

SPANISH-ENGLISH  
ENGLISH-SPANISH  
DICTIONARY

*with  
Imitated Pronunciation*

HUGO

DICCIONARIO  
ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS  
INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL

*con la  
Pronunciación Figurada*



8/6  
②





HALF-DOZ



The Doctor

<http://thedoctorwho1967.blogspot.com.ar/>

<http://el1900.blogspot.com.ar/>

<http://librosrevistasinteresasanexo.blogspot.com.ar/>



announcing pocket-dictionaries are also  
issued in

FRENCH-ENGLISH

ENGLISH-FRENCH

GERMAN-ENGLISH

ENGLISH-GERMAN

ITALIAN-ENGLISH

ENGLISH-ITALIAN

RUSSIAN-ENGLISH

ENGLISH-RUSSIAN



**HUGO**  
—  
DICCIONARIO DE BOLSILLO  
**ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS**  
E  
**INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL**

Pronunciación figurada de todas las palabras ; tablas comparadas de pesos, medidas y monedas ; lista de nombres geográficos, etc.



Es propiedad literaria.

**HUGO'S LANGUAGE INSTITUTE**  
103 NEWGATE STREET, LONDRES, E.C. 1

**HUGO'S**  
**POCKET DICTIONARY**  
**SPANISH-ENGLISH**  
AND  
**ENGLISH-SPANISH**

Imitated Pronunciation of every word ;  
Comparative Tables of Measures,  
Weights, and Currencies ; Lists of  
Geographical Names, etc.



**All rights reserved.**  
**Registered at Stationers' Hall.**

**HUGO'S LANGUAGE INSTITUTE**  
103 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.1



SPANISH-ENGLISH  
ENGLISH-SPANISH  
DICTIONARY

with  
*Vocal Pronunciation*



## COMPARATIVE TABLE

Spanish, English and United States  
currencies, measures, and weights.

Based on par of exchange, owing to  
constant fluctuations of rates.

### SPANISH-ENGLISH CURRENCIES

Prices in Spain are reckoned in pesetas and  
One peseta is divided into 100 céntimos.

At the rate of £1 = 34 pesetas  
(approximate equivalents)

1 peseta =  $7\frac{1}{16}$  d.      5 pesetas =  $2/11\frac{1}{4}$   
10 pesetas =  $5/10\frac{1}{2}$       20 pesetas =  $11/9$   
100 pesetas = £2 : 18 : 10

### SPANISH—U.S.A. CURRENCIES

At the exchange of  
6 pesetas 80 céntimos = 1 dollar  
(approximate equivalents)

8 céntimos = 1 cent      68 céntimos = 1 dime  
70 céntimos = 1 quarter (dollar)

### LINEAL MEASURES

The metro is the basis of the Spanish system of  
measures, and weights. It is equal to  
39.37 inches.

1 metro = .39 inch      1 milímetro = .039 inch

1 hectometro = 109 yards

1 kilómetro (1000 metros) = 1094 yards

### SQUARE MEASURES

100 metros cuadrados = 0.988 rod

1 metro cuadrado = 1.196 yard

10,000 metros = 2.471 acres

### CUBIC MEASURES

1 estéreo = 1.31 cubic yard

1 litro = 1.760 pint

1 hectolitro = 22.009 gallons

(continued on page ix.)



## PESOS (avoirdupois)

1 grain = 65 miligramos  
 1 ounce = 28 gramos 35 centigramos  
 1 pound (1 lb., una libra) = 453 gramos  
 1 hundredweight (1 cwt., 1 quintal) = 50 kilograms  
 1 ton (tonelada inglesa) = 1016 kilograms

## (troy)

1 grain = 0 gr. 065      1 pennyweight = 5 gr. 48  
 1 ounce = 31 gr. 15      1 pound = 373 gr.

## EXPLICACIÓN DE LAS ABREVIATURAS

a.	adjetivo	n.	neutro
a. pos.	adjetivo posesivo	naut.	náutico
adv.	adverbio	p.p.	participio
art.	artículo	pl.	plural
conj.	conjunción	pop.	popular
eccl.	eclesiástico	prep.	preposición
f.	femenino	pron.	pronombre
fam.	familiar	pron.pers. p.	pronombre personal posesivo
fig.	figuradamente	refl.	reflexivo
interj.	interjección	s.	substantivo
m.	masculino	s. y a.	substantivo y adjetivo
mech.	mecánica	s. & a.	substantivo y adjetivo
med.	médico	s. pl.	substantivo plural
mil.	militar	v.	verbo
mus.	musical	vulg.	vulgar

## EL GÉNERO DE LOS SUBSTANTIVOS

Todos los substantivos ingleses son de género neutro, excepto los que se refieren a personas.

## PRONUNCIACIÓN FIGURADA

**Advertencia.**—Como la pronunciación figurada en la parte Inglés-Español es únicamente para uso de los españoles, los sonidos de las palabras se presentan por letras y grupos de letras de castellano. Debe, por lo tanto, ignorarse la pronunciación de extranjerismos, pues ésta depende de extranjerismos, pues ésta depende de extranjerismos, pues ésta depende de extranjerismos. La pronunciación figurada en la parte Española interesa a las personas de habla española.

viii.

## WEIGHTS.

1 gramo = 15.43 grains  
 1 centigramo = .154 grain  
 1 miligramo = .0154 grain  
 1 hectogramo (100 gramos) = 3.527 oz.  
 1 kilogramo (1000 gramos) = 2.204 lbs.  
 1 tonelada (1000 kilogramos) = 2205 lbs.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

a.	adjective	p.p.	past participle
adv.	adverb	pers. pron.	personal pronoun
art.	article	pl.	plural
conj.	conjunction	pop.	popular
eccl.	ecclesiastical	poss. adj.	possessive adjective
f.	feminine	prep.	preposition
fam.	familiar	pron.	pronoun
fig.	figuratively	refl.	reflexive
interj.	interjection	s.	substantive
m.	masculine	s. & a.	substantive and adjective
mech.	mechanics	s. y a.	substantive and adjective
med.	medical	s.pl.	substantive plural
mil.	military	v.	verb
mus.	musical	vulg.	vulgar
n.	neuter		
naut.	nautical		

## IMITATED PRONUNCIATION.—CAUTION.

The imitated pronunciation in the Spanish-English section, being for English people only, is framed in accordance with English "sound-spelling" principles. Users of this Dictionary should beware of criticisms from foreigners who forget that this imitated pronunciation is not based upon their own phonetics.

Vice versa, the imitated pronunciation in the English-Spanish section is for Spanish people only.



## LA PRONUNCIACIÓN FIGURADA

Cada sílaba de la pronunciación figurada debe pronunciarse como si formara parte de una palabra española.

En la lengua inglesa hay sonidos que no existen en español. Es, por tanto, imposible imitarlos exactamente por medio de sílabas españolas. Las aclaraciones siguientes ayudarán a conseguir la exacta pronunciación de los sonidos.

### VOCALES.

Es muy importante distinguir las vocales largas de las breves.

Las vocales largas se muestran, en la pronunciación figurada, duplicando la vocal. Por ejemplo, **cheap** (barato), **chiip**; **boot** (zapato), **buut**. En algunos casos la vocal larga va indicada por medio de un acento, como **chair** (silla), **chér**. Estas vocales largas se pronuncian como un solo sonido.

**A** representa un sonido breve, entre **a** y **e**, algo parecido a la **e** en 'sello.'

**Oa** debe pronunciarse como la **O** en 'monte,' pero mas alargado, casi como la **Oa** en 'loa.'

**õ** representa un sonido corto, y medio entre la **eu** y la **a** de las palabras francesas 'fleur' y 'lac.'

**a, e, i, o, u.** — Estos signos representan vocales no acentuadas, y tienen un sonido obscuro y breve, semejante a la **e** en las palabras francesas **de, me, que, le,** y que apenas se oye, principalmente al fin de palabra. Por ejemplo: **doctor, doc'-ta**; **partner, part'-na**. En ciertas terminaciones este sonido indistinto va indicado mediante la omisión de la vocal no acentuada:

(Véase la continuación en la página xii.)

## THE SPANISH ALPHABET.

**a, b, c, ch, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, ll, m, n, ñ, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, x, y, z.**

## IMITATED PRONUNCIATION

Our Imitated Pronunciation will always be understood by natives provided each syllable is pronounced as if it were part of an English word; but the exact sound will be still more nearly obtained if the following instructions are borne in mind:—  
**th** must be pronounced like **th** in 'thin,' never like **th** in 'they.'

**H** is to be pronounced gutturally, like the Scottish **ch** in 'loch.'

**s** whether represented in the imitated pronunciation by a single or a double **s**, always like the **ss** in 'missing,' never like the **s** in 'easy.'

**a** the Spanish **a** is pronounced like 'ah,' but shorter than in 'harm,' and never like **a** in 'that.'

**o** the Spanish **O** resembles the sound of **O** in 'not,' and even slightly approaches the **aw** in 'law.' It is not so long as the **O** in 'go.'

**r** is rolled (on the tip of the tongue) more than in English, especially at the beginning of a word or syllable.

### STRESS.

The stressed syllable is indicated in larger type (thus: **ploo-mah, pah-pel** (pluma, papel).

### ADVERBS.

Spanish adverbs end generally in 'mente' which corresponds to the English 'ly,' and are formed by adding this termination to the feminine ending '**a**' of adjectives in **O**, or to the last letter, whether the vowel '**e**' or a consonant, of the other adjectives. Ex.: **raro** (m.), **rara** (f.), **raramente**; **pobre**, **feliz** (m. & f.), **pobrememente, felizmente**. Adjectives from which adverbs can thus be formed are marked with an asterisk (\*).



**important, useful, candle, im-port'-nt, ius'-fl, kan'-dl.** El sonido verdadero de la vocal no ha de oírse.

Es necesario tener en cuenta esta observación, especialmente con respecto a las numerosas terminaciones indicadas por *a*, (en inglés *er* no acentuado), en las cuales la *a* tiene el vago e indistinto sonido sobredicho.

**ei, ou.**—Estas sílabas tienen respectivamente el sonido largo de la *e* y de la *o*. La *i* y la *u* deben ser pronunciadas con rapidez y tan ligeramente que apenas se oigan.

**ēr** como la **eu** en las palabras francesas '*peur, fleur.*'

El mismo sonido, aunque pronunciado muy ligera y rápidamente, se oye también detrás de las vocales largas *ē, ī, ō, ū*, en las terminaciones **ēr, īr, ōr, ūr**, de la pronunciación figurada.

### CONSONANTES.

**z** como en Castilla, nunca como la **s**.

**D** mayúscula; (Véase en la página xiii.)

**k** siempre como la **c** en '*casa.*' como.'

**j** lo mismo que la **j** española, pero menos gutural.

**s** en letra gruesa *itálica* indica un sonido suave el mismo que **s** en la palabra francesa '*chaise.*'

**sh** como **ch** en las palabras francesas '*chat, affiche.*'

**CH** mayúsculas representan un sonido parecido pero más suave que la **j** francesa en '*jamais.*' precedido de **d**.

**sh** gruesas como **j** en la palabra francesa '*jamais.*'

**g** (*itálica*) no suena separadamente, puesto que es un sonido nasal.

**r** (*itálica*) no se pronuncia sino muy ligeramente.

**b** se pronuncia siempre lo mismo que la **b** francesa. nunca como **v**.

### LOS DOS SONIDOS DE 'TH.'

El sonido fuerte de **th** (indicado por una **z**) es igual exactamente que el de la **z** en la palabra '*vez.*' o de la **c** en '*once.*'

El sonido suave de **th** (indicado por **D** mayúscula) se parece al sonido fuerte de este símbolo precedido de una **D** débil. Se pronuncia también entre dientes, pero forzando el aliento, para que salga por debajo de la lengua, en lugar de salir por encima, como sucede en la pronunciación fuerte de **th**.

### LOS DOS SONIDOS DE 'S.'

La **s** inglesa se pronuncia generalmente como en castellano en las palabras '*seis.*' '*sobre.*' al principio de palabra. Pero a menudo toma el sonido de la **s** en las palabras francesas '*église.*' '*chaise.*' especialmente entre dos vocales. Véase más arriba CONSONANTES, **s** en *itálica* gruesa.

### 'H' ASPIRADA.

La letra **h** en inglés es casi siempre aspirada, y debe pronunciarse aspirando fuertemente detrás de los dientes, y no en la garganta como la gutural española o la **g** en '*gente.*' '*giro.*'

### LA LETRA 'R.'

A menos que esta letra vaya seguida inmediatamente de vocal, puede decirse que, al fin de palabra o sílaba, es muda, en Londres y en casi todo el sur de Inglaterra, o no se pronuncia sino muy ligeramente.

### ACENTO.

La señal ' indica que la sílaba precedente debe pronunciarse con más énfasis que las demás.

### ADVERBIOS.

El asterisco señala adjetivos a los cuales basta añadir la terminación '**ly**' para cambiarlos en adverbios. Por ejemplo: **wise**, sabio; **wisely**, sabiamente. Esta terminación '**ly**' tiene un sonido intermedio entre '*le*' y '*li*'.



# GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

## NOMBRES GEOGRÁFICOS

Pronunciación figurada.	Imitated pronunciation.
Africa, A'-fri-ka	Africa, ah-fre-kah
Algeria, Al-CHI'-ri-a	Argelia, ar-Hay-le-ah
America, a-mer'-i-ka	América, ah-may-re-kah
Asia, ei'-sha	Asia, ah-se-ah [l'yah
Australia, Oas-trei'-li-a	Australia, ah'oos-trah-
Austria, Oas'-tri-a	Austria, ah'oo-s-tre-ah
Bavaria, ba-ver'-i-a	Baviera, bah-ve'ay-rah
Belgium, bel' CHI-om	Bélgica, bel-He-kah
Brazil, bra-siil'	Brasil, brah-seel
Great Britain, greit brit'-n	Gran Bretaña, grahn bray-tah-n'yah
Bulgaria, bōl-guér'-i-a	Bulgaria, bool-gah-re-ah
Canada, ka'-na-da	Canadá, kah-nah-dah
China, chai'-na	China, chee-nah
Denmark, den'-maark	Dinamarca, de-nah-mar-
Egypt, li'-chipt	Egipto, ay-Heep-to [kah
England, ing'-gland	Inglaterra, in-glah-tair-rrah
Europe, iu'-rop	Europa, ay'oo-ro-pah
France, fraans	Francia, fran-the-ah
Germany, CHēr'-ma-ni	Alemania, ah-lay-mah-ne-ah
Greece, griis	Grecia, gray-the-ah
Holland, jol'-and	Holanda, o-lahn-dah
Hungary, jōng'-ga-ri	Hungría, oon-gree-ah
India, in'-di-a	India, een-de-ah
Ireland, air'-land	Irlanda, eer-lahn-dah
Italy, i'-tah-li	Italia, ee-tah-lee-ah
Japan, CHa-pan'	Japón, Hah-pon
Mexico, meks'-i-ko	Méjico, may-He-ko
Morocco, mo-ro'-kou	Marruecos, mar-rrco'ay-kos
Netherlands, ned's'-r-lands	Los Países Bajos, los pah-ee-ses bah-Hos
New Zealand, niu sii'-land	Nueva Zelanda, noo'ay- vah thay-lahn-dah

Norway, noar'-uei	Noruega, no-rrco'ay-gah
Portugal, pór'-tiu-gal	Portugal, por-tu-gahl
Russia, rōsh'-a	Rusia, roo-se-ah
Scotland, skot'-land	Escocia, ess-ko-the-ah
Spain, spein	España, ess-pahn-yah
Sweden, suid'-n	Suecia, soo'ay-the-ah
Switzerland, swiz'-er-land	Suiza, soo'ee-thah
Turkey, tēr'-ki	Turquía, toor-kee-ah
(the) United Kingdom, (Di) iu-nai'-ted king'-dm	El Reino Unido, el rray'ee-no oo-nee-do
(the) United States, (Di) iu-nai'-ted steits	Los Estados Unidos, los ess-tah-dos oo-nee-dos
Wales, ueils	(el país de) Gales, gah-less
American, a-mer'-i-kan	Americano, a., ah-may-re-kah-no
Australian, Oas-trei'-li-an	Australiano, a., ah'oos-trah-l'yah-no
Belgian, bel'-CHI-an	Belga, a., bel-gah
British, brit'-ish	Británico, a., bre-tah-ne-ko
Canadian, ka-nei'-di-an	Canadiense, a., kah-nah-de-en-say
Danish, dei'-nish	Dinamarqués, a., de-nah-mar-kess
Dutch, döch	Holandés, a., o-lahn-dess
English, ing'-glish	Inglés, a., in-gless
French, french	Francés, a., frahn-thess
German, CHēr'-man	Alemán, a., ah-lay-mahn
Irish, air'-ish	Irlandés, a., eer-lahn-dess
Italian, i-tah'-li-an	Italiano, a., ec-tah-lee-ah-no
Norwegian, noar-uii'-CHI-an	Noruego, a., no-rrco'ay-go
Portuguese, pór'-tiu-giis	Portugués, a., por-too-ghess
Russian, rōsh'-an	Ruso, a., roos-oh
Scotch, skoch	Escocés, a., ess-ko-thess
Spanish, span'-ish	Español, a., ess-pahn-yol
Swedish, suid'-ish	Sueco, a., soo'ay-koh
Swiss, suis	Suizo, a., soo'ee-tho
Welsh, uelsh	Galés, a., gah-less



Antwerp, An'tuěrp  
Athens, Az'n<sup>s</sup>  
Barcelona,  
baar-se-loh'-na  
Berlin, běr-lin'  
Brussels, brös'-els  
Cairo, kai'-rou  
Capetown, keip'-taun

Geneva, Chi-nii'-va  
Genoa, Chen'-ou-a  
Gibraltar, Chib-roal'-ta  
Hague, jöig  
Lisbon, lisb'-on  
London, lön'-dn  
Madrid, ma-drid'  
Marseilles, maar-sels'  
New York, niuu iork  
Orleans, oar'-li-ens<sup>s</sup>  
Paris, pa'-ris  
Rome, roum  
Seville, se-vil'  
Tangiers, tan-CHI'-ers<sup>s</sup>  
Vienna, vi-en'-a  
Warsaw, uoar'-soa

Alps, Alps  
Black Sea, blak sii  
Caucasus, kau'-ka-ses  
Danube, dan'-iub  
Mediterranean,  
med-i-ter-öi'-ni-an  
Nile, nail  
North Sea, norz sii

Ocean, Oa'-sh'n  
Pyrenees, pi-ren-iis'  
Seine, sein  
Tagus, tei'-gös  
Thames, tem<sup>s</sup>  
Tiber, tai'-ba  
Vosges, voash

Amberes, ahm-bay-ress  
Atenas, ah-tay-nahs  
Barcelona,  
bar-thay-loh-nah  
Berlín, bair-leen  
Bruselas, broo-say-lahs  
Cairo, kah'ee-ro  
Ciudad del Cabo, the-oo-  
dahd del kah-bo  
Ginebra, He-nay-brah  
Génova, Hay-no-vah  
Gibraltar, Heeb-rah-tar  
La Haya, lah ah'e-yah  
Lisboa, liss-bo'ah  
Londres, lon-dress  
Madrid, mah-dreed  
Marsella, mar-say-l'yah  
Nueva York, noo'ay-vah  
Orleans, or-lay-ans[york  
Paris, pah-riss  
Roma, roh-mah  
Sevilla, say-vee-l'yah  
Tanger, tan-Her  
Viena, ve-ay-nah  
Varsovia, var-so-ve-ah

Alpes, ahl-pess  
Mar Negro, mar nay-gro  
Cáucaso, kah'oo-kah-so  
Danubio, dah-noo-be-o  
Mediterráneo, may-de-  
tair-rrah-nay-o  
Nilo, nee-lo  
Mar del Norte,  
mar del nor-tay  
Océano, o-say-ah-no  
Pirineos, pe-re-nay-os  
Séna, say-nah  
Tajo, tah-Ho  
Támesis, tah-may-siss  
Tiber, tee-bair  
Vosgos, vos-gos

## SPANISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

a, ah, prep., at ; to ; in ; on ; by ; for ; as  
abaceria, ah-bah-thay-ree-ah, s., grocery  
abacero, ah-bah-thay-ro, s., grocer  
abad, ah-bahd, s., abbot  
abadejo, ah-bah-day-Ho, s., cod-fish ; yellow wren  
abajo, ah-bah-Ho, adv., below, under, underneath  
abalanzar, ah-bah-lahn-thar, v., to balance ; to  
dart, to rush  
ahalea, ah-bah-lay-ar, v., to winnow ; to sift  
abandonar, ah-bahn-do-nar, v., to abandon ; to  
give up ; to forsake  
abandono, ah-bahn-do-no, s., abandonment  
abanico, ah-bah-nee-ko, s., fan  
abarca, ah-bar-kah, s., sandal worn by peasants  
abarcas, ah-bar-kar, v., to embrace ; to clasp  
abarrancadero, ah-bar-rrahn-kah-day-ro, s.,  
heavy road ; difficult business [overstock  
abarrotar, ah-bar-rro-tar, v., to tie ; to stow ; to  
abastecedor, ah-bahs-tay-thay-dor, s., caterer  
abastecer, ah-bahs-tay-thair, v., to supply ; to  
provide [visions  
abastecimiento, ah-bahs-tay-the-me-en-to, s., pro-  
abate, ah-bah-tay, s., abbé  
abatido, ah-bah-tee-do, a., dejected ; abject  
abatimiento, ah-bah-te-me-en-to, s., depression  
abatir, ah-bah-teer, v., to throw down ; to dis-  
courage, to be depressed  
abdicar, ahb-de-kar, v., to abdicate  
abeja, ah-bay-Hah, s., bee  
abejón, ah-bay-Hon, s., hornet ; drone  
abellacado, ah-bell-yah-kah-do, a., mean-spirited  
aberración, ah-bair-rrah-the-on, s., aberration  
abertura, ah-bair-too-rah, s., opening ; overture  
abierto, ah-be-air-to, a., open ; frank  
abigarrar, ah-be-gar-rrar, v., to variegate  
abismar, ah-biss-mar, v., to humble ; to think  
abismo, ah-biss-mo, s., abyss [deeply



**abjurar**, ahb-Hoor-ar. v., to abjure [tening  
**ablandamiento**, ah-blahn-dah-me-en-to, s., soft-  
**ablandar**, ah-blahn-dar, v., to mollify; to relent;  
**ablución**, ah-bloo-the-on, s., ablution [to soften  
**abnegar**, ahb-nay-gar, v., to renounce  
**abobado**, ah-bo-bah-do, a., silly; stupid [tion  
**abobamiento**, ah-bo-bah-mee-en-to, s., stupefac-  
**abobar**, ah-bo-bar, v., to stupefy  
**abocamiento**, ah-bo-kah-me-en-to, s., conference  
**abocarse**, ah-bo-kar-say, v., to meet; to have a  
 conference  
**abofetear**, ah-bo-fay-tay-ar, v., to slap; to insult  
**abogado**, ah-bo-gah-do, s., advocate; lawyer;  
 barrister  
**abogar**, ah-bo-gar, v., to advocate; to plead  
**abohetado**, ah-bo-ay-tah-do, a., swollen; inflated  
**abolengo**, ah-bo-len-go, s., ancestry  
**abolición**, ah-bo-le-the-on, s., abolition  
**abolir**, ah-bo-leer, v., to abolish, to repeal  
**abollar**, ah-bo-l'yar, v., to emboss; to stun  
**abominable**, ah-bo-me-nah-blay, a., abominable  
**abominar**, ah-bo-me-nar, v., to abhor; to abomi-  
 inate [fit for  
**abonado**, ah-bo-nah-do, s., subscriber, a., creditable;  
**abonador**, ah-bo-nah-dor, s., bail; surety  
**abonanzar**, ah-bo-nahn-thar, v., to clear up  
**abonar**, ah-bo-nar, v., to bail; to improve; to  
 insure; to manure; to pay  
**abonaré**, ah-bo-nar-ay, s., promissory note  
**abono**, ah-bo-no, s., guarantee; subscription;  
 receipt; manure  
**abordaje**, ah-bor-dah-Hay, s., boarding a ship  
**abordar**, ah-bor-dar, v., to board a ship  
**abordo**, ah-bor-do, s., attack  
**aborrachado**, ah-bor-rrah-chah-do, a., flushed  
**aborrecer**, ah-bor-rray-thair, v., to abhor  
**aborrecible**, ah-bor-rray-thee-blav, a., hateful,  
 abhorrent  
**abortivo**\*, ah-bor-tee-vo, a., abortive [ster  
**aborto**, ah-bor-to, s., miscarriage; abortion; mon-  
**abotagarse**, ah-bo-tah-gar-say, v., to become  
 bloated

**abotonador**, ah-bo-to-nah-dor, s., button-hook  
**abotonar**, ah-bo-to-nar, v., to button  
**abovedado**, ah-bo-vay-dah-do, a., vaulted  
**abra**, ah-brah, s., bay; creek; haven  
**abrasamiento**, ah-brah-sah-me-en-to, s., burning  
**abrasar**, ah-brah-sar, v., to burn; to set on fire  
**abrazar**, ah-brah-thar, v., to embrace; to hug  
**abrazo**, ah-brah-tho, s., hug; embrace  
**abreviación**, ah-bray-ve-ah-the-on, s., abbreviation  
**abreviar**, ah-bray-ve-ar, v., to abridge  
**abridor**, ah-bre-dor, s., opener  
**abrigar**, ah-bre-gar, v., to shelter; to cover  
**abrigo**, ah-bree-go, s., shelter; overcoat  
**abril**, ah-breel, s., April  
**abrimiento**, ah-bre-me-en-to, s., opening  
**abrir**, ah-breer, v., to open  
**abrochar**, ah-bro-char, v., to button  
**abrogar**, ah-bro-gar, v., to abrogate  
**abrojo**, ah-bro-Ho, s., thorn; thistle [eaten  
**abromado**, ah-bro-mah-do, a., dark; hazy; worn  
**abrumado**, ah-broo-mah-do, a., weary; over-  
 whelmed  
**abrumar**, ah-broo-mar, v., to crush; to overwhelm  
**abrutado**, ah-broo-tah-do, a., brutish  
**absceso**, ahbs-thay-so, s., abscess  
**absolución**, ahb-so-loo-the-on, s., absolution  
**absoluto**\*, ahb-so-loo-to, a., absolute  
**absolver**, ahb-sol-vair, v., to absolve  
**absorber**, ahb-sor-bair, v., to absorb  
**abstemio**, ahbs-tay-me-o, a., abstemious  
**abstenerse**, ahbs-tay-nair-say, v., to abstain  
**abstinencia**, ahbs-te-nen-the-ah, s., abstinence;  
 temperance  
**abstinente**, ahbs-te-nen-tay, a., abstinent  
**abstraer**, ahbs-trah-air, v., to abstract  
**abstraído**, ahbs-trah-ee-do, a., retired; absent-  
**absuelto**, ahb-soo-el-to, a., absolved [minded  
**absurdo**, ahb-soor-do, s., absurdity, a., absurd  
**abuela**, ah-boo'ay-lah, s., grandmother  
**abuelo**, ah-boo'ay-lo, s., grandfather  
**abultado**, ah-bool-tah-do, a., bulky  
**abundante**, ah-boon-dahn-tay, a., abundant



**abundar**, ah-boon-dar, v., to abound  
**aburrir**, ah-boor-reer, v., to weary; to bore  
**abusar**, ah-boo-sar, v., to abuse  
**abuso**, ah-boo-so, s., abuse  
**abyección**, ah-be'ayk-the-on, s., abjection  
**abyecto**, ah-be'ayk-to, a., abject  
**aca**, ah-kah, adv., here; hither [worn out  
**acabado**, ah-kah-bah-do, a., perfect; complete;  
**acabamiento**, ah-kah-bah-me-en-to, s., end;  
 completion  
**acabar**, ah-kah-bar, v., to finish; to end  
**academia**, ah-kah-day-me-ah, s., academy  
**acaecederó**, ah-kah-ay-thay-day-ro, a., eventual;  
 contingent  
**acaecer**, ah-kah-ay-thair, v., to happen  
**acaecimiento**, ah-kah-ay-the-me-en-to, s., occur-  
**acallar**, ah-kah-l'yar, v., to quiet [rence; event  
**acalorar**, ah-kah-lo-rar, v., to warm; to inflame;  
 to urge on  
**acanillado**, ah-kah-nec-l'yah-do, a., ribbed (cloth)  
**acantilado**, ah-kahn-te-lah-do, a., steep  
**acanto**, ah-kahn-to, s., prickly thistle  
**acantonar**, ah-kahn-to-nar, v., to quarter (troops)  
**acariciar**, ah-kah-re-the-ar, v., to fondle; to caress  
**acarreador**, ah-kar-rray-ah-dor, s., porter; carrier  
**acarrear**, ah-kar-rray-ar, v., to carry; to cause  
**acarreo**, ah-kar-rray-o, s., carrying  
**acaso**, ah-kah-so, adv., by chance. s., chance  
**acceder**, ahk-thay-dair, v., to accede; to agree  
**acceso**, ahk-thay-so, s., access  
**accesorio**, ahk-thay-so-re-o, a., accessory  
**accidentarse**, ahk-the-den-tar-say, v., to be  
 seized with a fit [fit  
**accidente**, ahk-the-den-tay, s., accident; sudden  
**acción**, ahk-the-on, s., action; feat; battle  
**accionar**, ahk-the-o-nar, v., to gesticulate  
**accionista**, ahk-the-o-niss-tah, s., shareholder  
**acechar**, ah-thay-char, v., to waylay; to pry  
**acedamente**, ah-thay-dah-men-tay, adv., sourly  
**acedo**, ah-thay-do, a., acid; sour  
**aceite**, ah-thay-e-tay, s., oil  
**aceitería**, ah-thay-e-tay-ree-ah, s., oil shop

**aceitoso**, ah-thay-e-to-so, a., oily; greasy  
**aceituna**, ah-thay-e-too-nah, s., olive  
**aceleración**, ah-thay-lay-rah-the-on, s., acceleration  
**acelerar**, ah-thay-lay-rar, v., to accelerate  
**acémila**, ah-thay-me-lah, s., mule; beast of burden  
**acendrar**, ah-then-drar, v., to refine  
**acento**, ah-then-to, s., accent  
**acentuar**, ah-then-too-ar, v., to accentuate  
**acepción**, ah-thep-the-on, s., acceptance; meaning  
**aceptable**, ah-thep-tah-blai, a., acceptable  
**aceptación**, ah-thep-tah-the-on, s., acceptance  
**aceptador**, ah-thep-tah-dor, s., acceptor  
**aceptar**, ah-thep-tar, v., to accept  
**acepto**, ah-thep-to, a., acceptable, agreeable  
**acequia**, ah-thay-ke-ah, s., canal; drain  
**acerado**, ah-thay-rah-do, a., made of steel  
**acerbidad**, ah-thair-be-dahd, s., acerbity; rigour  
**acerbo**,<sup>\*</sup> ah-thair-bo, a., harsh; cruel  
**acerca**, ah-thair-kah, prep., about; relating to  
**acercar**, ah-thair-kar, v., to approach  
**acero**, ah-thay-ro, s., steel [strong  
**acérrimo** ah-thair-rre-mo, a., most vigorous and  
**acertado**,<sup>\*</sup> ah-thair-tah-do, a., proper; fit  
**acertar**, ah-thair-tar, v., to hit the mark; to hit  
 upon; to guess; to succeed  
**acertijo**, ah-thair-tee-Ho, s., riddle  
**acervo**, ah-thair-vo, s., heap  
**aciago**, ah-the-ah-go, a., unfortunate; sad  
**acibar**, ah-thee-bar, s., aloes; bitterness  
**acicalar**, ah-the-kah-lar, v., to polish; to dress; to  
**acidez**, ah-the-deth, s., acidity [embellish  
**ácido**, ah-the-do, a., acid; sour  
**acidular**, ah-the-doo-lar, v., to acidulate  
**acierto**, ah-the-air-to, s., good hit; chance  
**aclamación**, ah-klah-mah-the-on, s., acclamation  
**aclamar**, ah-klah-mar, v., to applaud; to acclaim  
**aclaración**, ah-klah-rah-the-on, s., explanation  
**aclarar**, ah-klah-rar, v., to explain [date  
**acobardar**, ah-ko-bar-dar, v., to daunt; to intimi-  
**acocear**, ah-ko-thay-ar, v., to kick; to ill-treat  
**acodiciar**, ah-ko-de-the-ar, v., to long for; to covet  
**acoger**, ah-ko-Hair, v., to receive; to admit



acogida, acogimiento, ah-ko-Hee-dah, ah-ko-He-me-en-to, s., reception  
 acometedor, ah-ko-may-tay-dor, s., aggressor  
 acometer, ah-ko-may-tair, v., to assault; to attack  
 acometida, ah-ko-may-tee-dah, s., assault  
 acomodado\*, ah-ko-mo-dah-do, a., convenient; fit; wealthy; reasonable  
 acomodar, ah-ko-mo-dar, v., to accommodate; to reconcile; to supply [lodgings]  
 acomodo, ah-ko-mo-do, s., employment; situation;  
 acompañar, ah-kom-pah-n'yar, v., to accompany  
 acondicionado, ah-kon-de-the-o-nah-do, a., conditioned [to prepare]  
 acondicionar, ah-kon-de-the-o-nar, v., to dispose;  
 acongojar, ah-kon-go-Har, v., to oppress; to afflict  
 aconsejar, ah-kon-say-Har, v., to advise  
 acontecer, ah-kon-tay-thair, v., to happen  
 acontecimiento, ah-kon-tay-the-me-en-to, s., event; happening  
 acopiar, ah-ko-pe-ar, v., to gather; to store up  
 acorazado, ah-ko-rah-thah-do, a., armoured  
 acorcharse, ah-kor-char-say, v., to shrivel  
 acordado\*, ah-kor-dah-do, a., agreed  
 acordar, ah-kor-dar, v., to resolve; to agree; to remember  
 acorde, ah-kor-day, s., accord. a., conformable  
 acorrer, ah-kor-rrair, v., to run to; to succour  
 acortamiento, ah-kor-tah-me-en-to, s., shortening  
 acortar, ah-kor-tar, v., to shorten  
 acosamiento, ah-ko-sah-me-en-to, s., relentless persecution  
 acosar, ah-koh-sar, v., to pursue close; to harass  
 acostar, ah-kos-tar, v., to lay down; to approach  
 acostumbradamente, ah-kos-toom-brah-dah-men-tay, adv., customarily  
 acostumbrar, ah-kos-toom-brar, v., to accustom  
 acotación, ah-ko-tah-the-on, s., limit; annotation  
 acotar, ah-ko-tar, v., to delimit; to quote  
 acre\*, ah-kray, a., acrid, sour  
 acrecentamiento, ah-kray-then-tah-me-en-to, s., increase  
 acrecer, ah-kray-thair, v., to increase

acreditar, ah-kray-de-tar, v., to prove, to credit  
 acreedor, ah-kray-ay-dor, s., creditor. a., deserving  
 acribar, ah-kre-bar, v., to sift  
 acriminar, ah-kre-me-nar, v., to accuse  
 acrimonia, ah-kre-mo-ne-ah, s., acrimony  
 acrisolar, ah-kre-so-lar, v., to refine; to assay  
 acritud, ah-kre-tood, s., sourness; acrimony  
 acta, ahk-tah, s., act; record; minutes  
 actitud, ahk-te-tood, s., attitude  
 activar, ahk-te-var, v., to push; to hurry  
 actividad, ahk-te-v-dahd, s., activity  
 activo\*, ahk-tee-vo, a., active  
 actor, ahk-tor, s., actor  
 actriz, ahk-treeth, s., actress  
 actuación, ahk-too-ah-the-on, s., proceedings at law; actuation  
 actual\*, ahk-too ahl, a., actual; present  
 actualidad, ahk-too-ah-le-dahd, s., present time  
 actuar, ahk-too-ar, v., to act, to proceed at law; to perform judicial acts  
 actuario, ahk-too-ah-re-o, s., registrar  
 acuario, ah-koo-ah-re-o, s., aquarium  
 acudir, ah-koo-deer, v., to support; to run to; to have recourse  
 acueducto, ah-koo'ay-dook-to, s., aqueduct  
 acueo, ah-koo'ay-o, a., watery [collection]  
 acuerdo, ah-koo'air-do, s., resolution; accord; re-  
 acuitar, ah-koo'e-tar, v., to oppress, to afflict  
 acullá, ah-koo-l'yah, adv., opposite; yonder  
 acumular, ah-koo-moo-lar, v., to accumulate  
 acuosidad, ah-koo'o-si-dahd, s., wateriness  
 acurrucarse, ah-koor-rroo-kar-say, v., to squat  
 acusación, ah-koo-sah-the-on, s., accusation  
 acusar, ah-koo-sar, v., to accuse  
 acusón, ah-koo-son, s., (fam.) sneak; tell-tale  
 acústica, ah-kooss-te-kah, s., acoustics  
 achacar, ah-chah-kar, v., to impute  
 achacoso, ah-chah-ko-so, a., sickly; ailing  
 achaparrado, ah-chah-par-rrah-do, a., dwarfish  
 achaque, ah-chah-kay, s., habitual indisposition  
 achatar, ah-chah-tar, v., to flatten [humble]  
 achicar, ah-che-kar, v., to diminish; to lessen; to



**achicoria**, ah-che-ko-re-ah, s., chicory  
**achispado**, ah-chis-pah-do, a., tipsy  
**achuchar**, ah-choo-char, v., to flatten; to jostle  
**adalid**, ah-dah-leed, s., chief; leader  
**adamado**, ah-dah-mah-do, a., effeminate  
**adamascado**, ah-dah-mahs-kah-do, a., damask-like  
**adán**, ah-dahn, s., Adam; (fig.) slovenly man  
**adaptación**, ah-dahp-tah-the-on, s., adaptation  
**adaptado**,\* ah-dahp-tah-do, a., adapted, fitted  
**adarme**, ah-dar-may, s., half a drachm (1 gr .79)  
**adecuado**,\* ah-day-koo'ah-do, a., adequate  
**adecuar**, ah-day-koo'ar, v., to fit, to adapt  
**adefesio**, ah-day-fay-se-o, s., extravagance; ridiculous attire [forward  
**adelantado**, ah-day-lahn-tah-do, a., anticipated;  
**adelantar**, ah-day-lahn-tar, v., to advance; to anticipate; to accelerate  
**adelante**, ah-day-lahn-tay, adv., farther; forward  
**adelgazar**, ah-del-gah-thar, v., to make thin  
**ademán**, ah-day-mahn, s., gesture; look  
**además**, ah-day-mahs, adv., moreover; further  
**adentro**, ah-den-tro, adv., within  
**adepito**, ah-dep-to, a., adept  
**aderezar**, ah-day-ray-thar, v., to adorn; to dress  
**aderezo**, ah-day-ray-tho, s., adorning; dressing  
**adestrar**, ah-dess-trar, v., (see adiestrar)  
**adeudado**, ah-day-oo-dah-do, a., indebted  
**adherentes**, ah-day-ren-tess, s., requisites; ingre-  
**adherir**, ah-day-reer, v., to adhere [dients  
**adhesión**, ah-day-se-on, s., adhesion  
**adición**, ah-de-the-on, s., addition  
**adicto**, ah-deek-to, a., addicted [to train  
**adiestrar**, ah-de-ess-trar, v., to guide, to teach  
**adinorado**, ah-de-nay-rah-do, a., rich; wealthy  
**¡adiós!** ah-de-os, interj., good-bye; farewell; adieu  
**adiva**, adiva, ah-dee-vah, ah-dee-vay, s., jackal  
**adivinar**, ah-de-ve-nar, v., to foretell; to conjecture; to guess  
**adjetivo**, ahd-Hay-tee-vo, s., adjective [dicate  
**adjudicar**, ahd-Hoo-de-kar, v., to adjudge; to adjudicate  
**adjunta**, ahd-Hoon-tah, s., enclosure  
**adjunto**, ahd-Hoon-to, a., enclosed

**administración**, ahd-me-niss-trah-the-on, s., administration  
**administrar**, ahd-me-niss-trar, v., to manage; to administer  
**admirable**,\* ahd-me-rah-blav, a., admirable  
**admirar**, ahd-me-rar, v., to admire  
**admisible**, ahd-me-see-blav, a., admissible  
**admitir**, ahd-me-teer, v., to admit; to accept  
**admonición**, ahd-mo-ne-the-on, s., admonition, warning  
**adobar**, ah-do-bar, v., to dress; to pickle; to cook  
**adocenado**, ah-do-thay-nah-do, a., common; vulgar  
**adoctrinar**, ah-dok-tre-nar, v., to instruct [gar  
**adolecer**, ah-do-lay-thair, v., to be ill; to suffer  
**adolescente**, ah-do-less-then-tay, a., adolescent  
**adonde**, ah-don-day, adv., whither? where?  
**adoptar**, ah-dop-tar, v., to adopt  
**adoquin**, ah-do-keen, s., paving stone  
**adorable**,\* ah-do-rah-blav, a., adorable  
**adorador**, ah-do-rah-dor, s., worshipper  
**adorar**, ah-do-rar, v., to adore; to worship  
**adormecer**, ah-dor-may-thair, v., to cause sleep; to fall asleep; to lull  
**adornar**, ah-dor-nar, v., to adorn  
**adquirir**, ahd-ke-reer, v., to acquire; to get  
**adrede**, ah-dray-day, adv., purposely  
**adscribir**, ahds-kre-beer, v., to appoint  
**aduanas**, ah-doo'ah-nah, s., Custom-house; Customs  
**aduanero**, ah-doo'ah-nay-ro, s., Custom-house officer  
**aducir**, ah-doo-theer, v., to cite; to adduce [cer  
**adueñarse**, ah-doo'ay-n'yar-say, v., to take possession of  
**adulación**, ah-doo-lah-the-on, s., adulation  
**adulterar**, ah-dool-tay-rar, v., to adulterate  
**adulto**, ah-dool-to, a., adult  
**adusto**, ah-dooss-to, a., sullen; gloomy  
**advenedizo**, ahd-vay-nay-dee-tho, a., foreign; upstart; parvenu  
**advenimiento**, ahd-vay-ne-me-en-to, s., advent  
**adverbio**, ahd-vair-be-o, s., adverb  
**adversario**, ahd-vair-sah-re-o, s., opponent  
**adversidad**, ahd-vair-se-dahd, s., adversity



**advertencia**, ahd-vair-ten-the-ah, s., warning ; notice ; advertence

**advertido**\*, ahd-vair-tee-do, a., warned ; clever

**advertimiento**, see **advertencia**

**advertir**, ahd-vair-teer, v., to warn ; to observe

**adyacente**, ahd-yah-then-tay, a., adjacent, con-

**aechar**, ah-ay-char, v., to winnow [tiguous

**aerodromo**, ah-ay-ro-dro-mo, s., aerodrome

**aeronave**, ah-ay-ro-nah-vay, s., airship

**aeroplano**, ah-ay-ro-plah-no, s., aeroplane

**aeropuerto**, ah-ay-ro-poo'air-to, s., airport

**afabilidad**, ah-fah-be-le-dahd, s., affability

**afable**\*, ah-fah-blav, a., affable

**afamado**, ah-fah-mah-do, a., celebrated ; famous

**afán**, ah-fahn, s., anxiety ; solicitude

**afanar**, ah-fah-nar, v., to toil ; to be oversolicitous

**afear**, ah-fay-ar, v., to deface ; to disfigure ; to decry

**afección**, ah-fek-the-on, s., affection

**afectado**, ah-fek-tah-do, a., affected

**afectuoso**, ah-fek-too'o-so, a., affectionate ; kind, loving

**afeitar**, ah-fay'e-tar, v., to shave ; to trim

**afeminado**, ah-fay-me-nah-do, a., effeminate

**aferrar**, ah-fair-rar, v., to grasp ; to grapple

**afianzar**, ah-fe-ahn-thar, v., to guarantee ; to make fast ; to become bail

**afición**, ah-fe-the-on, s., liking, inclination

**aficionado**, ah-fe-the-o-nah-do, s., amateur

**afijo**, ah-fee-Ho, s., affix

**aflado**, ah-fe-lah-do, a., sharpened ; sharp ; keen

**aflar**, ah-fe-lar, v., to sharpen ; to whet

**aflón**, ah-fe-lon, s., whetstone

**afin**, ah-feen, s., relation by affinity ; close by

**afinar**, ah-fe-nar, v., to complete ; to polish ; to tune

**afincar**, ah-fin-kar, v., to acquire real estate

**afinidad**, ah-fe-ne-dahd, s., affinity, analogy

**afirmar**, ah-feer-mar, v., to affirm ; to make fast

**afligir**, ah-fle-Heer, v., to afflict ; to grieve

**aflojamiento**, ah-flo-Hah-me-en-to, s., relaxation ; slackening [laxity

**aflojar**, ah-flo-Har, v., to loosen ; to relax ; to de-

**afuente**, ah-floo-en-tay, a., affluent ; copious

**admir**, ah-floo-eer, v., to flow into ; to congregate

**aforar**, ah-io-rar, v., to gauge ; to measure ; to ap-

**aferrar**, ah-for-rrar, v., to line (clothes) [praise

**afortunado**, ah-for-too-nah-do, a., fortunate ; lucky

**afrenta**, ah-fren-tah, s., affront ; insult

**afrentar**, ah-fren-tar, v., to affront ; to insult

**afuera**, ah-foo'ay-rah, adv., abroad ; away ; outside

**afueras**, ah-foo'ay-rahs, s., environs

**agacharse**, ah-gah-char-say, v., to crouch

**agallas**, ah-gah-l'yahs, s., glands ; gills ; galls

**agarrada**, ah-gar-rrah-dah, s., altercation

**agarrar**, ah-gar-rrar, v., to grasp ; to seize ; to

**agarro**, ah-gar-rro, s., grasp [grapple

**agasajar**, ah-gah-sah-Har, v., to treat kindly ; to regale ; to entertain

**agasajo**, ah-gah-sah-Ho, s., kind treatment ; gift

**agazaparse**, ah-gah-thah-par-say, v., to hide oneself

**agencia**, ah-Hen-the-ah, s., agency

**agenciar**, ah-Hen-the-ar, v., to solicit ; to negotiate

**agente**, ah-Hen-tay, s., agent

**agigantado**, ah-He-gahn-tah-do, a., gigantic

**agilidad**, ah-He-le-dahd, s., agility ; nimbleness

**agio**, **agiotaje**, ah-He-o, ah-He-o-tah-Hay, s., exchange of paper money or bills for coin ; premium

**agitación**, ah-He-tah-the-on, s., agitation

**agitar**, ah-He-tar, v., to agitate ; to stir ; to discuss

**aglomerar**, ah-glo-may-rar, v., to agglomerate

**agobiar**, ah-go-be-ar, v., to bow ; to oppress

**agobio**, ah-go-be-o, s., binding down ; oppression

**agolparse**, ah-gol-par-say, v., to crowd ; to rush

**agonía**, ah-go-nee-ah, s., agony

**agorar**, ah-go-rar, v., to prognosticate

**agotamiento**, ah-go-tah-me-en-to, s., exhaustion

**agotar**, ah-go-tar, v., to exhaust

**agraciado**, ah-grah-the-ah-do, a., graceful ; genteel

**agradable**, ah-grah-dah-blav, a., agreeable

**agradar**, ah-grah-dar, v., to be pleasing ; to please

**agradecer**, ah-grah-day-thair, v., to thank for

**agradecido**, ah-grah-day-thee-do, a., thankful ; grateful [gratefulness

**agradecimiento**, ah-grah-day-thee-me-en-to, s.,

**agrado**, ah-grah-do, s., affability ; pleasure ; liking



agrandar, ah-grahn-dar, v., to enlarge  
 agrario, ah-grah-re-o, a., agrarian; rustic  
 agravar, ah-grah-var, v., to aggravate; to become  
 grave or worse  
 agraviar, ah-grah-ve-ar, v., to offend; to injure  
 agredir, ah-gray-deer, v., to attack; to assault  
 agregación, ah-gray-gah-the-on, s., aggregation  
 agregar, ah-gray-gar, v., to aggregate; to gather,  
 to heap  
 agresión, ah-gray-se-on, s., aggression  
 agreste, ah-gress-tay, a., rustic; rude  
 agriar, ah-gre-ar, v., to make sour; to irritate  
 agricultor, ah-gre-kool-tor, s., husbandman;  
 farmer  
 agrio, ah-gre-o, a., sour  
 agrupación, ah-groo-pah-the-on, s., cluster; group  
 agrupar, ah-groo-par, v., to cluster; to group  
 agua, ah-goo'ah, s., water  
 aguacero, ah-goo'ah-thay-ro, s., shower  
 aguado, ah-goo'ah-do, a., watered; abstemious  
 aguamanil, ah-goo'ah-mah-neel, s., water jug;  
 washstand  
 aguantar, ah-goo'ahn-tar, v., to suffer; to endure;  
 to bear  
 aguante, ah-goo'ahn-tay, s., fortitude; firmness  
 aguardar, ah-goo'ar-dar, v., to expect; to wait for  
 aguardiente, ah-goo'ar-de-en-tay, s., brandy  
 aguarrás, ah-goo'ar-rrahs, s., oil of turpentine  
 aguazal, ah-goo'ah-thahl, s., marsh [with  
 agudeza, ah-goo-day-thah, s., acuteness; repartee;  
 agudo\*, ah-goo-do, a., sharp; acute  
 agüero, ah-goo'ay-ro, s., augury  
 agüerrir, ah-gair-rreer, v., to inure to war  
 aguijada, ah-ghee-Hah-dah, s., spur; goad  
 águila, ah-ghee-lah, s., eagle  
 aguileño, ah-ghee-lay-n'yo, a., aquiline  
 aguinaldo, ah-ghee-nahl-do, s., christmas box  
 aguja, ah-goo-Hah, s., needle  
 agujerear, ah-goo-Hay-ray-ar, v., to pierce; to bore  
 agujero, ah-goo-Hay-ro, s., hole  
 agüoso, ah-goo'o-so, a., aqueous  
 aguzar, ah-goo-thar, v., to sharpen; to whet

aherrojar, ah-air-rro-Har, v., to fetter; to chain  
 ahijado, ah-e-Hah-do, s., godchild  
 ahijar, ah-e-Har, v., to adopt  
 ahinco, ah-een-ko, s., exertion; eagerness  
 ahitarse, ah-e-tar-say, v., to be surfeited; to stuff  
 ahogar, ah-o-gar, v., to smother; to choke; to drown  
 ahogo, ah-o-go, s., oppression; anguish; suffocation  
 ahondar, ah-on-dar, v., to dig; to go deep  
 ahora, ah-o-rah, adv., now  
 ahorcar, ah-or-kar, v., to hang  
 ahorrar, ah-or-rrar, v., to save; to spare  
 ahorro, ah-or-rro, s., economy; saving  
 ahuchar, ah'oo-char, v., to hoard up  
 ahuecar, ah'oo'ay-kar, v., to make hollow  
 ahumar, ah'oo-mar, v., to smoke; to cure in smoke  
 ahuyentar, ah'oo-yen-tar, v., to put to flight  
 airado, ah'e-rah-do, a., irritated; angry  
 aire, ah'e-ray, s., air; gait; gracefulness  
 aislado\*, ah'iss-lah-do, a., isolated  
 ajar, ah-Har, v., to ruffle; to abuse  
 ajedrez, ah-Hay-dreth, s., chess  
 ajeno, ah-Hay-no, a., another's; foreign  
 ajetrearse, ah-Hay-tray-ar-say, v., to tire; to fidget  
 ajo, ah-Ho, s., garlic  
 ajorca, ah-Hor-kah, s., moorish bracelets & anklets  
 ajuar, ah-Hoo'ar, s., household furniture  
 ajuiciado, ah-Hoo'ee-the-ah-do, a., judicious  
 ajustado\*, ah-Hoos-tah-do, a., exact; stingy  
 ajustamiento, ah-Hoos-tah-me-en-to, s., agree-  
 ment; settling [to death  
 ajusticiar, ah-Hoos-te-the-ar, v., to execute; to put  
 ala, ah-lah, s., wing; row; brim  
 alabanza, ah-lah-bahn-thah, s., praise  
 alabar, ah-lah-bar, v., to praise. s., boast  
 alabarda, ah-lah-bar-dah, s., halberd  
 alabastro, ah-lah-bahs-tro, s., alabaster  
 alacena, ah-lah-thay-nah, s., cupboard  
 alacrán, ah-lah-krahn, s., scorpion  
 alado, ah-lah-do, a., winged  
 alambicar, ah-lahm-be-kar, v., to distil; to scrub  
 alambique, ah-lahm-bee-kay, s., still [tinize  
 alambre, ah-lahm-bray, s., wire



alameda, ah-lah-may-dah, s., poplar; grove; public  
 álamo, ah-lah-mo, s., poplar [walk  
 alarde, ah-lar-day, s., parade; ostentation  
 alardear, ah-lar-day-ar, v., to boast [ing out  
 alargamiento, ah-lar-gah-me-en-to, s., lengthen-  
 alargar, ah-lar-gar, v., to lengthen; to protract;  
 to increase  
 alarido, ah-lah-ree-do, s., outcry; howl  
 alarma, ah-lar-mah, s., alarm  
 alba, ahl-bah, s., dawn; daybreak  
 albañal, ahl-bahn-y'ahl, s., common sewer  
 albañil, ahl-bahn-y'eel, s., bricklayer; mason  
 albarán, ahl-bah-rah, s., bill for letting apartments  
 albarda, ahl-bar-dah, s., pack-saddle  
 albaricoque, ahl-bar-re-co-kay, s., apricot  
 albedrio, ahl-bay-dree-o, s., free will  
 albéitar, ahl-bay-e-tar, s., veterinary surgeon  
 alberca, ahl-bair-kah, s., reservoir; tank  
 albergar, ahl-bair-gar, v., to lodge; to harbour  
 albo, ahl-bo, a., very white  
 albor, ahl-bor, s., whiteness; daybreak [less  
 alborotado\*, ahl-bo-ro-tah-do, a., turbulent; rest-  
 alborotar, ahl-bo-ro-tar, v., to disturb; to agitate  
 alboroto, ahl-bo-ro-to, s., tumult; riot; fuss  
 alborozo, ahl-bo-ro-tho, s., merriment; joy  
 albricias, ahl-bree-the-ahs, s., reward for good news  
 albufera, ahl-boo-fay-rah, s., pond; lake by the sea  
 albur, ahl-boor, s., dace; risk; chance  
 alcabala, ahl-kah-bah-lah, s., excise  
 alcachofa, ahl-kah-cho-fah, s., artichoke [bawd  
 alcahuate, ahl-kah-oo'ay-tay, s., pimp; procurer;  
 alcalde, ahl-kahl-day, s., mayor; justice of the  
 peace [arm's length; ability  
 alcance, ahl-kahn-thay, s., overtaking; balance;  
 alcancia, ahl-kahn-the-ah, s., money-box  
 alcanfor, ahl-kahn-for, s., camphor  
 alcantarilla, ahl-kahn-tah-ree-l'yah, s., small  
 bridge; sewer  
 alcanzar, ahl-kahn-thar, v., to pursue; to reach;  
 to obtain; to comprehend; to suffice; to be a  
 creditor of a balance  
 alcaparra, ahl-kah-par-rrah, s., caper

alcaravea, ahl-kah-rah-vay-ah, s., caraway seed  
 alcarraza, ahl-kar-rrah-thath, s., water cooler  
 alcartaz, ahl-kar-tath, s., paper cornet  
 alcatraz, ahl-kah-trath, s., pelican  
 alcayata, ahl-kah-yah-tah, s., hook  
 alcázar, ahl-kah-thar, s., castle, fortress  
 alcoba, ahl-ko-bah, s., alcove  
 alcohol, ahl-ko-ol, s., alcohol; antimony  
 alcorán, ahl-ko-rah, s., koran  
 alcornoque, ahl-kor-no-kay, s., cork-tree  
 alcuza, ahl-koo-thah, s., oil-cruet  
 aldaba, ahl-dah-bah, s., knocker  
 aldabada, ahl-dah-bah-dah, s., knock at the door  
 aldabón, ahl-dah-bon, s., small knocker  
 aldea, ahl-day-ah, s., small village; hamlet  
 aldeano, ahl-day-ah-no, s., villager  
 aldeorrio, ahl-day-or-rre-o, s., small unpleasant  
 village  
 aleación, ah-lay-ah-the-on, s., alloy  
 alear, ah-lay-ar, v., to alloy; to flutter  
 alegación, ah-lay-gah-the-on, s., allegation  
 alegar, ah-lay-gar, v., to allege  
 alegoría, ah-lay-go-ree-ah, s., allegory  
 alegrar, ah-lay-grar, v., to make merry; to rejoice  
 alegre\*, ah-lay-gray, a., merry; joyful; cheerful  
 alegría, ah-lay-gree-ah, s., merriment; mirth; joy  
 alejamiento, ah-lay-Hah-me-en-to, s., removal;  
 strangeness  
 alejar, ah-lay-Har, v., to remove to a distance  
 alelarse, ah-lay-lar-say, v., to become stupid  
 aleli, ah-lay-lee, s., winter gilliflower  
 alentado, ah-len-tah-do, a., courageous  
 alentar, ah-len-tar, v., to breathe; to encourage;  
 to cheer  
 alero, ah-lay-ro, s., eaves; gable-end  
 alerta, ah-lair-tah, s., watchword  
 alesna, ah-less-nah, s., awl  
 aleta, ah-lay-tah, s., fin of a fish  
 aleve, ah-lay-vay, a., treacherous  
 alfalfa, ahl-fahl-fah, s., lucern  
 alfarería, ah-fah-ray-ree-ah, s., pottery  
 alféizar, ahl-fay'e-thar, s., splay of window



alférez, ahl-fay-reth, s., ensign  
 alfiler, ahl-fe-lair, s., pin  
 alfombra, ahl-fom-brah, s., floor-carpet  
 alforja, ahl-for-Hah, s., saddle-bag  
 algarabia, ahl-gah-rah-bee-ah, s., arabic tongue ;  
 gibberish ; din  
 algazara, ahl-gah-thah-rah, s., huzza ; clamour  
 álgebra, ahl-Hay-brah, s., algebra [aught  
 algo, ahl-go, adv. & pron., somewhat ; something;  
 algodón, ahl-go-don, s., cotton  
 alguacil, ahl-goo'ah-thill, s., constable  
 alguien, ahl-g-e-en, pron., someone ; anyone  
 algun, ahl-goon, pron., (see alguno)  
 alguno, ahl-goo-no, a., some ; any ; somebody  
 alhaja, ahl-ah-Hah, s., jewel  
 alharaca, ahl-ah-rah-kah, s., clamour ; vociferation  
 alhóndiga, ahl-on-de-gah, s., public granary ;  
 wheat exchange  
 alhucema, ahl-oo-thay-mah, s., lavender  
 aliado, ah-le-ah-do, a., allied  
 alianza, ah-le-ahn-thah, s., alliance  
 alias, ah-le-ahs, adv., otherwise ; alias  
 alicaído, ah-le-kah-ee-do, a., drooping ; downhearted  
 alicates, ah-le-kah-tess, s., pincers ; nippers  
 aliciente, ah-le-the-en-tay, s., attraction ; induce-  
 ment  
 alienar, ah-le-ay-nar, (see enajenar)  
 aliento, ah-le-en-to, s., breath ; vigour of mind  
 aligerar, ah-le-Hay-rar, v., to lighten ; to alleviate  
 alijar, ah-le-Har, v., to lighten. s., stony ground  
 alijo, ah-lee-Ho, s., lightening of a ship  
 alimento, ah-le-men-to, s., nourishment ; food. pl.,  
 alimony  
 alinear, ah-le-nay-ar, v., to level  
 aliñar, ah-lee-n'yar, v., to adorn ; to dress ; to season  
 aliño, ah-lee-n'yo, s., ornament ; dress ; seasoning  
 aliquebrado, ah-le-kay-brah-do, a., broken-winged  
 alisar, ah-le-sar, v., to plane ; to polish  
 aliso, ah-lee-so, s., alder tree  
 alistar, ah-liss-tar, v., to enlist ; to enrol  
 aliviar, ah-le-ve-ar, v., to ease ; to soothe  
 alivio, ah-lee-ve-o, s., alleviation ; relief

aljaba, ahl-Hah-bah, s., quiver  
 aljibe, ahl-Hee-bay, s., cistern  
 aljofaina, ahl-Ho-fah'e-nah, s., wash-bowl, basin  
 alma, ahl-mah, s., soul ; mind ; human being ;  
 substance  
 almacén, ahl-mah-then, s., warehouse ; storehouse  
 almacenaje, ahl-mah-thay-nah-Hay, s., warehouse  
 rent  
 almacenar, ahl-mah-thay-nar, v., to warehouse  
 almacenista, ahl-mah-thay-niss-tah, s., ware-  
 house owner [trees  
 almáciga, ahl-mah-the-gah, s., mastic ; nursery of  
 almadreñas, ahl-mah-dray-n'yahs, s., wooden  
 almagre, ahl-mah-gray, s., red ochre [shoes  
 almanaque, ahl-mah-nah-kay, s., almanac  
 almeja, ahl-may-Hah, s., mussel  
 almenara, ahl-may-nah-rah, s., beacon ; channel  
 almendra, ahl-men-drah, s., almond  
 almendro, ahl-men-dro, s., almond tree  
 almendrado, ahl-men-drah-do, s., macaroon  
 almete, ahl-may-tay, s., helmet  
 almiar, ahl-me-ar, s., hay stack  
 almibar, ahl-mee-bar, s., syrup  
 almidón, ahl-me-don, s., starch  
 almilla, ahl-mee-l'yah, s., under-waistcoat  
 almirante, ahl-me-rah-n-tay, s., admiral  
 almirez, ahl-me-rayth, s., brass mortar  
 almizcle, ahl-mith-clay, s., musk  
 almocafre, ahl-mo-kah-fray, s., hoe [cushion  
 almohada, ahl-mo-ah-dah, s., pillow ; bolster ;  
 almohadilla, ahl-mo-ah-dee-l'yah, s., small pillow ;  
 pin-cushion  
 almohadón, ahl-mo-ah-don, s., large cushion  
 almojarife, ahl-mo-Hah-ree-fay, s., tax-collector  
 almoneda, ahl-mo-nay-dah, s., public auction  
 almorranas, ahl-mor-rrah-nahs, s., hemorrhoids ;  
 almorzar, ahl-mor-thar, v., to breakfast [piles  
 almuerzo, ahl-moo'air-tho, s., breakfast  
 alocado,\* ahl-lo-kah-do, a., foolish ; wild  
 alocución, ah-lo-koo-the-on, s., allocution  
 alojamiento, ah-lo-Hah-me-en-to, s., lodging  
 alojar, ah-lo-Har, v., to lodge



alón, ah-lon, s., wing  
 alondra, ah-lon-drah, s., lark [lengthening  
 alongamiento, ah-lon-gah-me-en-to, s., delay;  
 alosa, ah-lo-sah, s., shad  
 alpaca, ahl-pah-kah, s., alpaca  
 alpargata, ahl-par-gah-tah, s., hempen sandal  
 alqueria, ahl-kay-ree-ah, s., farmhouse [hiring  
 alquilamiento, ahl-ke-lah-me-en-to, s., letting;  
 alquilar, ahl-ke-lar, v., to let, to hire, to rent  
 alquiler, ahl-ke-lair, s., hire; fare  
 alquilona, ahl-ke-lo-nah, s., charwoman  
 alquitrán, ahl-ke-trahn, s., tar  
 alrededor, ahl-ray-day-dor, adv., around; about.  
   s.pl., environs  
 altanero, ahl-tah-nay-ro, a., haughty  
 altar, ahl-tar, s., altar  
 alterable, ahl-tay-rah-blav. a., changeable [up  
 alterar, ahl-tay-rar, v., to alter; to change; to stir  
 altercado, ahl-tair-kah-do, s., quarrel; contest  
 alternar, ahl-tair-nar, v., to alternate  
 alteza, ahl-tay-thah, s., height; highness  
 altilocuente, ahl-te-lo-koo'en-tay, a., bombastic  
 altivez, ahl-te-veth, s., haughtiness; arrogance  
 altivo,\* ahl-tee-vo, a., haughty; proud [exalted  
 alto, ahl-to, s., floor. a\*, lofty; high; arduous;  
 altura, ahl-too-rah, s., height; altitude; summit  
 alubia, ah-loo-be-ah, s., French bean  
 alucinación, ah-loo-the-nah-the-on, s., hallucina-  
 alud, ah-lood, s., avalanche [tion  
 aludir, ah-loo-deer, v., to allude [to illuminate  
 alumbrar, ah-loom-brar, v., to light; to enlighten;  
 alumbre, ah-loom-bray, s., alum  
 aluminio, ah-loo-mee-ne-o, s., aluminium  
 alumno, ah-loom-no, s., pupil; student  
 alusión, ah-loo-se-on, s., allusion  
 alveo, ahl-vay-o, s., bed of a river  
 alza, ahl-thah, s., advance in price  
 alzada ahl-thah-dah, s., height; stature  
 alzamiento, ahl-thah-me-en-to, s., raising up;  
   outbidding  
 alzar, ahl-thar, v., to raise; to erect; to take away  
 allá, ah-l'yah, adv., there; thither; of old

allanar, ah-l'yah-nar, v., to level; to remove diffi-  
 culties; to pacify  
 allegado, ah-l'yay-gah-do, a., near; related  
 allegar, ah-l'yay-gar, v., to gather; to collect  
 allende, ah-l'yen-day, adv., beyond  
 alli, ah-l'yee, adv., there  
 ama, ah-inah, s., mistress of the house; nurse  
 amable\*, ah-mah-blav. a., amiable [break in  
 amador, ah-mah-dor, s., lover  
 amaestrar, ah-mah-ess-trar, v., to instruct; to  
 amagar, ah-mah-gar, v., to threaten; to hint  
 amainar, ah-mah-ee-nar, v., to subside; to relax;  
   to lessen [to nurse  
 amamantar, ah-mah-mahn-tar, v., to suckle;  
 amancebamiento, ah-mahn-thay-bah-me-en-to, [in concubinage  
   s., concubinage  
 amancebarse, ah-mahn-thay-bar-say, v., to live  
 amancillar, ah-mahn-se-l'yar, v., to stain; to  
   defame  
 amanecer, ah-mah-nay-thair, v., to dawn; to  
   arrive at break of day [nerisms  
 amanerado, ah-mah-nay-rah-do, a., full of man-  
 amansamiento, ah-mahn-sah-me-en-to, s., taming  
 amansar, ah-mahn-sar, v., to tame; to domesticate  
 amante, ah-mahn-tay, s., lover  
 amaño, ah-mah-n'yo, s., skill; dexterity  
 amapola, ah-mah-po-lah, s., poppy  
 amar, ah-mar, v., to love; to like  
 amargar, ah-mar-gar, v., to embitter [ness  
 amargo\*, ah-mar-go, a., bitter  
 amargura, ah-mar-goo-rah, s., pain; grief; bitter-  
 amarillez, ah-mah-re-l'yeth, s., yellowness  
 amarillo, ah-mah-ree-l'yo, a., yellow  
 amarra, ah-mar-rrah, s., mooring-cable  
 amarradero, ah-mar-rrah-day-ro, s., mooring-berth  
 amarrar, ah-mar-rrar, v., to tie; to fasten  
 amartelar, ah-mar-tay-lar, v., to court; to woo  
 amasar, ah-mah-sar, v., to knead  
 amatista, ah-mah-tiss-tah, s., amethyst  
 ambages, ahm-bah-Hess, s., circumlocution  
 ambicionar, ahm-be-the-o-nar, v., to covet  
 ambicioso, ahm-be-the-o-so, a., ambitious; covetous



ambigüedad, ahm-be-goo'ay-dahd, s., ambiguity  
 ambos, ahm-bos, a., both  
 amedrentar, ah-may-dren-tar, v., to intimidate  
 amenazar, ah-may-nah-thar, v., to threaten  
 amenidad, ah-may-ne-dahd, s., amenity  
 ameno, ah-may-no, a., pleasant; agreeable  
 amianto, ah-me-ahn-to, s., asbestos  
 amiga, ah-mee-gah, s., friend; mistress; governess  
 amigable\*, ah-me-gah-blai, a., friendly  
 amigo, ah-mee-go, s., & a., friend; friendly  
 amilanar, ah-me-lah-nar, v., to frighten  
 amistad, ah-mis-tahd, s., friendship; favour  
 amistar, ah-miss-tar, v., to reconcile  
 amo, ah-mo, s., master; owner  
 amohinar, ah-mo-e-nar, v., to vex; to annoy  
 amojonar, ah-mo-Ho-nar, v., to set land-marks  
 amolar, ah-mo-lar, v., to whet; to sharpen  
 amoldar, ah-mol-dar, v., to mould  
 amonedar, ah-mo nay-dar, v., to coin  
 amonestar, ah-mo-ness-tar, v., to admonish  
 amontonar, ah-mon-to-nar, v., to heap up  
 amor, ah-mor, s., love  
 amoratado, ah-mo-rah-tah-do, a., livid  
 amoroso\*, ah-mo-ro-so, a., loving  
 amortajar, ah-mor-tah-Har, v., to shroud [swoon  
 amortecer, ah-mor-tay-thair, v., to deaden; to  
 amortiguar, ah-mor-te-geo'ar, v., to temper; to  
 amortizar, ah-mor-te-thar, v., to amortize [lessen  
 amparar, ahm-pah-rar, v., to protect; to shelter  
 amparo, ahm-pah-ro, s., protection; aid; shelter  
 ampliación, ahm-ple-ah-the-on, s., amplification;  
 enlargement  
 ampliar, ahm-ple-ar, v., to amplify; to enlarge  
 amplio\*, ahm-ple-o, a., ample, large  
 ampolla, ahm-po-l'yah, s., blister; cruet  
 amputar, ahm-poo-tar, v., to amputate  
 amueblar, ah-moo'ay-blai, v., to furnish  
 amujerado, ah-moo-Hay-rah-do, a., effeminate  
 amuleto, ah-moo-lay-to, s., charm; talisman;  
 ánade, ah-nah-day, s., duck [amulet  
 anafe, ah-nah-fay, s., portable stove  
 análisis, ah-nah-le-siss, s., analysis

analogia, ah-nah-lo-Hee-ah, s., analogy  
 anaquel, ah-nah-kel, s., shelf [coloured  
 anaranjado, ah-nah-rahn-Hah-do, a., orange-  
 anarquía, ah-nar-kee-ah, s., anarchy  
 anca, ahn-kah, s., haunch [woman  
 anciano, ahn-the-ah-no, a., aged; old (man or  
 ancla, ahn-klah, s., anchor  
 ancho\*, ahn-cho, a., broad; wide  
 anchoa, ahn-cho-ah, s., anchovy  
 anchura, ahn-choo-rah, s., breadth; width  
 andadero, ahn-dah-day-ro, a., easy ground  
 andamio, ahn-dah-me-o, s., scaffold; platform  
 andana, ahn-dah-nah, s., row; line; tier  
 andar, ahn-dar, v., to go; to walk  
 andén, ahn-den, s., shelf; side-walk  
 andrajo, ahn-drah-Ho, s., rag; despicable person  
 anegar, ah-nay-gar, v., to inundate  
 anejo, ah-nay-Ho, a., annexed  
 anexo, ah-nek-so, a., annexed; joined  
 angarillas, ahn-gah-ree-l'yahs, s., hand-barrow  
 ángel, ahn-Hayl, s., angel  
 angina, ahn-Hee-nah, s., quinsy  
 angostar, ahn-gos-tar, v., to narrow; to contract  
 angosto\*, ahn-gos-to, a., narrow  
 anguila, ahn-ghee-lah, s., eel  
 ángulo, ahn-goo-lo, s., angle; nook  
 anhelar, ahn-ay-lar, v., to pant; to long for  
 anhelo, ahn-ay-lo, s., eagerness  
 anillo, ah-nee-l'yo, s., ring  
 animado, ah-ne-mah-do, a., lively; bold  
 animal, ah-ne-mahl, s., animal  
 animar, ah-ne-mar, v., to animate; to incite  
 ánimo, ah-ne-mo, s., soul; courage; will  
 animoso\*, ah-ne-mo-so, a., brave; spirited  
 aññado, ah-ne-n'yah-do, a., childish  
 aniquilar, ah-ne-ke-lar, v., to annihilate  
 anís, ah-nees, s., aniseed  
 anoche, ah-no-chay, adv., last night  
 anocheecer, ah-no-chay-thair, v., to grow dark.  
 al—ahl—, at nightfall  
 anomalía, ah-no-mah-lee-ah, s., anomaly  
 anonadar, ah-no-nah-dar, v., to annul; to destroy



**anónimo**, ah-no-ne-mo, a., anonymous  
**anotar**, ah-no-tar, v., to write notes ; to annotate  
**ánsar**, ahn-sar, s., goose  
**ansia**, ahn-se-ah, s., anxiety ; affliction  
**ansioso**\*, ahn-se-o-so, a., anxious ; eager  
**ant año**, ahn-tah-n'yo, adv., last year ; long ago  
**ante**, ahn-tay, prep., before, s., buckskin [before last  
**anteanoche**, ahn-tay-ah-no-chay, adv., the night  
**anteayer**, ahn-tay-ah-yair, adv., the day before  
 yesterday  
**antebrazo**, ahn-tay-brah-tho, s., forearm  
**antecámara**, ahn-tay-kah-mah-rah, s., antecham-  
 ber ; hall  
**antecedente**, ahn-tay-thay-den-tay, a., antecedent  
**antecesores**, ahn-tay-thay-ssó-ress, s., predecessors  
**antedatar**, ahn-tay-dah-tar, v., to antedate  
**antelación**, ahn-tay-lah-the-on, s., preference  
**antemano**, ahn-tay-mah-no, adv., beforehand  
**anteojos**, ahn-tay-o-Hos, s., spectacles, blinkers  
**antepasados**, ahn-tay-pah-sah-dos, s., forefathers ;  
 ancestors  
**anteponer**, ahn-tay-po-nair, v., to prefer ; to place  
**anterior**, ahn-tay-re-or, a., anterior  
**antes**, ahn-tess, adv., first ; rather ; before. prep.,  
 before ; prior to  
**anticipar**, ahn-te-the-par, v., to anticipate  
**anticipo**, ahn-te-thee-po, s., advance payment  
**antorcha**, ahn-tor-chah, s., torch ; flambeau  
**antuvión**, ahn-too-ve-on, s., sudden stroke  
**anual**, ah-noo'ahl, a., yearly  
**anublar**, ah-noo-blár, v., to cloud ; to overcast  
**anuencia**, ah-noo-en-the-ah, s., compliance ; consent  
**anular**, ah-noo-lar, v., to annul. a., annular  
**anunciar**, ah-noon-the-ar, v., to announce  
**anzuelo**, ahn-thoo'ay-lo, s., fish-hook ; allurement  
**añadir**, ah-n'yah-deer, v., to add  
**añejar**, ah-n'yay-Har, v., to make old  
**añejo**, ah-n'yay-Ho, a., old ; stale  
**añicos**, ah-n'yee-kos, s., smithereens  
**añil**, ah-n'yeel, s., indigo  
**año**, ah-n'yo, s., year  
**añoso**, ah-n'yo-so, a., aged ; old

**añoranza**, ah-n'yo-rahn-thah, s., home sickness  
**apacentar**, ah-pah-then-tar, v., to tend grazing  
 cattle ; to teach spiritually  
**apacible**, ah-pah-thee-bláy, a., gentle ; placid ; calm  
**apadrinar**, ah-pah-dre-nar, v., to support ; to  
 patronize  
**apagar**, ah-pah-gar, v., to quench ; to extinguish  
**apalabrar**, ah-pah-lah-brar, v., to appoint a meeting  
**apalear**, ah-pah-lay-ar, v., to cane  
**apañar**, ah-pah-n'yar, v., to seize ; to pilfer  
**aparador**, ah-pah-rah-dor, s., sideboard [pomp  
**aparato**, ah-pah-rah-to, s., apparatus ; preparation ;  
**aparear**, ah-pah-ray-ar, v., to match [up  
**aparecer**, ah-pah-ray-thair, v., to appear ; to turn  
**aparejo**, ah-pah-ray-Ho, s., preparation ; harness  
**aparente**\*, ah-pah-ren-tay, a., apparent  
**apariencia**, ah-pah-re-en-the-ah, s., appearance  
**apartadero**, ah-par-tah-day-ro, s., crossways ;  
 siding [separated  
**apartado**, ah-par-tah-do, s., post-office box. a.,  
**apartar**, ah-par-tar, v., to separate ; to remove ;  
 to dislodge  
**apasionado**, ah-pah-se-o-nah-do, a., passionate  
**apatia**, ah-pah-tee-ah, s., apathy  
**apear**, ah-pay-ar, v., to alight ; to measure land  
**apedrear**, ah-pay-dray-ar, v., to stone  
**apegarse**, ah-pay-gar-say, v., to attach oneself to  
**apelación**, ah-pay-lah-the-on, s., appeal  
**apelar**, ah-pay-lar, v., to appeal  
**apellido**, ah-pay-l'yee-do, s., surname  
**apenas**, ah-pay-nas, adv., scarcely  
**apeo**, ah-pay-o, s., survey ; prop  
**apercibir**, ah-pair-the-beer, v., to provide ; to warn  
**apero**, ah-pay-ro, s., implement ; tools  
**aperitivo**, ah-pay-re-tee-vo, a., aperitive  
**apesadumbrar**, ah-pay-sah-doom-brar, v., to  
 vex ; to afflict  
**apestar**, ah-pess-tar, v., to infect ; to pester  
**apetecer**, ah-pay-tay-thair, v., to crave  
**apetecible**, ah-pay-tay-thee-bláy, a., desirable  
**apetito**, ah-pay-tee-to, s., appetite  
**apiadarse**, ah-pe-ah-dar-say, v., to pity



ápice, ah-pe-thay, s., apex  
 apilar, ah-pe-lar, v., to heap up  
 apio, ah-pe-o, s., celery  
 aplacar, ah-plah-kar, v., to appease; to pacify  
 aplanar, ah-plah-nar, v., to level  
 aplastar, ah-plahs-tar, v., to flatten; to crush;  
 to smash  
 aplaudir, ah-plah'oo-deer, v., to applaud  
 aplauso, ah-plah'oo-so, s., applause [to adjourn  
 aplazar, ah-plah-thar, v., to convene; to defer;  
 aplicación, ah-ple-kah-the-on, s., application  
 aplicar, ah-ple-kar, v., to imply; to impute  
 aplomar, ah-plo-mar, v., to overload; to plumb  
 apocado, ah-po-kah-do, a., pusillanimous  
 apoderado, ah-po-day-rah-do, s., proxy; attorney  
 apoderar, ah-po-day-rar, v., to empower; to take  
 possession  
 apodo, ah-po-do, s., nickname  
 apolillarse, ah-po-le-l'yar-say, v., to be moth eaten  
 aportadero, ah-por-tah-day-ro, s., landing-place  
 aposentar, ah-po-sen-tar, v., to lodge  
 aposento, ah-po-sen-to, s., room; apartment; inn  
 apósito, ah-po-se-to, s., any external medical ap-  
 plication  
 apostar, ah-poss-tar, v., to bet  
 apostilla, ah-poss-tee-l'yah, s., marginal note  
 apóstrofe, ah-poss-tro-fay, s., apostrophe  
 apoyar, ah-po-yar, v., to support; to favour; to  
 lean upon [stay  
 apoyo, ah-po-yo, s., support; protection; prop;  
 apreciar, ah-pray-the-ar, v., to appreciate  
 aprehender, ah-pray-en-dair, v., to apprehend  
 apremiar, ah-pray-me-ar, v., to compel; to urge;  
 to press  
 aprender, ah-pren-dair, v., to learn [ship  
 aprendizaje, ah-pren-de-thah-Hay, s., apprentice-  
 aprensar, ah-pren-sar, v., to dress; to press  
 aprensión, ah-pren-se-on, s., apprehension  
 apresar, ah-pray-sar, v., to seize  
 prestar, ah-press-tar, v., to make ready; to prepare  
 apresurarse, ah-pray-soo-rar-say, v., to make haste;  
 to hurry; to hasten

apretar, ah-pray-tar, v., to compress; to tighten  
 apriesa, aprisa, ah-pre-ay-sah, ah-pre-sah, adv.,  
 in haste; fast  
 aprieto, ah-pre-ay-to, s., rush; difficulty; conflict  
 aprisionar, ah-pre-se-o-nar, v., to imprison  
 aprobar, ah-pro-bar, v., to approve  
 aprontar, ah-pron-tar, v., to prepare hastily  
 apropiar, ah-pro-pe-ar, v., to appropriate; to accom-  
 modate  
 provechable, ah-pro-vay-chah-blav, a., profitable  
 provechar, ah-pro-vay-char, v., to profit by; to  
 make progress  
 aproximar, ah-prok-se-mar, v., to approach; to  
 approximate  
 aptitud, ahp-te-tood, s., aptitude  
 apto\*, ahp-to, a., apt; fit; convenient  
 apuesta, ah-poo'ess-tah, s., bet; wager  
 apuesto, ah-poo'ess-to, a., genteel; elegant  
 apuntamiento, ah-poon-tah-me-en-to, s., obser-  
 vation; abstract  
 apuntar, ah-poon-tar, v., to aim; to mark; to note  
 apunte, ah-poon-tay, s., annotation; rough sketch  
 apuración, ah-poo-rah-the-on, s., investigation;  
 trouble  
 apurado, ah-poo-rah-do, a., needy; difficult  
 apurar, ah-poo-rar, v., to purify; to investigate;  
 to worry; to fret  
 apuro, ah-poo-ro, s., want; affliction  
 aquejar, ah-kay-Har, v., to afflict  
 aquel, aquella, aquello, ah-kel, ah-kell-yah,  
 ah-kell-yo, pron., he; she; that  
 aqui, ah-kee, adv., here  
 aquietar, ah-ke-ay-tar, v., to quiet; to appease  
 ara, ah-rah, s., altar  
 arado, ah-rah-do, s., plough  
 arancel, ah-rah-thel, s., tariff of duties  
 araña, ah-rah-n'yah, s., spider; chandelier  
 arañar, ah-rah-n'yar, v., to scratch  
 arar, ah-rar, v., to plough  
 arbitrar, ar-be-trar, v., to arbitrate  
 arbitrio, ar-bee-tre-o, s., free will; compromise  
 árbitro, ar-be-tro, s., arbitrator



árbol, ar-bol, s., tree  
 arbusto, ar-booss-to, s., shrub  
 arca, ar-kah, s., chest; safe  
 arcada, ar-kah-dah, s., arcade; nausea  
 arcano, ar-kah-no, a., secret; recondite  
 arce, ar-thay, s., maple-tree  
 arcilla, ar-thee-l'yah, s., argil; clay  
 arco, ar-ko, s., arc; arch; bow  
 archiduque, ar-che-doo-kay, s., archduke  
 archivar, ar-che-var, v., to file  
 archivo, ar-chee-vo, s., archives  
 arder, ar-dair, v., to burn; to glow  
 ardid, ar-deed, s., stratagem; artifice  
 ardiente, ar-de-en-tay, a., ardent; burning  
 ardilla, ar-dee-l'yah, s., squirrel  
 ardor, ar-dor, s., great heat; fervour; valour  
 arduo, ar-doo'o, a., arduous; difficult  
 área, ah-ray-ah, s., area  
 arena, ah-ray-nah, s., sand; grit; arena  
 arenga, ah-ren-gah, s., harangue  
 arenque, ah-ren-kay, s., herring  
 argénteo, ar-Hen-tay-o, a., silvery  
 argolla, ar-go-l'yah, s., large ring; pillory  
 argucia, ar-goo-the-ah, s., subtlety, sophistry  
 argüir, ar-goo-eer, v., to argue  
 argumento, ar-goo-men-to, s., argument  
 aria, ah-re-ah, s., air; tune  
 aridez, ah-re-deth, s., drought, barrenness  
 árido, ah-re-do, a., dry, arid  
 arisco, ah-riss-ko, a., fierce, untractable [racy  
 aristocracia, ah-riss-to-krah-the-ah, s., aristoc-  
 aritmética, ah-ritt-may-te-kah, s., arithmetic  
 armada, ar-mah-dah, s., fleet; navy  
 armadía, ar-mah-dee-ah, s., raft [adjust  
 armar, ar-mar, v., to arm, to man, to mount; to  
 armario, ar-mah-re-o, s., cupboard; wardrobe  
 armazón, ar-mah-thon, s., framework, skeleton  
 armería, ar-may-ree-ah, s., armoury; arsenal  
 armónico, ar-mo-ne-ko, a., harmonic  
 armonio, ar-mo-ne-o, s., harmonium  
 arnés, ar-ness, s., harness  
 árnicá, ar-ne-kah, s., arnica

aroma, ah-ro-mah, s., perfume; fragrance  
 arpa, ar-pah, s., harp  
 arpillera, ar-pe-l'yay-rah, s., sack-cloth  
 arpón, ar-pon, s., harpoon  
 arqueología, ar-kay-o-lo-Hee-ah, s., archeology  
 arqueta, ar-kay-tah, s., small chest  
 arquitecto, ar-ke-tek-to, s., architect  
 arrabal, ar-rrah-bahl, s., suburb  
 arraigar, ar-rrah-e-gar, v., to root; to settle down  
 arraigo, ar-rrah-e-go, s., landed property  
 arramblar, ar-rrahm-blár, v., to sweep away  
 arrancar, ar-rrahn-kar, v., to wrest; to eradicate  
 arrapo, ar-rrah-po, s., tatter; rag; wretch  
 arrasar, ar-rrah-sar, v., to level; to raze; to de-  
 molish  
 arrastrar, ar-rrahs-trar, v., to drag along  
 arrastre, ar-rrahs-tray, s., dragging, haulage  
 arrayán, ar-rrah-yahn, s., myrtle  
 arre, ar-rray, interj., gee! go on! [pick up  
 arrebajar, ar-rray-bah-n'yar, v., to gather; to  
 arrebato, ar-rray-bah-tah-do, a., precipitate  
 arrebatar, ar-rray-bah-tar, v., to carry off; to  
 snatch  
 arrebato, ar-rray-bah-to, s., sudden attack; fit  
 arreciar, ar-rray-the-ar, v., to increase in strength  
 arrecife, ar-rray-thee-fay, s., reef  
 arredrar, ar-rray-drar, v., to remove; to terrify  
 arreglado, ar-rray-glah-do, a., regular; moderate  
 arreglar, ar-rray-glar, v., to arrange; to settle; to  
 adjust  
 arreglo, ar-rray-glo, s., rule; order; arrangement  
 arremeter, ar-rray-may-tair, v., to assail  
 arrendar, ar-rren-dar, v., to rent; to hire  
 arrendatario, ar-rren-dah-tah-re-o, s., renter;  
 lessee [to regret  
 arrepentirse, ar-rray-pen-teer-say, v., to repent;  
 arrestado, ar-ress-tah-do, a., intrepid  
 arrestar, ar-rress-tar, v., to arrest; to imprison  
 arresto, ar-rress-to, s., boldness; arrest  
 arriba, ar-ree-bah, adv., above; on high; upstairs  
 arribar, ar-rre-bar, v., to arrive; to land  
 arriesgar, ar-rre-ess-gar, v., to risk



**arrimar**, ar-rre-mar, v., to bring near ; to stow ;  
 to lean against  
**arrinconar**, ar-rin-ko-nar, v., to put away  
**arroba**, ar-rro-bah, s., weight of 25 lbs.  
**arrodillarse**, ar-rro-de-l'yar-say, v., to kneel down  
**arrogancia**, ar-rro-gahn-the-ah, s., arrogance ;  
 haughtiness  
**arrojado\***, ar-rro-Hah-do, a., rash ; dashing  
**arrojar**, ar-rro-Har, v., to dart ; to flip  
**arrollar**, ar-rro-l'yar, v., to roll up ; to defeat  
**arropar**, ar-rro-par, v., to clothe ; to dress  
**arrostrar**, ar-rros-trar, v., to encounter ; to fight  
**arroyo**, ar-rro-yo, s., rivulet [face to face  
**arroz**, ar-rroth, s., rice  
**arruga**, ar-rroo-gah, s., wrinkle  
**arruinar**, ar-rroo'e-nar, v., to ruin ; to demolish  
**arrullo**, ar-rroo-l'yo, s., lullaby ; cooing  
**arrumar**, ar-rroo-mar, v., to stow cargo  
**arrumbar**, ar-rroom-bar, v., to put away  
**arte**, ar-tay, s., art  
**arteria**, ar-tay-ree-ah, s., artifice ; cunning  
**artero**, ar-tay-ro, a., artful ; cunning  
**artesano**, ar-tay-sah-no, s., artisan  
**ártico**, ar-te-ko, a., arctic  
**artículo**, ar-tee-koo-lo, s., article  
**artificio**, ar-te-fe-the-o, s., art ; craft ; artifice  
**artilleria**, ar-te-l'yay-ree-ah, s., artillery  
**artimaña**, ar-te-mah-n'yah, s., trap ; snare  
**arzobispo**, ar-tho-biss-po, s., archbishop  
**as**, ahs, s., ace  
**asa**, ah-sah, s., handle  
**asalto**, ah-sahl-to, s., assault  
**asar**, ah-sar, v., to roast [moted  
**ascender**, ahs-then-dair, v., to ascend ; to be pro-  
**ascenso**, ahs-then-so, s., promotion  
**ascensor**, ahs-then-sor, s., lift ; hoist  
**asco**, ahs-ko, s., disgust ; loathing  
**asear**, ah-say-ar, v., to adorn ; to clean  
**asechar**, ah-say-char, v., to waylay  
**asegurar**, ah-say-goo-rar, v., to secure ; to insure ;  
 to assert ; to verify [resemble  
**asemejar**, ah-say-may-Har, v., to compare ; to

**asenso**, ah-sen-so, s., assent  
**asentada**, ah-sen-tah-dah, s., sitting. de una—, day  
 oo-nah—, at once  
**asentar**, ah-sen-tar, v., to seat ; to secure ; to  
 affirm ; to settle ; to note ; to assess  
**asentir**, ah-sen-teer, v., to acquiesce  
**aseo**, ah-say-o, s., cleanliness [able  
**asequible**, ah-say-kee-blav, a., attainable ; obtain-  
**aserción**, ah-sair-the-on, s., assertion  
**aserrar**, ah-sair-rrar, v., to saw  
**aserto**, ah-sair-to (see aserción)  
**asesinar**, ah-say-se-nar, v., to assassinate  
**asestar**, ah-sess-tar, v., to aim at ; to strike  
**así**, ah-see, adv., so ; thus. —que,—kay, as soon as ;  
 so that  
**asidero**, ah-se-day-ro, s., handle ; pretext  
**asiduo**, ah-se-doo'o, a., assiduous [entry  
**asiento**, ah-se-en-to, s., chair ; seat ; stability ; contract ;  
**asignar**, ah-sig-nar, v., to assign  
**asilo**, ah-see-lo, s., asylum ; refuge  
**asimiento**, ah-se-me-en-to, s., grasp ; attachment  
**asimilar**, ah-se-me-lar, v., to assimilate  
**asimismo**, ah-se-miss-mo, adv., just so ; likewise  
**asistencia**, ah-siss-ten-the-ah, s., actual presence ;  
 help ; aid  
**asistenta**, ah-siss-ten-tah, s., handmaid  
**asistir**, ah-siss-teer, v., to be present ; to serve  
**asno**, ahss-no, s., ass ; dunce  
**asociar**, ah-so-the-ar, v., to associate  
**asolar**, ah-so-lar, v., to devastate ; to level  
**asomar**, ah-so-mar, v., to show ; to begin to appear  
**asombrar**, ah-som-brar, v., to astonish ; to amaze  
**asomo**, ah-so-mo, s., indication ; conjecture  
**asordar**, ah-sor-dar, v., to deafen  
**aspa**, ahs-pah, s., cross ; wings of a wind-mill  
**aspaviento**, ahs-pah-ve-en-to, s., exaggerated  
 dread ; wonder  
**aspecto**, ahs-pek-to, s., appearance ; aspect  
**aspereza**, ahs-pay-ray-thah, s., asperity ; roughness  
**áspero\***, ahs-pay-ro, a., rough ; harsh  
**aspirar**, ahs-pe-rar, v., to aspire ; to covet  
**asqueroso\***, ahs-kay-ro-so, a., filthy ; loathsome



**arrimar**, ar-rre-mar, v., to bring near ; to stow ;  
 to lean against  
**arrinconar**, ar-rrin-ko-nar, v., to put away  
**arroba**, ar-rro-bah, s., weight of 25 lbs.  
**arrodillarse**, ar-rro-de-l'yar-say, v., to kneel down  
**arrogancia**, ar-rro-gahn-the-ah, s., arrogance ;  
 haughtiness  
**arrojado\***, ar-rro-Hah-do, a., rash ; dashing  
**arrojar**, ar-rro-Har, v., to dart ; to flip  
**arrollar**, ar-rro-l'yar, v., to roll up ; to defeat  
**arropar**, ar-rro-par, v., to clothe ; to dress  
**arrostrar**, ar-rros-trar, v., to encounter ; to fight  
**arroyo**, ar-rro-yo, s., rivulet [face to face  
**arroz**, ar-rroth, s., rice  
**arruga**, ar-rroo-gah, s., wrinkle  
**arruinar**, ar-rroo'e-nar, v., to ruin ; to demolish  
**arrullo**, ar-rroo-l'yo, s., lullaby ; cooing  
**arrumar**, ar-rroo-mar, v., to stow cargo  
**arrumbar**, ar-rroom-bar, v., to put away  
**arte**, ar-tay, s., art  
**arteria**, ar-tay-ree-ah, s., artifice ; cunning  
**artero**, ar-tay-ro, a., artful ; cunning  
**artesano**, ar-tay-sah-no, s., artisan  
**ártico**, ar-te-ko, a., arctic  
**artículo**, ar-tee-koo-lo, s., article  
**artificio**, ar-te-fe-the-o, s., art ; craft ; artifice  
**artilleria**, ar-te-l'yay-ree-ah, s., artillery  
**artimaña**, ar-te-mah-n'yah, s., trap ; snare  
**arzobispo**, ar-tho-biss-po, s., archbishop  
**as**, ahs, s., ace  
**asa**, ah-sah, s., handle  
**asalto**, ah-sahl-to, s., assault  
**asar**, ah-sar, v., to roast [moted  
**ascender**, ahs-then-dair, v., to ascend ; to be pro-  
**ascenso**, ahs-then-so, s., promotion  
**ascensor**, ahs-then-sor, s., lift ; hoist  
**asco**, ahs-ko, s., disgust ; loathing  
**asear**, ah-say-ar, v., to adorn ; to clean  
**asechar**, ah-say-char, v., to waylay  
**asegurar**, ah-say-goo-rar, v., to secure ; to insure ;  
 to assert ; to verify [resemble  
**asemejar**, ah-say-may-Har, v., to compare ; to

**asenso**, ah-sen-so, s., assent  
**asentada**, ah-sen-tah-dah, s., sitting. de una—, day  
 oo-nah—, at once  
**asentar**, ah-sen-tar, v., to seat ; to secure ; to  
 affirm ; to settle ; to note ; to assess  
**asentir**, ah-sen-teer, v., to acquiesce [able  
**aseo**, ah-say-o, s., cleanliness  
**asequible**, ah-say-kee-blav, a., attainable ; obtain-  
**aserción**, ah-sair-the-on, s., assertion  
**aserrar**, ah-sair-rrar, v., to saw  
**aserto**, ah-sair-to (see aserción)  
**asesinar**, ah-say-se-nar, v., to assassinate  
**asestar**, ah-sess-tar, v., to aim at ; to strike  
**así**, ah-see, adv., so ; thus. —que,—kay, as soon as ;  
 so that  
**asidero**, ah-se-day-ro, s., handle ; pretext  
**asiduo**, ah-se-doo'o, a., assiduous [entry  
**asiento**, ah-se-en-to, s., chair ; seat ; stability ; contract ;  
**asignar**, ah-sig-nar, v., to assign  
**asilo**, ah-see-lo, s., asylum ; refuge  
**asimiento**, ah-se-me-en-to, s., grasp ; attachment  
**asimilar**, ah-se-me-lar, v., to assimilate  
**asimismo**, ah-se-miss-mo, adv., just so ; likewise  
**asistencia**, ah-siss-ten-the-ah, s., actual presence ;  
 help ; aid  
**asistenta**, ah-siss-ten-tah, s., handmaid  
**asistir**, ah-siss-teer, v., to be present ; to serve  
**asno**, ahss-no, s., ass ; dunce  
**asociar**, ah-so-the-ar, v., to associate  
**asolar**, ah-so-lar, v., to devastate ; to level  
**asomar**, ah-so-mar, v., to show ; to begin to appear  
**asombrar**, ah-som-brar, v., to astonish ; to amaze  
**asomo**, ah-so-mo, s., indication ; conjecture  
**asordar**, ah-sor-dar, v., to deafen  
**aspa**, ahs-pah, s., cross ; wings of a wind-mill  
**aspaviento**, ahs-pah-ve-en-to, s., exaggerated  
 dread ; wonder  
**aspecto**, ahs-pek-to, s., appearance ; aspect  
**aspereza**, ahs-pay-ray-thah, s., asperity ; roughness  
**áspero\***, ahs-pay-ro, a., rough ; harsh  
**aspirar**, ahs-pe-rar, v., to aspire ; to covet  
**asqueroso\***, ahs-kay-ro-so, a., filthy ; loathsome



**asta**, ahs-tah. s., staff; pole; horn  
**astil**, ahs-teel. s., handle of a tool  
**astillar**, ahs-te-l'yar. v., to chip  
**astillero**, ahs-te-l'yay-ro. s., ship-yard; dockyard  
**astro**, ahs-tro. s., heavenly body; star  
**astucia**, ahs-too-the-ah. s., craft; cunning  
**astuto\***, ahs-too-to. a., astute  
**asumir**, ah-soo-meer. v., to assume  
**asunto**, ah-soon-to. s., subject; business; affair  
**asustar**, ah-sooss-tar. v., to frighten  
**atacar**, ah-tah-kar. v., to fit tight; to attack  
**atadero**, ah-tah-day-ro. s., cord; rope  
**atado**, ah-tah-do. s., bundle; parcel [intercept  
**atajar**, ah-tah-Har. v., to go the shortest way; to  
**atañer**, ah-tah-n'yair. v., to belong; to appertain  
**atar**, ah-tar. v., to tie; to fasten; to knot  
**atareado**, ah-tah-ray-ah-do. a., very busy  
**atarjea**, ah-tar-Hay-ah. s., drain; sewer  
**atasco**, ah-tahs-ko. s., obstruction  
**ataúd**, ah-tah-ood. s., coffin  
**atavio**, ah-tah-vee-o. s., dress; finery [daunt  
**atemorizar**, ah-tay-mo-re-thar. v., to frighten; to  
**atención**, ah-ten-the-on. s., attention  
**atentar**, ah-ten-tar. v., to attempt a crime  
**atento**, ah-ten-to. a., attentive  
**atenuar**, ah-tay-noo'ar. v., to attenuate  
**aterido**, ah-tay-ree-do. a., stiff with cold  
**aterrar**, ah-tair-rrar. v., to pull down; to terrify  
**aterrorizar**, ah-tair-rro-re-thar. v., to terrify [vit  
**atestación**, ah-tess-tah-the-on. s., attestation; affidavit  
**atestado**, ah-tess-tah-do. a., attest d; witnessed  
**atestados**, ah-tess-tah-dos. s., testimonials  
**atezar**, ah-tay-thar. v., to blacken  
**atiesar**, ah-te-ay sar. v., to stiffen  
**atisbar**, ah-tiss-bar. v., to scrutinize; to pry  
**atizar**, ah-te-thar. v., to poke the fire; to incite  
**atmósfera**, aht-mos-fay-rah. s., atmosphere  
**atolondrar**, ah-to-lon-drar. v., to confound; to  
 amaze; to rattle  
**atónito**, ah-to-ne-to. a., astonished  
**atontar**, ah-ton-tar. v., to stun; to stupefy  
**atormentar**, ah-tor-men-tar. v., to torment

**astillar**, ah-tor-ne-l'yar. v., to screw  
**atosegar**, ah-to-se-gar. v., to poison; to harass  
**atraer**, ah-trah-air. v., to attract  
**atragantarse**, ah-trah-gahn-tar-say. v., to choke  
**atancar**, ah-trahn-kar. v., to bar a door  
**atrapar**, ah-trah-par. v., to overtake; to catch  
**atrás**, ah-trahs. adv., backwards  
**atraso**, ah-trah-so. s., backwardness. pl., arrears  
**atravesado**, ah-trah-vay-sah-do. a., squint-eyed  
**atravesar**, ah-trah-vay-sar. v., to place across;  
 to cross over; to go over  
**atreverse**, ah-tray-vair-say. v., to dare  
**atrevido**, ah-tray-vee-do. a., bold; daring  
**atribuir**, ah-tre-boo'eer. v., to attribute  
**atril**, ah-treel. s., lectern; music-stand  
**atrio**, ah-tre-o. s., porch; portico  
**atropellar**, ah-tro-pay-l'yar. v., to trample; to  
 knock down  
**atroz**, ah-troth. a., atrocious  
**atún**, ah-toon. s., tunny fish [rattled  
**aturdido**, ah-toor-dee-do. a., harebrained; giddy;  
**aturdir**, ah-toor-deer. v., to bewilder; to stun  
**aturrullar**, ah-toor-rroo-l'yar. v., to confound  
**atusar**, ah-too-sar. v., to smooth the hair  
**audacia**, ah'oo-dah-the-ah. s., audacity  
**audaz**, ah'oo-dath. a., bold; audacious  
**auge**, ah'oo-Hay. s., highest point; acme  
**augusto**, ah'oo-gooss-to. a., august  
**aullar**, ah'oo-l'yar. v., to howl; to yell  
**aullido**, ah'oo-l'yee-do. s., howl  
**augmentar**, ah'oo-men-tar. v., to increase  
**aún**, ah'oon. adv., yet; still; nevertheless; even  
**aunque**, ah'oon-kay. conj., though  
**ausencia**, ah'oo-sen-the-ah. s., absence  
**ausentarse**, ah'oo-sen-tar-say. v., to absent oneself  
**ausente**, ah'oo-sen-tay. a., absent  
**austeridad**, ah'oos-tay-re-dahd. s., austerity  
**auto**, ah'oo-to. s., judicial decree; writ; warrant  
**autobus**, ah'oo-to-booss. s., motorbus  
**autor**, ah'oo-tor. s., author  
**autorizar**, ah'oo-to-re-thar. v., to authorize  
**auxiliar**, ah'ook-se-le-ar. v., to aid. a., assistant



auxilio, ah'ook-see-le-o, s., assistance ; help  
 avalorar, ah-vah-lo-rar, v., to value ; to estimate  
 avanzar, ah-vahn-thar, v., to advance  
 avariento, ah-vah-re-en-to, a., avaricious, mean  
 ave, ah-vay, s., bird  
 avejentar, ah-vay-Hen-tar, v., to look old  
 avellana, ah-vay-l'yah-nah, s., hazel-nut  
 avena, ah-vay-nah, s., oats  
 avenencia, ah-vay-nen-the-ah, s., agreement  
 avenida, ah-vay-nee-dah, s., avenue ; flood  
 aventajar, ah-ven-tah-Har, v., to surpass ; to excel  
 aventurar, ah-ven-too-rar, v., to venture  
 avergonzado, ah-vair-gon-thah-do, a., ashamed  
 avergonzar, ah-vair-gon-thar, v., to shame ; to confound  
 avería, ah-vay-ree-ah, s., damage ; average  
 averiguar, ah-vay-re-goo'ar, v., to inquire  
 aversión, ah-vair-se-on, s., aversion  
 aviación, ah-ve-ah-the-on, s., aviation  
 avidéz, ah-ve-deth, s., avidity ; greed  
 ávido\*, ah-ve-do, a., covetous ; greedy  
 avieso, ah-ve-ay-so, a., perverse ; crooked  
 avio, ah-vee-o, s., preparation ; provision ; —s, pl.  
 avión, ah-ve-on, s., aeroplane [tackle  
 avisado, ah-ve-sah-do, a., prudent  
 aviso, ah-vee-so, s., notice ; warning ; advice  
 avispa, ah-viss-pah, s., wasp  
 avistar, ah-viss-tar, v., to behold from a distance ;  
 —se (con). refl., to have an interview (with)  
 avivar, ah-ve-var, v., to enliven ; to revive  
 ¡ay! ah'e. interj., alas!  
 ayer, ah-yair, adv., yesterday  
 ayuda, ah-yoo-dah, s., help  
 ayunar, ah-yoo-nar, v., to fast [ipal council  
 ayuntamiento, ah-yoon-tah-me-en-to, s., munic-  
 azabache, ah-thah-bah-chay, s., jet  
 azada, ah-thah-dah, s., hoe  
 azafrán, ah-thah-frahn, s., saffron  
 azar, ah-thar, s., chance, hazard ; fate  
 ázoe, ah-tho-ay, s., nitrogen  
 azófar, ah-tho-far, s., brass ; latten  
 azogue, ah-tho-gay, s., mercury

azotar, ah-tho-rar, v., to confound  
 azotar, ah-tho-tar, v., to whip ; to lash  
 azúcar, ah-thoo-kar, s., sugar [affable  
 azucarado, ah-thoo-kah-rah-do, a., sugared ; sweet;  
 azucena, ah-thoo-say-nah, s., white lily  
 azufre, ah-thoo-fray, s., sulphur ; brimstone  
 azul, ah-thool, a., blue  
 azulejo, ah-thoo-lay-Ho, s., glazed tile  
 azuzar, ah-thoo-thar, v., to set on dogs ; to incite  
 baba, bah-bah, s., drivel ; spittle  
 babear, bah-bay-ar, v., to slaver ; to drivel  
 babia, bah-be-ah, s., estar en—, es-tar en—, to be  
 absent in mind  
 babcieca, bah-be-ay-kah, s., ignorant ; stupid fellow  
 babor, bah-bor, s., larboard  
 babosa, bah-bo-sah, s., slug  
 bacallao, bacalao, bah-kah-l'yah-o, bah-kah-lah-  
 bacia, bah-thee-ah, s., metal basin [o, s., codfish  
 bacin, bah-theen, s., chamber-pot  
 báculo, bah-koo-lo, s., staff ; walking stick  
 bache, bah-chay, s., hole in the road  
 bachiller, bah-chil-l'yair, s., bachelor (degree). a.  
 garrulous  
 badajo, bah-dah-Ho, s., bell-clapper ; idle talker  
 badana, bah-dah-nah, s., dressed sheep-skin  
 badil, badila, bah-deel, bah-dee-lah, s., fire-shovel  
 badulaque, bah-doo-lah-kay, s., unreliable fellow  
 bagaje, bah-gah-Hay, s., baggage  
 baratela, bah-gah-tay-lah, s., trifle  
 bahia, bah-Hee-ah, s., bay ; harbour  
 bailar, bah'e-lar, v., to dance  
 bailarín, bah'e-lah-reen, s., dancer  
 baile, bah'e-lay, s., dance ; ball ; bailiff  
 baja, bah-Hah, s., fall of price  
 bajada, bah-Hah-dah, s., descent ; slope [go down  
 bajar, bah-Har, v., to descend ; to fall ; to lessen ; to  
 bajar, bah-Hel, s., ship ; boat ; vessel  
 bajo, bah-Ho, adv., under ; below. s., sand-bank ;  
 bass. a., low ; abject ; humble  
 bajón, bah-Hon, s., bassoon  
 bala, bah-lah, s., ball ; bullet ; shot ; bale



**balada**, bah-lah-dah, s., ballad  
**baladí**, bah-lah-dee, a., trivial; worthless  
**baladro**, bah-lah-dro, s., shout; clamour  
**baladrón**, bah-lah-dron, s., boaster; bully  
**bálagó**, bah-lah-go, s., hay-rick [sheet  
**balance**, bah-lahn-thay, s., balancing; balance  
**balancear**, bah-lahn-thay-ar, v., to balance; to weigh; to waver  
**balanza**, bah-lahn-thah, s., scale; balance  
**balar**, bah-lar, v., to bleat  
**balastrada**, bah-lah'ooss-trah-dah, s., balustrade  
**balaustre**, bah-lah'ooss-tray, s., baluster  
**balazo**, bah-lah-tho, s., gunshot  
**balbucear**, bahl-boo-thay-ar, v., to stutter; to  
**balcón**, bahl-kon, s., balcony [babble  
**baldaquino**, bahl-dah-kee-no, s., canopy; dais  
**baldar**, bahl-dar, v., to cripple [bucket  
**balde**, bahl-day, adv., de—, gratis; en—, in vain. s.,  
**baldío**, bahl-dee-o, a., untilled; unappropriated  
**baldón**, bahl-don, s., reproach; insult  
**baldosa**, bahl-do-sah, s., flat paving-stone  
**balduque**, bahl-doo-kay, s., red tape  
**balido**, bah-lee-do, s., bleating; bleat  
**baliza**, bah-lee-thah, s., buoy [watering place  
**balneario**, bahl-nay-ah-re-o, s., bathing resort;  
**balón**, bah-lon, s., large football; large bale  
**balota**, bah-lo-tah, s., ballot  
**balsa**, bahl-sah, s., pool; pond; lake; raft  
**bálsamo**, bahl-sah-mo, s., balsam; balm  
**baluarte**, bah-loo'ar-tay, s., bulwark  
**balumba**, bah-loom-bah, s., bulk  
**ballena**, bah-l'yay-nah, s., whale  
**ballesta**, bah-l'yess-tah, s., cross-bow  
**bamba**, bahm-bah, s., chance; fluke [to sway  
**bambolear**, bahm-bo-lay-ar, v., to stagger; to swing;  
**bambolla**, bahm-bo-l'yah, s., ostentation  
**bambú**, bahm-boo, s., bamboo  
**banana**, bah-nah-nah, s., banana  
**banasta**, bah-nahs-tah, s., large basket  
**banca**, bahn-kah, s., bench; banking; washing box  
**bancarrota**, bahn-kahr-rro-tah, s., bankruptcy  
**banco**, bahn-ko, s., bench; bank

**banda**, bahn-dah, s., sash; band; gang; covey  
**bandada**, bahn-dah-dah, s., covey  
**bandeja**, bahn-day-Hah, s., tray; salver  
**banderilla**, bahn-day-ree-l'yah, s., dart with a flag  
 for baiting bulls  
**bandido**, bahn-dee-do, s., bandit  
**bandó**, bahn-do, s., edict; faction  
**bandola**, bahn-do-lah, s., mandolin  
**banquero**, bahn-kay-ro, s., banker  
**banquete**, bahn-kay-tay, s., banquet  
**banquillo**, bahn-kee-l'yo, s., small stool  
**bañador**, bah-n'yah-dor, s., bather  
**bañar**, bah-n'yar, v., to bathe  
**baño**, bah-n'yo, s., bath  
**baqueta**, bah kay-tah, s., ramrod; switch  
**baquetear**, bah-kay-tay-ar, v., to vex; to beat  
**baraja**, bah-rah-Hah, s., complete pack of cards  
**barata**, bah-rah-tah, s., barter; bargain  
**baratear**, bah-rah-tay-ar, v., to undersell  
**baratijas**, bah-rah-tee-Hahs, s., trifles  
**baratillero**, bah-rah-te-l'yay-ro, s., peddler  
**barato**, bah-rah-to, a., cheap  
**baraúnda**, bah-rah-oon-dah, s., noise; confusion  
**barba**, bar-bah, s., chin; beard  
**barbarie**, bar-bah-re-ay, s., barbarity; rusticity  
**barbaro**,\* bar-bah-ro, a., barbarous  
**barberia**, bar-bay-ree-ah, s., barber's shop or trade  
**barbero**, bar-bay-ro, s., barber  
**barbiespeso**, bar-be-ess-pay-so, a., thick-bearded  
**barbihecho**, bar-be-ay-cho, a., fresh shaved  
**barbilindo**, bar-be-leen do, a., well shaved and  
 trimmed  
**barbilucio**, bar-be-loo-the-o, a., smooth faced  
**barbilla**, bar-bee-l'yah, s., point of the chin  
**barbón**, bar-bon, s., long bearded man  
**barbotar**, bar-bo-tar, v., to mumble  
**barca**, bar-kah, s., boat; barge  
**barco**, bar-ko, s., boat; ship  
**bardaguera**, bar-dah-gay-rah, s., osier  
**barda**, bar-dah, s., thatch; reed  
**barlovento**, bar-lo-ven-to, s., windward  
**barniz**, bar-neeth, s., varnish



barómetro, bah-ro-may-tro, s., barometer  
 barón, bah-ron, s., baron  
 barquero, bar-kay-ro, s., boatman; ferryman  
 barquillo, bar-kee-l'yo, s., wafer  
 barra, bar-rrah, s., bar; rod  
 barraca, bar-rrah-kah, s., hut  
 barragana, bar-rrah-gah-nah, s., concubine  
 barranca, bar-rrahn-kah, s., fissure; ravine; diffi-  
 barredura, bar-rray-doo-rah, s., sweeping [culty  
 barrena, bar-rray-nah, s., drill; gimlet  
 barrenar, bar-rray-nar, v., to pierce; to bore  
 barreño, bar-rray-n'yo, s., earthen pan; tub  
 barrer, bar-rrair, v., to sweep  
 barrica, bar-rree-kah, s., cask; barrel  
 barriga, bar-rree-gah, s., abdomen; belly  
 barril, bar-rreel, s., barrel  
 barrilla, bar-rree-l'yah, s., little bar; glasswort  
 barrio, bar-rre-o, s., ward; suburb  
 barro, bar-rro, s., clay; mud; earthenware  
 barrote, bar-rro-tay, s., iron bar  
 barruntar, bar-rroon-tar, v., to foresee  
 barrunto, bar-rroon-to, s., conjecture  
 bártulos, bar-too-los, s., affairs; household goods  
 basar, bah-sar, v., to establish upon a base  
 báscula, bahs-koo-lah, s., platform-scale  
 base, bah-say, s., base; basis  
 basta, bahs-tah, s., (needlework) basting  
 bastante, bahs-tahn-tay, adv., enough  
 bastardo, bahs-tar-do, a., bastard; spurious; ille-  
 gitimate  
 bastidor, bahs-te-dor, s., frame; stretcher  
 bastilla, bahs-tee-l'yah, s., hem  
 bastón, bahs-ton, s., cane; staff; stick  
 basura, bah-soo-rah, s., sweepings; refuse  
 bata, bah-tah, s., dressing-gown  
 batacazo, bah-tah-kah-tho, s., violent contusion  
 from a fall  
 batahola, bah-tah-o-lah, s., hurly-burly  
 batalla, bah-tah-l'yah, s., battle  
 batea, bah-tay-ah, s., painted tray; punt  
 batería, bah-tay-ree-ah, s., battery  
 batida, bah-tee-dah, s., battue; hunting party

batiente, bah-te-en-tay, s., jamb (of a door); leaf  
 batintín, bah-tin-teen, s., gong [(of a door)  
 batir, bah-teer, v., to beat; to clout; to demolish;  
 batista, bah-tiss-tah, s., batiste; cambric [to stir  
 baúl, bah'ool, s., trunk; chest  
 bausán, bah'oo-sahn, s., effigy; fool  
 bautismo, bah'oo-tiss-mo, s., baptism  
 baya, bah-yah, s., berry  
 bayeta, bah-yay-tah, s., baize  
 bayo, bah-yo, a., bay; light brown  
 bayoneta, bah-yo-nay-tah, s., bayonet  
 bazo, bah-tho, a., yellowish brown  
 bazofia, bah-tho-fe-ah, s., offal; refuse; hogwash  
 beata, bay-ah-tah, s., devout woman; bigot  
 beatitud, bay-ah-te-tood, s., blessedness; holiness  
 beato, bay-ah-to, s., pious person. a., blessed  
 beber, bay-bair, v., to drink  
 bebida, bay-bee-dah, s., drink; beverage  
 beca, bay-kah, s., college scarf; scholarship  
 becada, bay-kah-dah, s., woodcock  
 becerro, bay-thair-rro, s., yearling calf; calf-skin  
 bedel, bay-del, s., beadle  
 befar, bay-far, v., to laugh at; to scoff  
 beldad, bel-dahd, s., beauty; belle [like  
 bélico, belicoso, bay-le-ko, bay-le-ko-so, a., war-  
 belitre, bay-lee-tray, a., mean; low; vulgar  
 bellaco, bay-l'yah-ko, a., artful; sly; cunning  
 bellaquería, bay-l'yah-kay-ree-ah, s., knavery  
 belleza, bay-l'yay-thah, s., beauty; handsome ness  
 bello\*, bay-l'yo, a., beautiful; handsome  
 bellota, bay-l'yo-tah, s., acorn  
 bencina, ben-thee-nah, s., benzine  
 bendecir, ben-day-theer, v., to bless; to consecrate  
 bendición, ben-de-the-on, s., benediction; blessing  
 bendito, ben-dee-to, a., blessed; simple  
 beneficiar, bay-nay-fe-the-ar, v., to benefit; to  
 improve; to cultivate  
 beneficio, bay-nay-fee-the-o, s., benefit; benefac-  
 tion; profit; labour and culture  
 beneficioso, bay-nay-fe-the-o-so, a., beneficial  
 benemérito, bay-nay-may-re-to, a., meritorious;  
 deserving



**beneplácito**, bay-nay-plah-the-to, s., approbation  
**benévolo**, bay-nay-vo-lo, a., benevolent  
**benigno\***, bay-nig-no, a., benign  
**beodo**, bay-o-do, a., drunk  
**berbiquí**, bair-be-kee, s., carpenter's brace  
**berenjena**, bay-ren-Hay-nah, s., aubergine; egg-  
**bergante**, bair-gahn-tay, s., ruffian [plant  
**bergantin**, bair-gahn-teen, s., brig; brigantine  
**bermejo**, bair-may-Ho, a., bright red  
**hermellón**, bair-mel-l'yon, s., vermilion  
**berrear**, bair-rray-ar, v., to bellow  
**berrenchin**, bair-rren-cheen, s., grunting  
**berrinche**, bair-rreen-chay, s., anger; passion  
**berro**, bair-rro, s., water-cress  
**berza**, bair-thah, s., cabbage  
**besar**, bay-sar, v., to kiss; to touch closely  
**beso**, bay-so, s., kiss; collision of persons or things  
**bestia**, bess-te-ah, s., beast; idiot; ill-bred fellow  
**besugo**, bay-soo-go, s., sea bream  
**besuquear**, bay-soo-kay-ar, v., to kiss repeatedly  
**betún**, bay-toon, s., bitumen; shoe blacking  
**bezo**, bay-tho, s., thick lip  
**biberón**, be-bay-ron, s., nursing bottle  
**biblia**, bee-ble-ah, s., Bible  
**biblioteca**, be-ble-o-tay-kah, s., library  
**bicicleta**, be-the-klay-tah, s., bicycle  
**bicho**, bee-cho, s., grub; insect; ridiculous fellow  
**bien**, be-en, adv., well; happily; very. s., perfect-  
 ion; good; utility; welfare  
**bienandanza**, be-en-ahn-dahn-thah, s., prosperity  
**bienaventurado**, be-en-ah-ven-too-rah-do, a.,  
 blessed; fortunate  
**bienes**, be-en-ess, s., property; riches  
**bienestar**, be-en-es-tar, s., well-being  
**bienhablado**, be-en-ah-blah-do, a., well-spoken  
**bienhechor**, be-en-ay-chor, s., benefactor  
**bienio**, be-en-e-o, s., space of two years  
**bienmandado**, be-en-mahn-dah-do, a., obedient  
**bienquerer**, be-en-kay-rair, v., to wish the good  
 of another; to esteem  
**bienquistar**, be-en-kiss-tar, v., to reconcile  
**bienvenida**, be-en-vay-nee-dah, s., welcome

**ramificación**, be-foor-kah-the-on, s., branch rail-  
 way; junction  
**bigamia**, be-gah-me-ah, s., bigamy; second marriage  
**bigarro**, be-gar-rro, s., periwinkle  
**bigornia**, be-gor-ne-ah, s., anvil  
**bigote**, be-go-tay, s., moustache  
**bilis**, bee-liss, s., bile  
**billar**, be-l'yar, s., billiards; billiard-table  
**billete**, be-l'yay-tay, s., note; ticket  
**billón**, be-l'yon, s., billion  
**bimestre**, be-mess-tray, a., of two months' dura-  
 [tion  
**binóculo**, be-no-koo-lo, s., binocle  
**biografía**, be-o-grah-fee-ah, s., biography  
**biología**, be-o-lo-Hee-ah, s., biology  
**biombo**, be-om-bo, s., screen  
**biplano**, be-plah-no, s., biplane [away  
**birlar**, beer-lar, v., to kill at one shot; to snatch  
**birlocha**, beer-lo-chah, s., paper-kite  
**birreta**, beer-rray-tah, s., cardinal's cap  
**bisabuela**, be-sah-boo'ay-lah, s., great-grandmother  
**bisabuelo**, be-sah-boo'ay-lo, s., great-grandfather  
**bisagra**, be-sah-grah, s., hinge  
**bisbisar**, biss-be-sar, v., to mutter  
**bisel**, be-sel, s., bevel edge  
**bisojo**, be-so-Ho, a., squint-eyed  
**bisonte**, be-son-tay, s., buffalo; bison  
**bisoño**, be-so-n'yo, a., undisciplined recruit; novice  
**bitácora**, be-tah-ko-rah, s., binnacle  
**bizarria**, be-thar-rree-ah, s., gallantry; liberality  
**bizarro\***, be-thar-rro, a., gallant; generous  
**bizco**, beeth-ko, a., squint-eyed  
**bizcocho**, bith-ko-cho, s., biscuit  
**bizma**, beeth-mah, s., poultice  
**blanca**, blahn-kah, s., copper coin  
**blanco**, blahn-ko, a., white; blank  
**blandear**, blahn-day-ar, v., to soften; to yield  
**blanear**, blahn-deer, v., to brandish  
**blando**, blahn-do, a., soft; pliant; mild  
**blanquear**, blahn-doo-Ho, a., flabby; loose [wash  
**blanquear**, blahn-kay-ar, v., to bleach; to white-  
**blasfemar**, blahs-fay-mar, v., to blaspheme; to  
 [swear  
**blasón**, blah-son, s., heraldry; blazon



**blasonar**, blah-so-nar, v., to boast; to praise oneself  
**blonda**, blon-dah, s., blond lace  
**bloque**, blo-kay, s., block of stone  
**blusa**, bloo-sah, s., blouse  
**boato**, bo-ah-to, s., ostentation  
**bobalicón**, bo-bah-le-kon, s., great blockhead  
**boberia**, bo-bay-ree-ah, s., foolish speech or action  
**bobo**, bo-bo, s., simpleton; fool  
**boca**, bo-kah, s., mouth  
**bocacalle**, bo-kah-kah-l'yay, s., opening of a street  
**bocadillo**, bo-kah-dee-l'yo, s., sandwich  
**bocado**, bo-kah-do, s., morsel; mouthful  
**bocal**, bo-kahl, s., pitcher; mouthpiece  
**bocanada**, bo-kah-nah-dah, s., whiff; puff of smoke  
**boceto**, bo-thay-to, s., sketch  
**bocina**, bo-thee-nahr, s., horn  
**bochorno**, bo-chor-no, s., hot, sultry weather  
**boda**, bo-dah, s., marriage; wedding  
**bodega**, bo-day-gah, s., wine-vault; cellar  
**bodeguero**, bo-day-gay-ro, s., butler  
**bodoque**, bo-do-kay, s., pellet; dunce  
**bodrio**, bo-dre-o, s., hodge-podge  
**bofetada**, bo-fay-tah-dah, s., slap; buffet  
**boga**, bo-gah, s., rowing; stroke  
**bogar**, bo-gar, v., to row  
**bogavante**, bo-gah-vahn-tay, s., big lobster  
**bohardilla**, bo-ar-dee-l'yah, s., (see buhardilla)  
**boj**, boH, s., box-tree; box-wood  
**bojar**, bojear, bo-Har, bo-Hay-ar, v., to sail round  
**bola**, bo-lah, s., ball; knob; fib  
**boleo**, bo-lay-o, s., bowling-green  
**bolero**, bo-lay-ro, s., Andalusian dance  
**boleta**, bo-lay-tah, s., billet; pay order  
**boletín**, bo-lay-teen, s., pay warrant; admission ticket; bulletin; price list  
**boliche**, bo-lee-chay, s., jack; block  
**bólido**, bo-le-do, s., meteorite  
**bolillo**, bo-lee-l'yo, s., jack; bobbin  
**bolsa**, bol-sah, s., purse; pocket; exchange  
**bolsillo**, bol-see-l'yo, s., pocket  
**bollería**, bo-l'yay-ree-ah, s., pastry shop  
**bollero**, bo-l'yay-ro, s., pastry cook

**bollo**, bo-l'yo, s., roll; penny loaf  
**bomba**, bom-bah, s., pump; bomb  
**bombero**, bom-bay-ro, s., fireman  
**bombo**, bom-bo, s., large drum  
**bombón**, bom-bon, s., comfit; bonbon  
**bonanza**, bo-nahn-thah, s., fair weather at sea; prosperity  
**bondad**, bon-dahd, s., goodness; kindness  
**bonetada**, bo-nay-tah-dah, s., salute with the hat  
**bonete**, bo-nay-tay, s., cap  
**bonico\***, bo-nee-ko, a., fairly good  
**bonificar**, bo-ne-fe-kar, v., to improve; to credit  
**bonito**, bo-nee-to, a., graceful; pretty  
**bono**, bo-no, s., bond  
**boñiga**, bo-n'yee-gah, s., cow-dung  
**boqueada**, bo-kay-ah-dah, s., gasp; gasping  
**boquear**, bo-kay-ar, v., to gape; to gasp  
**boquete**, bo-kay-tay, s., gap; narrow entrance  
**boquiabierto**, bo-ke-ah-be-air-to, a., gaping  
**boquiancho**, bo-ke-ahn-cho, a., wide-mouthed  
**boquihendido**, bo-ke-en-dee-do, a., large-mouthed  
**boquilla**, bo-kee-l'yah, s., little mouth; cigar-holder  
**boquin**, bo-keen, s., coarse sort of baize  
**boquirroto**, bo-keer-rro-to, a., loquacious  
**bórax**, bo-rax, s., borax  
**borbollón**, bor-bo-l'yon, s., bubbling  
**borbotar**, bor-bo-tar, v., to gush out; to boil up  
**borcegui**, bor-thay-ghee, s., buskin; laced shoe  
**borda**, bor-dah, s., hut; cottage; gunwale  
**bordar**, bor-dar, v., to embroider [bastard  
**borde**, bor-day, s., border; rim; hem. a., wild;  
**bordo**, bor-do, s., ship; board; tack  
**bordón**, bor-don, s., staff; bass; burden of a song  
**bordonear**, bor-do-nay-ar, v., to wander about  
**borla**, bor-lah, s., tassel; lock  
**bornear**, bor-nay-ar, v., to bend; to twist  
**borona**, bo-ro-nah, s., millet  
**borrachez**, bor-rrah-cheth, s., intoxication  
**borracho**, bor-rrah-cho, a., intoxicated  
**borrador**, bor-rrah-dor, s., rough draft; blotter;  
 day-book  
**borrajear**, bor-rrah-Hay-ar, v., to scribble



**borrar**, bor-rrar, v., to cross out ; to blot ; to erase  
**borrasca**, bor-rrahs-kah, s., storm ; squall ; danger  
**borrego**, bor-rray-go, s., lamb ; simpleton  
**borrica**, bor-rree-kah, s., she-ass  
**borrico**, bor-rree-ko, s., ass ; fool [mish  
**borrón**, bor-rron, s., blot of ink ; first sketch ; ble-  
**borronear**, bor-rro-nay-ar, v., to sketch  
**boscaje**, bos-kah-Hay, s., grove ; landscape  
**bosquejar**, bos-kay-Har, v., to sketch ; to plan  
**bosquejo**, bos-kay-Ho, s., sketch of a painting  
**bosquete**, bos-kay-tay, s., artificial grove  
**bostezar**, bos-tay-thar, v., to yawn  
**bota**, bo-tah, s., small leather wine bag  
**botagueña**, bo-tah-gay-n'yah, s., sausage made of  
 pig's haslets  
**botana**, bo-tah-nah, s., plug ; plaster ; scar  
**botar**, bo-tar, v., to cast ; to launch ; to bound  
**botarate**, bo-tah-rah-tay, s., thoughtless person  
**botarga**, bo-tar-gah, s., motley dress ; harlequin ;  
 large sausage  
**bote**, bo-tay, s., thrust ; rebound ; pot ; boat  
**botella**, bo-tay-l'yah, s., bottle  
**botica**, bo-tee-kah, s., apothecary's shop  
**boticario**, bo-te-kah-re-o, s., apothecary ; chemist  
**botija**, bo-tee-Hah, s., jar  
**botillería**, bo-te-l'yay-ree-ah, s., ice shop  
**botín**, bo-teen, s., buskin ; gaiter ; booty  
**botina**, bo-tee-nah, s., lady's boot  
**botiquín**, bo-te-keen, s., travelling medicine chest  
**boto**, bo-to, a., dull of understanding  
**botón**, bo-ton, s., bud ; button  
**bóveda**, bo-vay-dah, s., arch ; vault  
**boya**, bo-yah, s., buoy  
**boyante**, bo-yahn-tay, a., buoyant ; prosperous  
**boyera**, bo-yay-rah, s., ox-stall ; cow-house  
**bozal**, bo-thahl, s., muzzle  
**bozo**, bo-tho, s., down which precedes the beard  
**bracear**, brah-thay-ar, v., to swing the arms  
**bracero**, brah-thay-ro, s., navvy  
**bragas**, brah-gahs, s., breeches  
**braguero**, brah-gay-ro, s., truss ; bandage  
**bragueta**, brah-gay-tah, s., flap of trousers

**brama**, brah-mah, s., rut season  
**bramante**, brah-mahn-tay, s., hemp-cord ; string  
**bramar**, brah-mar, v., to roar ; to bluster ; to rage  
**bramido**, brah-mee-do, s., cry uttered by wild  
 beasts ; roaring  
**branquia**, brahn-ke-ah, s., gill of a fish  
**brasa**, brah-sah, s., live coal ; ember  
**bravata**, brah-vah-tah, s., bravado  
**braveador**, brah-vay-ah-dor, s., bully  
**bravear**, brah-vay-ar, v., to bully [elements  
**braveza**, brah-vay-thah, s., bravery ; fury of the  
**bravío**, brah-vee-o, a., ferocious ; wild  
**bravo**, brah-vo, a., brave ; excellent ; hectoring ;  
 uncivilized [courage ; boast  
**bravura**, brah-vo0-rah, s., ferocity of wild beasts ;  
**braza**, brah-thah, s., fathom ; brace  
**brazalete**, brah-thah-lay-tay, s., bracelet  
**brazo**, brah-tho, s., arm ; branch  
**brazuelo**, brah-thoo'ay-lo, s., small arm ; shoulder  
 of beasts  
**brea**, bray-ah, s., pitch ; tar ; sackcloth  
**brebaje**, bray-bah-Hay, s., beverage  
**brécol**, bray-kol, s., Brussels-sprouts  
**brecha**, bray-chah, s., breach  
**brega**, bray-gah, s., strife ; affray ; jest  
**breña**, bray-n'yah, s., craggy and brambled ground  
**breve**,\* bray-vay, a., brief  
**breviario**, bray-ve-ah-re-o, s., breviary  
**brezal**, bray-thahl, s., health  
**brezo**, bray-tho, s., heather  
**briba**, bree-bah, s., truantship ; idleness  
**bribón**, bre-bon, s., vagrant ; scoundrel ; rascal  
**brida**, bree-dah, s., bridle  
**brigada**, bre-gah-dah, s., brigade  
**brillante**,\* bre-l'yahn-tay, a., brilliant  
**brillar**, bre-l'yar, v., to shine  
**brincar**, brin-kar, v., to leap ; to jump ; to fly into  
**brindis**, bree-n-diss, s., toast [a passion  
**brio**, bree-o, s., strength ; vigour ; mettle  
**brioso**,\* bre-o-so, a., courageous ; spirited  
**brisa**, bree-sah, s., breeze  
**brizna**, breeth-nah, s., fragment ; splinter ; chip



broca, bro-kah, s., reel ; drill ; boot-nail  
 brocado, bro-kah-do, s., brocade  
 brocha, bro-chah, s., painter's brush  
 broche, bro-chay, s., clasp ; brooch  
 broma, bro-mah, s., gaiety ; merriment ; jest  
 bromear, bro-may-ar, v., to make fun ; to jest  
 bromista, bro-miss-tah, s., practical joker  
 bromo, bro-mo, s., bromine  
 bronca, bron-kah, s., practical joke ; quarrel  
 bronce, bron-thay, s., bronze ; brass  
 bronco, bron-ko, a., rough ; rude ; hard ; harsh  
 bronquedad, bron-kay-dahd, s., harshness ; rude-  
 bronquio, bron-ke-o, s., bronchus [ness  
 bronquitis, bron-kee-tiss, s., bronchitis  
 broquel, bro-kel, s., shield  
 brotar, bro-tar, v., to bud ; to gush  
 broza, bro-thah, s., brushwood ; farrago  
 bruces (a or de), ah, day broo-thess, adv., with  
 bru'a, broo-Hah, s., witch [the mouth downwards  
 brujeria, broo-Hay-ree-ah, s., witchcraft  
 brújula, broo-Hoo-lah, s., sea compass  
 bruma, broo-mah, s., sea-fog ; haziness  
 bruno, broo-no, s., black plum ; plum tree  
 bruñido, broo-n'yee-do, a., polished  
 bruñir, broo-n'yeer, v., to polish  
 brusco, brooss-ko, a., rude ; rough ; abrupt  
 brusquedad, brooss-kay-dahd, s., abruptness  
 brutal, broo-tahl, a., brutal [tality  
 brutalidad, broo-tah-le-dahd, s., roughness ; bru-  
 bruto, broo-to, s., brute. a., coarse ; rough  
 bruza, broo-thah, s., brush  
 bubón, boo-bon, s., morbid tumour ; bubo  
 bucarán, boo-kah-rah, s., buckram  
 bucear, boo-thay-ar, v., to dive  
 bucle, boo-klay, s., buckle ; curl  
 buche, boo-chay, s., crop ; craw ; maw ; stomach ;  
 mouthful of a fluid  
 buen, bueno\*, boo'en, boo'ay-no, a., good [luck  
 buenaventura, boo'ay-nah-ven-too-rah, s., good  
 buey, boo-ay'e, s., ox  
 búfalo, boo-fah-lo, s., buffalo  
 bufanda, boo-fahn-dah, s., muffler

bufar, boo-far, v., to puff with anger ; to snort  
 bufete, boo-fay-tay, s., desk ; writing-table  
 bufido, boo-fee-do, s., roaring ; bellowing ; snorting  
 bufo, boo-fo, s., buffoon ; mimic ; jester  
 bufonada, boo-fo-nah-dah, s., buffoonery  
 buhardilla, boo'ar-dee-l'yah, s., small garret ; attic  
 buho, boo'o, s., owl  
 buhoneria, boo'o-nay-ree-ah, s., peddler's wares  
 buhonero, boo'o-nay-ro, s., peddler ; hawker  
 buitire, boo'ee-tray, s., vulture  
 bujeria, boo-Hay-ree-ah, s., bauble ; knick-knack  
 bujia, boo-Hee-ah, s., wax candle  
 bula, boo-lah, s., papal bull [confusedly  
 bulbo, bool-bo, s., bulb  
 bulto, bool-to, s., bulk ; bundle ; package. a—, ah—  
 bulla, boo-l'yah, s., noise ; bustle ; crowd  
 bullanga, boo-l'yahn-gah, s., tumult ; riot  
 bullebulle, boo-l'yay-boo-l'yay, s., busybody  
 bullicio, boo-l'yee-the-o, s., bustle ; noise  
 bullir, boo-l'yeer, v., to boil ; to bustle ; to flutter  
 buñuelo, boo-n'yoo-ay-lo, s., fritter  
 buque, boo-kay, s., vessel ; ship  
 burbuja, boor-boo-Hah, s., bubble  
 burdel, boor-del, s., brothel  
 burdo, boor-do, a., coarse ; common  
 buril, boo-reel, s., burin  
 burilar, boo-re-lar, v., to engrave  
 burla, boor-lah, s., scoff ; mockery ; jest ; jeer  
 burlar, boor-lar, v., to ridicule ; to mock ; to hoax  
 burleria, boor-lay-ree-ah, s., fun ; artifice ; droll-  
 ery ; illusion  
 burlesco, boor-legs-ko, a., burlesque  
 burlón, boor-lon, s., jester ; scoffer  
 burra, boor-rrah, s., she-ass  
 burrada, boor-rrah-dah, s., stupid action  
 burrero, boor-rray-ro, s., ass-keeper  
 burro, boor-rrro, s., ass ; donkey  
 burujo, boo-roo-Ho, s., mass ; lump ; package  
 burujón, boo-roo-Hon, s., bump  
 busca, booss-kah, s., search ; research ; hunting  
 buscada, booss-kah-dah, s., search ; inquiry  
 buscar, booss-kar, v., to seek ; to search



buscón, booss-kon, s., searcher; pilferer  
 busilis, boo-see-liss, s., knotty point; question  
 busto, booss-to, s., bust  
 butaca, boo-tah-kah, s., large arm-chair  
 buzo, boo-tho, s., diver  
 buzón, boo-thon, s., letter-box; conduit; canal

cabal, kah-bahl, a., exact; perfect; full  
 cabalgada, kah-bahl-gah-dah, s., cavalcade  
 caballar, kah-bah-l'yar, a., equine  
 caballeresco, kah-bah-l'yay-ress-ko, a., chivalrous  
 caballeria, kah-bah-l'yay-ree-ah, s., riding beast;  
     cavalry [stud  
 caballeriza, kah-bah-l'yay-ree-thah, s., stable;  
 caballero, kah-bah-l'yay-ro, s., gentleman; knight;  
     horseman [easel  
 caballete, kah-bah-l'yay-tay, s., ridge; trestle;  
 caballo, kah-bah-l'yo, s., horse; (chess) knight  
 cabaña, kah-bah-n'yah, s., hut; flock  
 cabecear, kah-bay-thay-ar, v., to nod; to shake  
     the head in disapprobation  
 cabeceo, kah-bay-thay-o, s., nod; shake of the head  
 cabecera, kah-bay-thay-rah, s., head of a table,  
     etc.; upper end  
 cabellera, kah-bay-l'yay-rah, s., long hair; false  
 cabello, kah-bay-l'yo, s., hair [hair  
 cabelludo, kah-bay-l'yoo-do, a., hairy  
 caber, kah-bair, v., to contain; to be contained  
 cabestrillo, kah-bess-tree-l'yo, s., sling [ning  
 cabeza, kah-bay-thah, s., head; chief; top; begin-  
 cabezada, kah-bay-thah-dah, s., headshake;  
     stroke with the head; nod; halter  
 cabezal, kah-bay-thahl, s., pillow; bolster  
 cabezo, kah-bay-tho, s., summit of a hill  
 cabezudo, kah-bay-thoo-do, a., obstinate; stubborn  
 cabezuela, kah-bay-thoo'ay-lah, s., dolt; bran;  
     rosebud  
 cabida, kah-bee-dah, s., content; capacity  
 cabillo, kah-beel-do, s., chapter of a cathedral  
 cabilla, kah-bee-l'yah, s., tree-nail [ful  
 cabizbajo, kah-bith-bah-Ho, a., crestfallen; thought-  
 cable, kah-blav, s., cable

cabo, kah-bo, s., extremity; cape; chief; rope  
 cabotaje, kah-bo-tah-Hay, s., coasting trade  
 cabra, kah-brah, s., she-goat  
 cabrerizo, kah-bray-ree-tho, s., goatherd  
 cabrestante, kah-bress-tahn-tay, s., capstan  
 cabria, kah-bre-ah, s., crane; axle-tree  
 cabriola, kah-bre-o-lah, s., caper; gambol  
 cabrito, kah-bree-to, s., kid  
 castrón, kah-bron, s., goat  
 cacá, kah-kah, s., excrements of a child  
 cacahual, kah-kah-oo'ahl, s., cocoa-tree plantation  
 cacahuete, kah-kah-oo'ay-tay, s., pea-nut  
 cacao, kah-kah-o, s., cocoa-tree; cocoa  
 cacarear, kah-kah-ray-ar, v., to cackle; to brag  
 cacera, kah-thay-rah, s., canal; channel  
 caceria, kah-thay-ree-ah, s., hunting party  
 cacerola, kah-thay-ro-lah, s., stew-pan; saucepan  
 cacto, kahk-to, s., cactus  
 cacha, kah-chah, s., handle of a knife  
 cachar, kah-char, v., to break in pieces  
 cacharro, kah-char-rro, s., earthen pot  
 cachete, kah-chay-tay, s., cheek; slap in the face  
 cachetero, kah-chay-tay-ro, s., dagger  
 cachetudo, kah-chay-too-do, a., chubby  
 cachidiablo, kah-che-de-ah-blo, s., hobgoblin  
 cachifollar, kah-che-fo-l'yar, v., to snub  
 cachipolla, kah-che-po-l'yah, s., day-fly  
 cachiporra, kah-che-por-rrah, s., club; cudgel  
 cachivache, kah-che-vah-chay, s., broken crockery;  
     worthless fellow  
 cacho, kah-cho, s., slice of fruit  
 cachondo, kah-chon-do, a., rutting  
 cachorrillo, kah-chor-rree-l'yo, s., pocket pistol  
 cachorro, kah-chor-rro, s., puppy; cub  
 cachucha, kah-choo-chah, s., man's fur cap; Spa-  
     nish dance [South America  
 cachupin, kah-choo-peen, s., Spanish colonist in  
 cada, kah-dah, a., every; each  
 cadaiso, kah-dahl-so, s., scaffold  
 cadañero, kah-dah-n'yay-ro, a., yearly  
 cadáver, kah-dah-vair, s., corpse  
 cadejo, kah-day-Ho, s., entangled hair; skein



cadena, kah-day-nah, s., chain ; series  
 cadencia, kah-den-the-ah, s., cadence  
 cadeneta, kah-day-nay-tah, s., lace ; chain-stitch  
 cadenilla, kah-day-nee-l'yah, s., small chain  
 cadente, kah-den-tay, a., rhythmical  
 cadera, kah-day-rah, s., hip  
 cadete, kah-day-tay, s., cadet  
 caduco\*, kah-doo-ko, a., worn out ; decrepit  
 caedizo, kah-ay-dee-tho, a., tottering  
 caer, kah-air, v., to fall ; to fall due ; to happen to ;  
 to decline ; to die  
 café, kah-fay, s., coffee ; coffee-house  
 cafetera, kah-fay-tay-rah, s., coffee-pot  
 cafetero, kah-fay-tay-ro, s., coffee-house keeper  
 cáfila, kah-fe-lah, s., multitude ; caravan  
 cagachin, kah-gah-cheen, s., mosquito  
 caida, kah-ee-dah, s., fall ; downfall ; declivity  
 caido, kah-ee-do, a., languid ; downfallen  
 caimiento, kah'e-me-en-to, s., languidness ; dejection  
 cairel, kah'e-rel, s., fringe ; trimmings [tion  
 caja, kah-Hah, s., box ; chest ; cash ; desk ; coffin  
 cajero, kah-Hay-ro, s., cashier [rettes)  
 cajetilla, kah-Hay-tee-l'yah, s., package (of cig-  
 cajón, kah-Hon, s., box ; chest ; drawer ; till  
 cal, kahl, s., lime [of fruit  
 cala, kah-lah, s., creek ; cove ; small piece cut out  
 calabaza, kah-lah-bah-thah, s., pumpkin  
 calabazada, kah-lah-bah-thah-dah, s., knock with  
 calabobos, kah-lah-bo-bos, s., drizzle [the head  
 calabozo, kah-lah-bo-tho, s., dungeon  
 calafatear, kah-lah-fah-tay-ar, v., to calk  
 calambre, kah-lahm-bray, s., cramp  
 calamidad, kah-lah-me-dahd, s., calamity  
 calamitoso, kah-lah-me-to-so, a., calamitous  
 cálamo, kah-lah-mo, s., sweet-flag ; pen ; flute  
 calamorra, kah-lah-mor-rrah, s., (fam.) head  
 calandria, kah-lahn-dre-ah, s., calender ; mangle  
 calaña, kah-lah-n'yah, s., pattern ; character  
 calar, kah-lar, v., to penetrate ; to permeate ; to  
 discover ; to pierce ; to put ; to sink  
 calavera, kah-lah-vay-rah, s., skull ; madcap  
 calcañal, kahl-kah-n'yahl, s., heel

calcar, kahl-kar, v., to trace ; to trample on  
 calce, kahl-thay, s., tyre of a wheel  
 calceta, kahl-thay-fah, s., stocking ; fetters [trade  
 calceteria, kahl-thay-tay-ree-ah, s., hosier's shop or  
 calcotin, kahl-thay-teen, s., sock  
 calcina, kahl-thee-nah, s., mortar  
 calcinar, kahl-the-nar, v., to calcine  
 calcio, kahl-the-o, s., calcium  
 calco, kahl-ko, s., tracing  
 cálculo, kahl-koo-lo, s., calculation ; calculus  
 calda, kahl-dah, s., warming ; heating  
 caldear, kahl-day-ar, v., to heat ; to weld iron  
 caldera, kahl-day-rah, s., boiler ; caldron  
 calderilla, kahl-day-ree-l'yah, s., copper coin  
 caldillo, kahl-dee-l'yo, s., sauce ; broth  
 caldo, kahl-do, s., broth ; sauce ; gravy  
 calefacción, kah-lay-fahk-the-on, s., heating  
 calendario, kah-len-dah-re-o, s., calendar  
 calentador, kah-len-tah-dor, s., warming-pan  
 calentar, kah-len-tar, v., to heat ; to become angry  
 calentura, kah-len-too-rah, s., fever  
 calenturiento, kah-len-too-re-en-to, a., feverish  
 calera, kah-lay-rah, s., lime-kiln  
 calesa, kah-lay-sah, s., gig ; chaise  
 caleta, kah-lay-tah, s., cove ; creek  
 caletre, kah-lay-tray, s., understanding ; discern-  
 ment ; acumen  
 calibre, kah-lee-bray, s., caliber  
 calicó, kah-le-ko, s., calico  
 calidad, kah-le-dahd, s., quality ; rank ; condition  
 cálido, kah-le-do, a., hot ; piquant ; artful  
 caliente, kah-le-en-tay, a., warm ; feverish. en—,  
 en—, immediately  
 calificar, kah-le-fe-kar, v., to qualify ; to rate ; to  
 class ; to attest [ness  
 caligine, kah-lee-He-nay, s., mist ; obscurity ; dim-  
 cáliz, kah-lith, s., chalice ; calyx  
 calizo, kah-lee-tho, a., calcareous  
 calma, kahl-mah, s., calm [anodyne  
 calmante, kahl-mahn-tay, a., soothing ; sedative ;  
 calmar, kahl-mar, v., to calm ; to allay ; to soothe  
 calmo, kahl-mo, a., treeless ; barren



calmoso, kahl-mo-so, a., calm; soothing; slow  
 caló, kah-lo, s., slang [ment  
 calor, kah-lor, s., heat; warmth; glow; excite-  
 calorífero, kah-lo-ree-fay-ro, s., heater; radiator  
 calumnia, kah-loom-ne-ah, s., slander  
 calumniador, kah-loom-ne-ah-dor, s., slanderer  
 calumniar, kah-loom-ne-ar, v., to slander  
 caluroso, kah-loo-ro-so, a., warm; hot; vehement  
 calva, kahl-vah, s., bald head  
 calvicie, kahl-vee-the-ay, s., baldness  
 calvo, kahl-vo, a., bald  
 calza, kahl-thah, s., trousers; hose  
 calzada, kahl-thah-dah, s., causeway; high-road  
 calzado, kahl-thah-do, s., footwear  
 calzador, kahl-thah-dor, s., shoe-horn  
 calzar, kahl-thar, v., to put on shoes, &c.  
 calzoncillos, kahl-thon-thee-l'yoss, s., drawers  
 calzones, kahl-tho-ness, s., trousers  
 callado\*, kah-l'yah-do, a., silent; discreet; reserved  
 callar, kah-l'yar, v., to keep silence; to hush up  
 calle, kah-l'yay, s., street; lane; alley  
 calleja, kah-l'yay-Hah, (see callejuela)  
 callejuela, kah-l'yay-Hoo'ay-lah, s., narrow pass-  
 age; evasion  
 callo, kah-l'yo, s., corn (on the feet); wen; tripe  
 cama, kah-mah, s., bed; couch; bedstead; litter  
 camafeo, kah-mah-fay-o, s., cameo  
 camama, kah-mah-mah, s., sham; humbug  
 cámara, kah-mah-rah, s., hall; cabin; stool  
 camarada, kah-mah-rah-dah, s., comrade [attic  
 camaranchón, kah-mah-rah-n-chon, s., garret;  
 camarera, kah-mah-ray-rah, s., head waiting-maid;  
 waitress  
 camarilla, kah-mah-ree-l'yah, s., small room; clique  
 camarlengo, kah-mar-len-go, s., lord of the bed-  
 chamber of the king  
 camarón, kah-mah-ron, s., shrimp  
 camarote, kah-mah-ro-tay, s., berth  
 cambalache, kahm-bah-lah-chay-ar, v., to barter  
 cambiar, kahm-be-ar, v., to barter; to exchange;  
 to change  
 cambio, kahm-be-o, s., barter; rate of exchange

cambista, kahm-biss-tah, s., banker; changer  
 camelar, kah-may-lar, v., to flirt; to woo; to seduce  
 camello, kah-may-l'yo, s., camel  
 camero, kah-may-ro, s., upholsterer  
 camilla, kah-mee-l'yah, s., small bed; dressing-  
 room; stretcher  
 caminante, kah-me-nahn-tay, s., traveller; walker  
 caminar, kah-me-nar, v., to travel; to walk; to  
 move along [sion  
 caminata, kah-me-nah-tah, s., long walk; excur-  
 camino, kah-mee-no, s., high road; way; journey;  
 camión, kah-me-on, s., truck [calling  
 camisa, kah-mee-sah, s., shirt; chemise [dasher  
 camisero, kah-me-say-ro, s., shirt-maker; haber-  
 camiseta, kah-me-say-tah, s., undershirt; vest  
 camisola, kah-me-so-lah, s., ruffled shirt; dicky  
 camomila, kah-moh-mee-lah, s., camomile  
 camorra, kah-mor-rrah, s., quarrel  
 camorrista, kah-mor-rriss-tah, s., quarrelsome  
 campana, kahm-pah-nah, s., bell [person  
 campanada, kahm-pah-nah-dah, s., stroke of a bell  
 campanario, kahm-pah-nah-re-o, s., belfry  
 campanear, kahm-pah-nay-ar, v., to ring the bell  
 frequently [country  
 campaña, kahm-pah-n'yah, s., campaign; level  
 campar, kahm-par, v., to excel; to encamp  
 campeón, kahm-pay-on, s., champion  
 campesino, kahm-pay-see-no, a., rural; rustic  
 campiña, kahm-pee-n'yah, s., campaign; field  
 campo, kahm-po, s., country; field. — santo,  
 — sahn-to, burial-ground  
 camuesa, kah-moo'ay-sah, s., pippin  
 camuza, kah-moo-thah, s., chamois  
 can, kah, s., dog  
 canal, kah-nahl, s., channel; canal; drinking-trough  
 canalón, kah-nah-lon, s., large gutter; spout  
 canalla, kah-nah-l'yah, s., mob; rabble  
 canapé, kah-nah-pay, s., couch; settee [zounds!  
 canario, kah-nah-re-o, s., canary bird. interj.,  
 canasta, kah-nahs-tah, s., basket; hamper; crate  
 cancel, kah-thel, s., wooden screen  
 cancela, kah-thay-lah, s., front-door grating



cancelar, kahn-thay-lar, v., to cancel; to annul  
cancelaria, kahn-thay-lah-ree-ah, s., papal chan-  
cancer, kahn-thair, s., cancer [cery  
cancilla, kahn-thee-l'yah, s., wicker-door  
cancill r, kahn-thee-l'yair, s., chancellor  
canción, kahn-the-on, s., song; ballad  
candado, kahn-dah-do, s., padlock; pendant  
candar, kahn-dar, v., to lock; to shut  
candela, kahn-day-lah, s., candle [delabrum  
candelabro, kahn-day-lah-bro, s., chandelier; can-  
candente, kahn-den-tay, a., red-hot  
candidato, kahn-de-dah-to, s., candidate  
candidez, kahn-de-deth, s., candour; simplicity  
cándido, kahn-de-do, a., candid; simple; white  
candiotera, kahn-de-o-tay-rah, s., wine-cellar  
candonga, kahn-don-gah, s., artful flattery; play-  
ful trick [practical jokes  
candonguear, kahn-don-gay-ar, v., to jeer; to play  
candor, kahn-dor, s., candour; ingenuousness  
candoroso, kahn-do-ro-so, a., candid; sincere  
canela, kah-nay-lah, s., cinnamon  
canelón, kah-nay-lon, s., icicle; cinnamon candy  
cangrejo, kahn-gray-Ho, s., crab; crawfish  
canguro, kahn-goo-ro, s., kangaroo  
canicie, kah-nee-the-ay, s., whiteness of the hair  
canicula, kah-nee-koo-lah, s., dog days  
canijo, kah-nee-Ho, a., weak; sickly; infirm  
canilla, kah-nee-l'yah, s., shin-bone; arm-bone  
canino, kah-nee-no, a., canine  
canje, kahn-Hay, s., exchange  
cano, kah-no, a., hoary; grey-haired  
canoa, kah-no-ah, s., canoe  
canon, kah-non, s., canon; rule  
canónigo, kah-no-ne-go, s., canon or prebendary  
canoro, kah-no-ro, a., canorous; melodious  
cansa to\*, kahn-sah-do, a., tired; tedious; worn out  
cansar, kahn-sar, v., to weary; to tire; to bore;  
cantar, kahn-tar, v., to sing. s., song [to molest  
cántara, kahn-tah-rah, s., pitcher; wine-measure

(32 pint)

cantarillo, kahn-tah-ree-l'yo, s., small pitcher  
cantatriz, kahn-tah-treeth, s., (woman) singer

cantera, kahn-tay-rah, s., stone quarry; talent  
cantidad, kahn-te-dahd, s., quantity; measure;  
portion; number; sum of money  
cantilena, kahn-te-lay-nah, s., ballad; irksome  
repetition of a subject  
cantimplora, kahn-tim-plo-rah, s., water-cooler  
cantina, kahn-tee-nah, s., cellar; canteen  
cantinero, kahn-te-nay-ro, s., butler; sutler  
canto, kahn-to, s., singing; edge; point; stone  
cantón, kahn-ton, s., corner; region  
cantor, kahn-tor, s., singer; minstrel  
cantueso, kahn-too'ay-so, s., French lavender  
canuto, kah-noo-to, (see cañuto)  
caña, kah-n'yah, s., cane; reed; stalk  
cañada, kah-n'yah-dah, s., glen; dale; glade  
cañamazo, kah-n'yah-mah-tho, s., coarse canvas  
cañamo, kah-n'yah-mo, s., hemp [main  
cañería, kah-n'yay-ree-ah, s., aqueduct; water-  
caño, kah-n'yo, s., tube; pipe; sewer; conduit  
cañón, kah-n'yon, s., tube; down; quill; cannon;  
gallery; gorge  
cañonazo, kah-n'yo-nah-tho, s., cannon-shot  
cañonero, kah-n'yo-nay-ro, s., gunboat  
cañuto, kah-n'yoo-to, s., small pipe or tube; in-  
former  
caoba, kah-o-bah, s., mahogany  
caolín, kah-o-leen, s., china clay  
caos, kah-oss, s., chaos  
caótico, kah-o-te-ko, a., chaotic  
capa, kah-pah, s., cloak; mantle; layer; cover;  
pretence; hider; wrapper; coat of paint  
capacidad, kah-pah-the-dahd, s., capacity; extent  
capacha, kah-pah-chah, s., frail; hamper  
capar, kah-par, v., to geld  
caparazón, kah-pah-rah-thon, s., caparison;  
carcass of a fowl; feed-bag  
caparrosa, kah-par-rro-sah, s., copperas  
capataz, kah-pah-tahth, s., overseer; superinten-  
dent; foreman  
capaz, kah-path, a., capable; competent; spacious  
capazo, kah-pah-tho, s., large frail; hamper  
capcioso, kahp-the-o-so, a., captious



**capear**, kah-pay-ar, v., to challenge a bull with a cloak; to deceive  
**capellán**, kah-pay-l'yahn, s., chaplain  
**capilla**, kah-pee-l'yah, s., hood; cowl; chapel; choir; chapter; proof-sheet  
**capirote**, kah-pe-ro-tay, s., hood  
**capitación**, kah-pe-tah-the-on, s., poll-tax  
**capital**, kah-pe-tahl, s., capital (money, town). a., capital; essential  
**capitán**, kah-pe-tahn, s., captain [tainry  
**capitanía**, kah-pe-tah-nee-ah, s., captainship; cap-  
**capitel**, kah-pe-tel, s., capital of a column  
**capitulación**, kah-pe-too-lah-the-on, s., capitulation. pl., articles of a marriage contract  
**capitular**, kah-pe-too-lar, v., to conclude an agreement; to capitulate. s., member of a chapter. a., capitulary [chapter of a book  
**capítulo**, kah-pee-too-lo, s., chapter of a cathedral;  
**capón**, kah-pon, s., capon; gelding  
**caponera**, kah-po-nay-rah, s., coop  
**capote**, kah-po-tay, s., sort of cloak; austere look  
**capricho**, kah-pree-cho, s., caprice, whim, mood  
**caprichoso**,\* kah-pre-cho-so, a., capricious  
**cápsula**, kahp-soo-lah, s., capsule; percussion cap  
**captar**, kahp-tar, v., to captivate [rest  
**capturar**, kahp-too-rar, v., to apprehend; to ar-  
**capucha**, kah-poo-chah, s., hood; circumflex accent  
**capuchina**, kah-poo-chee-nah, s., nasturtium  
**capucho**, kah-poo-cho, s., cowl; hood  
**capullo**, kah-poo-l'yo, s., cocoon; bud of flowers  
**cara**, kah-rah, s., face; mien; front; surface  
**carabela**, kah-rah-bay-lah, s., caravel; large basket for provisions  
**carabina**, kah-rah-bee-nah, s., carbine  
**carabinero**, kah-rah-be-nay-ro, s., carabineer  
**caracol**, kah-rah-kol, s., snail; prancing of a horse  
**caracolear**, kah-rah-ko-lay-ar, v., to caracole  
**carácter**, kah-rahk-tair, s., character; handwriting; type  
**carado**, kah-rah-do, a., faced. bien —, be-en —, pretty-faced; mal —, mahl —, ill-faced  
**¡caramba!** kah-rahm-bah, interj., hah! strange!

**carambola**, kah-rahm-bo-lah, s., (billiards) cannon; trick to deceive  
**caramelo**, kah-rah-may-lo, s., caramel [ceedingly  
**caramente**, kah-rah-men-tay, adv., dearly; ex-  
**caramillo**, kah-rah-mee-l'yo, s., flageolet  
**carantamaula**, kah-rahn-tah-mah'oo-lah, s., hideous mask; ugly person [flatterer  
**carantoñero**, kah-rahn-to-n'yay-ro, s., cajoler;  
**carátula**, kah-rah-too-lah, s., pasteboard mask  
**caravana**, kah-rah-vah-nah, s., caravan  
**carbón**, kar-bon, s., charcoal; coal; cinder  
**carbonada**, kar-bo-nah-dah, s., broiled steak or  
**carbonato**, kar-bo-nah-to, s., carbonate [chop  
**carbuncillo**, kar-bon-thee-l'yo, s., small coal; black crayon [pit  
**carbonera**, kar-bo-nay-rah, s., coal-cellar; coal-  
**carbonero**, kar-bo-nay-ro, s., charcoal maker;  
**carbano**, kar-bo-no, s., carbon [coal-merchant  
**carbunco**, carbunclo, carbúnculo, kar-boon-ko, kar-boon-klo, kar-boon-koo-lo, s., carbuncle  
**carcajada**, kar-kah-Hah-dah, s., loud laughter  
**cárcel**, kar-thel, s., prison; jail  
**carceleria**, kar-thay-lay-ree-ah, s., imprisonment  
**carcelero**, kar-thay-lay-ro, s., jailer  
**carcoma**, kar-ko-mah, s., woodlouse; anxious concern; spendthrift  
**carcomer**, kar-ko-mair, v., to gnaw; to consume  
**carda**, kar-dah, s., carding; card [by degrees  
**cardar**, kar-dar, v., to card wool  
**cardenal**, kar-day-nahl, s., cardinal  
**cardencha**, kar-den-chah, s., teasel  
**cardenillo**, kar-day-nee-l'yo, s., verdigris  
**cárdeno**, kar-day-no, a., livid  
**cardinal**, kar-de-nahl, a., principal; fundamental  
**cardo**, kar-do, s., thistle  
**carear**, kah-ray-ar, v., to confront (criminals)  
**carecer**, kah-ray-thair, v., to need; to lack; to want  
**carena**, kah-ray-nah, s., careening  
**carencia**, kah-ren-the-ah, s., want; need; lack  
**careo**, kah-ray-o, s., confrontation [dearness  
**carestía**, kah-ress-tee-ah, s., scarcity; famine;  
**careta**, kah-ray-tah, s., mask of pasteboard



carey, kah-ray'e, s., tortoise-shell  
 carga, kar-gah, s., load; freight; burden; weight;  
     cargo; charge; tax [are loaded  
 cargadero, kar-gah-day-ro, s., place where goods  
 cargador, kar-gah-dor, s., charger; freighter  
 cargamento, kar-gah-men-to, s., cargo  
 cargar, kar-gar, v., to load; to freight; to charge;  
     to book  
 cargazón, kar-gah-thon, s., cargo [obligation  
 cargo, kar-go, s., burden; loading; office; charge;  
 cari . . . , kah-re, prefix meaning "faced"  
 cariancho, kah-re-ahn-cho, a., broad-faced  
 cariarise, kah-re-ar-say, v., to grow carious  
 caribe, kah-ree-bay, s., cannibal; savage  
 caricia, kah-ree-the-ah, s., caress  
 caridad, kah-re-dahd, s., charity  
 caridoliente, kah-re-do-le-en-tay, a., sad looking  
 caries, kah-re-ess, s., caries  
 carigordo, kah-re-gor-do, a., plump-faced  
 carilargo, kah-r-lar-go, a., long-visaged  
 carilucio, kah-re-loo-thee-o, a., bright-faced  
 carilleno, kah-re-l'yay-no, a., full-faced [plexion  
 carinegro, kah-re-nay-gro, a., of a swarthy com-  
 cariño, kah-ree-n'yo, s., love; tenderness; affection  
 cariñoso, kah-re-n'yo-so, a., affectionate; loving  
 carirraído, kah-re-rrah-ee-do, a., bronze-faced;  
     impudent [faced  
 carirredondo, kah-re-rray-don-do, a., round-  
 caritativo, kah-re-tah-tee-vo, a., charitable  
 cariz, kah-reeth, s., aspect of the weather  
 carlancón, kar-lahn-kon, a., subtle & crafty person  
 carmen, kar-men, s., country-house and garden  
 carmesi, kar-may-see, a., crimson  
 carmin, kar-meen, s., carmine  
 carnada, kar-nah-dah, s., bait  
 carnaval, kar-nah-vahl, s., carnival  
 carne, kar-nay, s., flesh; meat; pap; kin  
 carnero, kar-nay-ro, s., sheep; mutton  
 carnestolendas, kar-nes-to-len-dahs, s., the three  
     carnival days  
 carniceria, kar-ne-thay-ree-ah, s., shambles;  
     slaughter; butcher's shop

carnicero, kar-ne-thay-ro, s., butcher. a., carni-  
 carnoso, kar-no-so, a., fleshy [voracious  
 carnuza, kar-noo-thah, s., excess of meat pro-  
     ducing loathing  
 caro, kah-ro, adv., dearly. a., dear; costly  
 carozo, kah-ro-tho, s., core of an apple  
 carpa, kar-pah, s., carp (fish) [docket  
 carpeta, kar-pay-tah, s., table-cover; portfolio;  
 carpintero, kar-pin-tay-ro, s., carpenter  
 carpo, kar-po, s., carpus; wrist  
 carraco, kar-rrah-ko, a., old; withered; decrepit  
 carral, kar-rrahl, s., barrel  
 carralero, kar-rrah-lay-ro, s., cooper  
 carraspera, kar-rrahs-pay-rah, s., hoarseness  
 carrera, kar-rray-rah, s., race; course; high-road  
     career; row of things  
 carreta, kar-rray-tah, s., long narrow cart  
 carretada, kar-rray-tah-dah, s., cartful  
 carretaje, kar-rray-tah-Hay, s., cartage  
 carretear, kar-rray-tay-ar, v., to cart  
 carretera, kar-rray-tay-rah, s., high-road [carter  
 carretero, kar-rray-tay-ro, s., cartwright; carman;  
 carretilla, kar-rray-tee-l'yah, s., wheel-barrow  
 carril, kar-rreel, s., rut; furrow; (railway) rail  
 carrillo, kar-rree-l'yo, s., cheek  
 carro, kar-rro, s., cart  
 carrocerro, kar-rro-thay-ro, s., carriage-builder  
 carroña, kar-rro-n'yah, s., carrion  
 carroza, kar-rro-thah, s., large coach  
 carruaje, kar-rroo'ah-Hay, s., vehicle of any kind  
 carta, kar-tah, s., letter; map; ordinance; card for  
 cartabón, kar-tah-bon, s., square; rule [playing  
 cartapacio, kar-tah-pah-the-o, s., memorandum-  
     book; satchel [letter  
 cartearse, kar-tay-ar-say, v., to correspond by  
 cartel, kar-tel, s., placard; poster; cartel  
 cartera, kar-tay-rah, s., portfolio; letter-case;  
     rocket-book  
 cartero, kar-tay-ro, s., postman [certificate  
 cartilla, kar-tee-l'yah, s., short letter; primer;  
 cartón, kar-ton, s., pasteboard; cartoon; cardboard  
 cartuchera, kar-too-chay-rah, s., cartridge-box



**cartucho**, kar-too-cho, s., cartridge  
**cartulina**, kar-too-lee-nah, s., bristol-board  
**carvallo**, kar-vah-l'yo, s., oak  
**casa**, kah-sah, s., house ; home ; household  
**casaca**, kah-sah-kah, s., coat  
**casación**, kah-sah-the-on, s., cassation  
**casadero**, kah-sah-day-ro, a., fit for marriage  
**casamiento**, kah-sah-me-en-to, s., marriage  
**casar**, kah-sar, v., to marry  
**casarse**, kah-sar-say, v., to get married  
**casca**, kahs-kah, s., husk of pressed grapes ; tan  
**cascabel**, kahs-kah-bel, s., hawk-bell ; jingle  
**cascada**, kahs-kah-dah, s., cascade ; waterfall  
**cascadura**, kahs-kah-doo-rah, s., bursting or break-  
**cascajo**, kahs-kah-Ho, s., gravel [ing asunder  
**cascanueces**, kahs-kah-noo'ay-thess, s., nut-cracker  
**cascar**, kahs-kar, v., to crack, burst, break ; to beat  
**cáscara**, kahs-kah-rah, s., rind ; peel ; husk ; bark  
**¡cáscaras!** kahs-kah-rahs, interj., (expressing sur-  
 prise or admiration) wonderful !  
**cascarón**, kahs-kah-ron, s., egg-shell  
**cascarrón**, kahs-kar-rron, a., rough ; rude ; harsh  
**casco**, kahs-ko, s., onion peel ; helmet ; cask ;  
 hull (of a ship) ; hoof  
**cascote**, kahs-ko-tay, s., rubbish ; débris  
**casería**, kah-say-ree-ah, s., messuage  
**caserío**, kah-say-ree-o, s., village ; hamlet  
**casero**, kah-say-ro, s., landlord ; house agent. a.,  
 domestic ; homely  
**caseta**, kah-say-tah, s., small house ; cottage  
**casi**, kah-se, adv., almost [lodge ; pigeon-hole  
**casilla**, kah-see-l'yah, s., ticket-office ; keeper's  
**casimir**, kah-se-meer, s., kerseymere  
**caso**, kah-so, s., event ; case ; occurrence ; acci-  
 dent ; opportunity  
**caspa**, kahs-pah, s., dandruff, scurf  
**¡cáspita!** kahs-pe-tah, interj., gracious !  
**casquete**, kahs-kay-tay, s., helmet ; skull-cap  
**casquijo**, kahs-kee-Ho, s., gravel  
**casquillo**, kahs-kee-l'yo, s., tip ; ferrule ; socket ;  
 iron arrow-head [caste  
**casta**, kahs-tah, s., race ; breed ; kindred ; kind ;

**castaña**, kahs-tah-n'yah, s., chestnut ; jug  
**castañeta**, kahs-tah-n'yay-tah, s., snapping of the  
 fingers ; castanet  
**castaño**, kahs-tah-n'yo, s., chestnut-tree. a., hazel  
**castidad**, kahs-te-dahd, s., chastity  
**castigar**, kahs-te-gar, v., to chastise ; to punish  
**castigo**, kahs-tee-go, s., chastisement ; punishment  
**castillejo**, kahs-te-l'yay-Ho, s., small castle ; go-  
**castillo**, kahs-tee-l'yo, s., castle [cart ; scaffolding  
**castizo**, kahs-tee-tho, a., pure-blooded ; (language)  
**casto**,<sup>\*</sup> kahs-to, a., chaste [pure  
**castor**, kah--tor, s., beaver  
**castrar**, kahs-trar, v., to geld ; to prune ; to cut  
 the honeycombs from bee-hives  
**casual**,<sup>\*</sup> kah-soo'ahl, a., casual ; accidental  
**casualidad**, kah-soo'ah-le-dahd, s., chance ; acci-  
 dent [wretched cottage or hut  
**casuca**, **casucha**, kah-soo-kah, kah-soo-chah, s.,  
**cata**, kah-tah, s., trying by taste ; sample  
**catador**, kah-tah-dor, s., taster ; sampler  
**catalejo**, kah-tah-lay-Ho, s., telescope  
**catalogar**, kah-tah-lo-gar, v., to catalogue  
**catálogo**, kah-tah-lo-go, s., catalogue  
**cataplasma**, kah-tah-plahs-mah, s., poultice  
**catar**, kah-tar, v., to taste ; to investigate  
**catarata**, kah-tah-rah-tah, s., waterfall ; cataract  
**catarro**, kah-tar-rro, s., catarrh  
**catastro**, kah-tahs-tro, s., land-register  
**catástrofe**, kah-tahs-tro-fay, s., catastrophe  
**cataviento**, kah-tah-ve-en-to, s., weather-cock  
**cátedra**, kah-tay-drah, s., chair of a professor ;  
 professorship  
**catedral**, kah-tay-drahl, s., cathedral  
**catedrático**, kah-tay-drah-te-ko, s., professor  
**categorico**, kah-tay-go-re-ko, a., categorical  
**catequismo**, kah-tay-kiss-mo, s., catechism  
**caterva**, kah-tair-vah, s., multitude ; throng ; swarm  
**católico**, kah-to-le-ko, a., catholic  
**catorce**, kah-tor-thay, s. & a., fourteen  
**catorceno**, kah-tor-thay-no, a., fourteenth  
**catre**, kah-tray, s., small bedstead ; cot  
**catricofre**, kah-tre-ko-fray, s., folding-bed



cauce, kah'oo-thay, s., bed of a river ; ditch  
 caución, kah'oo-the-on, s., caution; security; surety  
 caucionar, kah'oo-the-o-nar, v., to guard against ;  
 caucho, kah'o-cho, s., india-rubber [to bail  
 caudal, kah'oo-dahl, s., fortune ; health ; volume  
 of water [water ; abundant ;  
 caudaloso, kah'oo-dah-lo-so, a., carrying much  
 caudillo, kah'oo-dee-l'yo, s., chief ; leader  
 causa, kah'oo-sah, s., cause ; motive ; lawsuit  
 causante, kah'oo-sahn-tay, s., causer ; constituent  
 causar, kah'oo-sar, v., to cause ; to originate ; to sue  
 cáustico, kah'ooss-te-ko, a., caustic  
 cautela, kah'oo-tay-lah, s., caution ; prudence ; heed  
 cauteloso, kah'oo-tay-lo-so, a., cautious  
 cauterio, kah'oo-tay-re-o, s., cautery [vate  
 cautivar, kah'oo-te-var, v., to imprison ; to capti-  
 cautiverio, kah'oo-te-vay-re-o, s., captivity  
 cautivo, kah'oo-te-vo, a., captive  
 cauto, kah'oo-to, a., cautious, wary  
 cava, kah-vah, s., digging ; wine-cellar  
 cavador, kah-vah-dor, s., digger  
 cavar, kah-var, v., to dig  
 cavidad, kah-ve-dahd, s., cavity  
 cavilación, kah-ve-lah-the-on, s., cavilling  
 cavilar, kah-ve-lar, v., to cavil  
 caviloso\*, kah-ve-lo-so, a., captions  
 cayada, kah-yah-dah, s., shepherd's hook ; crozier  
 cayo, kah-yo, s., rock ; shoal ; islet ; reef  
 caz, kah, s., canal for irrigation ; flume  
 caza, kah-thah, s., hunt ; game  
 cazador, kah-thah-dor, s., hunter  
 cazar, kah-thar, v., to chase ; to hunt  
 cazo, kah-tho, s., ladle ; glue pot  
 cazón, kah-thon, s., dog-fish  
 cazuela, kah-thoo'ay-lah, s., stew-pan  
 cazurro, kah-thoor-rro, a., taciturn ; sullen  
 ice! thay, interj., here!  
 ceba, thay bah, s., fattening  
 cebada, thay-bah-dah, s., barley  
 cebar, thay-bar, v., to fatten  
 cebo, thay-bo, s., food ; fodder ; fattening  
 cebolla, thay-bo-l'yah, s., onion

cebón, thay-bon, s., fat bullock or hog  
 cebra, thay-brah, s., zebra [as 'th']  
 cecear, thay-thay-ar, v., to lisp (to pronounce 's'  
 cecina, thay-the-nah, s., dried beef  
 cedazo, thay-dah-tho, s., hair sieve  
 ceder, thay-dair, v., to grant ; to transfer ; to sub-  
 mit ; to abate  
 cedro, thay-dro, s., cedar  
 cedula, thay-doo-lah, s., slip of paper ; order ; bill ;  
 decree ; warrant ; schedule  
 céfiro, thay-fe-ro, s., zephyr  
 egajoso, thay-gah-Ho-so, a., blear-eyed  
 cegar, thay-gar, v., to blind  
 egato, thay-gah-to, a., (fam.) short-sighted  
 eguedad, thay-gay-dahd, s., blindness  
 eguera, thay gay-rah, s., blindness  
 ceiba, thay'e-bah, s., silk-cotton-tree  
 ceja, thay-Ha, s., eyebrow ; edging of clothes ;  
 summit of a mountain  
 cejar, thay-Har, v., to relax ; to slacken  
 celada, thay-lah-dah, s., helmet ; ambush  
 celador, thay-lah-dor, s., curator ; warden  
 celar, thay-lar, v., to fulfil duties carefully ; to  
 watch ; to conceal ; to engrave  
 celda, thel-dah, s., cell [brated  
 celeberrimo, thay-lay-bair-rre-mo, a., most cele-  
 celebrar, thay-lay-brar, v., to celebrate ; to praise  
 celebre,\* thay-lay-bray, a., celebrated ; famous  
 celeridad, thay-lay-re-dahd, s., celerity [fect  
 celeste, thay-less-tay, a., celestial ; heavenly ; per-  
 celibato, thay-le-bah-to, s., celibacy  
 celibe, thay-le-bay, s., bachelor  
 celo, thay-lo, s., zeal ; rut. pl., jealousy  
 celosia, thay-lo-see-ah, s., Venetian blind ; lattice ;  
 celoso, thay-lo-so, a., zealous ; jealous [jealousy  
 célula, thay-loo-lah, s., cellule ; cell  
 cementar, thay-men-tar, v., to cement  
 cementerio, thay-men-tay-re-o, s., cemetery  
 cemento, thay-men-to, s., cement  
 cena, thay-nah, s., supper  
 cenacho, thay-nah-cho, s., fruit and greens basket  
 cenador, thay-nah-dor, s., arbor ; bower



cenagal, thay-nah-gahl, s., quagmire ; slough ; bog  
 cenar, thay-nar, v., to sup  
 cenceño, then-thay-n'yo, a., lean ; thin ; slender  
 cencerro, then-thair-rro, s., bell worn by the lead-  
 ing wether or cow  
 cendal, then-dahl, s., crape ; gauze  
 cenefa, thay-nay-fah, s., border ; picture frame  
 cenicero, thay-ne-thay-ro, s., ash-pan ; ash-hole  
 cenit, thay-neet, s., zenith  
 ceniza, thay-nec-thah, s., ashes  
 cenizo, thay-nec-tho, a., ash-coloured  
 cenojil, thay-no-Heel, s., garter [annuity  
 censo, then-so, s., quit-rent ; census ; poll-tax ;  
 censurar, then-soo-rar, v., to review ; to criticize ;  
 to censure  
 centavo, then-tah-vo, s., hundredth part ; cent  
 centella, then-tay-l'yah, s., lightning ; spark  
 centena, then-tay-nah, s., hundred [rye field  
 centonar, then-tay-nar, s., hundred ; centenary ;  
 centeno, then-tay-no, s., rye. a., hundredth  
 centésimo, then-tay-se-mo, a., hundredth  
 centimo, then-te-mo, s., centime  
 centinela, then-te-nay-lah, s., sentry ; sentinel  
 central, then-trahl, a., central  
 centro, then-tro, s., centre ; headquarters ; principal  
 object of desire  
 centuplo, then-too-plo, a., hundredfold  
 cenzalo, then-thah-lo, s., gnat  
 ceñido, thay-n'yee-do, a., moderate in pleasure or  
 expense ; ringed [abbreviate  
 ceñir, thay-n'yeer, v., to gird ; to hem in ; to  
 ceño, thay-n'yo, s., frown ; ferrule  
 cepa, thay-pah, s., stump ; stock ; vine-stock  
 cepillo, thay-pee-l'yo, s., plane ; clothes-brush ;  
 poor-box  
 cepo, thay-po, s., anvil-block ; stocks ; snare  
 cera, thay-rah, s., wax  
 cerafolio, thay-rah-fo-le-o, s., chervil  
 cerato, thay-rah-to, s., cerate  
 cerca, thair-kah, adv., close by ; near. s., fence  
 cercado, thair-kah-do, s., inclosure [nearly  
 cercanamente, thair-kah-nah-men-tay, adv., nigh ;

cercania, thair-kah-nee-ah, s., proximity ; neigh-  
 bourhood  
 cercano, thair-kah-no, a., near ; close by  
 cercar, thair-kar, v., to inclose ; to hedge ; to hem  
 cercenar, thair-thay-nar, v., to pare ; to clip ; to  
 curtail  
 cerceta, thair-thay-tah, s., widgeon  
 cerciorar, thair-the-o-rar, v., to assure ; to affirm ;  
 to ascertain  
 cerco, thair-ko, s., hoop ; ring ; circle ; blockade  
 cerda, thair-dah, s., horse-hair ; bristle  
 cerdo, thair-do, s., hog ; pig  
 cerdoso, thair-do-so, a., bristly  
 cerebro, thay-ray-bro, s., cerebrum ; brain  
 cerero, thay-ray-ro, s., wax-chandler [wax  
 cereza, thay-ray-thah, s., cherry  
 cerilla, thay-ree-l'yah, s., wax taper ; vesta ; ear-  
 cerner, thair-nair, v., to sift ; to bolt ; to blossom ;  
 to drizzle  
 cernidillo, thair-ne-dee-l'yo, s., drizzle ; mizzle  
 cernidura, thair-ne-doo-rah, s., sifting  
 cero, thay-ro, s., zero ; cipher ; naught  
 cerote, thay-ro-tay, s., shoemaker's wax  
 cerquita, thair-kee-tah, adv., very near. s., small  
 inclosure  
 cerradero, thair-rrah-day-ro, s., bolt staple  
 cerrado, thair-rrah-do, a., reserved ; obscure ;  
 obstinate  
 cerrador, thair-rrah-dor, s., shutter ; fastener  
 cerradura, thair-rrah-doo-rah, s., lock ; closure ;  
 locking-up  
 cerrajero, thair-rrah-Hay-ro, s., locksmith  
 cerramiento, thair-rrah-me-en-to, s., closure ;  
 shutting-up [to fasten ; to stop up  
 cerrar, thair-rrar, v., to close ; to shut ; to lock ;  
 cerrero, thair-rray-ro, a., running wild  
 cerril, thair-rreel, a., mountainous ; rough ; wild  
 cerro, thair-rro, s., hill ; neck ; back-bone  
 cerrojo, thair-rro-Ho, s., bolt ; latch  
 certamen, thair-tah-men, s., literary controversy  
 certeza, certidumbre, thair-tay-thah, thair-te-  
 doom-bray, s., certainty



certificado, thair-te-fe-kah-do, s., certificate  
 certificar, thair-te-fe-kar, v., to certify. — una  
 carta, — oo-nah kar-tah, to register a letter  
 cerúleo, thay-roo-lay-o, a., sky-blue  
 cervical, thair-vahl, a., belonging to a deer  
 cervato, thair-vah-to, s., fawn [house  
 cervecería, thair-vay-thay-ree-ah, s., brewery; ale-  
 cerveza, thair-vay-thah, s., beer  
 cervicabra, thair-ve-kah-brah, s., gazelle  
 cerviguillo, cerviz, thair-ve-ghee-l'yo, thair-  
 veeth, s., nape; cervix  
 cesación, thay-sah-the-on, s., cessation; stopping  
 cesar, thay-sar, v., to cease; to leave off; to stop  
 cesible, thay-see-blav, a., transferable  
 cesión, thay-se-on, s., cession; transfer; assignment  
 cesionario, thay-se-o-na-re-o, s., transferee  
 cesionista, thay-se-o-niss-tah, s., transferrer  
 césped, thess-payd, s., turf; sod; lawn  
 cesta, thess-tah, s., basket  
 cesto, thess-to, s., hand-basket  
 cestón, thess-ton, s., large basket; gabion  
 cetrería, thay-tray-ree-ah, s., falconry [lancholy  
 cetrino, thay-tree-no, a., citrine; jaundiced; me-  
 cetro, thay-tro, s., sceptre; reign  
 ciática, the-ah-te-kah, s., sciatica  
 cicatería, the-kah-tay-ree-ah, s., niggardliness;  
 stinginess  
 cicatero, the-kah-tay-ro, a., niggardly; stingy  
 cicatriz, the-kah-treeth, s., cicatrice; scar  
 ciclo, thee-klo, s., cycle  
 ciclón, the-klon, s., cyclone  
 cicuta, the-koo-tah, s., hemlock  
 cidra, thee-drah, s., citron  
 ciego\*, the-ay-go, a., blind; (passage) shut up  
 cielo, the-ay-lo, s., heaven; sky; climate  
 cien, the-en, a., (used before nouns), one hundred  
 ciénaga, the-en-ah-gah, s., marsh  
 ciencia, the-en-the-ah, s., science; knowledge  
 cieno, the-en-o, s., mud; slough  
 ciento, the-en-to, s. & a., one hundred  
 cierce, the-air-nay, estar en —, es-tar en —, to  
 cerrar, the-air-rro, s., inclosure [be in blossom

cierto, the-air-to, a., certain  
 cierva, the-air-vah, s., hind  
 ciervo, the-air-vo, s., deer  
 cierzo, the-air-tho, s., cold northerly wind  
 cifra, thee-frah, s., cipher; abbreviation; sum total  
 cigarra, the-gar-rrah, s., cicada  
 cigarrera, the-gar-rray-rah, s., cigar-case  
 cigarrillo, the-gar-rree-l'yo, s., cigarette  
 cigarro, the-gar-rro, s., cigar  
 ciguatera, the-goo'ah-tay-rah, s., jaundice  
 cigüeña, the-goo'ay-n'yah, s., white stork  
 cilindro, the-leen-dro, s., cylinder  
 cima, thee-mah, s., summit; crest; top  
 cimarrón, the-mar-rron, a., wild; unruly  
 cimbalo, theem-bah-lo, s., cymbal  
 cimborio, thin-bo-re-o, s., cupola  
 cimbrar, thin-brar, v., to brandish  
 cimbrenño, thin-bray-n'yo, a., pliant; flexible  
 cimentar, the-men-tar, v., to found; to refine  
 cimero, the-may-ro, a., at the top [metals  
 cimiento, the-me-en-to, s., foundation; basis; origin  
 cinc, think, s., zinc  
 cincel, thin-thel, s., chisel  
 cincelar, thin-thay-lar, v., to chisel; to engrave  
 cinco, thin-ko, s. & a., five  
 cincuenta, thin-koo'en-tah, s. & a., fifty  
 cincha, thin-chah, s., girth  
 cine, thee-nay, s., cinema  
 cingaro, thin-gah-ro, s., gipsy  
 cingulo, thin-goo-lo, s., girdle  
 cinife, thee-ne-fay, s., gnat  
 cinta, thin-tah, s., ribbon; tape; sash  
 cinteado, thin-tay-ah-do, a., adorned with ribbons  
 cinto, thin-to, s., belt  
 cintura, thin-too-rah, s., waist; girdle; belt  
 cinturón, thin-too-ron, s., broad-sword belt  
 ciprés, the-press, s., cypress-tree  
 circo, theer-ko, s., circus  
 circuir, theer-koo'eer, v., to surround  
 circuito, theer-koo'ee-to, s., circuit  
 circular, theer-koo-lar, v., to circulate  
 círculo, theer-koo-lo, s., circle



circuncidar, theer-koon-the-dar, v., to circumcise  
 circundar, theer-koon-dar, v., to surround  
 circunflejo, theer-koon-flay-Ho, a., circumflex  
 circunloquio, theer-koon-lo-ke-o.s., circumlocution  
 circunspecto, theer-koons-pek-to, a., circumspect;  
     cautious [cumstance  
 circunstancia, theer-koons-tahn-the-ah, s., cir-  
 cunstante, theer-koons-tahn-tay, a., surround-  
     ing. pl. bystanders [bouring  
 circunvecino, theer-koon-vay-the-no, a., neigh-  
 cirio, thee-re-o, s., wax candle  
 cirro, theer-rro, s., schirrus; cirrus  
 ciruela, the-roo'ay-lah, s., plum  
 cirugia, the-roo-Hee-ah, s., surgery  
 cirujano, the-roo-Hah-no, s., surgeon  
 ciscar, thiss-kar, v., to besmear  
 cisco, thiss-ko, s., coal-dust; quarrel  
 cisma, thiss-mah, s., schism  
 cisne, thiss-nay, s., swan  
 cita, thee-tah, s., quotation; summons; rendezvous  
 citación, the-tah-the-on, s., citation; quotation;  
     summons [quote  
 citar, the-tar, v., to convoke; to summon; to  
 citara, thee-tah-ra, s., zither  
 citerior, the-tay-re-Or, a., hither; toward this side  
 ciudad, the'oo-dahd, s., city; corporation  
 ciudadano, the'oo-dah-dah-no, s., citizen  
 ciudadela, the'oo-dah-day-lah, s., citadel  
 civilidad, the-ve-le-dahd, s., civility; urbanity  
 civismo, the-viss-mo, s., patriotism  
 cizalla, the-thah-l'yah, s., shears; filings  
 cizaña, the-thah-n'yah, s., darnel; tare; discord  
 clac, klahk, s., opera-hat  
 clamar, klah-mar, v., to cry out; to clamour; to  
     want; to demand  
 clamor, klah-mor, s., clamour; outcry  
 clamorear, klah-mo-ray-ar, v., to clamour; to  
     implore assistance; to toll  
 clandestino, klahn-dess-tee-no, a., clandestine  
 clara, klah-rah, s., white of an egg  
 claraboya, klah-rah-bo-yah, s., sky-light  
 clarear, klah-ray-ar, v., to dawn

clarete, klah-ray-tay, s., claret [distinctness  
 claridad, klah-re-dahd, s., clearness; brightness;  
 clarificar, klah-re-fe-kar, v., to clarify  
 clarin, klah-reen, s., trumpet; bugle  
 clarinete, klah-re-nay-tay, s., clarinet  
 clarividencia, klah-re-ve-den-the-ah, s., clairvoy-  
     ance [light; manifest; open  
 claro\*, klah-ro, a., clear; transparent; lucid; thin;  
 claroscuro, klah-ros-koo-ro, s., chiaroscuro; light  
     and shade [cription  
 clase, klah-say, s., class; rank; order; kind; des-  
 clásico, klah-se-ko, a., classical; classic  
 claudicar, klah'oo-de-kar, v., to halt; to limp; to  
     claudicate  
 claustro, klah'ooss-tro, s., cloister [ulation  
 cláusula, klah'oo-soo-lah, s., clause; article; stip-  
 clausular, klah'oo-soo-lar, v., to close a period  
 clausura, klah'oo-soo-rah, s., closure; confinement  
 clava, klah-vah, s., club; cudgel  
 clavado, klah-vah-do, a., nailed; exact; precise  
 clavar, klah-var, v., to nail; to fasten with nails  
 clave, klah-vay, s., key  
 clavel, klah-vel, s., carnation  
 clavicordio, klah-ve-kor-de-o, s., harpsichord  
 clavícula, klah-vee-koo-lah, s., clavicle; collar bone  
 clavija, klah-vee-Hah, s., pin; peg; nog  
 clavillo, klah-vee-l'yo, s., small nail; tack  
 clavo, klah-vo, s., nail; corn (on the feet); clove  
 clemencia, klay-men-the-ah, s., clemency  
 clemente\*, klay-men-tay, a., clement  
 clerecia, klay-ray-thee-ah, s., clergy  
 clérigo, klay-re-go, s., cleric; priest; clergyman  
 clero, klay-ro, s., clergy  
 cliente, kle-en-tay, s., client  
 clientela, kle-en-tay-lah, s., clientele  
 clima, klee-mah, s., climate  
 clinica, klee-ne-kah, s., clinic  
 clisado, kle-sah-do, s., stereotyping  
 clisé, kle-say, s., stereotype plate; cliché  
 clistel, kliss-tel, s., clyster  
 cloaca, klo-ah-kah, s., sewer  
 cloquear, klo-kay-ar, v., to cluck; to cackle



cioral, **kio-rahl** s., chloral  
 cloro, **klo-ro** s., chlorine  
 cloruro, **kio-roo-ro** s., chloride  
 club, **kloob** s., club; association  
 coacción, **ko-ahk-the-on** s., compulsion; coercion  
 coacervar, **ko-ah-thair-var** v., to heap together  
 coadyuvar, **ko-ahd-yoo-var** v., to help; to assist  
 coagular, **ko-ah-goo-lar** v., to coagulate  
 coalición, **ko-ah-le-the-on** s., coalition  
 coartada, **ko-ar-tah-dah** s., alibi  
 coartar, **ko-ar-tar** v., to limit; to restrain  
 coba, **ko-bah** s., (fam.) humbug  
 cobarde, **ko-bar-day** a., coward; faint-hearted  
 cobardía, **ko-bar-dee-ah** s., cowardice  
 cobartera, **ko-bair-tay-rah** s., pot-lid; cover  
 cobertizo, **ko-hair-tee-tho** s., shed; hut  
 cobijar, **ko-be-Har** v., to cover; to shelter; to over-  
 cobijo, **ko-bee-Ho** s., shelter; lodge [spread  
 cobrador, **ko-brah-dor** s., collector of rents; rail-  
 way conductor [of money  
 cobranza, **ko-brahn-thah** s., collection or recovery  
 cobrar, **ko-brar** v., to recover; to collect; to recu-  
 cobre, **ko-bray** s., copper [perate  
 cobrizo, **ko-bree-tho** a., coppery  
 cobro, **ko-bro** (see cobranza)  
 cocción, **kok-the-on** s., coction  
 cocear, **ko-thay-ar** v., to kick; to fling out  
 cocer, **ko-thair** v., to cook; to boil; to dress  
 victuals [a., boiled; baked; cooked  
 cocido, **ko-thee-do** s., boiled meat and vegetables.  
 cocina, **ko-thee-nah** s., kitchen  
 cocinero, **ko-the-nay-ro** s., cook  
 coco, **ko-ko** s., cocoa-tree; cocoa-nut  
 cocodrilo, **ko-ko-dree-lo** s., crocodile  
 cócora, **ko-ko-rah** s., bore  
 cochambre, **ko-chahm-kray** s., (fam.) greasy,  
 coche, **ko-chay** s., coach [stinking thing  
 cochero, **ko-chay-ro** s., coachman  
 cochifrito, **ko-che-free-to** s., fricassee of lamb  
 cochina, **ko-chee-nah** s., sow  
 cochinamente, **ko-che-nah-men-tay** adv., foully;  
 filthily; basely

cochinera, **ko-che-nay-ree-ah** s., filthiness, foul-  
 cochura, **ko-choo-rah** s., coction; boiling [ness  
 codazo, **ko-dah-tho** s., push with the elbow  
 codear, **ko-day-ar** v., to elbow  
 codeso, **ko-day-so** s., hairy cytissus  
 códice, **ko-de-thay** s., codex; old manuscript  
 codicia, **ko-dee-the-ah** s., covetousness; cupidity  
 codiciar, **ko-de-the-ar** v., to covet  
 codicioso, **ko-de-the-o-so** a., covetous  
 código, **ko-de-go** s., code (of laws)  
 codillo, **ko-dee-l'yo** s., knee; angle; bend; stirrup  
 codo, **ko-do** s., elbow; cubit  
 codorniz, **ko-dor-neeth** s., quail  
 coercer, **ko-air-thair** v., to coerce  
 coerción, **ko-air-the-on** s., coercion  
 coetáneo, **ko-ay-tah-nay-o** s., contemporary  
 coexistir, **ko-ek-siss-teer** v., to coexist  
 cofa, **ko-fah** s., top of the lower masts  
 cofia, **ko-fe-ah** s., head-gear; coif; net  
 cofrade, **ko-frah-day** s., member of a confraternity  
 cofradía, **ko-frah-dee-ah** s., confraternity; bro-  
 cofre, **ko-fray** s., trunk [therhood  
 cogedor, **ko-Hay-dor** s., collector; dust-box  
 coger, **ko-Hair** v., to catch; to gather; to grasp;  
 to contain  
 cogitabundo, **ko-He-tah-boon-do** a., thoughtful  
 cognación, **kog-nah-the-on** s., cognation; relation-  
 cogote, **ko-go-tay** s., occiput [ship  
 cogulla, **ko-goo-l'yah** s., cowl  
 cohabitar, **ko-ha-be-tar** v., to cohabit  
 cohechar, **ko-ay-char** v., to bribe  
 cohecho, **ko-ay-cho** s., bribery  
 coherente, **ko-ay-ren-tay** a., coherent  
 cohesivo, **ko-ay-see-vo** a., cohesive  
 cohete, **ko-ay-tay** s., rocket  
 cohibición, **ko-e-be-the-on** s., prohibition; restraint  
 cohibir, **ko-e-beer** v., to prohibit; to restrain  
 cohombro, **ko-om-bro** s., cucumber  
 cohonestar, **ko-o-ness-tar** v., to give an honest  
 appearance to an action  
 cohorte, **ko-or-tay** s., cohort  
 coincidir, **ko-in-the-deer** v., to coincide



cojear, ko-Hay-ar, v., to limp; to deviate from vir  
 cojera, ko-Hay-rah, s., lameness; limping [tue  
 cojinete, ko-He-nay-tay, s., small cushion; pad  
 cojo, ko-Ho, s. & a., lame; cripple  
 cok, kok, s., coke  
 col, kol, s., cabbage  
 cola, ko-lah, s., tail; train; trail; glue  
 colaborar, ko-lah-bo-rar, v., to collaborate  
 colación, ko-lah-the-on, s., critical comparison;  
 colada, ko-lah-dah, s., wash [collation  
 colador, ko-lah-dor, s., colander  
 coladura, ko-lah-doo-rah, s., straining  
 colapez, ko-lah-peth, s., isinglass  
 colapso, ko-lahp-so, s., collapse [stealthily  
 colar, ko-lar, v., to strain; to collate; to enter  
 colcha, kol-chah, s., coverlet; bedspread  
 colchón, kol-chon, s., mattress  
 colear, ko-lay-ar, v., to wag the tail  
 colección, ko-lek-the-on, s., collection  
 colector, ko-lek-tar, v., to collect (taxes)  
 colector, ko-lek-tor, s., collector; gatherer  
 colega, ko-lay-gah, s., colleague  
 colegatario, ko-lay-gah-tah-re-o, s., colegatee  
 colegial, ko-lay-He-ahl, s., collegian. a., collegial  
 colegiatura, ko-lay-He-ah-too-rah, s., fellowship  
 in a college  
 colegio, ko-lay-He-o, s., college  
 colegir, ko-lay-Heer, v., to collect; to infer  
 cólera, ko-lay-rah, s., cholera; fury; rage  
 colérico, ko-lay-re-ko, a., choleric; passionate;  
 irascible  
 coleta, ko-lay-tah, s., queue of the hair; postscript  
 colgadero, kol-gah-day-ro, s., hat rack  
 colgadizo, kol-gah-dee-tho, s., shed. a., pendent  
 colgadura, kol-gah-doo-rah, s., tapestry; hangings;  
 bunting [hangings  
 colgar, kol-gar, v., to hang up; to adorn with  
 cólico, ko-le-ko, s., colic  
 coliflor, ko-le-flor, s., cauliflower [ate  
 coligarse, ko-le-gar-say, v., to unite; to confeder-  
 colina, ko-lee-nah, s., hillock  
 colindante, ko-lin-dahn-tay, a., contiguous

coliseo, ko-le-say-o, s., theatre; playhouse  
 colmar, kol-mar, v., to heap up; to make up  
 colmena, kol-may-nah, s., bee-hive  
 colmillo, kol-mee-l'yo, s., canine tooth; fang; tusk  
 colmo, kol-mo, s., heap; completion; height  
 colocación, ko-lo-kah-the-on, s., situation; employ-  
 ment  
 colocar, ko-lo-kar, v., to arrange; to place; to locate  
 colon, ko-lon, s., (grammar) colon; (intestine)  
 colonia, ko-lo-ne-ah, s., colony [colon  
 colonizar, ko-lo-ne-thar, v., to colonize  
 colono, ko-lo-no, s., colonist; settler  
 coloquio, ko-lo-ke-o, s., colloquy; talk  
 color, ko-lor, s., colour; dye; pretext  
 coloración, ko-lo-rah-the-on, s., colouring; blush  
 colorado, ko-lo-rah-do, a., ruddy; red; florid  
 colorar, ko-lo-rar, v., to colour; to blush  
 colorear, ko-lo-ray-ar, v., to palliate; to excuse;  
 colorete, ko-lo-ray-tay, s., rouge [to redden  
 colorín, ko-lo-reen, s., linnet; loud colour  
 colorir, ko-lo-reer, v., to colour  
 coloso, ko-lo-so, s., colossus [tance; to guess  
 columbrar, ko-loom-brar, v., to discern at a dis-  
 column, ko-loom-nah, s., column; pillar  
 columnata, ko-loom-nah-tah, s., colonnade  
 columpiar, ko-loom-pe-ar, v., to swing  
 colusorio, ko-loo-so-re-o, a., collusive  
 colza, kol-thah, s., rape; colza  
 collado, ko-l'yah-do, s., hill; hillock; fell  
 collar, ko-l'yar, s., necklace; collar  
 coma, ko-mah, s., comma [gossip  
 comadre, ko-mah-drar, s., midwife; godmother;  
 comadrear, ko-mah-drar-ar, v., to gossip  
 comadrón, ko-mah-dron, s., accoucheur  
 comadróna, ko-mah-dro-nah, s., midwife  
 comandar, ko-mahn-dar, v., to command [ship  
 comandita, ko-mahn-dee-tah, s., sleeping partner-  
 comarca, ko-mar-kah, s., territory; district; boun-  
 comarcano, ko-mar-kah-no, a., neighbouring [dary  
 comba, kom-bah, s., curvature; bend; convexity  
 combadura, kom-bah-doo-rah, s., curvature; war-  
 ping



**combar**, kom-bar, v., to curve; to bend; to warp  
**combate**, kom-bah-tay, s., combat; fight; battle  
**combatir**, kom-bah-teer, v., to fight; to combat;  
to contradict  
**combinar**, kom-be-nar, v., to combine [atable  
**comedero**, ko-may-day-ro, s., dining-room. a.,  
**comediante**, ko-may-de-ahn-tay, s., actor; com-  
edian [gentle  
**comedido**, ko-may-dee-do, a., polite; courteous;  
**comedirse**, ko-may-deer-say, v., to govern oneself  
**comedor**, ko-may-dor, s., eater; dining-room  
**comendador**, ko-men-dah-dor, s., knight comman-  
der of a military order  
**comentar**, ko-men-tar, v., to comment  
**comentario**, ko-men-tah-re-o, s., commentary  
**comento**, ko-men-to, s., comment; explanation  
**comenzar**, ko-men-thar, v., to begin  
**comer**, ko-mair, v., to eat; to dine [trader  
**comerciante**, ko-mair-the-ahn-tay, s., merchant;  
**comercio**, ko-mair-the-o, s., trade; commerce  
**cometa**, ko-may-tah, s., comet; kite  
**cometer**, ko-may-tair, v., to commit; to intrust;  
to charge  
**cometido**, ko-may-tee-do, s., commission; trust  
**comezón**, ko-may-thon, s., itching; longing  
**cómico**, ko-me-ko, s., comedian. a., comical  
**comida**, ko-mee-dah, s., food; dinner; fare  
**comidilla**, ko-me-dee-l'yah, s., light repast; hobby  
**comido**, ko-mee-do, a., fed; satiate  
**comienzo**, ko-me-en-tho, s., beginning; origin  
**comilón**, ko-me-lon, s., great eater; glutton  
**comillas**, ko-mee-l'yahs, s., inverted commas  
**comisar**, ko-me-sar, v., to confiscate; to attach  
**comisario**, ko-me-sah-re-o, s., commissary  
**comisión**, ko-me-se-on, s., commission; trust;  
mandate  
**comisionar**, ko-me-se-o-nar, v., to commission  
**comisionista**, ko-me-se-o-niss-tah, s., commission  
**comiso**, ko-mee-so, s., confiscation [agent  
**comitiva**, ko-me-tee-vah, s., suite; retinue  
**como**, ko-mo, adv., how; in what manner; like;  
**cómoda**, ko-mo-dah, s., chest of drawers [as; why

**comodidad**, ko-mo-de-dahd, s., comfort; conve-  
nience; ease; profit  
**cómodo**, ko-mo-do, a., convenient; handy; suitable  
**compacto**, kom-pak-to, a., compact  
**compadecer**, kom-pah-day-thair, v., to pity  
**compadre**, kom-pah-dray, s., godfather; friend  
**compaginar**, kom-pah-He-nar, v., to join; to ar-  
range [comrade; associate  
**compañero**, kom-pah-n'yay-ro, s., companion;  
**compañía**, kom-pah-n'yee-ah, s., company  
**comparación**, kom-pah-rah-the-on, s., comparison  
**comparar**, kom-pah-rar, v., to compare; to confront  
**comparecencia**, kom-pah-ray-then-the-ah, s.,  
(Courts) appearance [appear  
**comparecer**, kom-pah-ray-thair, v., (Courts) to  
**comparsa**, kom-par-sah, s., (theatre) supernu-  
**compartimiento**, kom-par-te-me-en-to, s., com-  
partment [parts; to share  
**compartir**, kom-par-teer, v., to divide into equal  
**compás**, kom-pahs, s., pair of compasses  
**compasar**, kom-pah-sar, v., to measure; to regulate  
**compasivo**, kom-pah-see-vo, a., compassionate  
**compeler**, kom-pay-lair, v., to compel; to force  
**compendiar**, kom-pen-de-ar, v., to epitomize  
**compendio**, kom-pen-de-o, s., compendium  
**compendioso**, kom-pen-de-o-so, a., abridged; con-  
cise [balance  
**compensar**, kom-pen-sar, v., to compensate; to  
**competencia**, kom-pay-ten-the-ah, s., competition;  
competence; aptitude [adequate  
**competente**, kom-pay-ten-tay, a., competent; apt;  
**competir**, kom-pay-teer, v., to compete; to contest  
**compinche**, kom-peen-chay, s., comrade; chum;  
pal [complacency  
**complacencia**, kom-plah-then-the-ah, s., pleasure;  
**complacer**, kom-plah-thair, v., to please; to be  
pleased [agreeable  
**complaciente**, kom-plah-the-en-tay, a., pleasing;  
**completar**, kom-play-tar, v., to complete  
**completo**, kom-play-to, a., complete; finished



complicar, kom-ple-kar, v., to complicate  
 cómplice, kom-ple-thay, s., accomplice  
 complot, kom-plot, s., plot; conspiracy  
 componedor, kom-po-nay-dor, s., mender; com-  
 positor; arbitrator  
 componer, kom-po-nair, v., to compose; to con-  
 struct; to devise; to restore; to reconcile  
 componible, kom-po-nee-blav, a., accommodable;  
 mendable  
 comortable, kom-por-tah-blav, a., endurable  
 comportar, kom-por-tar, v., to suffer; to tolerate  
 comportarse, kom-por-tar-say, v., to behave oneself  
 comports, kom-por-tay, s., conduct; manner  
 composición, kom-po-se-the-on, s., composition;  
 mending; cleanliness; compact; modesty  
 compota, kom-po-tah, s., compote; jam  
 compra, kom-prah, s., purchase; shopping  
 comprador, kom-prah-dor, s., purchaser; buyer  
 comprar, kom-prar, v., to buy; to purchase  
 comprender, kom-pren-dair, v., to understand;  
 to comprise [sible  
 comprensible, kom-pren-see-blav, a., comprehen-  
 sion, kom-pren-se-on, s., comprehension;  
 understanding  
 comprimir, kom-pre-meer, v., to compress; to  
 restrain  
 comprobar, kom-pro-bar, v., to verify; to prove  
 comprometer, kom-pro-may-tair, v., to compro-  
 mise; to jeopardize; to bind  
 compromisario, kom-pro-me-sah-re-o, s., arbitrator  
 compuerta, kom-poo'air-tah, s., lock; sluice  
 compuesto, kom-poo'ess-to, s. & a., compound  
 compulsar, kom-pool-sah, s., attested copy  
 compulsar, kom-pool-sar, v., to make an authentic  
 copy; to compare; to collate  
 compunción, kom-poon-the-on, s., compunction;  
 repentance [punction  
 compungirse, kom-poon-Heer-say, v., to feel com-  
 pungivo, kom-poon-Hee-vo, a., pricking  
 computar, kom-poo-tar, v., to compute; to reckon  
 comulgar, ko-mool-gar, v., to administer or receive  
 the sacrament

común, ko-moon, a., common; customary; vulgar  
 comunal, ko-moo-nahl, s., commonalty, a., common  
 comunemente, ko-moon-ay-men-tay, adv., com-  
 monly  
 comunero, ko-moo-nay-ro, s., commoner, a., popular  
 comunicado, ko-moo-ne-kah-do, s., statement  
 comunicar, ko-moo-ne-kar, v., to communicate;  
 to impart [community  
 comunidad, ko-moo-ne-dahd, s., commonness;  
 con, kon, prep., with; by; for; in; among  
 conato, ko-nah-to, s., effort; endeavour  
 concadenar, kon-kah-day-nar, v., to link together  
 cóncavo, kon-kah-vo, a., concave [stand  
 concebir, kon-thay-beer, v., to conceive; to under-  
 conceder, kon-thay-dair, v., to give; to grant; to  
 concede  
 concejal, kon-thay-Hahl, s., municipal councillor  
 concejo, kon-thay-Ho, s., municipal council  
 concentrar, kon-then-trar, v., to concentrate  
 concepto, kon-thep-to, s., thought; opinion; epigram  
 conceptuar, kon-thep-too-ar, v., to conceive; to  
 judge [pertain  
 concernir, kon-thair-neer, v., to concern; to ap-  
 concertar, kon-thair-tar, v., to concert; to regu-  
 late; to agree  
 concesionario, kon-thess-e-o-nah-re-o, s., grantee  
 conciencia, kon-the-en-the-ah, s., conscience  
 concienzudo, kon-the-en-thoo-do, a., conscientious  
 concierto, kon-the-air-to, s., agreement; accommo-  
 dation; concert [cile  
 conciliar, kon-the-le-ar, v., to conciliate; to recon-  
 concilio, kon-thee-le-o, s., council  
 concisión, kon-the-se-on, s., conciseness  
 conciso\*, kon-thee-so, a., concise  
 concitar, kon-the-tar, v., to stir up; to agitate  
 conciudadano, kon-the-oo-dah-dah-no, s., fellow-  
 citizen [to end  
 concluir, kon-kloo'eer, v., to conclude; to infer;  
 concluyente\*, kon-kloo-yen-tay, a., conclusive  
 concordar, kon-kor-dar, v., to accord; to conform  
 concorde, kon-kor-day, a., concordant [crete  
 concretar, kon-kray-tar, v., to combine; to con-



**conculcar**, kon-kool-kar, v., to trample underfoot ;  
 to infringe [to contribute  
**concurrir**, kon-koor-rreer, v., to concur ; to assist ;  
**concurrar**, kon-koor-sar, v., to declare insolvent  
**concurso**, kon-koor-so, s., concourse ; aid ; com-  
 petition  
**concha**, kon-chah, s., shell  
**conchabar**, kon-chah-bar, v., to join ; to conspire  
**conchado**, kon-chah-do, a., scaly  
**conchudo**, kon-choo-do, a., shelly ; cunning  
**condado**, kon-dah-do, s., county ; earldom  
**conde**, kon-day, s., count ; earl  
**condecorar**, kon-day-ko-rar, v., to decorate ; to  
 honour ; to reward  
**condena**, kon-day-nah, s., sentence  
**condenación**, kon-day-nah-the-on, s., condemna-  
 tion ; conviction (of a criminal) [tence  
**condenar**, kon-day-nar, v., to condemn ; to sen-  
**condensar**, kon-den-sar, v., to condense  
**condesa**, kon-day-sah, s., countess [cend  
**condescender**, kon-dess-then-dair, v., to condes-  
**condestable**, kon-dess-tah-blai, s., constable  
**condicionar**, kon-de-the-o-nar, v., to agree ; to  
 condition  
**condigno**<sup>a</sup>, kon-dig-no, a., condign ; deserved  
**condimentar**, kon-de-men-tar, v., to dress or  
 season victuals [fellow  
**condiscipulo**, kon-diss-thee-poo-lo, s., school-  
**condolerse**, kon-do-lair-say, v., to condole ; to be  
 sorry for  
**condominio**, kon-do-mee-ne-o, s., joint ownership  
**condonación**, kon-do-nah-the-on, s., forgiving  
**condonar**, kon-do-nar, v., to pardon ; to remit  
**conducción**, kon-dook-the-on, s., conveyance ; car-  
 tage ; conduct [to guide  
**conducir**, kon-doo-theer, v., to carry ; to conduct ;  
**conducta**, kon-dook tah, s., behaviour ; conveyance  
**conducto**, kon-dook-to, s., conduit  
**conductor**, kon-dook-tor, s., conductor  
**conectar**, ko-nek-tar, v., to throw into gear  
**conejo**, ko-nay-Ho, s., rabbit  
**conexionar**, ko-nek-se-o-nar, v., to connect

**conexo**, ko-nek-so, a., connected [uary  
**confección**, kon-fek-the-on, s., confection ; elect-  
**confeccionar**, kon-fek-the-o-nar, v., to make ; to  
 compound  
**conferencia**, kon-fay-ren-the-ah, s., conference ;  
 lecture [to bestow  
**conferir**, kon-fay-reer, v., to confer ; to compare ;  
**confesado**, kon-fay-sah-do, a., confessed ; penitent  
**confesar**, kon-fay-sar, v., to confess [ional  
**confesionario**, kon-fay-se-o-nah-re-o, s., confess-  
**confiado**, kon-fe-ah-do, a., trusting  
**confianza**, kon-fe-ahn-thah, s., confidence [in  
**confiar**, kon-fe-ar, v., to confide ; to hope ; to trust  
**confidencia**, kon-fe-den-the-ah, s., confidence ;  
 secret information [trusty  
**confidente**, kon-fe-den-tay, s., confidant. a\*,  
**confin**, kon-feen, s., limit ; boundary ; confine  
**confinar**, kon-fe-nar, v., to banish ; to border upon  
**confirmar**, kon-feer-mar, v., to confirm  
**confite**, kon-fe-tay, s., comfit ; sugar-plum  
**confitera**, kon-fe-tay-rah, s., sweatmeat-box  
**confiteria**, kon-fe-tay ree-ah, s., confectioner's shop  
**confitero**, kon-fe-tay-ro, s., confectioner  
**confitura**, kon-fe-too-rah, s., confiture ; confection  
**conflicto**, kon-fleek-to, s., conflict  
**confluir**, kon-floo'eer, v., to meet (of rivers)  
**conformar**, kon-for-mar, v., to conform ; to suit ;  
 to fit ; to comply [formable ; congruent  
**conforme**, kon-for-may, adv., agreeably. a., con-  
**confortar**, kon-for-tar, v., to comfort  
**confraternidad**, kon-frah-tair-ne-dahd, s., con-  
 fraternity [front  
**confrontar**, kon-fron-tar, v., to compare ; to con-  
**confundir**, kon-foon-deer, v., to confound ; to con-  
 fuse ; to confute [plexed  
**confuso**, kon-foo-so, a., confused ; obscure ; per-  
**confutar**, kon-foo-tar, v., to confute  
**congelar**, kon-Hay-lar, v., to congeal ; to freeze  
**congénito**, kon-Hay-ne-to, a., congenital  
**congerie**, kon-Hay-re-ay, s., congeries  
**conglomerarse**, kon-glo-may-rar-say, v., to con-  
 glomerate



**congoja**, kon-go-Hah, s., anguish ; heartbreaking  
**congojoso**, kon-go-Ho-so, a., painful ; distressing  
**congraciamiento**, kon-grah-the-ah-me-en-to, s., obsequiousness ; flattery  
**congraciarse**, kon-grah-the-ar-say, v., to ingratiate oneself  
**congratular**, kon-grah-too-lar, v., to congratulate [to compliment  
**congregar**, kon-gray-gar, v., to assemble ; to gather  
**congreso**, kon-gray-so, s., congress  
**congrio**, kon-gre-o, s., conger-eel [consistency  
**congruencia**, kon-groo-en-the-ah, s., congruence ;  
**conjetura**, kon-Hay-too-rah, s., conjecture ; guess  
**conjunción**, kon-Hoon-the-on, s., conjunction  
**conjunto**,\* kon-Hoon-to, a., united ; conjunct  
**conjurado**, kon-Hoo-rah-do, s., conspirator  
**conjurador**, kon-Hoo-rah-dor, s., conjurer  
**conjurar**, kon-Hoo-rar, v., to conspire ; to exorcise ; to entreat  
**conjuro**, kon-Hoo-ro, s., conjuration ; exorcism  
**conmemorar**, kon-may-mo-rar v., to commemorate  
**conmigo**, kon-mee-go, pron., with me [mination  
**conminación**, kon-me-nah-the-on, s., threat ; com-  
**mutar**, kon-moo-tar, v., to commute  
**connatural**, kon-nah-too-rah, a., inborn  
**connaturalizarse**, kon-nah-too-rah-le-thar-say, v., to accustom oneself to labour, climate or food  
**connotar**, kon-no-tar, v., to connote, to imply  
**cono**, ko-no, s., cone  
**conocedor**, ko-no-thay-dor, s., connoisseur ; expert  
**conocer**, ko-no-thair, v., to know ; to be acquainted with ; to understand ; to surmise  
**conocible**, ko-no-thee-blai, a., knowable  
**conocido**, ko-no-thee-do, s., acquaintance. a., known [acquaintance ; bill of lading ; voucher  
**conocimiento**, ko-no-the-me-en-to, s., knowledge ;  
**conquista**, kon-kiss-tah, s., conquest  
**conquistador**, kon-kiss-tah-dor, s., conqueror  
**conquistar**, kon-kiss-tar, v., to conquer [tion  
**consabido**, kon-sah-bee-do, a., aforesaid : in ques-  
**consagrar**, kon-sah-grar, v., to consecrate  
**consciente**, kons-the-en-tay, a., conscious  
**consecución**, kon-say-koo-the-on, s., attainment

**consecuencia**, kon-say-koo'en-the-ah, s., consequence  
**consecuente**, kon-say-koo'en-tay, a., consequent  
**conseguir**, kon-say-gheer, v., to attain ; to get  
**conseja**, kon-say-Hah, s., fable  
**consejero**, kon-say-Hay-ro, s., adviser ; counsellor  
**consejo**, kon-say-Ho, s., counsel ; advice ; council  
**consenso**, kon-sen-so, s., consensus  
**consentimiento**, kon-sen-te-me-en-to, s., consent  
**consentir**, kon-sen-teer, v., to consent  
**conserje**, kon-sair-Hay, s., doorkeeper  
**conserva**, kon-sair-vah, s., preserve ; convoy of a warship [to keep  
**conservar**, kon-sair-var, v., to preserve ; to candy ;  
**considerado**,\* kon-se-day-rah-do, a., prudent  
**considerar**, kon-se-day-rar, v., to consider ; to meditate ; to think over  
**consigna**, kon-sig-nah, s., watchword  
**consignación**, kon-sig-nah-the-on, s., consignment ; consignment  
**consignador**, kon-sig-nah-dor, s., consigner  
**consignar**, kon-sig-nar, v., to consign ; to make over ; to deposit in trust [trustee  
**consignatario**, kon-sig-nah-tah-re-o, s., consignee ;  
**consigo**, kon-see-go, pron., with oneself  
**consiguiente**, kon-se-ghee-en-tay, a., consequent  
**consistencia**, kon-siss-ten-the-ah, s., consistence ;  
**consistir**, kon-siss-teer, v., to consist [stability  
**consola**, kon-so-lah, s., console  
**consolar**, kon-so-lar, v., to console ; to cheer  
**consonante**, kon-so-nahn-lay, a., concordant ; consonant [to agree  
**consonar**, kon-so-nar, v., to harmonize ; to rhyme ;  
**consorcio**, kon-sor-the-o, s., partnership ; friendly intercourse  
**consorte**, kon-sor-tay, s., consort ; accomplice  
**conspirar**, kons-pe-rar, v., to conspire ; to plot  
**constancia**, kons-tahn-the-ah, s., constancy ; steadiness  
**constar**, kons-tar, v., to be evident ; to consist of  
**consternar**, kons-tair-nar, v., to terrify  
**constipación**, kons-te-pah-the-on, s., constipation



constiparse, kons-te-par-say, v., to catch a cold  
 constituer, kons-te-too'eer, v., to constitute  
 constreñimiento, kons-tray-n'yee-me-en-to, s.,  
 constraint  
 constreñir, kons-tray-n'yeeer, v., to compel  
 construir, kons-troo'eer, v., to construct  
 consuelo, kon-soo'ay-lo, s., consolation; joy  
 consuetudinario, kon-soo'ay-too-de-nah-re-o, a.,  
 habitual  
 cónsul, kon-sool, s., consul  
 consulado, kon-soo-lah-do, s., consulate  
 consulta, kon-sool-tah, s., consultation; question  
 consultar, kon-sool-tar, v., to consult  
 consultivo, kon-sool-tee-vo, a., advisory  
 consultor, kon-sool-tor, s., adviser  
 consumación, kon-soo-mah-the-on, s., consum-  
 mation  
 consumado, kon-soo-mah-do, a., consummate;  
 complete  
 consumir, kon-soo-meer, v., to consume  
 consumo, kon-soo-mo, s., consumption (of provi-  
 sions and merchandise); excise tax  
 consunción, kon-soon-the-on, s., consumption  
 contabilidad, kon-tah-be-le-dahd, s., bookkeeping  
 contacto, kon-tak-to, s., contact  
 contado, kon-tah-do, a., scarce; rare. de —, day  
 —. instantly. al —, ahl —, for cash  
 contador, kon-tah-dor, s., accountant; counter  
 contagiar, kon-tah-He-ar, v., to infect  
 contaminar, kon-tah-me-nar, v., to contaminate  
 contante, kon-tahn-tay, s., ready money; cash  
 contar, kon-tar, v., to count; to look upon; to rely  
 contemplar, kon-ten-plar, v., to contemplate  
 contemporáneo, kon-ten-po-rah-nay-o, a., con-  
 temporary  
 contemporizar, kon-ten-po-re-thar, v., to tem-  
 porize  
 contención, kon-ten-the-on, s., contention; emu-  
 lation  
 contendiente, kon-ten-de-en-tay, s., litigant  
 contener, kon-tay-nair, v., to contain; to hold  
 contenido, kon-tay-nee-do, s., content. a., mod-  
 erate  
 contentar, kon-ten-tar, v., to content; to please  
 contentible, kon-ten-tee-blav, a., contemptible

contestación, kon-tess-tah-the-on, s., reply; con-  
 tention [agree  
 contestar, kon-tess-tar, v., to reply; to attest; to  
 contend  
 contienda, kon-te-en-dah, s., contest; conflict  
 contigo, kon-tee-go, pron., with thee  
 contiguo, kon-tee-goo'o, a., contiguous  
 continente, kon-te-nen-tay, s., continent; coun-  
 tenance. a., continent [emergency  
 contingencia, kon-tin-Hen-the-ah, s., contingency;  
 continuar, kon-te-noo'ar, v., to continue  
 continuo\*, kon-tee-noo'o, a., continuous  
 contonearse, kon-to-nay-ar-say, v., to strut  
 contorno, kon-tor-no, s., environs; outline  
 contra, kon-trah, prep., against; opposite to  
 contrabando, kon-trah-bahn-do, s., contraband;  
 smuggling [cotillon  
 contradanza, kon-trah-dahn-thah, s., quadrille;  
 contradecir, kon-trah-day-theer, v., to contradict;  
 to gainsay  
 contraer, kon-trah-air, v., to contract [to forge  
 contrahacer, kon-trah-ah-thair, v., to counterfeit;  
 contralor, kon-trah-lor, s., comptroller [mand  
 contraluz, kon-trah-looth, s., counterlight  
 contramandar, kon-trah-mahn-dar, v., to counter-  
 order  
 contraorden, kon-trah-or-den, s., countermand  
 contrapelo, kon-trah-pay-lo, adv., against the grain  
 contrapeso, kon-trah-pay-so, s., counterpoise  
 contraponer, kon-trah-po-nair, v., to compare;  
 to oppose [proof  
 contraprueba, kon-trah-proo'ay-bah, s., counter-  
 evidence  
 contrariar, kon-trah-re-ar, v., to contradict; to  
 thwart; to disappoint  
 contrariedad, kon-trah-re-ay-dahd, s., contrariety  
 contrario\*, kon-trah-re-o, a., contrary; adverse  
 contrarrestar, kon-trah-rress-tar, v., to check; to  
 counteract [watchword  
 contraseña, kon-trah-say-n'yah, s., countersign;  
 contrastar, kon-trahs-tar, v., to contrast; to oppose  
 contraste, kon-trahs-tay, s., opposition; contrast  
 contrata, kon-trah-tah, s., contract  
 contratante, kon-trah-tahn-tay, s., contractor  
 contratar, kon-trah-tar, v., to contract; to trade



**contratista**, kon-trah-tiss-tah, s., contractor  
**contrato**, kon-trah-to, s., contract; agreement  
**contraveneno**, kon-trah-vay-nay-no, s., antidote  
**contravenir**, kon-trah-vay-neer, v., to contravene  
**contraventana**, kon-trah-ven-tah-nah, s., outside window-shutter  
**contribución**, kon-tre-boo-the-on, s., tax; duty; contribution  
**contribuir**, kon-tre-boo'eer, v., to contribute  
**contrincante**, kon-trin-kahn-tay, s., rival  
**contristar**, kon-triss-tar, v., to sadden; to grieve  
**contrito**, kon-tree-to, a., penitent [to argue  
**controvertir**, kon-tro-vair-teer, v., to controvert  
**contumaz**, kon-too-mahth, a., contumacious; stubborn [contusion  
**contundente**, kon-toon-den-tay, a., producing a  
**conturbar**, kon-toor-bar, v., to disturb; to disquiet  
**convalecer**, kon-vah-lay-thair, v., to regain health  
**convecino**, kon-vay-thee-no, a., neighbouring  
**convencer**, kon-ven-thair, v., to convince  
**convencimiento**, kon-ven-the-me-en-to, s., conviction [cile  
**convenible**, kon-vay-nee-blav, a., compliant; de-  
**conveniencia**, kon-vay-ne-en-the-ah, s., utility; convenience [venient  
**conveniente**, kon-vay-ne-en-tay, a., useful; con-  
**convenio**, kon-vay-ne-o, s., agreement; pact  
**convenir**, kon-vay-neer, v., to agree; to correspond; to convene  
**convento**, kon-ven-to, s., convent  
**convergir**, kon-vair-Heer, v., to converge  
**conversable**, kon-vair-sah-blav, a., sociable  
**conversar**, kon-vair-sar, v., to converse; to talk; to chat  
**converso**, kon-vair-so, s., convert  
**convertir**, kon-vair-teer, v., to convert  
**convexo**, kon-vek-so, a., convex  
**convicto**, kon-veek-to, a., convicted; guilty  
**convidada**, kon-ve-dah-dah, s., invitation to drink; treat  
**convidar**, kon-ve-dar, v., to invite; to treat  
**convinciente**, kon-vin-then-tay, a., convincing

**convite**, kon-vee-tay, s., invitation  
**convocar**, kon-vo-kar, v., to convoke; to convene  
**convoyar**, kon-vo-yar, v., to escort  
**conyugal**, kon-yoo-gahl, a., conjugal  
**conyuges**, kon-yoo-Hess, s., husband and wife  
**cooperar**, ko-o-pay-rar, v., to co-operate  
**cooperario**, ko-o-pay-rah-re-o, s., co-operator  
**coopositor**, ko-o-po-se-tor, s., competitor  
**coordenado**, ko-or-day-nah-do, a., co-ordinate  
**coordinar**, ko-or-de-nar, v., to class; to co-ordinate  
**copa**, ko-pah, s., cup; goblet. pl., hearts (at cards)  
**copera**, ko-pay-rah, s., cupboard  
**copete**, ko-pay-tay, s., toupee; tuft; summit  
**copia**, ko-pe-ah, s., abundance; copy  
**copiar**, ko-pe-ar, v., to copy; to draw from life  
**copioso**, ko-pe-o-so, a., copious; plentiful  
**copla**, ko-plah, s., couplet; lampoon; ballad  
**copo**, ko-po, s., snowflake  
**copón**, ko-pon, s., cibary; ciborium  
**copula**, ko-poo-lah, s., coupling; sexual union  
**coqueta**, ko-kay-tah, s., coquette; flirt [tion  
**coqueteria**, ko-kay-tay-ree-ah, s., coquetry; flirta-  
**coracero**, ko-rah-thay-ro, s., cuirassier [passion  
**coraje**, ko-rah-Hay, s., courage; bravery; anger;  
**corambre**, ko-rahm-bray, s., hides and skins  
**coraza**, ko-rah-thah, s., cuirass  
**corazón**, ko-rah-thon, s., heart; core  
**corbata**, kor-bah-tah, s., cravat; tie [crooked  
**corcovado**, kor-ko-vah-do, a., humpbacked;  
**corcovar**, kor-ko-var, v., to crook  
**corcusir**, kor-koo-seer, v., to darn; to patch  
**corche**, kor-chay, s., cork-soled sandal  
**corchete**, kor-chay-tay, s., clasp; crotch  
**corcho**, kor-cho, s., cork  
**cordaje**, kor-dah-Hay, s., cordage  
**cordel**, kor-del, s., cord; rope  
**cordero**, kor-day-ro, s., lamb; dressed lambskin  
**cordillera**, kor-de-l'yay-rah, s., chain of mountains  
**cordobán**, kor-do-bahn, s., Spanish leather  
**cordón**, kor-don, s., cord; twisted lace; military cordon [maker  
**cordonero**, kor-do-nay-ro, s., lace-maker; rope-



cordura, kor-doo-rah, s., prudence; judgment  
 corea, ko-ray-ah, s., dance accompanied with chorus; St. Vitus's dance  
 coriáceo, ko-re-ah-thay-o, a., leathery  
 corito, ko-ree-to, a., timid; pusillanimous  
 cornada, kor-nah-dah, s., thrust with a horn  
 corneja, kor-nay-Hah, s., crow; fetlock  
 cornerina, kor-nay-ree-nah, s., onyx; cornelian  
 corneta, kor-nay-tah, s., cornet; horn  
 cornijal, kor-ne-Hahl, s., corner; angle  
 cornudo, kor-noo-do, a., horned  
 coro, ko-ro, s., choir; chorus  
 corona, ko-ro-nah, s., crown; coronet; tonsure halo; regal power  
 coronar, ko-ro-nar, v., to crown; to complete  
 coronel, ko-ro-nel, s., colonel  
 coronilla, ko-ro-nee-l'yah, s., small crown; top of the head [carcas  
 corpanchón, kor-pahn-chon, s., very big body  
 corpiño, kor-pee-n'yo, s., waist; corset-cover  
 corporal, kor-po-rahl, a., corporal; bodily  
 corporeo, kor-po-ray-o, a., corporeal  
 corral, kor-rrahl, s., yard; pen; fold; fish-pond  
 correa, kor-rray-ah, s., leather strap; leash; leather belt  
 correcto\*, kor-rrek-to, a., correct  
 corredera, kor-rray-day-rah, s., slide; cockroach  
 corredor, kor-rray-dor, s., runner; race-horse broker; corridor  
 corregidor, kor-rray-He-dor, s., corregidor (mayor of a town); corrector [to mitigate  
 corregir, kor-rray-Heer, v., to correct; to temper;  
 correntio, kor-rren-tee-o, a., current; running  
 correo, kor-rray-o, s., post; postman; post-office  
 correr, kor-rrair, v., to run; to flow; to expand; to be current; to flourish [correspondence  
 correspondencia, kor-rress-pon-den-the-ah, s.,  
 corresponder, kor-rress-pon-dair, v., to return a favour; to correspond; to regard  
 corresponsal, kor-rress-pon-sahl, s., correspondent; agent  
 corretaje, kor-rray-tah-Hay, s., brokerage

corretear, kor-rray-tay-ar, v., to rove; to ramble  
 corretero, kor-rray-tay-ro, s., gadder  
 corrida, kor-rree-dah, s., course; race  
 corrido, kor-rree-do, a., experienced; abashed  
 corriente, kor-rre-en-tay, s., current; flow; course.  
 a., running  
 corrillo, kor-rree-l'yo, s., group of gossipers  
 corrimiento, kor-rre-me-en-to, s., running sore  
 orro, kor-rro, (see corrillo)  
 corroborar, kor-rro-bo-rar, v., to corroborate  
 orroer, kor-rro-air, v., to corrode  
 orromper, kor-rrom-pair, v., to corrupt  
 corruptela, kor-rroop-tay-lah, s., corruption  
 corruptor, kor-rroop-tor, s., corrupter  
 corsario, kor-sah-re-o, s., corsair  
 corse, kor-say, s., corset  
 corta, kor-tah, s., felling of wood; cutting  
 cortabolsas, kor-tah-bol-sahs, s., pickpocket  
 cortado, kor-tah-do, a., adapted; proportioned;  
 cortafrio, kor-tah-free-o, s., cold-chisel [exact  
 cortar, kor-tar, v., to cut; to curtail; to chop; to interrupt  
 corte, kor-tay, s., cutting edge; cut; expedient; notch. s.f., Court; retinue; levee; yard  
 ortedad, kor-tay-dahd, s., smallness; dulness; tinidity [escort  
 cortejar, kor-tay-Har, v., to court; to woo; to  
 cortejo, kor-tay-Ho, s., courtship; gift; lover  
 cortés, kor-tess, a., courteous; polite  
 cortesana, kor-tay-sah-nah, s., courtesan  
 cortesania, kor-tay-sah-nee-ah, s., courtesy  
 cortesano, kor-tay-sah-no, a., court-like; courteous; courtier [days of grace for payment  
 cortesía, kor-tay-see-ah, s., courtesy; compliment;  
 corteza, kor-tay-thah, s., bark; rind; crust; rus-  
 corto,\* kor-to, a., short; small; dull [ticity  
 corva, kor-vah, s., bend of the knee  
 corvadura, kor-vah-doo-rah, s., curvature  
 corvo, kor-vo, a., bent; crooked; mean  
 cosa, koh-sah, s., thing, substance, object. — do,  
 coscoja, koss-ko-Hah, s., scarlet-oak [— day, about  
 cosecha, ko-say-chah, s., harvest; crop



cosechar, ko-say-char, v., to reap; to gather  
 coselete, ko-say-lay-tay, s., corselet  
 coser, ko-sair, v., to sew  
 cosido, ko-see-do, s., sewing; needlework  
 cosquilloso, kos-ke-l'yo-so, a., ticklish  
 costa, kos-tih, s., cost; charge; coast  
 costado, kos-tah-do, s., side  
 costal, kos-tahl, s., sack. a., costal  
 costanero, kos-tah-nay-ro, a., sloping [los  
 costar, kos-tar, v., to cost; to cause detriment  
 coste, kos-tay, s., cost; expense [the coa  
 costear, kos-tay-ar, v., to pay the cost; to sail along  
 costilla, kos-tee-l'yah, s., rib; cutlet; stave  
 costo, kos-to, s., cost; price; charge  
 costoso,\* kos-to-so, a., costly; difficult  
 costra, kos-trah, s., crust; scab  
 costumbre, kos-toom-bray, s., custom  
 costura, kos-too-rah, s., seam; needlework  
 costurera, kos-too-ray-rah, s., seamstress  
 costurero, kos-too-ray-ro, s., lady's work-box  
 costurón, kos-too-ron, s., coarse suture; large scar  
 cota, ko-tah, s., coat of mail  
 cotejar, ko-tay-Har, v., to compare; to confront  
 cotejo, ko-tay-Ho, s., comparison; collation  
 cotillano, ko-te-de-ah-no, a., daily  
 cotilla, ko-tee-l'yah, s., stays [curren  
 cotización, ko-te-thah-the-on, s., quotation; price  
 cotizar, ko-te-thar, v., to quote prices  
 coto, ko-to, s., inclosure; district; landmark  
 algodón, ko-ton, s., printed cotton [woma  
 cotorra, ko-tor-rrah, s., small parrot; loquacious  
 cotorrería, ko-tor-rray-ree-ah, s., loquacity  
 covacha, ko-vah-chah, s., small cave [portunit  
 coyuntura, ko-yoon-too-rah, s., articulation; op  
 coz, koth, s., kick; drawback; recoil  
 cráneo, krah-nay-o, s., skull  
 crápula, krah-poo-lah, s., intoxication; debauchery  
 crasitud, krah-se-tood, s., fatness; stupidity  
 craso,\* krah-so, a., fat; greasy; thick  
 creador, kray-ah-dor, s., the Creator; creator;  
 originator  
 crear, kray-ar, v., to create; to establish

crecer, kray-thair, v., to grow; to increase  
 creces, kray-thess, s., increase; excess  
 crecida, kray-thee-dah, s., swell of rivers; freshet  
 crecido, kray-thee-do, a., increased; large; grown  
 creciente, kray-the-en-tay, s., swell; leaven; cres-  
 cent; flood-tide. a., growing [growth  
 crecimiento, kray-the-me-en-to, s., increase;  
 crédito, kray-de-to, s., credit  
 credulidad, kray-doo-le-dahd, s., credulity  
 crédulo, kray-doo-lo, a., credulous  
 credero, kray-ay-day-ro, a., credible  
 creador, kray-ay-dor, (see crédulo)  
 creencia, kray-en-the-ah, s., credence; belief; creed  
 creer, kray-air, v., to believe  
 creible, kray-ee-blai, a., credible  
 crema, kray-mah, s., cream; diæresis  
 crepitar, kray-pe-tar, v., to crackle; to crepitate  
 crepúsculo, kray-pooss-koo-lo, s., twilight  
 crespo, kress-po, a., crisp; curled  
 crespón, kress-pon, s., crape  
 cresta, kress-tah, s., cockscomb; top; crest  
 creta, kray-tah, s., chalk  
 creyente, kray-yen-tay, s., believer  
 cria, kree-ah, s., brood of animals; breeding  
 criada, kre-ah-dah, s., maid-servant  
 criadero, kre-ah-day-ro, s., nursery; plantation of  
 young trees  
 criado, kre-ah-do, s., servant  
 criador, kre-ah-dor, s., creator; breeder. a., fecund  
 crianza, kre-ahn-thah, s., breeding; education;  
 nursery  
 criar, kre-ar, v., to create; to breed; to rear  
 criatura, kre-ah-too-rah, s., creature  
 criba, kree-bah, s., sieve; riddle  
 cribar, kre-bar, v., to sift  
 crimen, kree-men, s., crime  
 criminar, kre-me-nar, v., to incriminate  
 criminoso, kre-me-no-so, a., criminal  
 crin, kreen, s., mane; horse-hair  
 criollo, kre-o-l'yo, s., creole  
 cripta, kleep-tah, s., crypt  
 crisis, kree-sis, s., crisis



crisol, kre-sol. s., crucible [traction of the muscle  
 crispár, kriss-par, v., to cause a convulsive contraction  
 crispatura, kriss-pah-too-rah, s., spasmodic contraction  
 cristal, kriss-tahl, s., crystal; looking-glass  
 Cristiandad, kriss-te-ahn-dahd, s., Christianity  
 Cristo, kriss-to, s., Christ [Christendom  
 criterio, kre-tay-re-o, s., criterion  
 crítica, kree-te-kah, s., criticism; critique; censure  
 criticar, kre-te-kar, v., to criticize; to find fault  
 criticón, kre-te-kon, s., would-be critic  
 croar, kro-ar, v., to croak  
 crocino, kro-thee-no, a., of saffron  
 crónico, kro-ne-ko, a., chronic  
 cronicón, kro-ne-kon, s., brief chronicle  
 cronómetro, kro-no-may-tro, s., chronometer  
 croqueta, kro-kay-tah, s., croquette; fritter  
 cruce, kroo-thay, s., cross-roads  
 crucero, kroo-thay-ro, s., transept; cross-bearer  
 cruceta, kroo-thay-tah, s., cross-piece [cruiser  
 crucificar, kroo-the-fe-kar, v., to crucify  
 crucifijo, kroo-the-fee-Ho, s., crucifix [boasting  
 crudeza, kroo-day-thah, s., crudity; rudeness; vain  
 crudo\*, kroo-do, a., raw; crude  
 cruel\*, kroo'el, a., cruel  
 crueldad, kroo'el-dahd, s., cruelty  
 cruento, kroo'en-to, a., bloody; cruel  
 crujía, kroo-Hee-ah, s., gangway  
 crujido, kroo-Hee-do, s., crack; creak; clash;  
 crackling; rustle  
 crujir, kroo-Heer, v., to crackle; to rustle  
 crup, kroop, s., croup  
 cruz, krooth, s., cross [crossed  
 cruzado, kroo-thah-do, s., crusader. a., crosswise;  
 cruzar, kroo-thar, v., to cross; to cruise; to be  
 knighted  
 cuaderna, koo'ah-dair-nah, s., fourth part  
 cuadernillo, koo'ah-dair-nee-l'yo, s., quire of paper  
 cuaderno, koo'ah-dair-no, s., writing-book  
 cuadra, koo'ah-drah, s., stable; hall; block of houses  
 cuadrado, koo'ah-drah-do, a., square; perfect  
 cuadragésimo, koo'ah-drah-Hay-se-mo, a., fortieth

cuadrante, koo'ah-drahn-tay, s., quadrant; sun  
 dial; clock face [to accommodate  
 cuadrar, koo'ah-drar, v., to square; to fit; to adjust;  
 cuadrilongo, koo'ah-dre-lon-go, a., oblong  
 cuadrilla, koo'ah-dree-l'yah, s., gang; crew; band  
 cuádruplo, koo'ah-droo-plo, a., fourfold [succeed  
 cuajar, koo'ah-Har, v., to coagulate; to curd; to  
 curdle. koo'ahl, adv., as. pron., which; such  
 calidad, koo'ah-le-dahd, s., quality  
 cualquiera, koo'ahl-ke-ay-rah, pron., any one;  
 cuan, koo'ahn, adv., how; as [whoever  
 cuando, koo'ahn-do, adv., when; if; although; even  
 cuantía, koo'ahn-tee-ah, s., amount; quantity;  
 rank  
 cantidad, koo'ahn-te-dahd, s., quantity [rich  
 cuantioso, koo'ahn-te-o-so, a., numerous; copious;  
 cuanto, koo'ahn-to, adv., respecting; whilst. a.,  
 how much; how many; as much as; the more.  
 —antes,—ahn-tess, immediately; —más,—  
 mahs, moreover  
 cuarenta, koo'ah-ren-tah, s. & a., forty  
 cuarentena, koo'ah-ren-tay-nah, s., forty days,  
 months or years; Lent; quarantine  
 cuaresma, koo'ah-ress-mah, s., Lent  
 cuarta, koo'ar-tah, s., fourth; quarter  
 cuartear, koo'ar-tay-ar, v., to divide into four parts  
 cuartel, koo'ar-tel, s., quarter; district; ward;  
 barracks  
 cuarterón, koo'ar-tay-ron, s., quarter of a pound  
 cuartetito, koo'ar-tay-to, s., quartet [of paper  
 cuartilla, koo'ar-tee-l'yah, s., fourth part; sheet  
 cuarto, koo'ar-to, s., fourth; quarter; room; ap-  
 artment  
 cuartos, koo'ar-tos, s., cash; money  
 cuatro, koo'ah-tro, s. & a., four  
 cuba, koo-bah, s., cask; tub; toper  
 cubeta, koo-bay-tah, s., small cask  
 cúbico, koo-be-ko, a., cubic; cubical  
 cubierto, koo-be-air-to, s., cover (part of a table  
 service); shed; dinner course [goblet  
 cubilete, koo-be-lay-tay, s., copper pan; 'pastry;  
 cubito, koo-be-to, s., ulna  
 cubo, koo-bo, s., cube; wooden pail



cubrir, koo-breer, v., to cover; to screen  
 cucaña, koo-kah-n'yah, s., greased pole  
 cucaracha, koo-kah-rah-chah, s., cockroach  
 cuclillas, koo-clee-l'yahs, adv., en—, en—, in a cowering manner  
 cuclillo, koo-klee-l'yo, s., cuckoo; cuckold  
 cuco, koo-ko, s., cuckoo. a., dainty; cunning; crafty  
 cucurucho, koo-koo-roo-cho, s., paper cornet  
 cuchara, koo-chah-rah, s., spoon  
 cucharón, koo-chah-ron, s., large spoon; ladle  
 cuchichear, koo-che-chay-ar, v., to whisper  
 cuchilla, koo-chee-l'yah, s., large kitchen knife  
 cuchillero, koo-che-l'yay-ro, s., cutler  
 cuchillo, koo-chee-l'yo, s., knife  
 cuchitril, koo-che-treel, s., very small room; den  
 cuchufleta, koo-choo-flay-tah, s., joke; jest; fun  
 cuelga, koo-el-gah, s., cluster of dried fruit [rack]  
 cuelgacapas, koo-el-gah-kah-pahs, s., wardrobe;  
 cuello, koo'ay-l'yo, s., neck; collar of garments  
 cuenca, koo'en-kah, s., wooden bowl  
 cuenta, koo'en-tah, s., reckoning; account; bill; narrative; reason  
 cuentista, koo'en-tiss-tah, s., tale-bearer; informer  
 cuento, koo'en-to, s., relation; tale; fairy tale; fable  
 cuerda, koo'air-dah, s., cord; rope; string; chain  
 cuerdo, koo'air-do, a., prudent; discreet; wise  
 cuerna, koo'air-nah, s., horn vessel  
 cuerno, koo'air-no, s., horn; feeler  
 cuero, koo'ay-ro, s., pelt; hide; leather  
 cuerpo, koo'air-po, s., body; the trunk  
 cuervo, koo'air-vo, s., raven; crow  
 cuesco, koo'ess-ko, s., kernel  
 cuesta, koo'ess-tah, s., hill; slope; quest [blem  
 cuestión, koo'ess-te-on, s., question; dispute; pro-  
 cuestionar, koo'ess-te-o-nar, v., to question; to dispute  
 cueva, koo'ay-vah, s., cave; cellar  
 cuévano, koo'ay-vah-no, s., basket; hamper  
 cugujada, koo-goo-Hah-dah, s., sky-lark  
 cuidado, koo'e-dah-do, s., care; custody; anxiety  
 cuidadoso, koo'e-dah-do-so, a., careful; mindful  
 cuidar, koo'e-dar, v., to heed; to care

cuira, koo'ee-tah, s., care; grief; affliction  
 cuitado, koo'e-tah-do, a., anxious; wretched; timid  
 culata, koo-lah-tah, s., breech of a gun; butt-end; buttock  
 culebra, koo-lay-brah, s., snake; joke; fun  
 culebrear, koo-lay-bray-ar, v., to move along like  
 culero, koo-lay-ro, s., clout. a., slothful [a snake  
 culminar, kool-me-nar, v., to culminate  
 culo, koo-lo, s., rump; bottom; socket  
 culpa, kool-pah, s., fault; sin; guilt  
 culpable, kool-pah-blav, a., guilty  
 culpado, kool-pah-do, a., accused  
 culpar, kool-par, v., to impeach; to reproach; to  
 cultivar, kool-te-var, v., to cultivate [accuse  
 culto, kool-to, s., worship; religion; cult. a\*, elegant; affected; polished  
 cultura, kool-too-rah, s., culture  
 cumbre, koom-bray, s., top, summit [order  
 cunplase, koom-plah-say, s., countersign of an  
 cumpleaños, koom-play-ah-n'yos, s., birthday  
 cumplido, koom-plee-do, s., compliment. a\*, large; plentiful; lapsed; polished  
 cumplimiento, koom-ple-me-en-to, s., compli-ment; completion [to fulfil  
 cumplir, koom-pleer, v., to discharge; to perform;  
 cúmulo, koo-moo-lo, s., heap; pile  
 cuna, koo-nah, s., cradle; source; origin  
 cundir, koon-deer, v., to spread (liquids or news)  
 cunear, koo-nay-ar, v., to rock a cradle  
 cuña, koo-n'yah, s., wedge; quoin  
 cuñado, koo-n'yah-do, s., brother-in-law  
 cuñada, koo-n'yah-dah, s., sister-in-law  
 cuño, koo-n'yo, s., die; coin  
 cuota, koo'o-tah, s., quota; share  
 cupón, koo-pon, s., coupon  
 cúpula, koo-poo-lah, s., cupola; dome; vault  
 cura, koo-rah, s., parson  
 curación, koo-rah-the-on, s., cure; healing  
 curador, koo-rah-dor, s., curator  
 curar, koo-rar, v., to cure; to prescribe for; to preserve  
 curia, koo-re-ah, s., ecclesiastical court



curiosear, koo-re-o-say-ar, v., to pry into others' affairs  
 curiosidad, koo-re-o-se-dahd, s., curiosity; neat-ness; rarity  
 cursado, koor-sah-do, a., skilled; accustomed  
 cursar, koor-sar, v., to frequent a place; to do a thing frequently; to study  
 curso, koor-so, s., course; career; series  
 curtido, koor-tee-do, a., expert; weather-beaten;  
 curtidos, koor-tee-dos, s., tanned leather [tanned  
 curtir, koor-teer, v., to tan; to harden  
 curva, koor-vah, s., curve; bend  
 curvo, koor-vo, a., curved; crooked  
 cusir, koo-seer, v., to sew clumsily  
 cúspide, kooss-pe-day, s., summit; apex; top  
 custodia, kooss-to-de-ah, s., custody; guardianship; guard  
 custodio, kooss-to-de-o, s., custodian  
 cúter, koo-tair, s., (ship) cutter  
 cuti, koo-tee, s., bed-ticking  
 cutis, koo-tiss, s., skin [which, of whom, whose  
 cuyo, cuya, koo-yo, koo-yah, pron. poss., of  
 chabacanería, chah-bah-kah-nay-ree-ah, s., coarse-ness  
 chabacano, chah-bah-kah-no, a., coarse [ness  
 chacota, chah-ko-tah, s., noisy mirth [mirth  
 chacotear, chah-ko-tay-ar, v., to indulge in noisy  
 cháchara, chah-chah-rah, s., prattle, chit-chat  
 chafallar, chah-fah-l'yar, v., to botch  
 chafallón, chah-fah-l'yon, s., botcher  
 chafán, chah-flahn, s., bevel; chamfer  
 chal, chahl, s., shawl  
 chalán, chah-lahn, s., hawker; horse-dealer  
 chalanear, chah-lah-nay-ar, v., to buy or sell dexterously; to deal in horses [selling and buying  
 chalanería, chah-lah-nay-ree-ah, s., cunning in  
 chaleco, chah-lay-ko, s., waistcoat  
 chalina, chah-lee-nah, s., necktie; scarf  
 chalote, chah-lo-tay, s., shallot  
 chalupa, chah-loo-pah, s., sloop  
 camarasca, chah-mah-rah-s-kah, s., brushwood fire  
 camarillero, chah-mah-re-l'yay-ro, s., dealer in [old furniture

chambelán, chahm-bay-lan, s., chamberlain  
 chambón, chahm-bon, a., awkward  
 chambra, chahm-brah, s., matinée  
 chamorro, chah-mor-rro, a., shorn  
 chamuscar, chah-mooss-kar, v., to singe; to scorch  
 chanada, chah-nah-dah, s., joke; trick  
 chancear, chahn-thay-ar, v., to jest; to fool  
 chanciller, chahn-the-l'yair, s., chancellor  
 chancía, chahn-klah, s., old shoe  
 chancleta, chahn-klay-tah, s., slipper  
 chanclo, chahn-klo, s., patten; galosh  
 chanflón, chahn-flon, a., awkward; clumsy  
 chantre, chahn-tray, s., precentor  
 chanza, chahn-thah, s., joke; jest; fun  
 chapa, chah-pah, s., thin metal plate [rain  
 chaparrón, chah-par-rron, s., violent shower of  
 chapear, chah-pay-ar, v., to cover with metal plates  
 chápiro, chah-pe-ro, word used only in: ¡voto al  
 chápiro! ¡por vida del chápiro! good  
 gracious!  
 chapitel, chah-pe-tel, s., capital of a pillar; spire  
 chapodar, chah-po-dar, v., to lop trees  
 chapón, chah-pon, s., blot of ink  
 chapotear, chah-po-tay-ar, v., to wet with a sponge;  
 to dabble [bungle  
 chapucear, chah-poo-thay-ar, v., to botch; to  
 chapucero, chah-poo-thay-ro, s., blacksmith;  
 botcher, a., clumsy; bungling  
 chapurrar, chah-roor-rrar, v., to talk gibberish  
 chapuz, chah-pooth, s., ducking  
 chapuzar, chah-poo-thar, v., to duck; to dive  
 chaqueta, chah-kay-tah, s., jacket  
 charanga, chah-rah-n-gah, s., fanfare  
 charca, charco, char-kah, char-ko, s., pool; puddle  
 charla, char-lah, s., prattle; garrulity  
 charlar, char-lar, v., to chatter; to prate  
 charlatán, char-lah-tahn, s., idle talker; quack  
 charolar, chah-ro-lar, v., to varnish  
 charrada, char-rrah-dah, s., coarse speech or action  
 charretera, char-rray-tay-rah, s., epaulet  
 charro, char-rro, a., tawdry; gaudy  
 chasco, chahs-ko, s., fun; jest; trick



chasquear, chahs-kay-ar, v., to crack with a whip;  
 chato, chah-to, a., flat; flat-nosed [to fool]  
 chaveta, chah-vay-tah, s., bolt; forelock; key  
 chelin, chay-leen, s., shilling  
 chico, chee-ko, s., little boy. a., little; small  
 chicolear, che-ko-lay-ar, v., to pay compliments  
 (to a woman)  
 chicote, che-ko-tay, s., fat boy  
 chicuelo, che-koo'ay-lo, s., little boy; urchin  
 chichear, che-chay-ar, v., to hiss  
 chichón, che-chon, s., bump on the head  
 chifla, chee-flah, s., whistle; paring-knife  
 chiflar, che-flar, v., to whistle; to pare leather  
 chilindrina, che-lin-dree-nah, s., trifle; joke;  
 witticism [creak]  
 chillar, che-l'yar, v., to scream; to shriek; to  
 chillido, che-l'yee-do, s., shriek; scream  
 chillón, che-l'yon, a., shrill; showy; tawdry  
 chimenea, che-may-nay-ah, s., chimney  
 chimpancé, chin-pahn-thay, s., chimpanzee  
 china, chee-nah, s., pebble; china-ware  
 chinche, cheen-chay, s., bug; thumb-tack  
 chincho, chin-cho-so, a., tiresome  
 chinela, che-nay-lah, s., slipper  
 chinero, che-nay-ro, s., china cupboard  
 chiquirritin, che-keer-rre-teen, s., infant  
 chiribitil, che-re-be-teel, s., crib; small room  
 chirigota, che-re-go-tah, s., jest; joke  
 chirimia, che-re-mee-ah, s., clarion  
 chiripa, che-ree-pah, s., (billiards) fluke; lucky hit  
 chirivía, che-re-vee-ah, s., parsnip  
 chirlar, cheer-lar, v., to prattle  
 chirle, cheer-lay, a., (fam.) insipid  
 chirlo, cheer-lo, s., large wound on the face  
 chirriar, cheer-rre-ar, v., to hiss; to creak; to chirp  
 chirrido, cheer-rree-do, s., chirping; chattering  
 chirrión, cheer-rre-on, s., tumbrel  
 ¡chis! chiss, interj., hush!  
 chisgarabis, chiss-gah-rah-biss, s., busybody;  
 meddler  
 chisme, chiss-may, s., misreport; lumber  
 chismear, chiss-may-ar, v., to tattle; to tell tales

chispa, chiss-pah, s., spark; very small diamond;  
 acumen [sparks; to hiss]  
 chisporrotear, chiss-por-rro-tay-ar, v., to sputter  
 chistar, chiss-tar, v., to mutter; to mumble  
 chiste, chiss-tay, s., witticism; joke  
 chistoso, chiss-to-so, a., gay; facetious  
 chiticalla, che-te-kah-l'yah, s., discreet person  
 ¡chito! ¡chitón! chee-to, che-ton, interj., hush!  
 chivo, chee-vo, s., kid; he-goat  
 chocar, cho-kar, v., to collide; to clash; to fight;  
 to disgust [coarse jest]  
 chocarrería, cho-kar-rray-ree-ah, s., buffoonery;  
 chocolate, cho-ko-lah-tay, s., chocolate  
 chocha, cho-chah, s., woodcock  
 chochea, cho-chay-ar, v., to dote  
 chocho, cho-cho, a., doting  
 chofeta, cho-fay-tah, s., chafing-dish [dispute]  
 choque, cho-kay, s., shock; collision; skirmish;  
 choricería, cho-re-thay-ree-ah, s., sausage shop  
 chorrera, chor-rray-rah, s., spout; shirt frill  
 chorro, chor-rro, s., jet; spurt. a chorros, ah  
 chor-rros, abundantly  
 choza, cho-thah, s., hut; hovel; shanty  
 chozno, choth-no, s., great-grandson  
 chubasco, choo-bahs-ko, s., squall; shower  
 chuchería, choo-chay-ree-ah, s., bauble; trinket  
 chufar, choo-far, v., to mock  
 chufetea, choo-flay-tay-ar, v., to sneer; to taunt  
 chulada, choo-lah-dah, s., droll speech or action;  
 breach of manners  
 chulear, choo-lay-ar, v., to jest; to sneer  
 chulería, choo-lay-ree-ah, s., pleasing manner  
 chuleta, choo-lay-tah, s., chop; cutlet  
 chulo, choo-lo, s., punster; artful person  
 chunganga, choon-gah, s., jest; joke  
 chinguearse, choon-gay-ar-say, v., to chaff; to  
 chupa, choo-pah, s., waistcoat [gibe]  
 chupar, choo-par, v., to suck; to sponge upon;  
 chupón, choo-pon, s., parasite [to fool]  
 churre, choor-rray, s., thick, dirty grease  
 churro, choor-rro, s., sort of fritter. a., coarse-  
 woolled



chus, chooss, adv., (fam.) no decir chus ni mus,  
no day-theer chooss ne mooss, not to say a  
chuscada, chooss-kah-dah, s., buffoonery [word  
chusco, chooss-ko, a., pleasant, droll  
chusma, chooss-mah, s., rabble; mob  
chuzo, choo-tho, s., pike. llover a chuzos, l'yo-  
vair ah choo-thos, to rain heavily

dable, dah-blav, a., practical, feasible  
daca, dah-kah, contraction of da acá, give here,  
give me [writer  
dactilógrafo, dahk-te-lo-grah-fo, s., typist; type-  
dádiva, dah-de-vah, s., gift  
dadivoso, dah-de-vo-so, a., generous  
dado, dah-do, s., die. a., given. — que, — kay,  
provided; assuming that; as long as  
dador, dah-dor, s., giver; bearer of a letter; drawer  
daga, dah-gah, s., dagger [of a bill  
dale! dah-lay, interjection expressing displeasure  
dalle, dah-l'yay, s., scythe [at obstinacy  
dama, dah-mah, s., lady; mistress; (draughts)  
queen  
damajuana, dah-mah-Hoo'ah-nah, s., demijohn  
damasco, dah-mahs-ko, s., damask; damson  
dameria, dah-may-ree-ah, s., prudery  
damisela, dah-me-say-lah, s., young lady; (fam.)  
courtesan  
damnificar, dahm-ne-fe-kar, v., to hurt; to damage  
danta, dahn-tah, s., tapir  
danza, dahn-thah, s., dance  
danzar, dahn-thar, v., to dance; to meddle  
dañar, dah-n'yar, v., to hurt; to damage  
daño, dah-n'yo, s., damage; harm; prejudice; loss  
dañoso,\* dah-n'yo-so, a., hurtful; injurious  
dar, dar, v., to give; to bestow; to supply; to im-  
part; to explain; to yield. — a, — ah, to be  
situated; — con, — kon, to find; — de, —  
day, to fall down; — en, — en, to fall into;  
to find; — que, — kay, to cause  
darsena, dar-say-nah, s., dry-dock, basin  
data, dah-tah, s., date; item; conditions; quan-  
datar, dah-tar, v., to dato [tity

áttil, dah-til, s., date  
dato, dah-to, s., datum  
de, day, prep., of; from; for; by  
deán, day-ahn, s., dean  
debajo, day-bah-Ho, adv., under; beneath.—de,—  
day, prep., under  
debate, day-bah-tay, s., debate  
debatir, day-bah-teer, v., to debate  
debe, day-bay, s., debtor side of an account; debit  
deber, day-bair, v., to owe; to be obliged to. s.,  
duty; obligation; debt  
debido\*, day-bee-do, a., due  
débil, day-bil, a., feeble; weak; frail; pusillanimous  
debilidad, day-be-le-dahd, s., debility; weakness  
debilitar, day-be-le-tar, v., to debilitate; to weaken  
débito, day-be-to, s., debt; duty  
década, day-kah-dah, s., decade  
decadencia, day-kah-den-the-ah, s., decay; decline  
decaer, day-kah-air, v., to decline; to decay; to  
decano, day-kah-no, s., senior; dean [fade  
decantación, day-kahn-tah-the-on, s., decanting  
decantar, day-kahn-tar, v., to exaggerate; to decant  
decapitar, day-kah-pe-tar, v., to behead  
decenal, day-thay-nahl, a., decennial  
decencia, day-then-the-ah, s., decency; modesty  
decenio, day-thay-ne-o, s., space of ten years;  
decennium  
deceno, day-thay-no, a., tenth  
decentar, day-then-tar, v., to put on for the first  
time; to make the first cut in [ous  
decente, day-then-tay, a., decent; honest; decor-  
decible, day-thee-blav, a., expressible; speakable  
decidido\*, day-the-dee-do, a., decided  
decidir, day-the-deer, v., to decide  
decidor, day-the-dor, s., fluent speaker  
décimo, day-the-mo, a., tenth  
decir, day-theer, v., to say; to tell; to speak; to  
state; to name; to denote [verdict  
decisión, day-the-se-on, s., decision; judgment;  
decisivo, day-the-se-vo, a., decisive  
declamar, day-klah-mar, v., to declaim; to recite  
declarar, day-klah-rar, v., to declare; to expound



declinar, day-kle-nar, v., to decline ; to decay ; to  
 declive, day-klee-vay, s., declivity ; slope [sink  
 decorar, day-ko-rar, v., to decorate  
 decoro, day-ko-ro, s., honour ; circumspection ; integrity ; decorum  
 decoroso, day-ko-ro-so, a., decorous ; decent  
 decrecer, day-kray-thair, v., to decrease  
 decremento, day-kray-men-to, s., decrease  
 decrepito, day-kray-pe-to, a., decrepit  
 decretar, day-kray-tar, v., to decree ; to resolve  
 decreto, day-kray-to, s., decree ; decision  
 decuplo, day-koo-plo, a., tenfold  
 decurso, day-koor-so, s., course of time  
 dechado, day-chah-do, s., sample ; pattern ; model  
 dedal, day-dahl, s., thimble  
 dedalera, day-dah-lay-rah, s., foxglove  
 dedicar, day-de-kar, v., to dedicate  
 dedicatoria, day-de-kah-to-re-ah, s., dedication  
 dedillo, day-dee-l'yo, s., little finger  
 dedo, day-do, s., finger ; toe [to deduct  
 deducir, day-doo-theer, v., to deduce ; to infer ;  
 defecto, day-fek-to, s., defect ; fault  
 defectuoso,\* day-fek-too'o-so, a., defective  
 defender, day-fen-dair, v., to defend ; to protect ; to oppose  
 defendible, day-fen-dee-blav, a., defensible  
 defensa, day-fen-sah, s., defence ; vindication ; protection  
 defensor, day-fen-sor, s., defender ; supporter ; [counsel ;  
 deferente, day-fay-ren-tay, a., deferential ; defer- ring  
 deferir, day-fay-reer, v., to defer ; to submit ; to  
 deficiente, day-fe-the-en-tay, a., deficient ; defec- [tive  
 definible, day-fe-nee-blav, a., definable  
 definir, day-fe-neer, v., to define ; to determine  
 deformar, day-for-mar, v., to deform  
 deforme, day-for-may, a., disfigured ; ugly [deceit  
 defraudación, day-frah'oo-dah-the-on, s., fraud ;  
 defraudar, day-frah'oo-dar, v., to defraud ; to cheat  
 defuera, day-foo'ay-rah, adv., outwardly  
 defunción, day-foon-the-on, s., decease [eracy  
 degeneración, day-Hay-nay-rah-the-on, s., degen-

degenerar, day-Hay-nay-rar, v., to degenerate  
 deglutir, day-gloo-teer, v., to swallow  
 degollar, day-go-l'yar, v., to behead ; to ruin to annihilate  
 degradar, day-grah-dar, v., to degrade  
 degüello, day-goo'ay-l'yo, s., decollation  
 dehesa, day-ay-sah, s., pasture-ground  
 deidad, day-e-dahd, s., deity ; divinity  
 deífico, day-ee-fe-ko, a., deific ; deifying  
 dejación, day-Hah-the-on, s., abandonment ; relinquishment  
 dejadez, day-Hah-deth, s., slovenliness ; neglect  
 dejado, day-Hah-do, a., indolent ; dejected  
 dejar, day-Har, v., to leave ; to omit ; to forsake ; to yield ; to allow  
 delación, day-lah-the-on, s., denunciation  
 delantal, day-lahn-tahl, s., apron  
 delante, day-lahn-tay, adv., before. prep., in front of ; facing [advantage  
 delantera, day-lahn-tay-rah, s., front ; forefront ;  
 delantero, day-lahn-tay-ro, s., leader. a., foremost  
 delatar, day-lah-tar, v., to denounce  
 delator, day-lah-tor, s., informer ; denouncer  
 delegado, day-lay-gah-do, s. & a., delegate ; deputy  
 delegar, day-lay-gar, v., to delegate  
 deleitable, day-lay'e-tah-blav, a., delectable  
 deleite, day-lay'e-tay, s., delight  
 deletéreo, day-lay-tay-ray-o, a., deleterious  
 deletrear, day-lay-tray-ar, v., to spell  
 deleznable, day-leth-nah-blav, a., brittle ; fragile ; frail ; perishable  
 delfin, del-feen, s., dolphin ; dauphin  
 delgadez, del-gah-deth, s., thinness ; slenderness  
 delgado, del-gah-do, a., thin ; slim ; acute  
 deliberación, day-le-bay-rah-the-on, s., delibera- tion ; resolution  
 deliberar, day-le-bay-rar, v., to deliberate  
 delicadez, day-le-kah-deth, s., delicacy ; weakness  
 delicadeza, day-le-kah-day-thah, s., delicateness ; fineness ; subtlety  
 delicado\*, day-le-kah-do, a., delicate ; weak ; exquisite ; thin ; arduous



delicia, day-lee-the-ah, s., delight  
 delicioso\*, day-le-the-o-so, a., delicious [offender  
 delincuente, day-lin-koo'en-tay, a., delinquent;  
 delinear, day-le-nay-ar, v., to sketch  
 delinquir, day-lin-keer, v., to transgress the law  
 deliquio, day-lee-ke'o, s., swoon; extasy  
 delirar, day-le-rar, v., to rave  
 delirio, day-lee-re-o, s., delirium  
 delito, day-lee-to, s., transgression; delinquency  
 delusorio\*, day-loo-so-re-o, a., deceitful  
 demacrado, day-mah-krah-do, a., emaciated  
 demanda, day-mahn-dah, s., demand; claim;  
 request  
 demandador, day-mahn-dah-dor, s., (law) plaintiff  
 demandar, day-mahn-dar, v., to demand  
 demarcar, day-mar-kar, v., to mark out limits  
 demás, day-mahs, adv., besides; moreover. lo, la,  
 los, las—, lo, lah, los, lahs—, the rest [acity  
 demasia, day-mah-see-ah, s., excess; surplus; and  
 demasiado, day-mah-se-ah-do, adv., excessively.  
 a., excessive  
 demencia, day-men-the-ah, s., dementia  
 dementar, day-men-tar, v., to drive mad  
 demente, day-men-tay, a., demented; mad; insane  
 demérito, day-may-re-to, s., demerit  
 demisión, day-me-se-on, s., submission; humility  
 democrático, day-mo-krah-te-ko, a., democratic  
 demoler, day-mo-lair, v., to demolish  
 demonio, day-mo-ne-o, s., demon  
 demora, day-mo-rah, s., delay; demurrage [tarry  
 demorar, day-mo-rar, v., to delay; to remain; to  
 demostrar, day-mos-trar, v., to demonstrate; to  
 prove  
 demudar, day-moo-dar, v., to alter; to disguise  
 denegar, day-nay-gar, v., to deny  
 dengue, den-gay, s., prudery; affectation; short  
 veil; dengue [deamation  
 denigración, day-ne-grah-the-on, s., denigration;  
 denigrar, day-ne-grar, v., to revile; to defame  
 denodado, day-no-dah-do, a., intrepid; da ing  
 denominar, day-no-me-nar, v., to denominate;  
 to give name to

denotar, day-no-tar, v., to denote; to signify  
 densidad, den-se-dahd, s., density  
 denso, den-so, a., dense; thick; compact  
 dentado, den-tah-do, a., indented; serrated  
 dentadura, den-tah-doo-rah, s., set of teeth  
 dentellear, den-tel-l'yay-ar, v., to bite  
 dentista, den-tiss-tah, s., dentist  
 dentro, den-tro, adv., inside; within  
 denüedo, day-noo'ay-do, s., boldness; intrepidity  
 denuesto, day-noo'ess-to, s., affront; insult  
 denunciar, day-noon-the-ar, v., to give notice;  
 to denounce  
 deparar, day-pah-rar, v., to offer; to furnish  
 departamento, day-par-tah-men-to, s., depart-  
 ment  
 departir, day-par-teer, v., to converse [ment  
 dependencia, day-pen-den-the-ah, s., dependence;  
 business; staff  
 depender, day-pen-dair, v., to depend  
 dependiente, day-pen-de-en-tay, s., dependent;  
 employee  
 deplorar, day-plo-rar, v., to deplore  
 deponer, day-po-nair, v., to depose; to attest  
 deportar, day-por-tar, v., to transport; to banish  
 deporte, day-por-tay, s., amusement; diversion  
 deposición, day-po-se-the-on, s., deposition; de-  
 claration; degradation  
 depositador, day-po-se-tah-dor, s., depositor  
 depositar, day-po-se-tar, v., to deposit  
 depositario, day-po-se-tah-re-o, s., depositary;  
 trustee; receiver  
 depósito, day-po-se-to, s., deposit; warehouse;  
 depravar, day-prah-var, v., to deprave [prayer  
 deprecación, day-pray-kah-the-on, s., petition;  
 deprecicar, day-pray-kar, v., to implore  
 depreciar, day-pray-the-ar, v., to depreciate; to  
 undervalue  
 depredar, day-pray-dar, v., to rob; to pillage  
 deprimir, day-pre-meer, v., to depress; to humble  
 depuesto, day-poo'ess-to, a., deposited; deprived  
 depurar, day-poo-rar, v., to depurate; to cleanse  
 derecha, day-ray-chah, s., right hand; right side  
 derechera, day-ray-chay-rah, s., direct road



**derecho**, day-ray-cho, s., right ; justice ; law ; tax ; duty. a., right ; straight [straightness]  
**derechura**, day-ray-choo-rah, s., right way ;  
**derivar**, day-re-var, v., to derive ; to deflect  
**derogar**, day-ro-gar, v., to derogate ; to annul ; to reform  
**derramamiento**, dair-rrah-mah-me-en-to, s., overflow ; shedding ; effusion ; scattering  
**derramar**, dair-rrah-mar, v., to pour ; to spill ; to spread ; to waste  
**derrame**, dair-rrah-may, s., leakage ; declivity  
**derredor**, dair-rray-dor, s., circumference. en—, en—, about [sprained]  
**derrengado**, dair-rren-gah-do, a., crooked ;  
**derrengar**, dair-rren-gar, v., to sprain ; to wrench  
**derretir**, dair-rray-teer, v., to dissolve ; to consume ; to melt [to throw down]  
**derribar**, dair-rre-bar, v., to demolish ; to ruin ;  
**derribo**, dair-rree-bo, s., demolition  
**derrocar**, dair-rro-kar, v., to pull down [squander]  
**derrochar**, dair-rro-char, v., to dissipate ; to  
**derrota**, dair-rro-tah, s., ship's course ; road ; defeat of an army [defeat]  
**derrotar**, dair-rro-tar, v., to destroy ; to rout ; to  
**derruir**, dair-rro-eer, v., to demolish [crumble]  
**derrumbar**, dair-rroo-bar, v., to precipitate ; to  
**desabillé**, day-sah-bee-l'yay, s., undress ; morning gown [subscription]  
**desabonarse**, day-sah-bo-nar-say, v., to cancel a  
**desabotonar**, day-sah-bo-to-nar, v., to unbutton ; to blossom  
**desabrido**, day-sah-bree-do, a., tasteless ; peevish  
**desabrigar**, day-sah-bre-gar, v., to uncover  
**desabrigo**, day-sah-bree-go, s., nudity ; destitution  
**desabrir**, day-sah-breer, v., to vex ; to harass  
**desabrochar**, day-sah-bro-char, v., to unclasp ; to unfasten [the fresh air]  
**desacalorarse**, dess-ah-kah-lo-rar-say, v., to take  
**desacato**, day-sah-kah-to, s., disrespect  
**desacertar**, day-sah-thair-tar, v., to commit a mistake ; to err  
**desacierto**, day-sah-the-air-to, s., mistake ; blunder

**desacomodado**, day-sah-ko-mo-dah-do, a., destitute ; out of employment  
**desacomodar**, day-sah-ko-mo-dar, v., to accommodate ; to molest  
**desaconsejar**, day-sah-kon-say-Har, v., to dissuade  
**desacordar**, day-sah-kor-dar, v., to untune  
**desacorde**, day-sah-kor-day, a., discordant  
**desacostumbrado**, day-sah-kos-toon-brah-do, a., unusual  
**desacreditar**, day-sah-kray-de-tar, v., to discredit  
**desacuerdo**, day-sah-koo'air-do, s., disagreement ; [disaffected]  
**desafecto**, day-sah-fek-to, s., disaffection. a., mistake  
**desafiar**, day-sah-fe-ar, v., to challenge  
**desafición**, day-sah-fe-the-on, s., disaffection  
**desafío**, day-sah-fee-o, s., challenge ; contest  
**desaforado**, day-sah-fo-rah-do, a., lawless ; huge  
**desafortunado**, day-sah-for-too-nah-do, a., unfortunate ; unlucky [outrage]  
**desafuero**, day-sah-foo'ay-ro, s., act of injustice ;  
**desagarrar**, day-sah-gar-rrar, v., to release  
**desagradable**, day-sah-grah-dah-blai, a., disagreeable ; unpleasant  
**desagradar**, day-sah-grah-dar, v., to displease  
**desagradecer**, day-sah-grah-day-thair, v., to be ungrateful  
**desagrado**, day-sah-grah-do, s., displeasure  
**desagraviar**, day-sah-grah-ve-ar, v., to make amends  
**desaguadero**, day-sah-goo'ah-day-ro, s., drain [swarm]  
**desaguar**, day-sah-goo'ar, v., to drain  
**desahijar**, day-sah'e-Har, v., to wean ; (bees) to  
**desahogado**, day-sah-o-gah-do, a., impudent ; unencumbered [recover]  
**desahogar**, day-sah-o-gar, v., to ease pain ; to  
**desahogo**, day-sah-o-go, s., alleviation ; freedom of speech [give over]  
**desahuciar**, day-sah-oo-the-ar, v., to despair ; to  
**desahumado**, day-sah-oo-mah-do, a., faded ; vapid  
**desairado**, day-sah'e-rah-do, a., disregarded ; slighted  
**desairar**, day-sah'e-rar, v., to disregard ; to rebu



desaire, day-sah'e-ray, s., rebuff; disdain  
 desalentar, day-sah-len-tar, v., to discourage  
 desaliento, day-sah-le-en-to, s., dismay; dejection  
 desaliño, day-sah-lee-n'yo, s., slovenliness  
 desalmado, day-sahl-mah-do, a., soulless; inhuman  
 desalojar, day-sah-lo-Har, v., to dislodge; to move  
 desalterar, day-sahl-tay-rar, v., to allay  
 desamistarse, day-sah-miss-tar-say, v., to fall out  
 desamoldar, day-sah-mol-dar, v., to disfigure  
 desamparar, day-sahm-pah-rar, v., to forsake; to abandon  
 desamueblar, day-sah-moo'ay-blal, v., to unfur-  
 desandar, day-sahn-dar, v., to retrograde  
 desandrajado, day-sahn-drah-Ha-do, a., ragged  
 desangrar, day-sahn-grar, v., to bleed to excess  
 desanimar, day-sah-ne-mar, v., to dishearten; to discourage  
 desánimo, day-sah-ne-mo, s., discouragement  
 desanudar, day-sah-noo-dar, v., to untie; to dis-  
 entangle  
 desapacible, day-sah-pah-thee-blal, a., disagree-  
 desaparecer, day-sah-pah-ray-thair, v., to dis-  
 appear  
 desapego, day-sah-pay-go, s., alienation of affec-  
 desapercibido, day-sah-pair-the-bee-do, a., un-  
 provided; unprepared  
 desapiadado, day-sah-pe-ah-dah-do, a., merciless  
 desapoderado, day-sah-po-day-rah-do, a., impe-  
 tuous  
 desapreciar, day-sah-pray-the-ar, v., to depreciate  
 desaprender, day-sah-pren-dair, v., to unlearn  
 desapretar, day-sah-pray-tar, v., to slacken; to  
 loosen  
 desaprisionar, day-sah-pre-se-o-nar, v., to set free  
 desaprobado, day-sah-pro-bar, v., to disapprove  
 desaprovechar, day-sah-pro-vay-char, v., to turn  
 desarmar, day-sar-mar, v., to disarm [to bad use  
 desarraigar, day-sar-rrah'e-gar, v., to root out; to eradicate  
 desarrapado, day-sar-rrah-pah-do, a., ragged  
 desarreglo, day-sar-rray-glo, s., disorder; con-  
 fusion

desarrimar, day-sar-rre-mar, v., to remove  
 desarrollar, day-sar-rro-l'yar, v., to develop; to  
 promote; to expound  
 desaseado, day-sah-say-ah-do, a., slovenly; untidy  
 desaseo, day-sah-say-o, s., slovenliness; untidiness  
 desasir, day-sah-seer, v., to loosen  
 desasosiego, day-sah-so-se-ay-go, s., restlessness  
 desastrado, day-sahs-trah-do, a., unfortunate  
 desatacar, day-sah-tah-kar, v., to loosen; to untie  
 desatar, day-sah-tar, v., to untie; to undo; to  
 unfasten; to loose  
 desatavio, day-sah-tah-vee-o, s., disarray  
 desatención, day-sah-ten-the-on, s., inattention;  
 incivility  
 desatender, day-sah-ten-dair, v., to disregard  
 desatentar, day-sah-ten-tar, v., to perplex  
 desatento, day-sah-ten-to, a., inattentive; discour-  
 teous [wild  
 desatinado, day-sah-te-nah-do, a., extravagant;  
 desatino, day-sah-tee-no, s., extravagance; non-  
 sense; folly  
 desatracar, day-sah-trah-kar, v., to sheer off  
 desatrancar, day-sah-trahn-kar, v., to unbar  
 desautorizado, day-sah'oo-to-re-thah-do, a., un-  
 authorized [diate; to disown  
 desautorizar, day-sah'oo-to-re-thar, v., to repu-  
 desavenencia, day-sah-vay-nen-the-ah, s., dis-  
 cord [profitable; inferior  
 desaventajado, day-sah-ven-tah-Hah-do, a., un-  
 desaviar, day-sah-ve-ar, v., to go astray; to de-  
 prive of necessities  
 desayunarse, day-sah-yoo-nar-say, v., to breakfast  
 desayuno, day-sah-yoo-no, s., breakfast  
 desazón, day-sah-thon, s., insipidity; disgust;  
 uneasiness  
 desbandarse, dess-bahn-dar-say, v., to disband  
 desbarajuste, dess-bah-rah-Hooss-tay, s., dis-  
 order; confusion [smash  
 desbaratar, dess-bah-rah-tar, v., to destroy; to  
 desbarrar, dess-bar-rrar, v., to slip; to talk non-  
 sense  
 desbastar, dess-bahs-tar, v., to smooth; to waste



desbocado, dess-bo-kah-do, a., runaway (horse)  
 desbordar, dess-bor-dar, v., to overflow  
 desbravar, dess-brah-var, v., to tame ; to break in (horse) ; to abate  
 desbroce, dess-bro-thay, s., clearing  
 descabellado, dess-kah-bay-l'yah-do, a., dishevelled ; preposterous  
 descabezar, dess-kah-bay-thar, v., to behead  
 descaecer, dess-kah-ay-thair, v., to decline  
 descabro, dess-kah-lah-bro, s., misfortune ; considerable loss  
 descalificar, dess-kah-le-fe-kar, v., to disqualify  
 descalzar, dess-kahl-thar, v., to pull off shoes and stockings [to misguide  
 descaminar, dess-kah-me-nar, v., to lead astray ;  
 descampado, dess-kahn-pah-do, a., free, clear  
 descansar, dess-kahn-sar, v., to rest ; to pause  
 descanso, dess-kahn-so, s., rest ; repose  
 descarado, dess-kah-rah-do, a., impudent  
 descarrarse, dess-kah-rar-say, v., to behave insolently  
 descarga, dess-kar-gah, s., unloading [lently  
 descargadero, dess-kar-gah-day-ro, s., wharf  
 descargar, dess-kar-gar, v., to unload ; to discharge  
 descargo, dess-kar-go, s., unloading ; acquittal  
 descariño, dess-kah-ree-n'yo, s., loss of affection  
 descaro, dess-kah-ro, s., impudence ; effrontery  
 descarriar, dess-kar-rre-ar, v., to misguide ; mislead  
 descarrio, dess-kar-rree-o, s., losing one's way  
 descartar, dess-kar-tar, v., to discard ; to dismiss  
 descasar, dess-kah-sar, v., to divorce  
 descascarar, dess-kahs-kah-rar, v., to decorticate  
 descastado, dess-kahs-tah-do, a., degenerate  
 descender, dess-then-dair, v., to descend ; to get  
 descenso, dess-then-so, s., descent ; fall [down  
 desceñir, dess-thay-n'yeor, v., to ungird ; to take  
 descifrar, dess-the-frar, v., to decipher [off  
 desclavar, dess-klah-var, v., to unnail  
 descocarse, dess-ko-kar-say, v., to be impudent  
 descoco, dess-ko-ko, s., impudence  
 descoger, dess-ko-Hair, v., to unfold ; to expand  
 descolgar, dess-kol-gar, v., to unhang  
 descollar, dess-ko-l'yar, v., to surpass

descombrar, dess-kom-brar, v., to disencumber  
 descomedido, dess-ko-may-dee-do, a., insolent ; [portionate  
 excessive ; rude  
 descompasado, dess-kom-pah-sah-do, a., dispro-  
 descomponer, dess-kom-po-nair, v., to discom-  
 pose ; to decompose ; to disturb ; to upset  
 descompuesto, dess-kom-poo'ess-to, a., out of  
 order ; insolent  
 descomunal, dess-ko-moo-nahl, a., uncommon ; [baffle  
 huge ; colossal  
 desconcertar, dess-kon-thair-tar, v., to disturb ; to  
 desconfiar, dess-kon-fe-ar, v., to distrust  
 desconocer, dess-ko-no-thair, v., to disregard ;  
 to ignore ; to disown  
 desconocido, dess-ko-no-thee-do, a., unknown  
 desconsiderado, dess-kon-se-day-rah-do, a., in- [dejected  
 considerate  
 desconsolado, dess-kon-so-lah-do, a., disconsolate ;  
 desconsuelo, dess-kon-soo'ay-lo, s., affliction  
 descontar, dess-kon-tar, v., to discount ; to take  
 for granted  
 descontento, dess-kon-ten-to, s., discontent  
 descontinuo, dess-kon-tee-noo'o, a., disjoined  
 desconvenir, dess-kon-vay-neer, v., to disagree  
 descorazonar, dess-ko-rah-tho-nar, v., to dis- [(a curtain)  
 hearten  
 descorrer, dess-kor-rrair, v., to run back ; to draw  
 descortés, dess-kor-tess, a., unpolite ; discourteous  
 descortesía, dess-kor-tay-see-ah, s., incivility  
 descoser, dess-ko-sair, v., to unstitch ; to disjoin ;  
 to unseam  
 descosido, dess-ko-see-do, s., idle talker  
 descoyuntar, dess-ko-yoon-tar, v., to luxate bones ;  
 to molest  
 descrédito, dess-kray-de-to, s., discredit [credit  
 descreer, dess-kray-air, v., to disbelieve ; to dis-  
 describir, dess-kre-beer, v., to draw ; to describe  
 descripción, dess-krip-the-cn, s., delineation ; des- [to carve  
 cription  
 descuartizar, dess-koo'ar-te-thar, v., to quarter ;  
 descubierta, dess-koo-be-air-to, s., deficiency ; over-  
 draft. a., bareheaded ; uncovered



descubrir, dess-koo-breer, v., to discover  
 descuello, dess-koo'ay-l'yo, s., excessive height ;  
 pre-eminence ; haughtiness  
 descuento, dess-koo'en-to, s., discount  
 descuidar, dess-koo'e-dar, v., to neglect [gence  
 descuido, dess-koo'ee-do, s., carelessness ; negli-  
 desde, dess-day, prep., from ; since ; after  
 desdén, dess-den, s., disdain ; contempt  
 desdentado, dess-den-tah-do, a., toothless  
 desdeñar, dess-day-n'yar, v., to disdain  
 desdeñoso, dess-day-n'yo-so, a., disdainful  
 desdicha, dess-dee-chah, s., misfortune  
 desdoblar, dess-do-blar, v., to unfold  
 desdoro, dess-do-ro, s., dishonour ; blemish  
 deseable, day-say-ah-blav, a., desirable  
 desear, day-say-ar, v., to desire ; to wish  
 desecar, day-say-kar, v., to dry ; to desiccate  
 desechar, day-say-char, v., to depreciate ; to reject ;  
 to cast off  
 desecho, day-say-cho, s., residue ; refuse ; disregard  
 desembalar, day-sem-bah-lar, v., to unpack  
 desembarazar, day-sem-bah-rah-thar, v., to clear ;  
 to free ; to ease [disembark  
 desembarcar, day-sem-bar-kar, v., to land ; to  
 desembarco, day-sem-bar-ko, s., landing ; unship-  
 ment  
 desembolsar, day-sem-bol-sar, v., to disburse [gle  
 desembollar, day-sem-bro-l'yar, v., to disentangle  
 desemejante, day-say-may-Hahn-tay, a., dissim-  
 ilar [milarity  
 desemejanza, day-say-may-Hahn-thah, s., dissim-  
 desempapelar, day-sem-pah-pay-lar, v., to unwrap  
 desempaquetar, day-sem-pah-kay-tar, v., to un-  
 pack [to clear from debt ; to fulfil  
 desempeñar, day-sem-pay-n'yar, v., to redeem ;  
 desempeño, day-sem-pay-n'yo, s., redeeming a  
 pledge ; fulfilment [disconnect  
 desencajar, day-sen-kah-Har, v., to disjoint ; to  
 desencantar, day-sen-kahn-tar, v., to disenchant  
 desenconar, day-sen-ko-nar, v., to allay an inflam-  
 mation  
 desenfadar, day-sen-fah-dar, v., to appease

desenfado, day-sen-fah-do, s., freedom ; ease ; re-  
 laxation [tiousness  
 desenfreno, day-sen-fray-no, s., looseness ; licen-  
 desenganchar, day-sen-gahn-char, v., to unhook ;  
 to unfasten [to disappoint  
 desengañar, day-sen-gah-n'yar, v., to undeceive ;  
 desenlace, day-sen-lah-thay, s., denouement  
 desenmarañar, day-sen-mah-rah-n'yar, v., to dis-  
 entangle [mask  
 desenmascarar, day-sen-mahs-kah-rar, v., to un-  
 desenojar, day-say-no-Har, v., to appease anger  
 desenredar, day-sen-ray-dar, v., to disentangle ; to  
 extricate  
 desenrollar, day-sen-ro-l'yar, v., to unroll  
 desensartar, day-sen-sar-tar, v., to unthread ; to  
 unstring [placed  
 desensortijado, day-sen-sor-te-Hah-do, a., dis-  
 desentenderse, day-sen-ten-dair-say, v., to feign  
 ignorance ; to take no notice  
 desenterrar, day-sen-tair-rrar, v., to unearth  
 desentono, day-sen-to-no, s., disharmony  
 desentrañar, day-sen-trah-n'yar, v., to gut ; to  
 penetrate into difficult matters  
 desenvainar, day-sen-vah'e-nar, v., to unsheathe  
 desenvoltura, day-sen-vol-too-rah, s., effrontery ;  
 sprightliness  
 desenvolver, day-sen-vol-vair, v., to unroll  
 desenvuelto, day-sen-voo'el-to, a., free ; easy ;  
 deseo, day-say-o, s., desire [sprightly  
 deseoso, day-say-o-so, a., desirous  
 desertar, day-sair-tar, v., to desert  
 desesperación, day-sess-pay-rah-the-on, s., despair  
 desesperado, day-sess-pay-rah-do, a., desperate  
 desesperanzar, day-sess-pay-rahn-thar, v., to de-  
 prive of hope ; to discourage  
 desfachatado, dess-fah-chah-tah-do, a., shameless  
 desfalcar, dess-fahl-kar, v., to cut off ; to embezzle  
 desfallecer, dess-fah-l'yay-thair, v., to pine away ;  
 to faint [able  
 desfavorable, dess-fah-vo-rah-blav, a., unfavour-  
 desfavorecer, dess-fah-vo-ray-thair, v., to dis-  
 countenance



- desfigurar**, dess-fe-goo-rar, v., to disfigure  
**desfiladero**, dess-fe-lah-day-ro, s., defile; gorge  
**desflorar**, dess-flo-rar, v., to tarnish; to sully  
**desgaire**, dess-gah'e-ray, s., slovenliness; gesture of contempt  
**desgajar**, dess-gah-Har, v., to lop; to break in pieces  
**desgana**, dess-gah-nah, s., aversion; reluctance  
**desgarbado**, dess-gar bah-do, a., uncouth; gawky  
**desgarrado**, dess-gar-rrah-do, a., dissolute  
**desgarrar**, dess-gar-rrar, v., to rend; to tear  
**desgastar**, dess-gahs-tar, v., to consume; to wear away  
**desgobierno**, dess-go-be-air-no, s., misrule; mismanagement  
**desgracia**, dess-grah-the-ah, s., misfortune; disgrace  
**desgraciadamente**, dess-grah-the-ah-dah-men-tay, adv., unfortunately  
**desgraciar**, dess-grah-the-ar, v., to displease  
**desgranar**, dess-grah-nar, v., to thrash grain; to shell (as peas)  
**desgrasar**, dess-grah-sar, v., to remove the grease  
**desguarnecer**, dess-goo'ar-nay-thair, v., to strip of ornaments; to disgarnish  
**deshabitado**, day-sah-be-tah-do, a., uninhabited  
**deshabituado**, day-sah-be-too'ar, v., to disaccustom  
**deshacer**, day-sah-thair, v., to undo; to deconstruct  
**deshacerse**, day-sah-thair-say, v., to get rid; to part with; to decay; to go bad  
**desharrapado**, day-sar-rrah-pah-do, a., shabby  
**deshecha**, day-say-chah, s., simulation; evasion  
**deshelar**, day-say-lar, v., to thaw  
**desheredar**, day-say-ray-dar, v., to disinherit  
**deshielo**, day-se-ay-lo, s., thaw  
**deshilar**, day-se-lar, v., to unravel  
**deshincar**, day-sin-kar, v., to draw out; to remove  
**deshoje**, day-so-Hay, s., fall of leaves [sweep]  
**deshollinador**, day-so-l'yee-nah-dor, s., chimney-sweep  
**deshonestidad**, day-so-ness-te-dahd, s., immodesty; dishonesty  
**deshonesto**\*, day-so-ness-to, a., immodest; dishonest  
**deshonrar**, day-so-no-rar, v., to dishonour; to deprive of office [affront]  
**deshonra**, day-sonn-rah, s., dishonour; disgrace  
**deshonrar**, day-sonn-rar, v., to defame; to disgrace; to insult  
**deshora**, day-so-rah, s., unseasonable time  
**deshuesar**, day-soo'ay-sar, v., to take out the bones  
**deshuvia**, day-see-de-ah, s., idleness; laziness  
**deshuerto**, day-se-air-to, s., wilderness, a., deserted  
**deshuñar**, day-sig-nar, v., to purpose; to appoint; to designate  
**deshuño**, day-seeg-ne-o, s., design; intention  
**deshuñal**, day-se-goo'ahl, a., unequal; uneven  
**deshuñencia**, day-se-nen-the-ah, s., termination  
**deshuñer**, day-sin-tay-ress, s., disinterestedness  
**deshuñir**, day-siss-teer, v., to desist; to give up  
**deshuñtar**, dess-Hoon-tar, v., to disjoint; to separate  
**deshuñado**, dess-lah-vah-do, a., barefaced [rate]  
**deshuñal**, dess-lay-ahl, a., disloyal  
**deshuñir**, dess-lay-eer, v., to dilute  
**deshuñado**, dess-len-goo'ah-do, a., foul-mouthed  
**deshuñar**, dess-le-ar, v., to untie [tangle]  
**deshuñar**, dess-le-gar, v., to loose; to untie; to disengage  
**deshuñar**, dess-lin-dar, v., to set land-marks  
**deshuñar**, dess-leen-day, s., demarcation  
**deshuñar**, dess-leeth, s., false step; slip; fault  
**deshuñar**, dess-le-thah-dee-tho, a., slippery  
**deshuñar**, dess-loo-theer, v., to tarnish  
**deshuñar**, dess-loom-brar, v., to dazzle  
**deshuñar**, dess-looss-trar, v., to tarnish; to diminish  
**deshuñar**, dess-mah-day-Har, v., to enervate  
**deshuñar**, dess-mahn, s., misbehaviour  
**deshuñar**, dess-mahn-dar, v., to countermand; to transgress  
**deshuñar**, dess-mah-no-tah-do, a., awkward  
**deshuñar**, dess-mah-n'yah, s., clumsiness  
**deshuñar**, dess-mah-rah-n'yar, v., to disentangle  
**deshuñar**, dess-mah-yar, v., to dismay; to be dispirited; to faint  
**deshuñar**, dess-mah-yo, s., swoon; dismay  
**deshuñar**, dess-may-dee-do, a., out of proportion  
**deshuñar**, dess-may-dro, s., diminution; decay



desmejora, dess-may-*Ho*-rah, s., deterioration  
 desmejorar, dess-may-*Ho*-rar, v., to debase; to impair  
 desmembrar, dess-mem-brar, v., to dismember  
 desmentir, dess-men-teer, v., to give the lie; to contradict [to break in bits  
 desmenuzar, dess-may-noo-thar, v., to crumble,  
 desmerecer, dess-may-ray-thair, v., to become unworthy of; to deteriorate  
 desmesurado, dess-may-soo-rah-do, a., immeasurable; excessive  
 desmigrar, dess-me-gar, v., to crumble bread  
 desmochar, dess-mo-char, v., to lop; to mutilate  
 desmontar, dess-mon-tar, v., to fell wood; to dismount; to take apart [ralize  
 desmoralizar, dess-mo-rah-le-thar, v., to demoralize  
 desnatar, dess-nah-tar, v., to skim milk  
 desnivel, dess-ne-vel, s., unevenness  
 desnudar, dess-noo-dar, v., to denude; to undress  
 desnudo, dess-noo-do, a., naked; bare  
 desobedecer, day-so-bay-day-thair, v., to disobey  
 desobediencia, day-so-bay-de-en-the-ah, s., disobedience  
 desobligar, day-so-ble-gar, v., to relieve from an obligation; to disoblige [empty  
 desocupado, day-so-koo-pah-do, a., disengaged;  
 desoir, day-so-eer, v., not to heed  
 desolado, day-so-lah-do, a., desolate  
 desollado, day-so-l'yah-do, a., impudent  
 desollar, day-so-l'yar, v., to flay; to skin  
 desorden, day-sor-den, s., disorder; confusion; disturbance [disarrange  
 desordenar, day-sor-day-nar, v., to disturb; to  
 desorientar, day-so-re-en-tar, v., to bewilder; to disconcert  
 desorejado, day-so-ray-Hah-do, a., degraded  
 desorganizar, day-sor-gah-ne-thar, v., to disorganize  
 desosar, day-so-sar, v., to bone  
 desovar, day-so-var, v., to spawn  
 despabilar, dess-pah-be-lar, v., to snuff a candle  
 despacio, dess-pah-the-o, adv., slowly; gently  
 despacito, dess-pah-thee-to, adv., very gently

despachaderas, dess-pah-chah-day-rah, s., surly rejoinder [pedite  
 despachar, dess-pah-char, v., to forward; to expedite  
 despacho, dess-pah-cho, s., dispatch; expedient; custom; counting-house; office  
 desparejar, dess-pah-ray-Har, v., to make uneven  
 despavorido, dess-pah-vo-ree-do, a., terrified  
 despechar, dess-pay-char, v., to enrage; to excite indignation; to fret  
 despedida, dess-pay-dee-dah, s., leave-taking  
 despedir, dess-pay-deer, v., to emit; to discharge; to dismiss  
 despedirse, dess-pay-deer-say, v., to take leave  
 despegado, dess-pay-gah-do, a., unglued; harsh; unaffectionate  
 despego, dess-pay-go, s., asperity; aversion  
 despejado, dess-pay-Hah-do, a., sprightly; dexterous  
 despejar, dess-pay-Har, v., to clear away obstructions; to become bright  
 despejo, dess-pay-*Ho*, s., clearing; sprightliness  
 despenar, dess-pay-nar, v., to relieve from pain  
 despende, dess-pen-dair, v., to spend; to squander  
 despensa, dess-pen-sah, s., pantry [der  
 despensero, dess-pen-say-ro, s., butler; steward  
 despeñadero, dess-pay-n'yah-day-ro, s., precipice; dangerous undertaking  
 despeñar, dess-pay-n'yar, v., to precipitate  
 desperdiciar, dess-pair-de-the-ar, v., to squander; to waste [scatter  
 desperdigar, dess-pair-de-gar, v., to separate; to  
 desperezarse, dess-pay-ray-thar-say, v., to stretch one's limbs [rioration  
 desperfecto, dess-pair-fek-to, s., blemish; defective  
 despernado, dess-pair-nah-do, a., weary  
 despertar, dess-pair-tar, v., to awake  
 despiadado, dess-pe-ah-dah-do, a., unmerciful  
 despicar, dess-pe-kar, v., to gratify  
 despierto, dess-pe-air-to, a., awake  
 despilfarrar, dess-pil-far-rrar, v., to squander  
 despintar, dess-pin-tar, v., to efface; to blot; to  
 despique, dess-pee-kay, s., revenge [fade



- desplacer, dess-plah-thair, v., to displease. s.  
displeasure
- desplegar, dess-play-gar, v., to unfold; to display
- desplomarse, dess-plo-mar-say, v., to fall to the ground; to collapse [pluck]
- desplumar, dess-bloo-mar, v., to deplume; to
- despoblar, dess-po-blar, v., to depopulate
- despojar, dess-po-Har, v., to despoil
- despojo, dess-po-Ho, s., spoliation. pl., gilets
- desposado, dess-po-sah-do, a., handcuffed; newly married
- desposar, dess-pó-sar, v., to marry; to betroth
- desposeer, dess-po-say-air, v., to dispossess
- desposorios, dess-po-so-re-os, s., betrothal
- déspota, dess-po-tah, s., desp. ot
- despreciable, dess-pray-the-ah-blav, a., despicable; contemptible [despise]
- despreciar, dess-pray-the-ar, v., to depreciate; to
- desprecio, dess-pray-the-o, s., scorn; contempt
- desprender, dess-pren-dair, v., to unfasten; to separate
- desprendimiento, dess-pren-de-me-en-to, s., alienation; disinterestedness; landslide
- desprevención, dess-pray-ven-the-on, s., improvidence [vided; unprepared]
- desprevenido, dess-pray-vay-nee-do, a., unprovided
- desproporción, dess-pro-por-the-on, s., disproportion
- despropósito, dess-pro-po-se-to, s., absurdity [tion]
- desprovisto, dess-pro-viss-to, a., unprovided
- después, dess-poo'ess, adv., after; afterwards, next
- despuntar, dess-poon-tar, v., to blunt; to bud
- desquitar, dess-ke-tar, v., to retrieve a loss; to retaliate [venge]
- desquite, dess-kee-tay, s., recovery of a loss; re-
- destacamento, dess-tah-kah-men-to, s., detachment
- destacar, dess-tah-kar, v., to detach [ment]
- destajo, dess-tah-Ho, s., job, task, work
- destapar, dess-tah-par, v., to uncover
- destello, dess-tay-l'yo, s., sparkle; flash
- destemplanza, dess-tem-plahn-thah, s., disorder; distemper; excess
- desteñir, dess-tay-n'yeer, v., to discolour

- desterrar, dess-tair-rrar, v., to banish
- destiempo, dess-te-em-po, adv. a —, ah —, unseasonably
- destierro, dess-te-air-rro, s., banishment
- destilar, dess-te-lar, v., to distil
- destinar, dess-te-nar, v., to destine
- destino, dess-tee-no, s., destiny; fate; profession
- destituir, dess-te-too'eer, v., to deprive; to dis-
- destorcer, dess-tor-thair, v., to untwist [miss]
- destornillado, dess-tor-ne-l'yah-do, a., heedless
- destornillador, dess-tor-ne-l'vah-dor, s., screw-driver [act or speak rashly]
- destornillar, dess-tor-ne-l'yar, v., to unscrew; to
- destrabar, dess-trah-bar, v., to unfasten; to separate
- destral, dess-trahl, s., hatchet [rate]
- destramar, dess-trah-mar, v., to unweave
- destreza, dess-tray-thah, s., dexterity; skill
- destripar, dess-tre-par, v., to eviscerate; to crush
- destronar, dess-tro-thar, v., to destroy; to squander; to break into pieces
- destrucción, dess-trook-the-on, s., destruction
- destruir, dess-troo'eer, v., to destroy; to waste
- desunir, day-soo-neer, v., to separate
- desusar, day-soo-sar, v., to disuse
- desvaldo, dess-vah'ee-do, a., gaunt
- desvalido, dess-vah-lee-do, a., helpless; destitute
- desván, dess-vahn, s., garret; loft
- desvanecer, dess-vah-nay-thair, v., to disintegrate; to cause to evanesce; to vanish
- desvanecimiento, dess-vah-nay-the-me-on-to, s., giddiness; dizziness
- desvariar, dess-vah-re-ar, v., to rave
- desvario, dess-vah-ree-o, s., delirium; caprice
- desvelar, dess-vay-lar, v., to keep awake [shaky]
- desvencijado, dess-ven-the-Hah-do, a., rickety;
- desventaja, dess-ven-tah-Hah, s., disadvantage
- desventajoso, dess-ven-tah-Ho-so, a., disadvantageous
- desventura, dess-ven-too-rah, s., misfortune
- desventurado, dess-ven-too-rah-do, a., unfortunate [dent; shameless]
- desvergonzado, dess-vair-gon-thah-do, a., impu-



desvergüenza, dess-vair-goo'en-thah, s., shame-  
lessness; effrontery [track  
desvio, dess-vee-o, s., deviation; aversion; sick-  
detallar, day-tah-l'yar, v., to detail; to relate mi-  
detalle, day-tah-l'yay, s., detail [nutei  
detallista, day-tah-l'yiss-tah, s., retailer  
detener, day-tay-nair, v., to detain; to tarry  
detenido, day-tay-nee-do, a., niggardly; irresolute  
detentar, day-ten-tar, v., to keep unlawfully  
deteriorar, day-tay-re-o-rar, v., to deteriorate  
determinar, day-tair-me-nar, v., to determine  
detersión, day-tair-se-on, s., cleansing a sore  
detestar, day-tess-tar, v., to detest  
detractar, day-trak-tar, v., to detract  
detraer, day-trah-air, v., to take away; to defame  
detrás, day-trahs, adv., behind; after; in the  
absence  
detrimento, day-tre-men-to, s., detriment  
deuda, day'oo-dah, s., debt; fault; offence  
deudo, day'oo-do, s., parent  
deudor, day'oo-dor, s., debtor  
devanar, day-vah-nar, v., to reel; to spool  
devanear, day-vah-nay-ar, v., to rave  
devastar, day-vahs-tar, v., to devastate; to ravage  
devengar, day-ven-gar, v., to earn  
devoción, day-vo-the-on, s., devotion; piety  
devolver, day-vol-vair, v., to return; to restore  
devorar, day-vo-rar, v., to devour  
devoto, day-vo-to, a., devout; devoted  
devuelto, day-voo'el-to, a., returned  
dia, dee-ah, s., day. — de año, — day ah-n'yos,  
birthday. — útil, — oo-til, working day  
diablo, de-ah-blo, s., devil  
diáfano, de-ah-fah-no, a., transparent  
dialéctica, de-ah-lek-te-kah, s., dialectics  
diálogo, de-ah-lo-go, s., dialogue  
diamante, de-ah-mahn-tay, s., diamond  
¡dianche!, ¡diantre!, de-ahn-chay, de-ahn-tray,  
interj., the deuce!  
diario, de-ah-re-o, s., daily paper; diary. a., daily  
diarrea, de-ar-rray-ah, s., diarrhoea [sketch  
dibujar, de-boo-lar, v., to draw; to design; to

diccionario, dik-the-o-nah-re-o, s., dictionary  
diciembre, de-the em-bray, s., December  
dictado, dik-tah-do, s., dictation  
dictamen, dik-tah-men, s., opinion; judgment  
dictar, dik-tar, v., to dictate  
diaterio, dik-tay-re-o, s., sarcasm; taunt; insult  
dicharacho, de-chah-rah-cho, s., vulgar, low ex-  
pression [a., said  
dicho, dee-cho, s., saying; sentence; declaration.  
dichoso, de-cho-so, a., happy; prosperous  
diecinueve, de-eth-e-noo'ay-vay, s. & a., nineteen  
diente, de-en-tay, s., tooth; fang  
diestra, de-ess trah, s., right hand  
diestro\*, de-ess-tro, a., right; dexterous; skilful  
dieta, de-ay-tah, s., diet  
dietario, de-ay-tah-re-o, s., record book  
diez, de-eth s. & a., ten  
diezmo, de-eth-mo, s., tithe; tenth part  
difamar, de-fah-mar, v., to defame  
diferente\*, de-fay-ren-tay, a., different  
diferir, de-fav-reer, v., to delay; to differ  
difícil, de-fee-thil, a., difficult; hard  
dificultad, de-fe-kool-tahd, s., difficulty  
difícultoso, de-fe-kool-to-so, a., difficult  
difidente, de-fe-den-tay, a., diffident; distrustful  
difundir, de-foon-deer, v., to diffuse; to divulge  
difunto, de-foon-to, a., defunct; late  
difuso, de-foo-so, a., diffuse  
digerible, de-Hay-ree-blav, a., digestible  
digerir, de-Hav-reer, v., to digest  
digital, de-He-tahl, s., foxglove. a., digital  
dígito, dee-He-to, s., digit  
dignarse, dig-nar-say, v., to deign  
dignidad, dig-ne-dahd, s., dignity  
dignificar, dig-ne-ie-kar, v., to dignify  
digno, dig-no, a., worthy; deserving  
dije, dee-Hay, s., relic; child's trinkets. pl., toys  
dilacerar, de-lah-thay-rar, v., to dilacerate  
dilación, de-lah-the-on, s., delay  
dilapidar, de-lah-pe-dar, v., to dilapidate  
dilatar, de-lah-tar, v., to dilate; to protract  
dilección, de-lek-the-on, s., affection; love



**dilecto**, de-lek-to. a., loved; beloved  
**diligenciar**, de-le-Hen-the-ar. v., to exert oneself  
**diligente\***, de-le-Hen-tay. a., diligent  
**dilogia**, de-lo-Hee-ah, s., ambiguity  
**diluir**, de-loo'eer. v., to dilute  
**diluviar**, de-loo-ve-ar. v., to rain like a deluge  
**diluvio**, de-loo-ve-o. s., deluge; flood  
**dimanación**, de-mah-nah-the-on, s., issuing from  
**dimanar**, de-mah-nar. v., to emanate; to spring  
**diminuir**, de-me-noo'eer. v., to diminish [from  
**diminuto\***, de-me-noo-to, a., very small  
**dimisión**, de-me-se-on, s., resignation  
**dimitir**, de-me-teer. v., to resign  
**dinero**, de-nay-ro. s., coin; money; coinage  
**dintel**, din-tel. s., lintel  
**diócesis**, de-o-thay-siss, s., diocese  
**Dios**, de-os. s., God  
**diosa**, de-o-sah, s., goddess  
**diplomático**, de-plo-mah-te-ko, a., diplomatic  
**diputado**, de-poo-tah-do. s., deputy; assignee  
**diputar**, de-poo-tar. v., to depute; to constitute  
**dique**, dee-kay. s., dike  
**dirección**, de-rek-the-on, s., direction; guidance;  
 order; address  
**directo**, de-rek-to, a., straight; direct; clear [age  
**dirigir**, de-re-Heer. v., to direct; to guide; to man-  
**dirimir**, de-re-meer. v., to dissolve; to disjoin; to  
 annul [cernment  
**discernimiento**, diss-thair-ne-me-en-to, s., dis-  
**discernir**, diss-thair-neer. v., to discern; to dis-  
 criminate [tion; correction  
**disciplina**, diss-the-plee-nah, s., discipline; instruc-  
**discipulo**, diss-thee-poo-lo, s., disciple  
**disco**, diss-ko. s., disk  
**discordar**, diss-kor-dar. v., to disagree; to discord  
**discorde**, diss-kor-day, a., discordant  
**discrecional**, diss-kray-the-o-nahl. a., optional  
**discrepar**, diss-kray-par. v., to differ  
**disculpa**, diss-kool-pah, s., excuse; apology  
**disculpar**, diss-kool-par. v., exculpate; to apologize  
**discurrir**, diss-koor-rreer. v., to ramble about;  
 to discuss; to contrive

**discursar**, diss-koor-sar. v., to discourse  
**curso**, diss-koor-so. s., discourse; space of time  
**discutible**, diss-koo-tee-blav, a., controvertible;  
 disputable  
**discutir**, diss-koo-teer. v., to discuss  
**disecar**, de-say-kar. v., to dissect  
**diseminar**, de-say-me-nar. v., to disseminate  
**disensión**, de-sen-se-on. s., dissension  
**disenteria**, de-sen-tay-ree-ah, s., dysentery  
**disentimiento**, de-sen-te-me-en-to, s., dissent  
**disenñar**, de-say-n'yar. v., to sketch; to outline  
**diseno**, de-say-n'yo, s., drawing; design; sketch  
**disertar**, de-sair-tar. v., to discourse; to debate;  
 to argue  
**diserto**, de-sair-to, a., eloquent; fluent [ed  
**disforme**, diss-for-may. a., hideous; huge; deform-  
**disfraz**, diss-frath. s., mask; disguise; dissimula-  
**disfrute**, diss-froo-tay. s., use; enjoyment [tion  
**disgustar**, diss-gooss-tar. v., to disgust; to displease;  
 to dislike  
**disgusto**, diss-gooss-to, s., disgust; displeasure  
**disidente**, de-se-den-tay, s. & a., dissident; dis-  
 senter  
**disimular**, de-se-moo-lar. v., to dissemble; to over-  
 [look  
**disipar**, de-se-par. v., to dissipate  
**dislate**, diss-lah-tay. s., absurdity  
**dislocar**, diss-lo-kar. v., to dislocate  
**disoluto**, de-so-loo-to, a., dissolute  
**disolver**, de-sol-vair. v., to untie; to dissolve  
**disparado\***, diss-pah-rah-do, a., precipitate  
**disparar**, diss-pah-rar. v., to shoot; to fire [ish  
**disparatado**, diss-pah-rah-tah-do, a., absurd; fool-  
**disparatar**, diss-pah-rah-tar. v., to act or talk ab-  
 surdly; to blunder [dity; blunder  
**disparate**, diss-pah-rah-tay. s., nonsense; absur-  
**disparidad**, diss-pah-re-dahd. s., disparity  
**disparo**, diss-pah-ro. s., discharge; nonsense  
**dispendioso**, diss-pen-de-o-so, a., expensive  
**dispensa**, diss-pen-sah, s., exemption; dispensation  
**dispensar**, diss-pen-sar. v., to dispense; to dispense  
 with; to deal out  
**dispersar**, diss-pair-sar. v., to scatter; to rout



disperso, diss-pair-so, a., dispersed ; scattered  
 displicencia, diss-ple-then-the-ah, s., displeasure  
 displicente, diss-ple-then-tay, a., displeasing ;  
 peevish ; fretful  
 disponer, diss-po-nair, v., to dispose ; to arrange ;  
 to prepare ; to distribute ; to regulate  
 disponible, diss-po-nee-blay, a., disposable  
 dispuesto, diss-poo'ess-to, a., disposed ; ready ;  
 comely  
 disputa, diss-poo-tah, s., dispute ; controversy  
 disputar, diss-poo-tar, v., to dispute ; to argue  
 distancia, diss-tahn-the-ah, s., distance ; difference  
 distar, diss-tar, v., to be distant ; to be different  
 distinción, diss-tin-the-on, s., distinction  
 distinguir, diss-tin-gheer, v., to distinguish  
 distinto\*, diss-teen-to, a., distinct  
 distraer, diss-trah-air, v., to distract ; to amuse [less  
 distraído, diss-trah'ee-do, a., absent-minded ; heed-  
 distribuir, diss-tre-boo'eer, v., to distribute ; to sort  
 distrito, diss-tree-to, s., district  
 disturbio, diss-toor-be-o, s., disturbance  
 disuadir, de-soo'ah-deer, v., to dissuade  
 disyunción, diss-yoon-the-on, s., disjunction  
 dita, dee-tah, s., security ; credit. **vender a —,**  
 ven-dair ah —, to sell on credit  
 diurno, dee'oor-no, a., diurnal  
 divagar, de-vah-gar, v., to ramble ; to digress  
 divergente, de-vair-Hen-tay, a., divergent  
 divergir, de-vair-Heer, v., to diverge  
 diversidad, de-vair-se-dahd, s., diversity  
 diversión, de-vair-se-on, s., diversion ; recreation  
 diverso, de-vair-so, a., diverse ; different  
 diversos, de-vair-sos, a., several ; sundry  
 divertir, de-vair-teer, v., to divert ; to amuse  
 dividendo, de-ve-den-do, s., dividend  
 dividir, de-ve-deer, v., to divide ; to separate  
 divieso, de-ve-ay-so, s., furuncle ; boil  
 divino, de-vee-no, a., divine  
 divisa, de-vee-sah, s., badge ; motto ; mark  
 divisar, de-ve-sar, v., to perceive indistinctly  
 divorciar, de-vor-the-ar, v., to divorce  
 divorcio, de-vor-the-o, s., divorce ; disunion

divulgar, de-voool-gar, v., to divulge  
 dobladillo, do-blah-dee-l'yo, s., hem  
 doblado, do-blah-da, a., thick-set ; deceitful  
 dobladura, do-blah-doo-rah, s., fold. crease  
 doblar, do-blar, v., to double ; to fold ; to toll  
 doble\*, do-blay, a., double ; thick-set ; artful  
 doblez, do-bleth, s., fold ; crease ; duplicity  
 doblón, do-blon, s., doubloon (ancient Spanish gold  
 coin) [coin)  
 doce, do-thay, s. & a., twelve  
 docena, do-thay-nah, s., dozen  
 doceño, do-thay-no, a., twelfth  
 docil, do-thil, a., docile  
 docto, dok-to, a., learned  
 doctor, dok-tor, s., doctor ; physician  
 doctrina, dok-tree-nah, s., doctrine  
 doctrinar, dok-tre-nar, v., to teach ; to instruct  
 doctrinero, dok-tre-nay-ro, s., catechist  
 documento, do-koo-men-to, s., document  
 dogal, do-gahl, s., halter ; noose  
 dogo, do-go, s., terrier ; bulldog  
 dolar, do-lar, v., to plane ; to smooth  
 dolencia, do-len-the-ah, s., affliction ; ailment  
 doler, do-lair, v., to ache ; to hurt [complain  
 dolerse, do-lair-say, v., to repent ; to feel for ; to  
 doliente, do-le-en-tay, a., suffering ; sorrowful  
 dolor, do-lor, s., pain ; aching ; grief  
 dolorido, do-lo-ree-do, a., doleful  
 doloroso, do-lo-ro-so, a., sorrowful ; painful  
 doloso, do-lo-so, a., deceitful  
 domador, do-mah-dor, s., tamer ; horse-breaker  
 domar, do-mar, v., to tame ; to subdue  
 dominear, do-may-n'yar, v., to reclaim ; to master  
 domesticar, do-mess-te-kar, v., to domesticate  
 doméstico, do-mess-te-ko, s., domestic servant.  
 a., domestic  
 domiciliarse, do-me-the-le-ar-say, v., to take up  
 residence  
 domicilio, do-me-thee-le-o, s., domicile  
 dominar, do-me-nar, v., to domineer ; to sway  
 domingo, do-meen-go, s., Sunday [estate  
 dominio, do-mee-ne-o, s., dominion ; territory ;  
 dominó, do-me-no, s., domino



don, don. s., title for a gentleman; equivalent :  
 Mr., but used only before Christian names  
 donador, do-nah-dor. s., donor; giver  
 donaire, do-nah'e-ray. s., grace; elegance  
 donatario, do-nah-tah-re-o. s., grantee  
 donativo, do-nah-tee-vo. s., free contribution; gift  
 doncella, don-thel-l'yah. s., maid; virgin; lass  
 doncellez, don-thel-l'yeth. s., maidenhood  
 donde, don-day. adv., where. de—, day—, from what  
 place? —quiera, — ke-ay-rah, anywhere  
 dondiego, don-de-ay-go. s., jalap; marvel of Peru  
 donoso, do-no-so. a., graceful; pleasant  
 doña, do-n'yah. s., lady; Mrs. (used only before a  
 Christian name)  
 dorado, do-rah-do. a., gilt; gilded  
 dorar, do-rar. v., to gild; to palliate  
 dormidero, dor-me-day-ro. a., sleepy; narcotic  
 dormir, dor-mêr. v., to sleep  
 dormitar, dor-me-tar. v., to doze  
 dormitorio, dor-me-to-re-o. s., dormitory; bed-  
 room  
 dornajo, dor-nah-Ho. s., trough; tray  
 dorso, dor-so. s., back part  
 dos, doss. s. & a., two  
 dosel, do-sel. s., canopy  
 dosis, do-siss. s., dose  
 dotar, do-tar. v., to endow  
 dote, do-tay. s., dowry. pl., talents  
 dozavo, do-thah-vo. s. & a., twelfth part  
 draga, drah-gah. s., dredge  
 dragón, drah-gon. s., dragon; dragoon  
 dramático, drah-mah-te-ko. a., dramatical  
 drástico, drahs-te-ko. a., drastic  
 drenaje, dray-nah-Hay. s., draining; drainage  
 dril, dril. s., strong cloth; drill  
 droga, dro-gah. s., drug; stratagem; deceit  
 drogueria, dro-gay-ree-ah. s., drug store or trade  
 droguero, dro-gay-ro. s., druggist; cheat  
 dual, doo-ahl. a., dual  
 dualidad, doo-ah-le-dahd. s., duality  
 dubitativo, doo-be-tah-tee-vo. a., doubtful  
 ducado, doo-kah-do. s., duchy; dukedom; ducat

ducentesimo, doo-then-tay-se-mo. a., two hun-  
 dredth  
 ductil, dook-til. a., ductile  
 ducha, doo-chah. s., shower-bath · stripe in cloth  
 duda, doo-dah. s., doubt; suspense  
 dudable, doo-dah-blav. a., dubious; doubtful  
 dudar, doo-dar. v., to doubt  
 dudoso, doo-do-so. a., doubtful; uncertain  
 duelo, doo'ay-lo. s., duel; sorrow; mourning  
 duende, doo'enn-day. s., elf; hobgoblin; ghost  
 dueña, doo'ay-n'yah. s., duenna; married lady;  
 proprietress  
 dueño, doo'ay-n'yo. s., owner; master  
 dueto, doo'ay-to. s., duet  
 dulce\*, dool-thay. a., sweet; mild; gentle  
 dulcedumbre, dool-thay-doom-bray. s., sweetness  
 dulzura, dool-thoo-rah. s., sweetness; gentleness;  
 [graciousness  
 duna, doo-nah. s., dune  
 duodecimo, doo'o-day-the-mo. a., twelfth  
 duplicado, doo-ple-kah-do. s., duplicate  
 duplicar, doo-ple-kar. v., to double; to duplicate;  
 to repeat  
 duplicidad, doo-ple-the-dahd. s., duplicity  
 duplo, doo-plo. s., double; duplicate  
 duque, doo-kay. s., duke  
 duquesa, doo-kay-sah. s., duchess  
 durable, doo-rah-blav. a., lasting. durable  
 duración, doo-rah-the-on. s., duration  
 duradero, doo-rah-day-ro. a., lasting  
 durante, doo-rah-n-tay. adv., while; during  
 durar, doo-rar. v., to last; to endure  
 durazno, doo-rath-no. s., peach  
 dureza, doo-ray-thah. s., hardness; obstinacy; cal-  
 losity  
 durmiente, door-me-en-tay. s., girder; dormant;  
 [born; rude  
 (railways) sleeper  
 duro, doo-ro. s., dollar. a\*, hard; harsh; stub-  
 ble  
 ¡ea! ay-ah. interj., come now!  
 ebanista, ay-bah-niss-tah. s., cabinet-maker  
 ébano, ay-bah-no. s., ebony  
 ebrio, ay-bre-o. a., intoxicated  
 ebúrneo, ay-boor-nay-o. a., of ivory; ivory-like



eclipse, ay-kleep-say, s., eclipse  
 eco, ay-ko, s., echo  
 economía, ay-ko-no-mee-ah, s., economy  
 ecónomo, ay-ko-no-mo, s., curator; trustee  
 ecuador, ay-koo'ah-dor, s., equator [m]  
 ecuanimidad, ay-koo'ah-ne-me-dahd, s., equanimity  
 ecuestre, ay-koo-ess-tray, a., equestrian  
 echada, ay-chah-dah, s., cast; throw  
 echar, ay-char, v., to cast; to throw; to cast away  
 edad, ay-dahd, s., age [to bud; to impose a tax]  
 edecán, ay-day-kahn, s., aide-de-camp  
 edición, ay-de-the-on, s., edition; issue  
 edicto, ay-deek-to, s., edict  
 edificar, ay-de-fe-kar, v., to build; to edify  
 edificio, ay-de-fee-the-o, s., edifice, building  
 editor, ay-de-tor, s., publisher; editor  
 educar, ay-doo-kar, v., to educate  
 educir, ay-doo-theer, v., to educe; to bring out  
 efectivo, ay-fek-tee-vo, a., effective  
 efecto, ay-fek-to, s., effect  
 efectos, ay-fek-tos, s., effects; goods; drafts  
 efectuación, ay-fek-too'ah-the-on, s., execution  
 efectuar, ay-fek-too'ar, v., to execute; to effect  
 efemérides, ay-fay-may-re-dess, s., ephemeris  
 eficacia, ay-fe-kah-the-ah, s., efficacy  
 eficaz, ay-fe-kath, a., efficacious  
 eficiencia, ay-fe-the-en-the-ah, s., efficiency  
 eficiente, ay-fe-the-en-tay, a., efficient  
 efímero, ay-fee-may-ro, a., ephemeral  
 efugio, ay-foo-He-o, s., subterfuge  
 egoísmo, ay-go-iss-mo, s., selfishness  
 egregio, ay-gray-He-o, a., egregious; eminent  
 egreso, ay-gray-so, s., expense; debit  
 eje, ay-Hay, s., axis; axle-tree [formance]  
 ejecución, ay-Hay-koo-the-on, s., execution; performance  
 ejecutar, ay-Hay-koo-tar, v., to execute; to perform  
 ejecutor, ay-Hay-koo-tor, s., executor; executioner  
 ejemplar, ay-Hem-plar, s., exemplar; copy; pattern, a., exemplary  
 ejemplo, ay-Hem-plo, s., example; pattern  
 ejercer, ay-Hair-thair, v., to exercise; to practise  
 ejercicio, ay-Hair-thee-the-o, s., exercise; office

ejercitar, ay-Hair-the-tar, v., to exercise  
 ejército, ay-Hair-the-to, s., army  
 común, ay-Hee-do, s., common; public land  
 artículo, masculine article, the  
 elaborar, ay-lah-bo-rar, v., to elaborate  
 elación, ay-lah-the-on, s., elation  
 elástico, ay-lahs-te-ko, a., elastic  
 elección, ay-lek-the-on, s., election; choice  
 electo, ay-lek-to, s., elect, a., chosen; elect  
 electricidad, ay-lek-tre-the-dahd, s., electricity  
 eléctrico, ay-lek-tre-ko, a., electric  
 elefante, ay-lay-fahn-tay, s., elephant [ness]  
 elegancia, ay-lay-gahn-the-ah, s., elegance; neatness  
 elegante, ay-lay-gahn-tay, a., elegant; graceful  
 elegible, ay-lay-Hee-blai, a., eligible  
 elegir, ay-lay-Heer, v., to elect; to select  
 elemento, ay-lay-men-to, s., element  
 elenco, ay-len-ko, s., catalogue; index; list [rise]  
 elevación, ay-lay-vah-the-on, s., elevation; height  
 elevado, ay-lay-vah-do, a., elevated; exalted; tall  
 elevar, ay-lay-var, v., to raise; to lift; to exalt  
 elidir, ay-le-deer, v., to weaken; to elide  
 elocución, ay-lo-koo-the-on, s., elocution  
 elocuente, ay-lo-koo'en-tay, a., eloquent  
 elogiar, ay-lo-He-ar, v., to praise  
 elogio, ay-lo-He-o, s., eulogy; praise  
 elucidar, ay-loo-the-dar, v., to elucidate  
 eludir, ay-loo-deer, v., to elude  
 ella, ell-yah, pron., she  
 ello, ell-yo, pron., it  
 emanar, ay-mah-nar, v., to emanate  
 embadurnar, em-bah-door-nar, v., to besmear  
 embaidor, em-bah'e-dor, s., sharper; swindler  
 embaimiento, em-bah'e-me-en-to, s., delusion, imposture  
 embajada, em-bah-Hah-dah, s., embassy  
 embajador, em-bah-Hah-dor, s., ambassador  
 embalaje, em-bah-lah-Hay, s., packing; package  
 embalar, em-bah-lar, v., to pack [perfume]  
 embalsamar, em-bahl-sah-mar, v., to embalm; to perfume  
 embarazada, em-bah-rah-thah-dah, a., pregnant  
 embarazar, em-bah-rah-thar, v., to embarrass



embarazo, em-bah-rah-tho, s., embarrassmer  
pregnancy [tangled; embarrass

embarazoso, em-bah-rah tho-so, a., difficult; t

embarcación, em-bar-kah-the-on, s., embarkatio  
craft; ship [wha

embarcadero, em-bar-kah-day-ro. s., quay

embarcar, em-bar-kar, v., to embark

embargador, em-bar-gah-dor, s., sequestrator

embargar, em-bar-gar, v., to attach; to restrai

embargo, em-bar-go, s., embargo; sequestratio

embarnizar, em-bar-ne-thar, v., to varnish

embarque, em-bar-kay, s., shipment [agrou

embarrancarse, em-bar-rrahn-kar-say, v., to r

embarrar, em-bar-rrar, v., to plaster; to bedar

embastar, em-bahs-tar, v., to baste; to stitch

embate, em-bah-tay, s., dashing of the waves

embaucar, em-bah'oo-kar, v., to impose upon

embaular, em-bah'oo-lar, v., to cram [to tric

embeber, em-bay-bair, v., to imbibe; to contain

embelecar, em-bay-lay-kar, v., to deceive

embeleco, em-bay-lay-ko, s., fraud; imposition

embelesar, em-bay-lay-sar, v., to charm; to fas-  
cinate

embellecer, em-bay-l'yay-thair, v., to embellish

embellecimiento, em-bay-l'yay-the-me-en-to, s.  
adornment

embestida, em-bess-tee-dah, s., assault, onset

embestir, em-bess-teer, v., to assail

embobado, em-bo-bah-do, a., astonished

embobar, em-bo-bar, v., to amuse

embobarse, em-bo-bar-say, v., to stand gaping

embocadura, em-bo-kah-doo-rah, s., mouth-piece

embocar, em-bo-kar, v., to put in the mouth; to  
impose upon [to imburse

embolsar, em-bol-sar, v., to put money in a purse;

emborrachar, em-bor-rrah-char, v., to intoxicate

emboscada, em-boss-kah-dah, s., ambushcade; am-

embotado, em-bo-tah-do, a., blunt, dull [bush

embotar, em-bo-tar, v., to blunt; to enervate

embotellar, em-bo-tay-l'yar, v., to bottle

embozo, em-bo-tho, s., muffler

embragar, em-brah-gar, v., to clutch

**embravecer**, em-brah-vay-thair, v., to irritate  
**embriagar**, em-bre-ah-gar, v., to intoxicate; to  
**embridar**, em-bre-dar, v., to bridle [enrapture  
**embrión**, em-bre-on, s., embryo  
**embrocar**, em-bro-kar, v., to decant  
**embrollar**, em-bro-l'yar, v., to embroil  
**embrollo**, em-bro-l'yo, s., trickery; tangle  
**embromado**, em-bro-mah-do, a., misty; hazy;  
vexed  
**embromar**, em-bro-mar, v., to wheedle; to chaff  
**embruja**, em-broo-Har, v., to bewitch  
**embrutecer**, em-broo-tay-thair, v., to stupefy  
**embuchado**, em-boo-chah-do, s., large pork saus-  
**embudo**, em-boo-do, s., funnel; artifice [age  
**embuste**, em-booss-tay, s., artful tale; lie  
**embustero**, em-booss-tay-ro, s., liar; cheat  
**embutado**, em-boo-tee-do, s., inlaid work; sausage  
**emergencia**, ay-mair-Hen-the-ah, s., emergency  
**emético**, ay-may-te-ko, s. & a., emetic  
**emigrar**, ay-me-grar, v., to emigrate  
**eminencia**, ay-me-nen-the-ah, s., eminence  
**eminente\***, ay-me-nen-tay, a., eminent  
**emisario**, ay-me-sah-re-o, s., emissary  
**emisión**, ay-me-se-on, s., emission; issue  
**emitir**, ay-me-teer, v., to emit; to issue  
**emoción**, ay-mo-the-on, s., emotion  
**emoliente**, ay-mo-le-en-tay, a., emollient  
**empacar**, em-pah-kar, v., to pack up  
**empachar**, em-pah-char, v., to embarrass; to cram  
**empacho**, em-pah-cho, s., bashfulness; embarrass-  
ment [payers  
**empadronar**, em-pah-dro-nar, v., to register tax-  
**empalagar**, em-pah-lah-gar, v., to loathe; to disgust  
**empalagoso**, em-pah-lah-go-so, a., cloying; annoy-  
**empalar**, em-pah-lar, v., to empale [ing  
**empalizada**, em-pah-le-thah-dah, s., palisade  
**empalmar**, em-pahl-mar, v., to dovetail  
**empalme**, em-pahl-may, s., (railway) branch-line;  
junction  
**empanada**, em-pah-nah-dah, s., meat-pie  
**empañar**, em-pah-n'yar, v., to swaddle; to blur  
**empapar**, em-pah-par, v., to imbibe; to soak



empapelar, em-pah-pay-lar, v., to wrap in paper  
 empaque, em-pah-kay, s., packing; appearance  
 empaquetar, em-pah-kay-tar, v., to pack [much]  
 emparedar, em-pah-ray-dar, v., to confine; to imprison  
 emparejar, em-pah-ray-Har, v., to level; to match to equal  
 emparrado, em-par-rrah-do, s., bower  
 empastar, em-pahs-tar, v., to paste; to impast  
 empatar, em-pah-tar, v., to equal; to check; to suspend  
 empate, em-pah-tay, s., equality of votes; suspension  
 empavesar, em-pah-vay-sar, v., to dress ships  
 empedernir, em-pay-dair-neer, v., to harden  
 empedrado, em-pay-drah-do, s., stone pavement  
 empedrar, em-pay-drar, v., to pave  
 empegado, em-pay-gah-do, s., tarpaulin  
 empegar, em-pay-gar, v., to pitch  
 empeine, em-pay'e-nay, s., groin; instep; hoof  
 empellón, em-pay-l'yon, s., push; heavy blow  
 empeñado, em-pay-n'yah-do, a., in debt  
 empeñar, em-pay-n'yar, v., to pawn; to oblige  
 empeño, em-pay-n'yo, s., pledge; engagement; determination  
 empeorar, em-pay-o-rar, v., to impair  
 emperador, em-pay-rah-dor, s., emperor  
 emperatriz, em-pay-rah-treeth, s., empress  
 empero, em-pay-ro, conj., yet; however  
 emperrarse, em-pair-rrar-say, v., to persist obstinately in  
 empezar, em-pay-thar, v., to begin [much]  
 empinar, em-pe-nar, v., to raise; to exalt; to drink  
 emplastar, em-plahs-tar, v., to plaster; to obstruct  
 emplazar, em-plah-thar, v., to summon  
 empleado, em-play-ah-do, s., employee  
 emplear, em-play-ar, v., to employ; to invest  
 empleo, em-play-o, s., employment; investment  
 emplomador, em-plo-mah-dor, s., plumber  
 emplomar, em-plo-mar, v., to plumb  
 empobrecer, em-po-bray-thair, v., to impoverish  
 empolvar, em-pol-var, v., to powder  
 emponzoñamiento, em-pon-tho-n'yah-me-en-to, s., poisoning

emponzoñar, em-pon-tho-n'yar, v., to poison  
 emporcar, em-por-kar, v., to soil; to foul  
 emporio, em-po-re-o, s., emporium  
 emprender, em-pren-dair, v., to undertake  
 empresa, em-pray-sah, s., undertaking; motto  
 empresario, em-pray-sah-re-o, s., manager (of a theatre)  
 empréstito, em-press-te-to, s., loan  
 empujar, em-poo-Har, v., to push; to impel  
 empuje, em-poo-Hay, s., impulsion; push  
 empujón, em-poo-Hon, s., violent shove; push  
 empuñar, em-poo-n'yar, v., to grasp; to gripe with [the fist]  
 emular, ay-moo-lar, v., to emulate  
 emulo, ay-moo-lo, s., competitor; rival  
 emulsión, ay-mool-se-on, s., emulsion  
 en, en. prep., in; for; on; upon  
 enaguas, ay-nah-goo'ahs, s., under-skirt  
 enajenación, ay-nah-Hay-nah-the-on, s., alienation; absence of mind  
 enajenar, ay-nah-Hay-nar, v., to alienate  
 enamorado\*, ay-nah-mo-rah-do, a., in love  
 enamorar, ay-nah-mo-rar, v., to inspire love  
 enano, ay-nah-no, s., dwarf. a., dwarfish  
 enarbolar, ay-nar-bo-lar, v., to hoist  
 enardecer, ay-nar-day-thair, v., to inflame  
 encabezamiento, en-kah-bay-thah-me-en-to, s., heading; title; tax-roll  
 encabezar, en-kah-bay-thar, v., to draw up a tax-roll; to put a heading or title  
 encabritarse, en-kah-bre-tar-say, v., to rear  
 encadenar, en-kah-day-nar, v., to chain; to link; to shackle  
 encajar, en-kah-Har, v., to incase; to insert  
 encaje, en-kah-Hay, s., incasing; lace; inlaid work  
 encajonar, en-kah-Ho-nar, v., to pack in a box  
 encamarse, en-kah-mar-say, v., to keep one's bed  
 encandilar, en-kahn-de-lar, v., to dazzle; to deceive [charming]  
 encantador, en-kahn-tah-dor, s., enchanter. a.,  
 encantar, en-kahn-tar, v., to enchant; to delight  
 encanto, en-kahn-to, s., enchantment; delight  
 encañonar, en-kah-n'yo-nar, v., to put in a tube; to plait



encapotar, en-kah-po-tar, v., to cloak; to become cloudy  
 encapricharse, en-kah-pre-char-say, v., to become stubborn  
 encapuchar, en-kah-poo-char, v., to cover with a hood  
 encarado, en-kah-rah-do, a., faced. bien, mal—  
 be-en, mahl—, good looking, ill looking  
 encaramar, en-kah-rah-mar, v., to extol; to climb  
 encarar, en-kah-rar, v., to face [onment  
 encarcelación, en-kar-thay-lah-the-on, s., imprisonment  
 encarcelar, en-kar-thay-lar, v., to imprison  
 encarecer, en-kah-ray-thair, v., to raise the price; to overrate  
 encarecimiento, en-kah-ray-the-me-en-to, s., enhancement  
 encargado de negocios, en-kar-gah-do day nay-go-the-os, s., chargé d'affaires; agent  
 encargar, en-kar-gar, v., to charge; to commission  
 encargo, en-kar-go, s., charge; commission  
 encariñarse, en-kah-re-n'yar-say, v., to become fond of  
 encarnado, en-kar-nah-do, a., incarnate; flesh [coloured  
 encarnecer, en-kar-nay-thair, v., to grow fat  
 encarnizar, en-kar-ne-thar, v., to irritate  
 encarrilar, en-kar-rre-lar, v., to direct; to set right  
 encarrujarse, en-kar-rroo-Har-say, v., to curl  
 encartar, en-kar-tar, v., to proscribe; to summon  
 encastrar, en-kahs-trar, v., to enchase  
 encenagarse, en-thay-nah-gar-say, v., to wallow in mire  
 encender, en-then-dair, v., to kindle; to light  
 encendido, en-then-dee-do, a., inflamed; red  
 encendimiento, en-then-de-me-en-to, s., conflagration  
 encerado, en-thay-rah-do, s., oil-cloth; blackboard  
 encerrar, en-thair-rrar, v., to lock or shut up; to contain  
 encia, en-thee-ah, s., gum (of the teeth)  
 encierro, en-the-air-rrro, s., confinement; prison  
 encima, en-thee-mah, adv., above; over  
 encina, en-thee-nah, s., evergreen oak  
 enclavar, en-klah-var, v., to nail; to embed  
 enclenque, en-klen-kay, s. & a., weak; sickly

encoger, en-ko-Hair, v., to contract; to shrink  
 encogido\*, en-ko-Hee-do, a., pusillanimous  
 encojar, en-ko-Har, v., to cripple  
 encolar, en-ko-lar, v., to glue  
 encolerizar, en-ko-lay-re-thar, v., to anger  
 encomendable, en-ko-men-dah-blav, a., commendable [entrust  
 encomendar, en-ko-men-dar, v., to commend; to  
 encomiar, en-ko-me-ar, v., to praise  
 encomienda, en-ko-me-en-dah, s., commission; patronage. pl., compliments  
 enconar, en-ko-nar, v., to inflame; to irritate  
 encontrar, en-kon-trar, v., to meet; to encounter  
 encopetado, en-ko-pay-tah-do, a., boastful  
 encorvar, en-kor-var, v., to bend; to curve  
 encovar, en-ko-var, v., to put in a cellar; to conceal  
 encrespar, en-kress-par, v., to curl; to ruffle  
 encrucijada, en-kroo-the-Hah-'ah, s., crossway  
 encrudecer, en-kroo-day-thair, v., to exasperate  
 encuadernar, en-koo'ah-dair-nar, v., to bind books  
 encubierto\*, en-koo-be-air-to, a., hidden  
 encubrir, en-koo-breer, v., to hide; to cloak  
 encuentro, en-koo'en-tro, s., encounter; collision  
 encumbrado, en-ko-m-brah-do, a., elevated; lofty  
 encurtidos, en-koor-tee-dos, s., pickles  
 endeble, en-day-blav, a., feeble; weak  
 endecha, en-day-chah, s., dirge  
 endemoniado, en-day-mo-ne-ah-do, a., devilish  
 enderezado, en-day-ray-thah-do, a., fit; appropriate [address  
 enderezar, en-day-ray-thar, v., to straighten; to  
 endiablado, en-de-ah-blah-do, a., devilish; de-  
 endibia, en-dee-be-ah, s., endive [formed  
 endiosamiento, en-de-o-sah-me-en-to, s., haughtiness; ecstasy  
 endosador, en-do-sah-dor, s., endorser  
 endoso, en-do-so, s., endorsement  
 endrina, en-dree-nah, s., shoe  
 endulzar, en-dool-thar, v., to sweeten; to soften  
 endurecer, en-doo-ray-thair, v., to indurate; to  
 enebro, ay-nay-bro, s., juniper [harden  
 enemiga, ay-nay-mee-gah, s., enmity; ill-will



**enemigo**, ay-nay-mee-go, s., enemy, a., inimical  
**enemistad**, ay-nay-miss-tahd, s., enmity  
**energía**, ay-nair-Hee-ah, s., energy  
**energico**, ay-nair-He-ko, a., energetic  
**enero**, ay-nay-ro, s., January  
**enervar**, ay-nair-var, v., to enervate  
**enfadar**, en-fah-dar, v., to vex; to molest; to in-  
**enfado**, en-fah-do, s., vexation; trouble [cense  
**enfadoso**, en-fah-do-so, a., troublesome; vexatious  
**énfasis**, en-fah-siss, s., emphasis  
**enfermar**, en-fair-mar, v., to fall ill  
**enfermedad**, en-fair-may-dahd, s., illness  
**enfermo**, en-fair-mo, a., ill; sick; infirm  
**enfiar**, en-fe-lar, v., to place in a line  
**enflaquecer**, en-flah-kay-thair, v., to weaken; to  
 become thin  
**enfrenar**, en-fray-nar, v., to bridle; to curb  
**enfrente**, en-fren-tay, adv., opposite  
**enfriar**, en-fre-ar, v., to cool  
**enfurecer**, en-foo-ray-thair, v., to make furious  
**engalanar**, en-gah-lah-nar, v., to adorn  
**engallado**, en-gah-l'yah-do, a., erect; upright;  
 haughty [to enlist  
**enganchar**, en-gahn-char, v., to hook; to ensnare;  
**engañabobos**, en-gah-n'yah-bo-bos, s., impostor;  
**engañador**, en-gah-n'yah-dor, s., cheat [fooltrap  
**engañar**, en-gah-n'yar, v., to cheat; to fool  
**engaño**, en-gah-n'yo, s., mistake; deceit; hoax  
**engaste**, en-gahs-tay, s., enchasing  
**engatusar**, en-gah-too-sar, v., to coax; to inveigle  
**engendrar**, en-H-n-drar, v., to engender  
**engolfado**, en-gol-fah-do, a., engrossed; absorbed  
**engolosinar**, en-go-lo-se-nar, v., to inspire a long-  
 ing for; to allure  
**engomar**, en-go-mar, v., to gum; to size  
**engordar**, en-gor-dar, v., to fatten  
**engorro**, en-gor-rro, s., embarrassment  
**engranaje**, en-grah-nah-Hay, s., gear; gearing  
**engranar**, en-grah-nar, v., to gear  
**engrandecer**, en-grahn-day-thair, v., to enlarge  
**engrasar**, en-grah-sar, v., to grease; to lubricate  
**engreimiento**, en-gray'e-me-en-to, s., conceit

**engrudar**, en-gruo-dar, v., to paste  
**engullir**, en-goo-l'yeer, v., to swallow  
**enhannar**, en-ah-re-nar, v., to cover with flour  
**enhestar**, en-ess-tar, v., to set upright  
**enhiar**, en-e-lar, v., to thread; to direct  
**enhorabuena**, en-o-rah-boo'ay-nah, adv., well and  
 good, s., congratulation [hour  
**enhoramala**, en-o-rah-mah-lah, adv., in an evil  
**enigmático**, ay-nig-mah-te-ko, a., enigmatical  
**enjabonar**, en-Hah-bo-nar, v., to soap [swarm  
**enjambrar**, en-Ham-brar, v., to hive bees; to  
**enjaular**, en-Hah'oo-lar, v., to cage; to imprison  
**enjoyar**, en-Ho-yar, v., to adorn with jewels  
**enjuagar**, en-Hoo'ah-gar, v., to rinse  
**enjugador**, en-Hoo-gah-dor, s., clothes-horse  
**enjutar**, en-Hoo-tar, v., to dry  
**enjuto**, en-Hoo-to, a., dried; lean [link; affinity  
**enlace**, en-lah-thay, s., connection; coherence;  
**enladrillado**, en-lah-dre-l'yah-do, s., brick pave-  
 ment [lace  
**enlazar**, en-lah-thar, v., to unite; to bind; to  
**enlodar**, en-lo-dar, v., to bemire  
**enloquecer**, en-lo-kay-thair, v., to madden  
**enlucido**, en-loo-thee-do, s., color-wash  
**enlutar**, en-loo-tar, v., to put into mourning  
**enmaderación**, en-mah-day-rah-the-on, s., wood-  
 work  
**enmarañar**, en-mah-rah-n'yar, v., to entangle  
**enmascarar**, en-mahs-kah-rar, v., to mask  
**enmendación**, en-men-dah-the-on, s., emendation  
**enmendar**, en-men-dar, v., to amend; to correct;  
 to improve [ward  
**enmienda**, en-me-en-dah, s., amendment; re-  
**enmohecer**, en-mo-ay-thair, v., to mould  
**enmudecer**, en-moo-day-thair, v., to be silent  
**ennegrecer**, en-nay-gray-thair, v., to blacken  
**enojadizo**, ay-no-Hah-dee-tho, a., fretful; peevish  
**enojar**, ay-no-Har, v., to anger; to tease; to offend  
**enojoso**, ay-no-Ho-so, a., vexatious; offensive  
**enorme**,\* ay-nor-may, a., enormous  
**enormidad**, ay-nor-me-dahd, s., enormity  
**enramada**, en-rah-mah-dah, s., arbour; grove



**enranciarse**, en-rahn-the-ar-say, v., to grow rancid  
**enrarecer**, en-rah-ray-thair, v., to rarefy  
**enrayar**, en-rah-yar, v., to fix spokes in a wheel  
**enredar**, en-ray-dar, v., to entangle; to ensnare;  
 to puzzle  
**enredo**, en-ray-do, s., entanglement; intricacy  
**enrejado**, en-ray-Hah-do, s., trellis  
**enriquecer**, en-re-kay-thair, v., to enrich  
**enriscado**, en-riss-kah-do, a., craggy  
**enrizar**, en-re-thar, v., to curl  
**enrojecer**, en-ro-Hay-thair, v., to make red-hot;  
 to redden; to blush  
**enrollar**, en-ro-l'yar, v., to roll; to wind  
**enronquecer**, en-ron-kay-thair, v., to make hoarse  
**enroscar**, en-ros-kar, v., to twist; to coil  
**ensalada**, en-sah-lah-dah, s., salad; hodge-podge  
**ensaladera**, en-sah-lah-day-rah, s., salad bowl  
**ensalmar**, en-sahl-mar, v., to set bones  
**ensamblador**, en-sahn-blah-dor, s., joiner [gore  
**ensanche**, en-sahn-chay, s., dilatation; widening;  
**ensañar**, en-sah-n'yar, v., to irritate; to enrage  
**ensartar**, en-sar-tar, v., to string; to thread  
**ensayar**, en-sah-yar, v., to assay; to test; to re-  
**ensebar**, en-say-bar, v., to grease [hearse  
**ensenada**, en-say-nah-dah, s., creek  
**enseña**, en-say-n'yah, s., standard; colours  
**enseñanza**, en-say-n'yahn-thah, s., teaching  
**enseñar**, en-say-n'yar, v., to teach  
**enseñorearse**, en-say-n'yo-ray-ar-say, v., to poss-  
 ess oneself of [furniture  
**enseres**, en-say-ress, s., chattels; implements;  
**ensillar**, en-se-l'yar, v., to saddle  
**ensoberbecerse**, en-so-bair-bay-thair-say, v., to  
 become proud  
**ensogar**, en-so-gar, v., to fasten with a rope  
**ensopar**, en-so-par, v., to steep bread in wine  
**ensordecer**, en-sor-day-thair, v., to deafen  
**ensuciar**, en-soo-the-ar, v., to defile; to pollute  
**entablar**, en-tah-blar, v., to cover with boards;  
 to start a negotiation  
**entallador**, en-tah-l'yah-dor, s., sculptor; engraver  
**entallar**, en-tah-l'yar, v., to engrave

**entallecer**, en-tah-l'yay-thair, v., to shoot; to  
 sprout  
**entapizar**, en-tah-pe-thar, v., to hang with tapestry  
**ente**, en-tay, s., being; entity  
**enteco**, en-tay-ko, a., infirm; weak  
**entendederas**, en-ten-day-day-rahs, s., (fam.)  
 understanding  
**entender**, en-ten-dair, v., to understand; to judge  
**entendido**, en-ten-dee-do, a., wise; learned  
**entendimiento**, en-ten-de-me-en-to, s., understand-  
 ing; knowledge  
**enterar**, en-tay-rar, v., to inform; to instruct  
**entereza**, en-tay-ray-thah, s., entireness; rectitude;  
 perfection  
**enterizo**, en-tay-ree-tho, a., entire; whole  
**enternecer**, en-tair-nay-thair, v., to move to com-  
**entero**, en-tay-ro, a., entire; sound [passion  
**enterramiento**, en-tair-rrah-me-en-to, s., inter-  
 ment; burial  
**enterrar**, en-tair-rrar, v., to inter; to bury  
**entibiar**, en-te-be-ar, v., to make lukewarm  
**entidad**, en-te-dahd, s., entity  
**entierro**, en-te-air-rro, s., funeral; burial  
**entiznar**, en-tith-nar, v., to revile; to stain  
**entoldar**, en-tol-dar, v., to cover with awnings  
**entonación**, en-to-nah-the-on, s., intonation  
**entonar**, en-to-nar, v., to intone; to intonate  
**entonces**, en-ton-thess, adv., then  
**entono**, en-to-no, s., intonation; arrogance  
**entontecer**, en-ton-tay-thair, v., to make foolish  
**entornar**, en-tor-nar, v., to set ajar  
**entorpecer**, en-tor-pay-thair, v., to stupefy; to  
**entrada**, en-trah-dah, s., entrance [benumb  
**entrambos**, en-trahm-bos, pron., both  
**entrampar**, en-trahm-par, v., to entrap; to ensnare  
**entrañable**, en-trahn-yah-blay, a., intimate;  
 affectionate  
**entrañas**, en-trah-n'yahs, s., bowels; entrails  
**entrar**, en-trar, v., to enter  
**entre**, en-tray, prep., between; among; amongst  
**entreabierto**, en-tray-ah-be-air-to, a., ajar  
**entrecano**, en-tray-kah-no, a., (hair) greyish



entrecejo, en-tray-thay-Ho, s., space between the eyebrows; frown  
 entreclaro, en-tray-klah-ro, a., dim [tercept  
 entrecoger, en-tray-ko-Hair, v., to catch; to in-  
 entrecortar, en-tray-kor-tar, v., to cut without dividing [tween decks  
 entrecubiertas, en-tray-koo-be-air-tahs, s., be-  
 entredicho, en-tray-dee-cho, s., interdiction  
 entrefino, en-tray-fee-no, a., middling fine  
 entrega, en-tray-gah, s., delivery  
 entregar, en-tray-gar, v., to deliver; to pay  
 entrelazar, en-tray-lah-thar, v., to interlace  
 entremedias, en-tray-may-de-ahs, adv., in the meantime [farce  
 entremés, en-tray-mess, s., interlude; side-dish;  
 entremeter, en-tray-may-tair, v., to insert. — se, — say, to intrude  
 entremetido, en-tray-may-tee-do, s., meddler  
 entreoir, en-tray-o-eer, v., to hear imperfectly  
 entrepaño, en-tray-pah-n'yo, s., panel [decks  
 entrepuentes, en-tray-poo'en-tess, s., between  
 entresacar, en-tray-sah-kar, v., to choose; to sift  
 entresuelo, en-tray-soo'ay-lo, s., mezzanine  
 entretanto, en-tray-tahn-to, adv., meanwhile  
 entretela, en-tray-tay-lah, s., buckram  
 entretener, en-tray-tay-nair, v., to amuse  
 entretenido, en-tray-tay-nee-do, a., amusing  
 entretenimiento, en-tray-tay-ne-me-ento, s., entertainment [tumn  
 entretiempo, en-tray-te-em-po, s., spring or au-  
 entrever, en-tray-vair, v., to have a glimpse of  
 entrevista, en-tray-viss-tah, s., interview  
 entristecer, en-triss-tay-thair, v., to sadden  
 entronque, en-tron-kay, s., cognation; railway junction  
 entumecer, en-too-may-thair, v., to benumb  
 entumirse, en-too-meer-say, v., to become torpid  
 entupir, en-too-peer, v., to obstruct  
 enturbiar, en-toor-be-ar, v., to make turbid; to muddle  
 entusiasmar, en-too-se-ahs-mar, v., to enrapture  
 enumerar, ay-noo-may-rar, v., to enumerate

enunciar, ay-noon-the-ar, v., to enunciate  
 envanecer, en-vah-nay-thair, v., to make vain  
 envarar, en-vah-rar, v., to benumb; to stiffen  
 envasador, en-vah-sah-dor, s., funnel [old  
 envase, en-vah-say, s., cask; container  
 envejecer, en-vay-Hay-thair, v., to make or grow  
 envenenar, en-vay-nay-nar, v., to poison  
 envés, en-vess, s., wrong side  
 enviado, en-ve-ah-do, s., envoy; messenger  
 enviar, en-ve-ar, v., to send; to remit  
 envidia, en-vee-de-ah, s., envy; emulation  
 envidiar, en-ve-de-ar, v., to envy; to grudge  
 envilecer, en-ve-lay-thair, v., to vilify  
 envío, en-vee-o, s., remittance; shipment  
 envoltura, en-vol-too-rah, s., wrapper; covering  
 envolver, en-vol-vair, v., to involve; to wrap up  
 envuelto, en-voo'el-to, s., wrapper. a., wrapped  
 enyesar, en-yay-sar, v., to whitewash  
 épico, ay-pe-ko, a., epic  
 epidémico, ay-pe-day-me-ko, a., epidemic  
 epilogar, ay-pe-lo-gar, v., to sum up  
 episódico, ay-pe-so-de-ko, a., episodic  
 epístola, ay-piss-to-lah, s., epistle; letter  
 epíteto, ay-pee-tay-to, s., epithet  
 epitomar, ay-pe-to-mar, v., to epitomize  
 época, ay-po-kah, s., epoch; period; time  
 equilibrio, ay-ke-lee-bre, s., equilibrium [crew  
 equipaje, ay-ke-pah-Hay, s., baggage · equipment;  
 equipo, ay-kee-po, s., outfit; equipment  
 equivaler, ay-ke-vah-lair, v., to be equivalent  
 equivocación, ay-ke-vo-kah-the-On, s., mistake; misunderstanding [neous  
 equivocado, ay-ke-vo-kah-do, a., mistaken; erro-  
 equivocar, ay-ke-vo-kar, v., to mistake  
 equivoco, ay-kee-vo-ko, s., quibble. a., ambiguous  
 era, ay-rah, s., era; period  
 erario, ay-rah-re-o, s., exchequer  
 erección, ay-rek-the-On, s., erection; foundation  
 erguir, air-gheer, v., to raise up straight  
 erial, ay-re-ahl, a., untilled  
 erigir, ay-re-Heer, v., to erect  
 erizado, ay-re-thah-do, a., bristly



erizo, ay-ree-tho, s., hedgehog  
 erradizo, air-rrah-dee-tho, a., wandering  
 errar, air-rrar, v., to err; to mistake; to roam  
 error, air-rror, s., error; mistake; fault  
 esbelto, ess-bel-to, a., tall; well shaped  
 esbozo, ess-bo-tho, s., sketch; outline  
 escabeche, ess-kah-bay-chay, s., souse; pickle;  
 pickled fish  
 escabel, ess-kah-bel, s., foot-stool  
 escabroso, ess-kah-bro-so, a., rough; rugged  
 escabullirse, ess-kah-boo-l'yeer-say, v., to slip  
 escala, ess-kah-lah, s., ladder; scale [away  
 escalada, ess-kah-lah-dah, s., storming a place  
 escaldar, ess-kahl-dar, v., to scald  
 escalera, ess-kah-lay-rah, s., staircase  
 escalfador, ess-kahl-fah-dor, s., chafing-dish  
 escalfar, ess-kahl-far, v., to boil eggs; to scorch  
 escalón, ess-kah-lon, s., step; grade [ment  
 escama, ess-kah-mah, s., scale (of fishes); resent-  
 escamotear, ess-kah-mo-tay-ar, v., (jugglery) to  
 palm  
 escanciar, ess-kahn-the-ar, v., to pour wine  
 escándalo, ess-kahn-dah-lo, s., scandal  
 escaño, ess-kah-n'yo, s., bench with a back  
 escapada, ess-kah-pah-dah, s., flight; escapade  
 escapar, ess-kah-par, v., to escape; to flee  
 escaparate, ess-kah-pah-rah-tay, s., glass-case;  
 shop-window  
 escape, ess-kah-pay, s., escape; evasion  
 escapulario, ess-kah-poo-lah-re-o, s., scapulary  
 escaramuza, ess-kah-rah-moo-thah, s., skirmish  
 escarapela, ess-kah-rah-pay-lah, s., quarrel; cock-  
 escarcha, ess-kar-chah, s., white frost [ade  
 escardar, ess-kar-dar, v., to weed  
 escarlata, ess-kar-lah-tah, s., scarlet colour  
 escarlatina, ess-kar-lah-tee-nah, s., scarlet fever  
 escarmentar, ess-kar-men-tar, v., to be warned  
 by experience  
 escarnecer, ess-kar-nay-thair, v., to scoff; to  
 escarnio, ess-kar-ne-o, s., scoff; jeer [ridicule  
 escarola, ess-kah-ro-lah, s., endive  
 escarpado, ess-kar-pah-do, a., steep; eraggy

escaso\*, ess-kah-so, a., short; niggardly; scarce;  
 scanty  
 escatimar, ess-kah-te-mar, v., to curtail [cious  
 escatimoso, ess-kah-te-mo-so, a., cunning; mali-  
 escena, ess-thay-nah, s., stage; scene; sight  
 escéptico, ess-thep-te-ko, a., sceptical  
 esclarecer, ess-klah-ray-thair, v., to lighten; to  
 illustrate  
 esclarecido, ess-klah-ray-thee-do, a., illustrious  
 esclavina, ess-klah-vee-nah, s., pilgrim's cloak  
 esclavitud, ess-klah-ve-tood, s., slavery  
 esclavo, ess-klah-vo, s., slave  
 esclusa, ess-kloo-sah, s., lock; sluice  
 escoba, ess-ko-bah, s., broom  
 escobilla, ess-ko-bee-l'yah, s., brush  
 escocer, ess-ko-thair, v., to cause or feel a sharp  
 pain; to smart  
 escofina, ess-ko-fee-nah, s., rasp  
 escoger, ess-ko-Hair, v., to select; to pick out  
 escogimiento, ess-ko-He-me-en-to, s., selection  
 escolar, ess-ko-lar, s., scholar; student  
 escolio, ess-ko-le-o, s., scholium; commentary  
 escolta, ess-kol-tah, s., escort; guard  
 escollera, ess-ko-l'yay-rah, s., breakwater; jetty  
 escombros, ess-kom-bro, s., rubbish [ble  
 esconder, ess-kon-dair, v., to conceal; to dissem-  
 escondite, ess-kon-dee-tay, s., concealment; hid-  
 escopeta, ess-ko-pay-tah, s., shotgun [ing-place  
 escopeteo, ess-ko-pay-tay-o, s., discharge of guns  
 escoplear, ess-ko-play-ar, v., to chisel  
 escoplo, ess-ko-plo, s., chisel  
 escorbuto, ess-kor-boo-to, s., scurvy [thing  
 escoria, ess-ko-re-ah, s., dross; scoria; worthless  
 escoriar, ess-ko-re-ar, v., (see excoriar)  
 escorpión, ess-kor-pe-on, s., scorpion  
 escotar, ess-ko-tar, v., to cut out; to contribute  
 escote, ess-ko-tay, s., low necked dress; tucker;  
 share; quota; scot  
 escotilla, ess-ko-tee-l'yah, s., hatchway  
 escozor, ess-ko-thor, s., pungent pain  
 escribanía, ess-kre-bah-nee-ah, s., notary's office;  
 writing-desk



escribano, ess-kre-bah-no, s., notary public  
 escribiente, ess-kre-be-on-tay, s., clerk  
 escribir, ess-kre-beer, v., to write  
 escrito, ess-kree-to, s., writing; literary composition  
 escritor, ess-kre-tor, s., writer; author  
 escritorio, ess-kre-to-re-o, s., writing-desk; office  
 escritura, ess-kre-too-rah, s., writing; deed  
 escrúpulo, ess-kroo-poo-lo, s., doubt; scruple  
 escrutar, ess-kroo tar, v., to scrutinize  
 escucha, ess-koo-chah, s., sentinel  
 escuchar, ess-koo-char, v., to listen; to heed  
 escudar, ess-koo-dar, v., to shield  
 escudo, ess-koo-do, s., shield; coat of arms; coin  
 escudriñar, ess-koo-dre-n'yar, v., to search; to  
 scrutinize  
 escuela, ess-koo'ay-lah, s., school  
 escueto, ess-koo'ay-to, a., unencumbered  
 esculpir, ess-kool-peer, v., to sculpture  
 escultura, ess-kool-too-rah, s., sculpture  
 escupidera, ess-koo-pe-day-rah, s., spittoon  
 escupir, ess-koo-peer, v., to spit  
 escurrir, ess-koor-rreer, v., to drain off a vessel  
 ese, esa, ay-say, ay-sah demonstr. adj., that  
 ése, ésa, ay-say, ay-sah, pron., that  
 esencia, ay-sen-the-ah, s., essence  
 esfera, ess-fay-rah, s., sphere  
 esfinge, ess-fin-Hay, s., sphinx  
 esforzado, ess-for-thah-do, a., strong; valiant  
 esforzar, ess-for-thar, v., to strengthen. — se,  
 — say, to make efforts  
 esfuerzo, ess-foo'air-tho, s., courage; effort  
 esgrima, ess-gree-mah, s., fencing  
 esgrimir, ess-gre-meer, v., to fence  
 esguazo, ess-goo'ah-ho, s., fording  
 eslabón, ess-lah-bon, s., link of a chain; steel  
 for striking fire  
 esmalte, ess-mahl-tav, s., enamel  
 esmerado, ess-may-rah-do, a., highly finished  
 esmeril, ess-may-reel, s., emery  
 esmero, ess-may-ro, s., careful attention  
 eso, ay-so, pron., that  
 esotro, ay-SO-tro, pron., this or that other

espaciar, 'ess-pah-the-ar, v., to extend; to spread;  
 to space [ness  
 espacio, ess-pah-the-o, s., space; distance; slow-  
 spada, ess-pah-dah, s., sword  
 espalda, ess-pahl-dah, s., shoulder  
 espaldar, ess-pahl-dar, s., back of a seat; espalier  
 espaldilla, ess-pahl-dee-l'yah, s., shoulder-blade  
 espantadizo, ess-pahn-tah-dee-tho, a., timid; shy  
 espantajo, ess-pahn-tah-Ho, s., scarecrow  
 espantar, ess-pahn-tar, v., to frighten; to terrify  
 espantoso, ess-pahn-to-so, a., frightful  
 esparadrapo, ess-pah-rah-drah-po, s., court-plas-  
 ter; sticking plaster  
 esparcido, ess-par-thee-do, a., scattered; festive  
 esparcir, ess-par-theer, v., to scatter; to spread  
 espárrago, ess-par-rrah-go, s., asparagus [abroad  
 esparto, ess-par-to, s., esparto grass  
 espasmo, ess-pahs-mo, s., spasm  
 espátula, ess-pah-too-lah, s., spatula  
 especia, ess-pay-the-ah, s., spice  
 especial, ess-pay-the-ahl, a., special  
 especie, ess-pay-the-ay, s., kind; sort; affair  
 especiería, ess-pay-the-ay-ree-ah, s., grocery  
 especiero, ess-pay-the-ay-ro, s., grocer  
 especificar, ess-pay-the-fe-kar, v., to specify  
 espectáculo, ess-pek-tah-koo-lo, s., spectacle; show  
 espectador, ess-pek-tah-dor, s., specta or  
 espectro, ess-pek-ro, s., spectre; spectrum  
 especular, ess-pay-koo-lar, v., to speculate  
 espéculo, ess-pay-koo-lo, s., speculum  
 espejo, ess-pay-Ho, s., looking-glass; mirror  
 espera, ess-pay-rah, s., expectation; wait; respite  
 esperanza, ess-pay-rah-n-thah, s., hope  
 esperar, ess-pay-rar, v., to hope; to wait for  
 espesar, ess-pay-sar, v., to thicken  
 espeso, ess-pay-so, a., thick; dense  
 espetera, ess-pay-tay-rah, s., kitchen rack  
 espia, ess-pee-ah, s., spy  
 espiga, ess-pee-gah, s., ear of corn; peg; pin  
 espigar, ess-pe-gar, v., to glean  
 espina, ess-pee-nah, s., thorn; fish-bone; spine;  
 splinter; suspicion



espinaca, ess-pe-nah-kah, s., spinach  
 espinar, ess-pe-nar, v., to prick with thorns  
 espinazo, ess-pe-nah-tho, s., back-bone  
 espino, ess-pee-no, s., thorn  
 espinoso, ess-pe-no-so, a., thorny; arduous  
 espiral, ess-pe-rahl, a., spiral  
 espirar, ess-pe-rar, v., to expire  
 espíritu, ess-pee-re-too, s., spirit; soul; genius;  
 ardour; courage; life; alcohol  
 espiritual, ess-pe-re-too-ahl, a., spiritual; ghostly  
 espirituoso, ess-pe-re-too'o-so, a., spirituous;  
 spirited  
 esplendidez, ess-pen-de-deth, s., splendour  
 espléndido, ess-pen-de-do, a., splendid  
 esplendor, ess-pen-dor, s., splendour  
 espliego, ess-plé-ay-go, s., lavender  
 espolada, ess-po-lah-dah, s., prick with a spur  
 espolón, ess-po-lon, s., cock's spur  
 esponja, ess-pon-Hah, s., sponge  
 esponjar, ess-pon-Har, v., to sponge  
 sponsales, ess-pon-sah-less, s., betrothal  
 espontáneo, \* ess-pon-tah-nay-o, a., spontaneous  
 esposa, ess-po-sah, s., wife. pl., handcuffs  
 esposo, ess-po-so, s., husband  
 espuela, ess-poo'ay-lah, s., spur; stimulus  
 espuerta, ess-poo'air-tah, s., basket; frail  
 espuma, ess-poo-mah, s., froth; lather; foam;  
 scum [the mouth  
 espumajear, ess-poo-mah-Hay-ar, v., to foam at  
 espumar, ess-poo-mar, v., to skim; to scum; to  
 espumoso, ess-poo-mo-so, a., frothy, foamy [foam  
 espurio, ess-poo-re-o, a., spurious  
 esputo, ess-poo-to, s., spittle; sputum  
 esquela, ess-kay-lah, s., billet; note  
 esqueleto, ess-kay-lay-to, s., skeleton  
 esquema, ess-kay-mah, s., scheme, plan  
 esquife, ess-kee-lay, s., skiff  
 esquilar, ess-ke-lar, v., to shear; to clip; to fleece  
 esquilar, ess-kil-mar, v., to harvest; to im-  
 esquilmo, ess-keel-mo, s., harvest [verish  
 esquina, ess-kee-nah, s., corner; angle  
 esquivar, ess-ke-var, v., to shun; to avoid; to elude

equivo, ess-kee-vo, a., elusive; shy; reserved  
 estabilidad, ess-tah-be-le-dahd, s., stability  
 estable, \* ess-tah-blai, a., stable  
 establecer, ess-tah-blai-thair, v., to establish  
 establecido, ess-tah-blai-thee-do, a., established  
 establo, ess-tah-blo, s., stable [in business  
 estaca, ess-tah kah, s., stake; stick; cudgel  
 estacada, ess-tah-kah-dah, s., palisade; fence  
 estacazo, ess-tah-kah-tho, s., blow with a stake  
 estación, ess-tah-the-on, s., condition; season;  
 time; station; stay [stationary  
 estacionarse, ess-tah-the-o-nar-say, v., to remain  
 estadista, ess-tah-diss-tah, s., statesman  
 estadístico, ess-tah-diss-te-ko, a., statistical  
 estadizo, ess-tah-dee-tho, a., stagnant  
 estado, ess-tah-do, s., state; condition; rank  
 estafa, ess-tah-fah, s., trick; swindle  
 estafador, ess-tah-fah-dor, s., swindler  
 estafar, ess-tah-far, v., to swindle [branch  
 estafeta, ess-tah-fay-tah, s., courier; post-office  
 estallar, ess-tah-l'yar, v., to crack; to burst  
 estallido, ess-tah-l'yee-do, s., crack; explosion  
 estambre, ess-tahm-bray, s., worsted; stamen  
 estameña, ess-tah-may-n'yah, s., serge  
 estampa, ess-tahm-pah, s., print; stamp; pattern  
 estampar, ess-tahm-par, v., to print; to stamp  
 estampido, ess-tahm-pee-do, s., report of a gun;  
 crash [signet  
 estampilla, ess-tahm-pee-l'yah, s., rubber stamp;  
 estancación, ess-tahn-kah-the-on, s., stagnation  
 estancar, ess-tahn-kar, v., to stem a current; to  
 corner; to monopolize  
 estancia, ess-tahn-the-ah, s., stay; dwelling  
 estanco, ess-tahn-ko, s., tobacco shop. a., water-  
 tight  
 estandarte, ess-tahn-dar-tay, s., banner; standard  
 estanque, ess-tahn-kay, s., pond; reservoir  
 estancuillo, ess-tahn-kee-l'yo, s., tobacco shop  
 estante, ess-tahn-tay, s., stand; shelf  
 estaño, ess-tah-n'yo, s., tin [condition  
 estar, ess-tar, v., to be; to be in a place, state or  
 estatua, ess-tah-too'ah, s., statue



estatuto, ess-tah-too-to, s., statute ; law  
 este, ess-tay, s., east  
 este, esta, estos, estas, ess-tay, ess-tah, ess-  
 tos, ess-tahs. demonstr. adj., this ; these  
 éste, ésta, ess-tay, ess-tah, pron., this  
 estela, ess-tay-lah, s., track of a ship  
 estera, ess-tay-rah, s., mat  
 estercolar, ess-tair-ko-lar, v., to dung ; to manure  
 estéril, ess-tay-ril, a., barren ; fruitless  
 esterlina, ess-tair-lee-nah, s., pound sterling  
 esternón, ess-tair-non, s., sternum  
 estero, ess-tay-ro, s., estuary ; matting  
 estertor, ess-tair-tor, s., death rattle  
 estética, ess-tay-te-kah, s., æsthetics  
 estevado, ess-tay-vah-do, a., bow-legged  
 estiaje, ess-te-ah-Hay, s., low-water mark  
 estibador, ess-te-bah-dor, s., stevedore  
 estiércol, ess-te-air-kol, s., dung ; manure  
 estigma, ess-tig-mah, s., stigma  
 estilar, ess-te-lar, v., to use ; to be accustomed  
 estilo, ess-tee-o, s., style ; custom [pen  
 estilográfica, ess-te-lo-grah-fe-kah, s., fountain  
 estimar, ess-te-mar, v., to estimate ; to esteem ;  
 estímulo, ess-tee-moo-lo, s., stimulus [to judge  
 estío, ess-tee-o, s., summer  
 estipendio, ess-te-pen-de-o, s., stipend  
 estipular, ess-te-poo-lar, v., to stipulate  
 estirar, ess-te-rar, v., to stretch ; to pull  
 estirón, ess-te-ron, s., pulling ; stretching  
 estirpe, ess-teer-pay, s., race ; origin  
 esto, ess-to, pron., this  
 estocada, ess-to-kah-dah, s., stab ; thrust  
 estofa, ess-to-fah, s., quilted stuff ; quality  
 estofado, ess-to-fah-do, s., stew. a., ornamented ;  
 stewed  
 estofar, ess-to-far, v., to quilt ; to stew  
 estóico, ess-to-e-ko, a., stoic  
 estólido, ess-to-le-do, a., stupid  
 estómago, ess-to-mah-go, s., stomach  
 estopa, ess-to-pah, s., tow ; oakum  
 estopilla, ess-to-pee-l'yah, s., finest flax  
 estopón, ess-to-pon, s., coarse tow

estoque, ess-to-kay, s., rapier  
 estorbo, ess-tor-bo, s., impediment ; obstruction  
 estornino, ess-tor-nee-no, s., starling  
 estornudar, ess-tor-noo-dar, v., to sneeze  
 estotro, ess-to-tro, (for esto and otro), pron. & a.,  
 estrada, ess-trah-dah, s., causeway [this other  
 estrado, ess-trah-do, s., drawing-room ; dais  
 estrados, ess-trah-dos, s., Law Courts [queer  
 estrambótico, ess-trahm-bo-te-ko, a., eccentric ;  
 estrangul, ess-trahn-gool, s., mouth-piece  
 estrangular, ess-trahn-goo-lar, v., to strangle  
 estratégico, ess-trah-tay-He-ko, a., strategical  
 estrato, ess-trah-to, s., stratum ; layer  
 estraza, ess-trah-thah, s., rag [to compress  
 estrechar, ess-tray-char, v., to tighten ; to contract ;  
 estrecho\*, ess-tray-cho, s., strait. a., narrow ;  
 close ; tight ; intimate ; penurious  
 estragadura, ess-tray-gah-doo-rah, s., friction  
 estregar, ess-tray-gar, v., to rub ; to scratch  
 estrella, ess-tray-l'yah, s., star  
 estrellado, ess-tray-l'yah-do, a., starry  
 estrellar, ess-tray-l'yar, v., to shatter ; to fry eggs  
 estremecer, ess-tray-may-thair, v., to shake ; to  
 tremble [gurate  
 estrenar, ess-tray-nar, v., to handseil ; to inau-  
 estreno, ess-tray-no, s., first use ; first performance  
 estreñir, ess-tray-n'yeer, v., to tie close ; to con-  
 stipate  
 estrépito, ess-tray-pe-to, s., din ; clangour ; crash  
 estribar, ess-tre-bar, v., to rest upon  
 estribillo, ess-tre-bee-l'yo, s., burden of a song  
 estribo, ess-tree-bo, s., stirrup ; buttress  
 estricto\*, ess-treek-to, a., strict ; accurate ; severe  
 estropear, ess-tro-pay-ar, v., to maim ; to cripple  
 estructura, ess-trook-too-rah, s., structure  
 estruendo, ess-troo'en-do, s., clamour ; turmoil ;  
 ostentation  
 estrujar, ess-troo-Har, v., to press ; to squeeze  
 estuario, ess-too-ah-re-o, s., estuary ; inlet  
 estuco, ess-too-ko, s., stucco [ &c.)  
 estuche, ess-too-chay, s., case (for jewelry, scissors,  
 estudiante, ess-too-de-ahn-tay, s., student



estudiar, ess-too-de-ar. v., to study  
 estudio, ess-too-de-o, s., study; library; studio  
 estudioso, ess-too-de-o-so, a., studious  
 estufa, ess-too-fah, s., stove; hot-house  
 estufador, ess-too-fah-dor, s., stew-pan  
 estupefacto, ess-too-pay-fahk-to, a., stupefied  
 estupendo, ess-too-pen-do, a., stupendous  
 estupidez, ess-too-pe-deth, s., stupidity  
 estúpido, ess-too-pe-do, a., stupid  
 estupor, ess-too-por, s., stupor; amazement  
 estuprar, ess-too-prar, v., to ravish; to deflower  
 estupro, ess-too-pro, s., rape; ravishment  
 esturión, ess-too-re-on, s., sturgeon  
 etapa, ay-tah-pah, s., ration to troops in the fields;  
     station; stop  
 éter, ay-tair, s., ether  
 eternizar, ay-tair-ne-thar, v., to perpetuate; to  
 eterno, ay-tair-no, a., eternal  
 ética, ay-te-kah, s., ethics  
 ético, ay-te-ko, a., ethical  
 etiqueta, ay-te-kay-tah, s., etiquette; label  
 etnólogo, et-no-lo-go, s., ethnologist  
 eucalipto, ay'oo-kah-leep-to, s., eucalyptus  
 eucaristia, ay'oo-kah-riss-tee-ah, s., Eucharist  
 eufónico, ay'oo-fo-ne-ko, a., euphonic  
 evacuar, ay-vah-koo'ar, v., to evacuate  
 evadir, ay-vah-deer, v., to evade  
 evaluación, ay-vah-loo'ah-the-on, s., valuation  
 evaluar, ay-vah-loo'ar, v., to estimate  
 evaporar, ay-vah-po-rar, v., to evaporate  
 evasión, ay-vah-se-on, s., evasion; subterfuge  
 evento, ay-ven-to, s., event; accident  
 evidente, ay-ve-den-tay, a., evident  
 evitable, ay-ve-tah-blay, a., avoidable  
 evitar, ay-ve-tar, v., to avoid  
 evocar, ay-vo-kar, v., to call out; to evoke  
 exacción, ek-sahk-the-on, s., exaction  
 exacerbar, ek-sah-thair-bar, v., to exasperate  
 exactitud, ek-sahk-te-tood, s., exactness; accuracy  
 exacto\*, ek-sahk-to, a., exact; punctual  
 exagerar, ek-sah-Hay-rar, v., to exaggerate  
 exaltar, ek-sahl-tar, v., to exalt; to extol

examen, ek-sah-men, s., examination  
 examinador, ek-sah-me-nah-dor, s., examiner  
 examinando, ek-sah-me-nahn-do, s., candidate  
 exangüe, ek-sahn-goo'ay, a., bloodless; anæmic  
 exánime, ek-sah-ne-may, a., spiritless; weak;  
     lifeless  
 exasperar, ek-sahs-pay-rar, v., to exasperate  
 excavar, eks-kah-var, v., to excavate  
 excedente, eks-thay-den-tay, s., excess. a., ex-  
     cessive; exceeding  
 exceder, eks-thay-dair, v., to exceed; to excel  
 excelente\*, eks-thay-len-tay, a., excellent  
 excelsitud, eks-thel-se-tood, s., loftiness  
 excelso, eks-thel-so, a., sublime; elevated; lofty  
 excéntrico, eks-then-tre-ko, a., eccentric  
 excepción, eks-thep-the-on, s., exception  
 excepto, eks-thep-to, adv., except that; excepting  
 exceptuar, eks-thep-too'ar, v., to except; to exempt  
 excesivo, eks-thay-see-vo, a., excessive  
 exceso, eks-thay-so, s., excess  
 excitar, eks-the-tar, v., to excite  
 exclamar, eks-klah-mar, v., to exclaim  
 excluir, eks-kloo'eer, v., to exclude  
 excogitar, eks-ko-He-tar, v., to excogitate [cate  
 excomulgar, eks-ko-moo'gar, v., to excommuni-  
 excoriar, eks-ko-re-ar, v., to flay; to excoriate  
 excreción, eks-kray-the-on, s., excretion  
 excremento, eks-kray-men-to, s., excrement  
 excursión, eks-koor-se-on, s., excursion  
 excusa, eks-koo-sah, s., excuse  
 excusar, eks-koo-sar, v., to excuse  
 exento, ek-sen-to, a., exempt; free  
 exequias, ek-say-ke-ahs, s., obsequies  
 exhalar, ek-sah-lar, v., to exhale  
 exhausto, ek-sah'ooss-to, a., exhausted  
 exhibir, ek-se-beer, v., to exhibit  
 exhortar, ek-sor-tar, v., to exhort  
 exhorto, ek-sor-to, s., letters requisitorial  
 exhumar, ek-soo-mar, v., to disinter  
 exigente, ek-se-Hen-tay, a., exacting  
 exigible, ek-se-Hee-blay, a., demandable  
 exigir, ek-se-Heer, v., to demand; to exact



exigüidad, ek-se-goo'e-dahd. s., exiguity  
 exiguo, ek-see-goo'o. a., exiguous  
 eximio, ek see-me-o. a., very eminent  
 eximir, ek-e-meer. v., to exempt  
 existencia, ek-siss-ten-the-ah. s., existence. pl.  
     stock in hand  
 existente, ek-siss-ten-tay, a., existing  
 existir, ek-siss-teer. v., to exist  
 éxito, ek-se-to. s., issue; result; end; success  
 exonerar, ek-so-nay-rar. v., to exonerate  
 exorbitante, ek-sor-be-tahn-tay, a., exorbitant  
 exordio, ek-sor-de-o. s., exordium  
 exornar, ek-sor-nar. v., to adorn  
 exótico, ek-so-te-ko. a., exotic  
 expansión, eks-pahn-se-on. s., expansion  
 expatriarse, eks-pah-tre-ar-say, v., to emigrate  
 expectativa, eks-pek-tah-tee-vah. s., expectancy;  
     hone  
 expectorar, eks-pek-to-rar. v., to expectorate  
 expedición, eks-pay-de-the-on. s., expedition; dis-  
     patch [agent  
 expedidor, eks-pay-de-dor. s., sender; shipper;  
 expediente, ek-pay-de-en-tay. s., (law) proceed-  
     ings; expedient; resource; provision; pretext;  
     file of papers  
 expedir, eks-pay-deer. v., to expedite  
 expedito, eks-pay-dee-to. a., expeditious; prompt  
 expeler, eks-pay-lair. v., to expel [shop  
 expendedoría, eks-pen-day-doo-ree-ah. s., tobacco  
 expensas, eks-pen-sahs. s., expenses; costs [trial  
 experiencia, eks-pay-r-en-the-ah. s., experience;  
 experimento, eks-pay-re-men-to. s., experiment  
 experto, eks-pair-to. a., expert  
 expiación, eks-pe-ah-the-on. s., expiation  
 expirar, eks-pe-rar. v., to expire; to die  
 explicación, eks-plah-nah-the-on. s., explanation  
 explicar, eks-plah-nar. v., to explain; to level  
 explayar, eks-plah-yar. v., to extend; to dilate  
 explicar, eks-ple-kar. v., to explain  
 explícito\*, eks-plee-the-to. a., explicit  
 explorar, eks-plo-rar. v., to explore  
 explosión, eks-plo-se-on. s., explosion

explotar, eks-plo-tar. v., to work mines, lands.  
     &c.; to exploit  
 expoliar, eks-po-le-ar. v., to despoil [to hazard  
 exponer, eks-po-nair. v., to expose; to expound;  
 exportar, eks-por-tar. v., to export  
 expósito, eks-po-se-to. s., foundling  
 expresar, eks-pray-sar. v., to express  
 expreso, eks-pray-so. s., express train. a., express  
 exprimir, eks-pre-meer. v., to squeeze out  
 ex-profeso, eks-pro-fay-so. adv., on purpose  
 expulsar, eks-pool-sar. v., to expel  
 expurgar, eks-poor-gar. v., to expurgate  
 exquisito, eks-ke-see-to. a., exquisite  
 éxtasis, eks-tah-siss. s., ecstacy [to enlarge  
 extender, eks-en-dair. v., to extend; to expand;  
 extenso, eks-ten-so. a., extensive  
 extenuar, eks-tay-noo-ar. v., to extenuate; to de-  
     bilitate  
 exterior, eks-tay-re-or. s. & a., exterior; external  
 exterminio, eks-tair-mee-ne-o. s., extermination;  
     expulsion [eign  
 externo, eks-tair-no. a., external; outward; for-  
 extinguidor, eks-tin-ghee-dor. s., ex'inguisher  
 extinguir, eks-tin-gheer. v., to extinguish  
 extirpar, eks-teer-par. v., to extirpate  
 extra, eks-trah. prep. out; without; besides  
 extracción, eks-trahk-the-on. s., extraction  
 extractar, eks-trahk-tar. v., to extract; to abridge  
 extracto, eks-trahk-to. s., extract; abstract  
 extraer, eks-trah-air. v., to extract; to remove  
 extranjero, eks-trahn-Hay-ro. s., foreigner; stran-  
     ger. a., foreign [der  
 extrañar, eks-trah-n'yar. v., to alienate; to won-  
 extrañeza, eks-trah-n'yay-thah. s., oddity; won-  
     derment; estrangement  
 extraño, eks-trah-n'yo. a., strange; foreign; rare  
 extraviado, eks-trah-ve-ah-do. a., mislaid; missing  
 extraviar, eks-trah-ve-ar. v., to mislead  
 extremado, eks-trav-mah-do. a., extreme  
 extremar, eks-tray-mar. v., to carry to an ex-  
     treme to complete [treme unction  
 extremaunción, eks-tray-mah'oon-the-on. s., ex-



**extremo**, eks-tray-mo, a., extreme, last  
**extremoso**, eks-tray-mo-so, a., extreme; excessive  
**extrinseco**, eks-treen-say-ko, a., extrinsic  
**exulcerarse**, eks-ool-thay-rar-say, v., to ulcerate  
**fábrica**, fah-bre-kah, s., fabrication; factory  
**fabricante**, fah-bre-kahn-tay, s., manufacturer  
**fabricuero**, fah-bre-kay-ro, s., manufacturer;  
     churchwarden; artisan  
**fábula**, fah-boo-lah, s., fable; story  
**fabuloso**, fah-boo-lo-so, a., fabulous  
**facción**, fahk-the-on, s., faction; feature  
**fácil**, fah-thil, a., easy; facile  
**facilitar**, fah-the-le-tar, v., to facilitate  
**facineroso**, fah-the-nay-ro-so, a., extremely wicked  
**factible**, fahk-tee-blai, a., feasible  
**factor**, fahk-tor, s., factor  
**factoria**, fahk-to-ree-ah, s., factory  
**factura**, fahk-too-rah, s., invoice  
**facturar**, fahk-too-rar, v., to invoice  
**facultad**, fah-kool-tahd, s., faculty  
**facultar**, fah-kool-tar, v., to empower; to authorize  
**facultativo**, fah-kool-hh-tee-vo, s., practitioner.  
     a., optional  
**facundia**, fah-koon-de-ah, s., loquacity; eloquence  
**facundo**, fah-koon-do, a., eloquent, fluent  
**facha**, fah-chah, s., appearance; look  
**fachada**, fah-chah-dah, s., façade, frontage  
**fachenda**, fah-chen-dah, s., conceit.  
**faena**, fah-ay-na, s., work; fatigue  
**faisán**, fah'e-sahn, s., pheasant  
**faja**, fah-Hah, s., band; fillet; border  
**fajardo**, fah-Har-do, s., vol-au-vent, meat-pie  
**fajo**, fah-Ho, s., bundle  
**falacia**, fah-lah-the-ah, s., fallacy  
**falange**, fah-lahn-Hay, s., phalanx  
**falaz**, fah-lahth, a., deceitful  
**falbalá**, fahl-bah-lah, s., furbelow  
**falda**, fahl-dah, s., skirt; lap; slope  
**faldellin**, fahl-day-l'yeeen, s., underskirt  
**faldón**, fahl-don, s., long flowing skirt  
**falible**, fah-lee-blai, a., fallible

**falsario**, fahl-sah-re-o, s., forger  
**falsear**, fahl-say-ar, v., to falsify; to forge  
**falsedad**, fahl-say-dahd, s., falsehood; untruth  
**falsete**, fahl-say-tay, s., spigot; falsetto voice  
**falso**,\* fahl-so, a., false  
**falta**, fahl-tah, s., fault; offence; want; flaw  
**faltar**, fahl-tar, v., to be wanting; to fail; to need  
**faltriquera**, fahl-tre-kay-rah, s., pocket  
**fallar**, fah-l'yar, v., to give sentence; to miss; to  
**fallecer**, fah-l'yay-thair, v., to die [fail  
**fallecimiento**, fah-l'yay-the-me-en-to, s., death  
**fallido**, fah-l'yee-do, a., frustrated; bankrupt  
**fallo**, fah-l'yo, s., judgment; (cards) renounce  
**fama**, fah-mah, s., fame; rumour; name; glory  
**familia**, fah-mee-le-ah, s., family  
**familiar**, fah-me-le-ar, s., college servant. a., fa-  
     miliar; domestic; frequent  
**famoso**, fah-mo-so, a., famous  
**fámulo**, fah-moo-lo, s., college servant  
**fanal**, fah-nahl, s., lighthouse; lantern  
**fanatismo**, fah-nah-tiss-mo, s., fanaticism  
**fandango**, fahn-dahn-go, s., fandango, Spanish  
     dance [bushel]  
**fanega**, fah-nay-gah, s., grain measure (about 1.60  
**fanfarrón**, fahn-far-rron, s., hector; braggart  
**fangal**, fahn-gahl, s., slough; quagmire  
**fango**, fahn-go, s., mire, mud  
**fantasia**, fahn-tah-see-ah, s., fancy; caprice  
**faquín**, fah-keen, s., porter [chatter  
**faramalla**, fah-rah-mah-l'yah, s., tattle; prattle;  
**farándula**, fah-rah-doo-lah, s., profession of a  
     low comedian [deceitful talker  
**farandulero**, fah-rah-doo-lay-ro, s., comedian;  
**farda**, far-dah, s., bundle of clothing  
**fardel**, far-del, s., bag; knapsack  
**fardo**, far-do, s., bale of goods; parcel  
**farfante**, far-fahn-tay, s., boasting babbler  
**farfullar**, far-foo-l'yar, v., to jabber; to act hur-  
**faringe**, fah-reen-Hay, s., pharynx [riedly  
**farmacéutico**, far-mah-thay'oo-te-ko, s., chemist;  
**farmacia**, far-mah-the-ah, s., pharmacy [druggist  
**faro**, fah-ro, s., lighthouse



farol, fah-rol, s., lantern  
 farolear, fah-ro-lay-ar, v., to strut  
 farrago, far-rrah-go, s., medley, farrago  
 farsa, far-sah, s., farce; company of players  
 farsante, far-sahn-ay, s., actor; player; humbug  
 fas (por — o por nefas), fahs (por — o por  
 nay-fahs), adv., justly or unjustly  
 fascinar, fahs-the-nar, v., to fascinate  
 fase, fah-say, s., phase  
 fastidiar, fahs-te-de-ar, v., to excite disgust; to bore  
 fastidio, fahs-tee-de-o, s., disgust; loathing  
 fastidioso, fahs-te-de-o-so, a., squeamish  
 fastuoso, fahs-too'o-so, a., ostentatious  
 fatalidad, fah-tah-le-dahd, s., fatality; ill-fortune  
 fatídico, fah-tee-de-ko, a., ominous; fatidical  
 fatiga, fah-tee-gah, s., fatigue; weariness  
 fatigar, fah-te-gar, v., to tire  
 fatigoso, fah-te-go-so, a., tiresome  
 fatuidad, fah-too'e-dahd, s., fatuity  
 fatuo, fah-too'o, a., fatuous  
 fauces, fah'oo-thess, s., fauces; gullet  
 fausto, fah'ooss-to, s., splendour; pomp. a.,  
 happy; fortunate  
 fautor, fah'oo-tor, s., abetter; favourer  
 favor, fah-vor, s., favour  
 favorable,\* fah-vo-rah-blav, s., favourable [tect  
 favorecer, fah-vo-ray-thair, v., to favour; to pro-  
 favorito, fah-vo-ree-to, s. & a., favourite  
 faz, fath, s., face  
 fe, fay, s., faith; certificate  
 fealdad, fay-ahl-dahd, s., ugliness; turpitude  
 febrero, fay-bray-ro, s., February  
 febril, fay-breel, a., feverish  
 fecal, fay-kahl, a., feculent; faecal [tilize  
 fecundar, fay-koon-dar, v., to fecundate; to fer-  
 fecundo, fay-koon-do, a., fruitful; prolific  
 fecha, fay chah, s., date (of a letter, &c.)  
 fechar, fay-char, v., to date  
 fechoría, fay-cho-ree-ah, s., misdeed  
 felicidad, fay-le-the-dahd, s., felicity  
 felicitar, fay-le-the-tar, v., to congratulate  
 feligrés, fay-le-gress, s., parishioner

feliz, fay-leeth, a., happy; fortunate  
 felonía, fay-lo-nee-ah, s., felony; treachery  
 felpa, fel-pah, s., plush; a good drubbing  
 felpudo, fel-poo-do, s., door-mat, a., shaggy  
 femenino, fay may-nee-no, a., feminine  
 fementido, fay-men-tee-do, a., false; unfaithful  
 fenda, fen-dah, s., fissure; crack  
 fenecer, fay-nay-thair, v., to finish; to die [tion  
 fenecimiento, fay-nay-the-me-en-to, s., termina-  
 fenómeno, fay-no-may-no, s., phenomenon  
 feo\*, fay-o, a., ugly; deformed  
 feracidad, fay-rah-the-dahd, s., fertility  
 feral, fay-rah, a., cruel; bloodthirsty  
 feraz, fay-rath, a., fertile  
 feretro, fay-ray-tro, s., bier; coffin; hearse  
 feria, fay-re-ah, s., fair; rest [suspend work  
 feriar, fay-re-ar, v., to buy; to sell; to barter; to  
 fermento, fair-men-to, s., leaven  
 ferocidad, fay-ro-the-dahd, s., ferocity  
 feroz, fay roth, a., ferocious  
 ferrería, fair-rray-ree-ah, s., foundry  
 ferretería, fair-rray-tay-ree-ah, s., hardware-shop  
 ferrocarril, fair-rro-kar-rreel, s., railway  
 fértil, fair-til, a., fertile  
 férula, fay-roo-lah, s., ferule; yoke; authority  
 ferviente, fair-ve-en-tay, a., fervent  
 fervor, fair-vor, s., fervour; ardour  
 festejar, fess-tay-Har, v., to feast; to woo  
 festéio, fess-tay-Ho, s., feast; courtship  
 festín, fess-teen, s., feast; banquet  
 festivo\*, fess-tee-vo, a., festive; merry  
 festón, fess-ton, s., festoon; wreath  
 fetidez, fay-te-deth, s., fetidity  
 fétido, fay-te-do, a., feid  
 feudo, fay'oo-do, s., fief; feud  
 fiado (al), ah' fe'ah-do, adv., on credit  
 fiador, fe'ah-dor, s., surety; bail; safety-catch;  
 loop of a cloak  
 fiambre, fe'ahm bray, a., cold served (victuals)  
 fianza, fe'ahn-thah, s., caution; security; bail  
 fiar, fe'ar, v., to guarantee; to bail; to give credit;  
 fibra, fee-brah, s., fibre [to entrust



ficción, fik-the-on, s., fiction ; tale  
 ficticio, fik-tee-the-o, a., fictitious  
 ficha, fee-chah, s., counter ; marker  
 fidedigno, fe-day-dig-no, a., trustworthy [tee  
 fideicomisario, fe-day'e-ko-me-sah-re-o, s., trust  
 fideicomiso, fe-day'e-ko-mee-so, s., trust  
 fidelidad, fe-day-le-dahd, s., fidelity  
 fideos, fe-day-os, s., vermicelli  
 fiebre, fe'ay-bray, s., fever  
 fiel, fe'ell, a., faithful  
 fieltro, fe'ell-tro, s., felt  
 fiera, fe'ay-rah, s., wild beast  
 fiereza, fe'ay-ray-thah, s., fierceness ; cruelty  
 fiero\*, fe'ay-ro, a., fierce ; ferocious ; cruel  
 fiesta, fe'ess-tah, s., feast ; holiday  
 figón, fe-gon, s., eating-house  
 figonero, fe-go-nay-ro, s., eating-house keeper  
 figura, fe-goo-rah, s., figure ; shape ; face ; picture  
 figurar, fe-goo-rar, v., to shape ; to figure ; to sketch  
 figurilla, fe-goo-ree-l'yah, s., little insignificant  
 person  
 figurón, fe-goo-ron, s., pretentious nobody  
 fija, fee-Hah, s., door-hinge  
 fijar, fe-Har, v., to fix ; to fasten  
 fijeza, fe-Hay-thah, s., firmness ; fixedness  
 fijo\*, fee-Ho, a., firm ; fixed ; secure ; settled  
 fila, fee-lah, s., row ; line ; tier ; rank  
 filamento, fe-lah-men-to, s., filament ; fibre  
 flatura, fe-lah-too-rah, s., spinning  
 filete, fe-lay-tay, s., fillet ; hem  
 filetear, fe-lay-tay-ar, v., to fillet ; to crease  
 filiación, fe-le'ah-the-on, s., filiation ; register  
 filigrana, fe-le-grah-nah, s., filigree  
 filo, fee-lo, s., cutting edge  
 filón, fe-lon, s., vein ; lode  
 floseda, fe-lo-say-dah, s., spun-silk  
 filosofía, fe-lo-so-fee-ah, s., philosophy  
 filtrador, fil-trah-dor, s., filter  
 filtro, feel-tro, s., filter ; love-potion  
 fin, feen, s., end ; conclusion  
 finado, fe-nah-do, a., defunct ; deceased  
 final\*, fe-nahl, a., final

finca, feen-kah, s., real estate  
 finca, fe-nay-thah, s., fineness ; perfection ; ex-  
 pression of friendship or love  
 fingidor, fin-He-dor, s., dissembler ; feigner  
 fingimiento, fin-He-me-en-to, s., simulation  
 fingir, fin-Heer, v., to feign ; to dissemble  
 finiquito, fe-ne-kee-to, s., close of an account ;  
 finito, fe-nee-to, a., finite [quittance  
 fino\*, fee-no, a., fine ; pure ; delicate ; acute ; sa-  
 gacious  
 finura, fe-noo-rah, s., fineness ; purity ; delicacy  
 firma, feer-mah, s., signature  
 firmar, feer-mar, v., to sign [resolute  
 firme\*, feer-may, a., firm ; stable ; secure ; constant ;  
 fiscal, fiss-kahl, s., attorney-general. a., fiscal  
 fisco, fiss-ko, s., fisc  
 fisa, fiss-gah, s., banter ; chaff ; raillery  
 fugar, fiss-gar, v., to scoff ; to chaff  
 física, fee-se-kah, s., physics [physical  
 físico, fee-se-ko, s., naturalist ; physician ; face. a.,  
 fisiología, fe-se-o-no-mee-ah, s., physiognomy  
 fístula, fiss-too-lah, s., water-pipe ; fistula  
 fisura, fe-soo-rah, s., fissure  
 flaco, flah-ko, a., lean ; lank ; feeble  
 flacura, flah-koo-rah, s., meagreness ; weakness  
 flagrante, flah-grahn-tay, a., flagrant. en—, en—,  
 in the act  
 flamante, flah-mahn-tay, a., flaming ; quite new  
 flanco, flahn-ko, s., flank [dismay  
 flaquear, flah-kay-ar, v., to flag ; to slacken ; to  
 flaqueza, flah-kay-thah, s., leanness ; feebleness  
 fato, flah-to, s., flatulency  
 flatulento, flah-too-len-to, a., flatulent  
 flauta, flah'oo-tah, s., flute  
 flautín, flah'oo-teen, s., piccolo  
 flautista, flah'oo-tiss-tah, s., flute player  
 fleco, flay-ko, s., fringe ; flounce  
 flecha, flay-chah, s., arrow  
 flechero, flay-chay-ro, s., archer  
 fleje, flay-Hay, s., iron strap or hoop  
 fema, flay-mah, s., phlegm  
 femático, flay-mah-te-ko, a., phlegmatic



flemudo, flay-moo-do. a., sluggish; slow  
 fletador, flay-tah-dor. s., freighter; charterer  
 fletamento, flay-tah-men-to. s., freighting; charter  
 fletar, flay-tar. v., to freight; to charter [termina  
 flete, flay-tav. s., freight  
 flexión, flek-se-on. s., flexion [ziness; slo  
 flojedad, flo-Hay-dahd. s., weakness; laxity; la  
 flojo, flo-Ho. a., slack; feeble; flexible  
 flor, flor. s., flower  
 florear, flo-ray-ar. v., to adorn with flowers  
 florecer, flo-ray-thair. v., to blossom  
 florera, flo-ray-rah. s., flower girl  
 florero, flo-ray-ro. s., flower-pot  
 floresta, flo-ress-tah. s., forest; thicket  
 florete, flo-ray-tay. s., fencing foil  
 florido, flo-ree-do. a., florid; flowery; choice  
 florón, flo-ron. s., large flower  
 flota, flo-'ah. s., fleet  
 flotante, flo-tahn-tay. a., floating  
 flotar, flo-tar. v., to float  
 flote, flo-tay. s., floating. a—, ah—, afloat  
 flotilla, flo-tee-l'vah. s., small fleet  
 fluctuar, flo k-too'ar. v., to fluctuate  
 fluidez, floo'-deth. s., fluidity; fluency  
 fluido, floo'e-do. a., fluid; fluent  
 fluir, floo'eer. v., to flow; to run  
 flujo, floo Ho. s., flux; flow  
 fluxión, flook-se-on. s., fluxion  
 foca, f'-kah. s., seal  
 foco, foh-ko. s., focus; source; foresail  
 fofo, fo-fo. a., spongy; soft  
 fogata, fo-gah-ta. s., blaze; bonfire  
 fogón, fo-gon. s., hearth; cooking place  
 fogoso, fo-go so. a., impetuous; vehement  
 foliar, fo-le-ar. v., to foliate  
 folio, fo-le-o. s., folio; leaf  
 folla, fo-l'yah. s., medley  
 follaje, fo-l'yah-H'iy. s., foliage  
 folletín, fo-l'yay-teen. s., serial story in a news- [paper  
 folletista, fo-l'yay-tis-tah. s., pamphleteer  
 folleto, fo-l'yay-to. s., pamphlet; tract  
 follón, fo-l'yon. s. & a., lazy

fomentar, f-me -tar. v., to foment; to promote  
 fomento, fo-men-to. s., fuel; patronage; develop- [ment  
 fonda, fon dah. s., inn; hotel  
 fondista, fon-diss-tah. s., innkeeper  
 fondo, fon-do. s., bottom; depth; rear; stock  
 fondos, fon-dos. s., funds; stocks  
 fonética, fo-nay-te-kah. s., phonetics  
 fonico, fo-ne-ko. a., acustic; phonic  
 fonógrafo, fo-no-grah-fo. s., phonograph  
 fontanal, fon-tah-nahl. s., spring of water  
 foque, fo-kay. s., jib-sail  
 forajido, fo-rah-Hee-do. s., outlaw  
 foráneo, fo-rah-nay-o. a., foreign; strange  
 forastero, fo-rahs-tay-ro. a., strange; exotic  
 forcejear, fo-thay-Hay-ar. v., to struggle; to strive  
 forcejo, fo-thay-Ho. s., struggle  
 forense, fo-ren-say. a., forensic  
 forja, for-Hah. s., forge; smithy  
 forjador, fo-H h-dor. s., forger; blacksmith  
 forjadura, fo-Hah-doo-rah. s., forging  
 forma, fo-mah. s., form; shape; manner  
 formalidad, fo-mah-le-dahd. s., formality; re- [to legalize  
 quisite; requirement  
 formalizar, fo-mah-le-thar. v., to make complete;  
 formón, fo-mon. s., chisel  
 fórmula, fo-moo-lah. s., formula; recipe  
 fornicario, fo-ne-kah-re-o. s., fornicator  
 fornido, fo-nee-do. a., robust; lusty; stout  
 foro, fo-ro. s., court of justice; bar  
 forraje, fo-rrah-Hay. s., fodder  
 forrar, fo-rrar. v., to line; to cover  
 fortachón, fo-tah-chon. a., very strong  
 fortalecer, fo-tah-lay-thair. v., to strengthen; [vigour; fortress  
 to encourage  
 fortaleza, fo-tah-lay-thah. s., fortitude; courage  
 fortepiano, fo-tay-pe-ah-no. s., pianoforte  
 fortificar, fo-te-fe-kar. v., to fortify  
 fortín, fo-teen. s., small fort  
 fortuito\*, fo-too'e-to. a., fortuitous  
 fortuna, fo-too-nah. s., fortune; chance; fate  
 forzadamente, fo-thah-dah-men-tay. adv., force- [fully  
 forzado, fo-thah-do. s., convict



forzador, for-thah-dor, s., ravisher  
 forzamiento, for-thah-me-en-to, s., forcing  
 forzoso, for-tho-so, a., unavoidable; compulsory  
 forzudo, for-thoo-do, a., strong; lusty  
 fosa, fo-sah, s., grave; pit  
 fosco, fos-ko, a., frowning; cross  
 fosforera, fos-fo-ray-rah, s., match-box  
 fósforo, fos-fo-ro, s., phosphorus; match  
 fósil, fo-sil, s. & a., fossil  
 foso, fo-so, s., pit; moat; ditch  
 fotografía, fo-to-grah-fee-ah, s., photography  
 fotógrafo, fo-to-grah-fo, s., photographer  
 frac, frahk, s., dress-coat  
 fracasar, frah-kah-sar, v., to crumble; to fail  
 fracaso, frah-kah-so, s., downfall; ruin; failure  
 fracturar, frahk-too-rar, v., to fracture; to break  
 fragancia, frah-gahn-the-ah, s., fragrance; [scent  
 fragata, frah-gah-tah, s., frigate  
 frágil, frah-Hil, a., fragile; brittle; frail  
 fragmento, frag-men-to, s., fragment  
 fragoso, frah-go-so, a., craggy; rough; uneven  
 fragua, frah-goo'ah, s., forge  
 fraguar, frah-goo'ar, v., to forge; to contrive  
 fraile, frah'e-lay, s., friar  
 frambuesa, frahm-boo'ay-sah, s., raspberry  
 francachela, frahn-kah-chay-lah, s., luxurious  
 repast  
 franco, frahn-ko, s., franc. a., frank; open; free  
 franela, frah-nay-lah, s., flannel  
 franja, frahn-Hah, s., fringe [to disengage  
 franquear, frahn-kay-ar, v., to exempt; to prepay;  
 franqueo, frahn-kay-o, s., postage  
 franqueza, frahn-kay-thah, s., freedom; frankness  
 franquicia, frahn-kee-the-ah, s., exemption from  
 frasco, frahs-ko, s., flask [taxes  
 frase, frah-say, s., phrase  
 frasquera, frahs-kay-rah, s., liquor-case  
 fraude, frah'oo-day, s., fraud  
 fraudulento, frah'oo-doo-len-to, a., fraudulent  
 fray, frah'e, s., friar  
 frazada, frah-thah-dah, s., blanket  
 frecuentar, fray-koo'en-tar, v., to frequent

frecuente,\* fray-koo'en-tay, a., frequent  
 fregadero, fray-gah-day-ro, s., scullery  
 fregar, fray-gar, v., to rub; to scour; to scrub  
 fregona, fray-go-nah, s., scullery-naid  
 freidura, fray'e-doo-rah, s., frying  
 freir, fray-eer, v., to fry  
 frenesi, fray-nay-see, s., frenzy  
 frenético, fray-nay-te-ko, a., mad; frantic  
 freno, fray-no, s., bridle; brake  
 frente, fren-tay, s., front; face. en —, en —, op- [posite  
 fresa, fray-sah, s., strawberry  
 frescachón, fress-kah-chon, a., stout; good- [brisk; gay  
 looking  
 fresco, fress-ko, a., fresh; cool; recent; plump;  
 frescura, fress-koo-rah, s., freshness; frankness;  
 fresno, fress-no, s., ash-tree [tranquillity; cheek  
 freza, fray-thah, s., dung; spawn  
 frialdad, fre-ahl-dahd, s., frigidity  
 fricción, frik-the-on, s., friction  
 friega, fre'ay-gah, s., rubbing with flesh-brush,  
 frigidez, fre-He-deth, s., frigidity [flannel, etc.  
 frígido, free-He-do, a., frigid  
 frío, free-o, a., cold; frigid; indifferent  
 friolento, fre-o-len-to, a., very sensitive to cold  
 frisar, fre-sar, v., to frizzle; to resemble; to ap- [dish of fried fish  
 proach  
 fritada, fritura, fre-tah-dah, fre-toO-rah, s.,  
 frito, free-to, a., fried  
 frívolo, free-vo-lo, a., frivolous  
 frondoso, fron-do-so, a., leafy  
 frontal, fron-tahl, s., altar hanging. a., frontal  
 frontera, fron-tay-rah, s., frontier  
 fronterizo, fron-tay-ree-tho, a., bordering upon  
 frontis, fron-tiss, s., frontispiece  
 frotación, fro-tah-the-on, s., rubbing; friction  
 frotar, fro-tar, v., to rub  
 fructuoso, frook-too'o-so, a., fruitful; profitable  
 frugal, froo-gahl, a., frugal; sparing  
 fruición, froo'e-the-on, s., fruition; enjoyment  
 fruncir, froon-theer, v., to pucker; to frown; to  
 twist the truth  
 fruslería, frooss-lay-ree-ah, s., trifle; futility



fruslero, frooss-lay-ro, a., frivolous; futile  
 frustrar, frooss-trar, v., to frustrate  
 fruta, froo-tah, s., fruit  
 frutera, froo-tay-rah, s., fruit-dish  
 frutero, froo-tay-ro, s., fruiterer; fruit-dish  
 fruto, froo-to, s., fruit; profit; benefice  
 ¡fu! foo, interj., phew! **ni — ni fa**, ne — ne fah,  
 (fam.) neither the one nor the other  
 fuego, foo'ay-go, s., fire  
 fuente, foo'en-tay, s., fountain; source; dish  
 fuera, foo'ay-rah, adv., without; from outward.  
 interj., out of the way!  
 fuero, foo'ay-ro, s., statute-law; jurisdiction  
 fuerte, foo'air-tay, adv., strongly. a., vigorous;  
 strong [pl., soldiers  
 fuerza, foo'air-thah, s., strength; force; valour.  
 fuga, foo-gah, s., flight; escape  
 fugarse, foo-gar-say, v., to escape; to fly  
 fugaz, foo-gath, a., fugacious; fleeting  
 fugitivo, foo-He-tee-vo, a., fugitive; runaway  
 fulano, foo-lah no, s., such a one. —, **sutano y**  
**mengano.** —, soo-tah-no e men-gah-no, Tom,  
 Dick and Harry  
 fulgente, fool-Hen-tay, a., refulgent  
 fulgor, fool-gor, s., resplendence  
 fuliginoso, too-le-He-no-so, a., dark; obscure  
 fulminante, fool-me-nahn-tay, s., cap. a., ful-  
 minating; explosive  
 fulleria, foo-l'yay-ree-ah, s., cheating at play  
 fullero, foo-l'yay-ro, s., sharper; cheater at play  
 fumadero, foo-mah-day-ro, s., smoking-room  
 fumador, foo-mah-dor, s., smoker  
 fumar, foo-mar, v., to smoke [ful of tobacco  
 fumarada, foo-mah-rah-dah, s., puff; whiff; pipe-  
 funámbulo, foo-nahm-boo-lo, s., rope-dancer  
 función, foon-the-on, s., function; festival; per-  
 formance  
 funcionar, foon-the-o-nar, v., to work; to operate  
 funcionario, foon-the-o-nah-re-o, s., official  
 funda, foon-dah, s., case; sheath; cover; envelope  
 fundador, foon-dah-dor, s., founder  
 fundamento, foon-dah-men-to, s., foundation

fundar, foon-dar, v., to found; to ground  
 fundible, foon-dee-blai, a., fusible  
 fundición, foon-de-the-on, s., fusion; foundry  
 fundir, foon-deer, v., to melt metals  
 fundo, foon-do, s., inheritance; property  
 funebre, foo-nay-bray, a., mournful; sad  
 funesto, ioo-ness-to, a., fatal; disastrous  
 furgón, foor-gon, s., van; waggon  
 furia, foo-re-ah, s., fury  
 furibundo, foo-re-boon-do, a., furious, frantic  
 furioso, foo-re-o-so, a., furious, raging  
 furor, foo-ror, s., fury  
 farriel, foor-rr-ell, s., quarter-master  
 furtivo, foor-tee-vo, a., furtive  
 fusil, foo-seel, s., rifle; gun; musket  
 fusilero, foo-se-lay-ro, s., fusileer [tion  
 fusión, foo-se-on, s., fusion; alliance; analgama-  
 fusta, fooss-tah, s., brushwood; wool cloth; whip- [lash  
 fustán, fooss-tahn, s., fustian  
 fastigar, fooss-te-gar, v., to cudgel; to fustigate  
 fatesa, foo-tay-sah, s., trifle  
 fútil, foo-til, a., futile  
 futilidad, foo-te-le-dahd, s., futility  
 futuro, foo-too-ro, a., future  
 gabacho, gah-bah-cho, a., native of some places  
 at the foot of the Pyrenees; Frenchified  
 gabán, gah-bahn, s., overcoat  
 gabardina, gah-bar-dee-nah, s., gabardine  
 gabarra, gah-bar-rrah, s., lighter; barge  
 gabarro, gah-bar-rro, s., defect in cloth; error in  
 accounts  
 gabela, gah-bay-lah, s., gabel; duty; excise  
 gabinete, gah-be-nay-tay, s., cabinet; study  
 gaceta, gah-thay-tah, s., gazette  
 gachas, gah-chahs, s., porridge; pap  
 gacho, gah-cho, a., curved; bent downwards  
 gafa, gah-fah, s., hook. pl., spectacles  
 gafetes, gah-fay-tess, s., hooks and eyes; clasp  
 gaita, gah'e-tah, s., bagpipe; flageolet  
 gaiteria, gah'e-tay-ree-ah, s., gay and gaudy dress  
 gaje, gah-Hay, s., salary; wages



gajo, gah-Ho, s., branch; bunch of grapes  
 gala, gah-lah, s., court-dress; gala  
 galafato, gah-lah-fah-tay, s., artful thief  
 galán, gah-lahn, s., gallant; wooer; actor  
 galano, gah-lah-no, a., genteel; elegant  
 galante\*, gah-lahn-tay, a., gallant; courtly  
 galantear, gah-lahn-tay-ar, v., to court; to woo  
 galanteo, gah-lahn-tay-o, s., courtship; wooing  
 galanteria, gah-lahn-tay-ree-ah, s., gallantry  
 galanura, gah-lah-noo-rah, s., showiness; grace-  
 fulness  
 galápago, gah-lah-pah-go, s., fresh-water tortoise  
 galardón, gah-lar-don, s., reward  
 galardonar, gah-lar-do-nar, v., to recompense  
 galbana, gahl-bah-nah, s., laziness  
 galbanero, gahl-bah-nay-ro, a., lazy; indolent  
 galeote, gah-lay-o-tay, s., galley-slave  
 galera, gah-lay-rah, s., galley; wagon; house of  
 correction for women  
 galeria, gah-lay-ree-ah, s., gallery  
 galgo, gahl-go, s., greyhound  
 gálico, gah-le-ko, s., syphilis  
 galimatias, gah-le-mah-tee-ahs, s., gibberish  
 galocha, gah-lo-chah, s., galoche; clog  
 galón, gah-lon, s., lace; braid; trimming  
 galonear, gah-lo-nay-ar, v., to trim with lace  
 galopar, gah-lo-par, v., to gallop  
 galope, gah-lo-pay, s., gallop  
 galopin, gah-lo-peen, s., urchin; rogue  
 galladura, gah-l'yah-doo-rah, s., tread of an egg  
 gallarda, gah-l'yar-dah, s., Spanish dance  
 gallardear, gah-l'yar-day-ar, v., to act with grace  
 gallardia, gah-l'yar-dee-ah, s., gracefulness  
 gallardo\*, gah-l'yar-do, a., gay; graceful; gallant  
 gallareta, gah-l'yah-ray-tah, s., widgeon  
 gallarón, gah-l'yah-ron, s., bustard  
 gallear, gah-l'yay-ar, v., to tread (as birds); to  
 assume an air of importance  
 galleta, gah-l'yay-tah, s., sea-biscuit  
 gallina, gah-l'yee-nah, s., hen; coward  
 gallinero, gah-l'yee-nay-ro, s., poulterer; hen-coop  
 gallineta, gah-l'yee-nay-tah, s., sand-piper

callipavo, gah-l'yee-pah-vo, s., turkey  
 callito, gah-l'yee-to, s., beau; coxcomb  
 callo, gah-l'yo, s., cock; boss  
 cama, gah-mah, s., doe; gamut  
 cambeta, gahm-bay-tah, s., cross-caper  
 camella, gah-may-l'yah, s., wooden-trough  
 ramo, gah-mo, s., buck of the fallow-deer  
 ramón, gah-mon, s., asphodel [ther  
 ramuza, gah-moo-thah, s., chamois; chamois lea-  
 rana, gah-nah, s., appetite; inclination; desire  
 ranable, gah-nah-blai, a., obtainable [dealer  
 ranadero, gah-nah-day-ro, s., cattle owner, cattle  
 ranado, gah-nah-do, s., cattle; herd; drove  
 ranancia, gah-nahn-the-ah, s., gain; profit  
 ranapán, gah-nah-pahn, s., porter; drudge  
 ranar, gah-nar, v., to gain; to win  
 rancho, gahn-cho, s., hook  
 ganga, gahn-gah, s., grouse; gangue; bargain  
 gangoso, gahn-go-so, a., snuffling  
 ganguear, gahn-gay-ar, v., to snuffle  
 ganoso, gah-no-so, a., desirous  
 gansada, gahn-sah-dah, s., stupidity  
 ganso, gansa, gahn-so, gahn-sah, s., gander;  
 goose; silly person  
 ganzúa, gahn-thoo-ah, s., picklock  
 gañán, gah-n'yahn, s., day labourer  
 gañir, gah-n'yeer, v., to yelp; to howl  
 garabatear, gah-rah-bah-tay-ar, v., to hook; to  
 scrawl; to scribble  
 garabato, gah-rah-bah-to, s., hook; scribble  
 garante, gah-rah-n-tay, s., guarantor  
 garantia, gah-rah-n-tee-ah, s., security; bond  
 garantizar, gah-rah-n-te-thar, v., to guarantee  
 garañón, gah-rah-n'yon, s., jackass  
 garapiña, gah-rah-pee-n'yah, s., congealed particles  
 of a liquid  
 garbanzo, gar-bahn-tho, s., chick-pea  
 garbear, gar-bay-ar, v., to affect an air of dignity  
 garbillar, gar-be-l'yar, v., to sift; to garble  
 garbillo, gar-bee-l'yo, s., sieve  
 garbo, gar-bo, s., gracefulness; generosity  
 garboso, gar-bo-so, a., graceful; generous



garduña, gar-doo-n'yah, s., marten  
 garfio, gar-fe-o, s., hook; gaff  
 gargajear, gar-gah-Hay-ar, v., to expectorate  
 garganta, gar gahn-tah, s., throat; instep  
 gargantilla, gar-gahn-tee-l'yah, s., necklace  
 gárgara, gar-gah-rah, s., gargle  
 gargarismo, gar-gah-riss-mo, s., gargle  
 gárgola, gar-go-lah, s., gargoyle  
 garguero, gar-gay-ro, s., windpipe  
 garita, gah-ree-tah, s., sentry-box; porter's lodge  
 garito, gah-ree-to, s., gambling den  
 garlar, gar-lar, v., to chatter  
 garlito, gar-lee-to, s., snare; trap  
 garra, gar-rrah, s., claw; talon  
 garrafa, gar-rrah-fah, s., decanter  
 garrafal, gar-rrah-fahl, a., great; huge  
 garrafón, gar-rrah-fon, s., large carafe  
 garrapata, gar-rrah-pah-tah, s., tick (insect)  
 garrapatear, gar-rrah-pah-tay-ar, v., to scribble  
 garrocha, gar-rro-chah, s., dart; goad-tick  
 garrón, gar-rron, s., spur; talon  
 garrote, gar-rro-tay, s., club; truncheon; garrote  
 (strangulation)  
 garrotillo, gar-rro-tee-l'yo, s., quinsy; croup  
 garrucha, gar-rroo-chah, s., pulley [rulous  
 gárrulo, gar-rroo-lo, a., chirping; prattling; gar-  
 garulla, gah-roo-l'yah, s., (fam.) rabble  
 garza, gar-thah, s., heron  
 garzo, gar-tho, a., blue-eyed  
 garzón, gar-thon, s., lad; boy  
 gas, gahs, s., gas  
 gasa, gah-sah, s., gauze  
 gastador, gahs-tah-dor, s., spendthrift; pioneer  
 gastar, gahs-tar, v., to expend; to waste; to use  
 gata, gah-tah, s., she-cat  
 gatear, gah-tay-ar, v., to climb up; to c'amber  
 gatesco, gah-tess-ko, a., feline [ket  
 gato, gah-to, s., cat; purse; screw-jack; pickpoc-  
 gatuno, gah-too-no, (see gatesco)  
 gaveta, gah-vay-tah, s., drawer; til; locker  
 gavián, gah-ve-lahn, s., sparrow-hawk  
 gavilla, gah-vee-lyah, s., sheaf of corn-stalk

gavión, gah-ve-on, s., gabion  
 gaviota, gah-ve-o-tah, s., sea-gull  
 gavota, gah-vo-tah, s., gavotte (French dance)  
 gaza, gah-yah, s., stripe; magpie  
 gayo, gah-yo, a., gay; merry  
 gayola, gah-yo-lah, s., cage; (fam.) jail [fellow  
 zazapo, gah-thah-po, s., young rabbit; shrewd  
 zazmoñeria, gath-mo-n'yay-ree-ah, s., prudery;  
 zaznate, gath-nah-tay, s., windpipe [hypocrisy  
 zazuzá, gah-thoo-thah, s., violent hunger  
 zema, Hay-mah, s., gem; slab; bud  
 gemelo, Hay-may-lo, s., twin. m. pl., binocular  
 gemido, Hay-mee-do, s., groan; moan  
 gemir, Hay-meer, v., to moan  
 genciana, Hen-the-ah-nah, s., gentian [lineage  
 generación, Hay-nay-rah-the-on, s., generation;  
 general, Hay-nay-rah, s., general. a., general  
 generala, Hay-nay-rah-lah, s., general (beat of the  
 genérico, Hay-nay-re-ko, a., generic drum)  
 género, Hay-nay-ro, s., genus; class; kind. —  
 humano. — oo mah-no, mankind  
 generoso\*, Hay-nay-ro-so, a., generous [ning  
 génesis, Hay-nay-siss, s., genesis; origin; begin-  
 genio, Hay-ne-o, s., genius; disposition; temper  
 gente, Hen-tav, s., people; folk; nation; family;  
 gentecilla, Hen-tay-thee-l'yah, s., people [troops  
 gentil, Hen-teel, s., heathen. a., genteel; elegant  
 gentileza, Hen-te-lay-thah, s., gentility; refinement  
 gentilhombre, Hen-til-om-bray, s., gentleman  
 gentilidad, Hen-te-le-dahd, s., heathendom  
 gentío, Hen-tee-o, s., crowd  
 gentualla, Hen-too'ah-l'yah, s., rabble; mob  
 genuino, Hay-noo'ee-no, a., genuine  
 geografía, Hay-o-grah-fee-ah, s., geography  
 geométrico, Hay-o-may-tre-ko, a., geometrical;  
 geometric  
 gerencia, Hay-ren-the-ah, s., management  
 gerente, Hay-ren-tay, s., manager  
 germanía, Hair-mah-nee-ah, s., jargon  
 germen, Hair-men, s., germ; origin  
 germinar, Hair-me-nar, v., to germinate; to sprout  
 gestear, Hess-tay-ar, v., to make grimaces



gesticular, Hess-te-koo-lar. v., to gesticulate  
 gestión, Hess-te-on. s., management  
 gestionar, Hess-te-o-nar. v., to procure; to deal  
 gesto, Hess-to. s., face; gesture [to manage]  
 gestor, Hess-tor. s., manager; promoter; proxy  
 giba, Hee-bah. s., hump; hunch  
 gibado, He-bah-do. a., humpbacked  
 gigante, He-gahn-tay. s., giant. a., gigantic  
 gimotear, He-mo-tay-ar. v., to whine  
 ginebra, He-nay-brah. s., rattle; gin; disorder  
 girada, He-rah-dah. s., pirouette; gyration  
 girado, He-rah-do. s., drawer [drawer]  
 girador, girante, He-rah-dor. He-rah-n-tay. s.,  
 girar, He-rar. v., to turn round; to draw (bills)  
 girasol, He-rah-sol. s., sun-flower [(of hills)]  
 giro, Hee-ro. s., turning round; draft; circulation  
 gitanear, He-tah-nay-ar. v., to flatter; to wheedle  
 gitano, He-tah-no. s., gipsy  
 glacial, glah-the-al. a., icy  
 glándula, glahn-doo-lah. s., gland  
 glase, glah-say. s., glacé silk  
 globo, glo-bo. s., globe; sphere; balloon  
 gloria, glo-re-ah. s., glory  
 gloriarse, glo-re-ar-say. v., to glory; to boast in  
 glorieta, glo-re-ay-tah. s., arbour; bower  
 glorificar, glo-re-fe-kar. v., to glorify  
 glorioso, glo-re-o-so. a., glorious  
 glosa, glo-sah. s., gloss; commentary  
 glosario, glo-sah-re-o. s., glossary  
 glose, glo-say. s., comment  
 glotón, glo-ton. s., glutton  
 glotoneria, glo-to-nay-ree-ah. s., gluttony  
 glutinoso, gloo-te-no so. a., glutinous; viscous  
 gobernación, go-bair-nah-the-on. s., government  
 gobernador, go-bair-nah-dor. s., governor; ruler  
 gobernalle, go-bair-nah-l'yay. s., rudder; helm  
 gobernar, go-bair-nar. v., to govern  
 gobierno, go-be-air-no. s., government  
 gobio, go-be-o. s., gudgeon  
 goce, go-thay. s., enjoyment  
 gola, go-lah. s., gullet; throat; gorge  
 goleta, go-lay-tah. s., schooner

golfo, gol-fo. s., gulf; bay  
 golondrina, go-lon-dree-nah. s., swallow  
 golosina, go-lo-see-nah. s., titbit; dainty sweet  
 golpe, gol-pay. s., blow; stroke; hit; knock; dent;  
 accident; surprise  
 golpeador, gol-pay-ah-dor. s., striker; knocker  
 golpear, gol-pay-ar. v., to beat; to strike; to knock;  
 golpeo, gol-pay-o. s., beating; striking [to bruise]  
 goma, go-mah. s., gum  
 gondolero, gon-do-lay-ro. s., gondolier  
 gordal, gor-dahl. a., fat; fleshy; big [lence]  
 gordo, gor-do. a., fat; corpulent  
 gordura, gor-doo-rah. s., grease; fatness; corpu-  
 gorgorito, gor-go-ree-to. s., quiver of the voice  
 gorila, go-ree-lah. s., gorilla  
 gorjeo, gor-Hay-o. s., trilling, quaver  
 gorra, gor-rrah. s., cap; bonnet  
 gorrión, gor-rre-on. s., sparrow  
 gorrista, gor-rriss-tah. s., parasite; sponger  
 gorro, gor-rro. s., night-cap  
 gorrón, gor-rron. s., parasite; debauchee; spindle  
 gota, go-tah. s., drop; gout  
 gotear, go-tay-ar. v., to drop; to dribble  
 gotera, go-tay-rah. s., gutter; leakage  
 gotoso, go-to-so. a., gouty  
 gozar, go-thar. v., to enjoy; to possess  
 gozo, go-tho. s., joy; pleasure  
 gozoso, go-tho-so. a., joyful  
 grabador, grah-bah-dor. s., engraver  
 grabar, grah-bar. v., to engrave  
 gracejo, grah-thay-Ho. s., joke, wit  
 gracia, grah-the-ah. s., grace; favour  
 grácil, grah-thil. a., slender; gracile  
 gracioso, grah-the-o-so. a., graceful  
 grada, grah-dah. s., step of a staircase; gradin;  
 harrow [steps]  
 gradar, grah-dar. v., to harrow  
 graderia, grah-day-ree-ah. s., series of seats or  
 grado, grah-do. s., step; degree; will; pleasure  
 graduado, grah-doo'ah-do. s., graduate. a., gra-  
 duated  
 graduando, grah-doo'ahn-do. s., undergraduate



graduar, grah-doo'ar. v., to grade ; to divide into degrees ; to graduate  
 gráfico, grah-fe-ko. a., graphic ; graphical  
 grafito, grah-fee-to, s., graphite  
 grajo, grah-Ho. s., jackdaw  
 grama, grah-mah, s., dog's grass  
 gramática, grah-mah-te-kah, s., grammar  
 gramíneo, grah-mee-nay-o. a., gramineous  
 gramo, grah-mio, s., gramme  
 gran, grahn, a., (used only before substantives in the singular. See grande)  
 grana, grah-nah, s., grain ; cochineal  
 granada, grah-nah-dah, s., pomegranate ; shell  
 granado, grah-nah-do, a., notable ; select ; pome-  
 granar, grah-nar, v., to seed [granate tree  
 grande, grahn-day, s., grandee. a., great ; large ; big ; grand [grandeeship  
 grandeza, grahn-day-thah, s., greatness ; grandeur ;  
 grandioso, grahn-de-o-so, a., grand ; splendid  
 grandor, grahn-dor, s., size ; tallness [in bulk  
 granel, grah-nel, s., heap of grain. a —, ah —,  
 granero, grah-nay-ro, s., granary ; barn  
 granito, grah-nee-to, s., granite  
 granizada, grah-ne-thah-dah, s., hailstorm  
 granizar, grah-ne-thar, v., to hail  
 granja, grahn-Hah, s., grange ; farm [profit  
 granjear, grahn-Hay-ar, v., to gain ; to earn ; to  
 granjería, grahn-Hay-ree-ah, s., gain ; profit  
 grano, grah-no, s., grain  
 granuja, grah-noo-Hah, s., grape-stone ; rogue  
 grapa, grah-pah, s., clamp ; clasp  
 grasa, grah-sah, s., grease ; suet ; fat  
 graserá, grah-say-rah, s., dripping-pan  
 grasiento, grah-se-en-to, a., greasy ; filthy  
 graso, grah-so, a., fat ; oily  
 gratificar, grah-te-fe-kar, v., to reward ; to tip ;  
 gratitud, grah-te-tood, s., gratitude [to gratify  
 grato,\* grah-to, a., pleasant ; acceptable ; grateful  
 gratuito, grah-too'ee-to, a., gratuitous  
 gratular, grah-too-lar, v., to congratulate  
 gravamen, grah-vah-men, s., charge ; obligation ;  
 gravar, grah-var, v., to burden [mortgage

grave, grah-vay, a., weighty ; grave ; important ; vexatious [seriousness  
 gravedad, grah-vay-dahd, s., gravity ; heaviness ;  
 gravoso, grah-vo-so, a., onerous ; unbearable  
 graznar, grath-nar, v., to croak ; to cackle  
 greda, gray-dah, s., chalk ; marl [rious  
 regal, gray-gahl, s., north-east wind. a., grega-  
 greguería, gray-gay-ree-ah, s., outcry  
 gremio, gray-me-o, s., society ; corporation  
 greña, gray-n'yah, s., long entangled hair  
 greñado, gray-n'yoo-do, a., dishevelled  
 gresca, gress-kah, s., clatter ; tumult ; wrangle ;  
 grey, gray'e, s., flock ; herd [con union  
 grieta, gre-ay-tah, s., crevice ; crack ; flaw  
 grietarse, gre-ay-tar-say, v., to crack ; to split  
 grifo, gree-fo, s., griffin ; tap  
 grifón, gre-fon, s., water-cock  
 grillete, gre-l'yay-tiy, s., shackles, fetters  
 grillo, gree-l'yo, s., cricket (an insect). pl., fetters  
 grima, gree-mah, s., fright ; astonishment ; disgust  
 grimpola, greem-po-lah, s., pennant ; vane  
 gris, griss, a., grizzled ; gray  
 grita, gree-tah, s., uproar ; halloo [to shriek  
 gritar, gre-tar, v., to shout ; to bawl ; to cry up ;  
 gritería, gre-tay-ree-ah, s., outcry ; shouting  
 grito, gree-to, s., cry ; scream ; shout  
 grosella, gro-say-l'yah, s., red currant  
 grosería, gro-say-ree-ah, s., rudeness ; ill-breeding  
 grosero, gro-say-ro, a., coarse, rude  
 grosura, gro-soo-rah, s., suet ; tallow ; fat  
 grúa, groo'ah, s., crane (machine)  
 gruesa, groo'ay-sah, s., gross (twelve dozen)  
 grueso, groo'ay-so, s., corpulence. a., bulky ; gross ;  
 grulla, groo-'yah, s., crane (bird) [large ; coarse  
 grumete, groo-may-tay, s., cabin-boy  
 grumo, groo-no, s., grume ; curd ; cluster ; pith  
 gruñido, groo-n'yee-do, s., grunt ; growl  
 gruñir, groo-n'yeer, v., to grunt ; to creak  
 grupa, groo-pah, s., croup  
 grupo, groo-po, s., group  
 gruta, groo tah, s., grotto ; cavern  
 guadaña, goo'ah-dah-n'yah, s., scythe



guadañar, goo'ah-dah-n'yar, v., to mow  
 guadúa, goo'ah-doo'ah, s., bamboo cane  
 gualdrapa, goo'ahl-drah-pah, s., horse-cloth  
 guantada, goo'ahn-tah-dah, s., slap with the open hand  
 guante, goo'ahn-tay, s., glove [hand]  
 guantería, goo'ahn-tay-ree-ah, s., glover's shop  
 guantero, goo'ahn-tay-ro, s., glover [in dress]  
 guapeza, goo'ah-pay-thah, s., courage; ostentation  
 guapo, goo'ah-po, a., handsome; valiant; spruce  
 ostentatious; gay  
 guarda, goo'ar-dah, s., guard; keeper; custody  
 guardaalmacén, goo'ar-dah-ahl-mah-then, s., store-keeper [gamekeeper]  
 guardabosque, goo'ar-dah-bos-kay, s., forester  
 guardabrisa, goo'ar-dah-bree-sah, s., lamp shade  
 guardacantón, goo'ar-dah-kahn-ton, s., corner stone [cutting stone]  
 guardacostas, goo'ar-dah-kos-tahs, s., revenue collector  
 guardafuegos, goo'ar-dah-foo'ay-gos, s., fender  
 guardar, goo'ar-dar, v., to keep; to guard  
 guardarropa, goo'ar-dar-rro-pah, s., wardrobe  
 guardia, goo'ar-de-ah, s., guard; watch  
 guardián, goo'ar-de-ahn, s., keeper; guardian  
 guardilla, goo'ar-dee-l'yah, s., garret; attic  
 guardoso, goo'ar-do-so, a., stingy  
 guarecer, goo'ah-ray-thair, v., to shelter; to assist; to aid; to cure  
 guarida, goo'ah-ree-dah, s., den; haunt; shelter  
 guarismo, goo'ah-riss-mo, s., cipher; figure  
 guarnecer, goo'ar-nay-thair, v., to garnish; to set; to adorn [ting; garrison]  
 guarnición, goo'ar-ne-the-on, s., garniture; set  
 guarnir, goo'ar-neer, (see guarnecer)  
 guarro, goo'ar-rro, s., pig  
 guasa, goo'ah-sah, s., jest; dullness  
 guasón, goo'ah-son, a., jocose; dull  
 ¡guay! goo'ah'e, interj., alas!  
 guaya, goo'ah-yah, s., grief; sorrow  
 gubia, goo-be-ah, s., gouge  
 guedeja, gay-day-Hah, s., lion's mane; lock of hair  
 guerra, gair-rrah, s., warfare; hostility  
 guerrero, gair-rray-ro, s., warrior. a., warlike

guerrilla, gair-rree-l'yah, s., guerilla; skirmish  
 guerrillero, gair-rree-l'yay-ro, s., partisan; guerilla fighter  
 guía, ghee-ah, s., guide; guide-book  
 guiar, ghec-ar, v., to guide  
 guija, ghee-Hah, s., pebble  
 guijarro, ghee-Har-rro, s., pebble; stone  
 guinda, gheen-dah, s., cherry  
 guindilla, gheen-dee-l'yah, s., red pepper  
 guinda, ghee-n'yah-dah, s., wink  
 guirapo, ghee-n'yah-po, s., tatter; rag  
 guirar, ghee-n'yar, v., to wink  
 guión, ghee-on, s., standard; banner; hyphen  
 guirigay, ghee-re-gah'e, s., gibberish  
 guirnalda, gheer-nahl-dah, s., garland  
 guisado, ghee-sah-do, s., stew  
 guisandero, ghee-sahn-day-ro, s., cook  
 guisante, ghee-sahn-tav, s., pea  
 guisar, ghec-sar, v., to cook; to dress  
 guiso, ghee-so, s., seasoning; cooked dish  
 guita, ghee-tah, s., thread; twine  
 guitarra, ghee-tar-rrah, s., guitar  
 gula, goo-lah, s., gluttony  
 gusano, goo-sah-no, s., caterpillar; maggot; worm  
 gustar, gooss-tar, v., to taste; to like; to enjoy  
 gusto, gooss-to, s., taste; pleasure; choice  
 gustoso\*, gooss-to-so, a., tasty; cheerful; pleasing  
 guttural, goo-too-rahl, a., guttural  
 haba, ah-bah, s., bean  
 habanera, ah-bah-nay-rah, s., Cuban dance  
 habano, ah-bah-no, s., Havana cigar  
 haber, ah-bair, v., to have; to happen. — de, — day, to have to...s., property; assets  
 habichuela, ah-be-choo'ay-lah, s., French bean  
 hábil\*, ah-bil, a., capable; skilful  
 habilidad, ah-be-le-dahd, s., ability; skill  
 habilitado, ah-be-le-tah-do, s., paymaster. a., qualified  
 habitante, ah-be-tahn-tay, s., inhabitant  
 hábito, ah-be-to, s., dress; habit; custom  
 habituar, ah-be-too'ar, v., to accustom



habitud, ah-be-tood, s., habitude  
 habla, ah-blah, s., speech; language  
 hablador, ah-blah-dor, s., prattler  
 habladuría, ah-blah-doo-ree-ah, s., impertinent  
 speech; gossip  
 hablar, ah-blár, v., to speak; to talk  
 hablilla, ah-blee-l'yah, s., rumour; report  
 hablista, ah-bliss-tah, s., purist  
 hacanea, ah-kah-nay-ah, s., nag  
 hacecillo, ah-thay-thee-l'yo, s., small sheaf  
 hacedero, ah-thay-day-ro, a., feasible  
 hacedor, ah-'hay-dor, s., maker; author [de]  
 hacendado, ah-then-dah do, s., landholder, a., la-  
 hacendista, ah-then-diss-tah, s., financier; eco-  
 nomist  
 hacer, ah-thair, v., to make; to do; to perform  
 to produce; to fit; to suit  
 hacia, ah the-ah, adv., towards; above [weath-  
 hacienda, ah-the-en-dah, s., landed property  
 hacinar, ah-the-nar, v., to pile up  
 hacha, ah-chah, s., large taper; axe  
 hachear, ah-chay-ar, v., to hew  
 hacho, ah-cho, s., torch  
 hado, ah-do, s., fate; destiny; doom  
 halagar, ah-lah-gar, v., to cajole; to flatter  
 halago, ah-lah-go, s., cajolery; caress [luring  
 halagüeño, ah-lah-goo'ay-n'yo, a., flattering; al-  
 halar, ah-lar, v., to haul; to tow  
 halcón, ah-l-kon, s., falcon  
 hálito, ah-le-to, s., breath  
 hallar, ah-l'yar, v., to find; to meet with  
 hallazgo, ah-l'yath-go, s., find; reward for finding  
 hamaca, ah-mah-kah, s., hammock  
 hambre, ahm-bray, s., hunger; famine; longing  
 hambrear, ahm-bray-ar, v., to starve; to be hun-  
 hambriento, ahm-bre-en-to, a., hungry; eager [gry  
 haragán, ah-rah-gahn, s., idler; loiterer  
 harapo, ah-rah-po, s., rag; tatter  
 harina, ah-ree-nah, s., flour; meal  
 harinoso, ah-re-no-so, a., mealy  
 harnero, ar-nay-ro, s., sieve, sifter  
 hartar, ar-tar, v., to cloy; to satiate; to disgust

arto, ar-to, adv., enough. a., satiated; sufficient  
 tura, ar-too-rah, s., satiety [far as  
 asta, ahs-tah, prep., until; up to; down to; as  
 atio, ahs-tee-o, s., loathing; tedium  
 to, ah-to, s., clothes; flock; herd; crowd  
 ya, ah-yah, s., beech tree  
 ath, s., fagot; bundle; sheaf [deed  
 aña, ah-thah-n'yah, s., feat; exploit; heroic  
 aña, ah-thah-n'yay-ree-ah, s., affectation  
 aña, ah-thah-n'yay-ro, a., affected; prudish  
 añoso, ah-thah-n'yo-so, a., valiant; heroic  
 zmerreir, ath-mair-rray-eer, s., laughing-stock  
 billa, ay-bee-l'yah, s., buckle; clasp [stratum  
 bra, ay-brah, s., needleful; thread; fibre; vein;  
 chicero, ay-che-thay-ro, s., charmer. a., be-  
 witching  
 echizar, ay-che-thar, v., to enchant; to bewitch  
 echizo, ay-chee-tho, s., enchantment  
 echo, ay-cho, s., action; feat; point in litigation.  
 a., made; ready-made; done; inured  
 echura, ay-choo-rah, s., form; shape; make;  
 workmanship; creature  
 ed r, ay dair, v., to stink  
 edor, ay-dor, s., stench; stink  
 elada, ay-lah-dah, s., frost; nip  
 elado, ay-lah-do, s., ice-cream. a., frozen  
 elar, ay-lar, v., to freeze; to congeal; to amaze  
 el'ice, ay-le-thay, s., helix; propeller; Great Bear  
 embra, em-brah, s., female  
 hemorragia, ay-mor-rrah-Hee-ah, s., hemorrhage  
 hemorroide, ay-mor-rro-e-day, s., hemorrhoids;  
 enchir, en-cheer, v., to fill up; to stuff [piles  
 hendedura, en-day-doo-rah, s., crack; rent;  
 chink; cranny  
 hender, en-dair, v., to crack; to cleave; to split  
 heno, ay-no, s., hay  
 heraldo, ay-rahl-do, s., herald  
 herbaje, air-bah-Hay, s., herbage; pasture  
 herborizar, air-bo-re-thar, v., to herborize  
 heredad, ay-ray dahd, s., farm; property  
 heredar, ay-ray-dar, v., to inherit  
 heredero, ay-ray-day-ro, s., heir



hereje, ay-ray-Hay. s., heretic  
 herejia, ay-ray-Hee-ah. s., heresy  
 herencia, ay-ren-the-ah. s., inheritance  
 herida, ay-ree-dah. s., wound  
 herir, ay-reer. v., to wound; to strike; to offend  
 hermana, air-mah-nah. s., sister [to fraternize]  
 hermanar, air-mah-nar. v., to match; to suit  
 hermandad, air-mahn-dahd. s., fraternity; conformity; brotherhood  
 hermano, air-mah-no. s., brother  
 hermoso, air-mo-so. a., beautiful; handsome  
 hermosura, air-mo-soo-rah. s., beauty  
 héroe, ay-ro-ay. s., hero  
 heroína, ay-ro-ee-nah. s., heroine  
 herrador, air-rrah-dor. s., farrier  
 herradura, air-rrah-doo-rah. s., horse-shoe  
 herramental, air-rrah-men-tahl. s., tool-bag  
 herrar, air-rrar. v., to shoe horses  
 herrero, air-rray-ro. s., smith  
 herrumbre, air-rroom-bray. s., rust  
 hervir, air-veer. v., to boil  
 hervor, air-vor. s., ebullition  
 hético, ay-te-ko. a., hectic  
 hez, eth. s., lee; dross; dregs. pl., heces, ay-thes- [excrement]  
 hiato, e-ah-to. s., hiatus  
 hidalgo, e-dahl-go. s., hidalgo; nobleman  
 hidalguia, e-dahl-ghee-ah. s., nobility  
 hidra, ee-drah. s., hydra  
 hiedra, e-ay-drah. s., ivy  
 hiel, e-ell. s., gall; bile  
 hielo, e-ay-lo. s., frost; ice  
 hiena, e-ay-nah. s., hyena  
 hierba, e-air-bah. s., grass; weed; herb  
 hierro, e-air-rro. s., iron; iron tool  
 higa, ee-gah. s., amulet  
 hígado, ee-gah-do. s., liver; courage  
 higo, ee-go. s., fig  
 higuera, e-gay-rah. s., fig-tree  
 hijo, ee-Ho. s., son  
 hija, ee-Hah. s., daughter  
 hijuela, e-Hoo'ay-lah. s., patch; mattress; little [daughter]  
 hila, ee-lah. s., row; line

hilacha, e-lah-chah. s., filament  
 hilado, e-lah-do. s., spun material; yarn. a., spun  
 hilador, e-lah-dor. s., spinner  
 hilar, e-lar. v., to spin  
 hilaridad, e-lah-re-dahd. s., hilarity  
 hilera, e-lay-rah. s., row; line; file  
 hilo, ee-lo. s., thread; wire  
 hilván, il-vahn. s., basting  
 hilvanar, il-vah-nar. v., to tack; to baste; to stitch  
 himeneo, e-may-nay-o. s., marriage  
 himno, eem-no. s., hymn  
 hincapié, in-kah-pe-ay. s., strong effort  
 hincar, in-kar. v., to thrust in [vain  
 hinchado, in-chah-do. a., swollen; arrogant;  
 hinchar, in-char. v., to inflate; to swell  
 hinchazón, in-chah-thon. s., swelling; inflation  
 hinojo, in-o-Ho. s., fennel; knee  
 hipar, e-par. v., to hiccough; to pant  
 hipo, ee-po. s., hiccough; desire; anger  
 hipocresia, e-po-cray-see-ah. s., hypocrisy  
 hipoteca, e-po-tay-kah. s., mortgage  
 hipótesis, e-po-tay-siss. s., hypothesis  
 hirsuto, eer-soo-to. a., hirsute; rugged  
 histerismo, iss-tay-riss-mo. s., hysterics  
 historia, iss-to-re-ah. s., history  
 histórico, iss-to-re-ko. a., historical  
 historieta, iss-to-re-ay-tah. s., short story  
 histrión, iss-tre-on. s., actor; buffoon  
 hita, ee-tah. s., brad; wire-nail  
 hito, ee-to. s., landmark; post; mile-stone  
 hocicar, o-the-kar. v., to fall face downwards  
 hocico, o-thee-ko. s., snout; (fam.) face  
 hogaño, o-gah-n'yo. adv., this year  
 hogar, o-gar. s., hearth; home  
 hoguera, o-gay-rah. s., bonfire  
 hoja, o-Hah. s., leaf; sheet; blade  
 hojalata, o-Hah-lah-tah. s., tin plate  
 hojalatero, o-Hah-lah-tay-ro. s., tinsmith  
 hojaldre, o-Hahl-dray. s., puff-paste  
 hojear. o-Hay-ar. v., to turn the leaves of a book  
 holanda, o-lahn-dah. s., fine Dutch linen



holgado, ol-gah-do, a., loose; large; at leisure; well off [quillity; amusement]  
 holganza, ol-gahn-thah, s., leisure; ease; idleness  
 holgar, ol-gar, v., to rest; to be at ease; to take pleasure in  
 holgazán, ol-gah-than, s., idler; loiterer  
 holgura, ol-goo-rah, s., feast; ease; width  
 hollar, o-l'yar, v., to trample  
 hollejo, o-l'yay-Ho, s., peel; rind; pellicle  
 hollín, o-l'yeen, s., soot  
 hombrada, om-brah-dah, s., manly action  
 hombre, om-bray, s., man  
 hombría de bien, om-bree-ah day be-en, s., probity  
 hombro, om-bro, s., shoulder [big]  
 hombruno, om-broo-no, a., virile  
 homenaje, o-may-nah-Hay, s., homage  
 homónimo, o-mo-ne-mo, a., namesake  
 honda, on-dah, s., sling  
 hondo, \* on-do, a., profound; deep  
 hondón, on-don, s., bottom  
 hondura, on-doo-rah, s., depth; profundity  
 honesto, \* o-ness-to, a., honest  
 hongo, on-go, s., fungus; mushroom  
 honor, o-nor, s., honour [women]  
 honra, on-rah, s., honour; reputation; chastity (in)  
 honrado, on-rah-do, a., honest; honourable  
 honrar, on-rar, v., to honour; to praise; to credit  
 honrilla, on-ree-l'yah, s., nice point of honour  
 honroso, on-ro-so, a., honourable  
 hopa, o-pah, s., long cassock  
 hopo, o-po, s., bushy tail  
 hora, o-rah, s., hour  
 horadar, o-rah dar, v., to bore; to pierce  
 orado, o-rah-do, s., cavern; grotto  
 horca, or-kah, s., pitchfork; gallows  
 horcado, or-kah-do, a., forked  
 horcadas (a), ah or-kah-Hah-dahs, adv., astride  
 horchata, or-chah-tah, s., orgeat  
 horda, or-dah, s., horde; clan; tribe  
 horizonte, o-re-thon-tay, s., horizon  
 horma, or-mah, s., mould  
 hormiga, or-mee-gah, s., ant

hormigón, or-me-gon, s., concrete  
 hormiguero, or-me-gay-ro, s., ant-hill; great [crowd]  
 hornero, or-nay-ro, s., baker  
 hornillo, or-nee-l'yo, s., small stove  
 horno, or-no, s., oven  
 horquilla, or-kee-l'yah, s., forked stick; hair-pin  
 horrendo, or-ren-do, a., dreadful; awful  
 horreo, or-rray-o, s., granary  
 horro, or-rro, a., enfranchised; free  
 horror, or-rror, s., horror; consternation  
 horrorizar, or-rro-re-thar, v., to cause horror  
 horroroso, or-rro-ro-so, a., horrid; hideous  
 hortaliza, or-tah-lee-thah, s., garden stuff; vegetables  
 hortelano, or-tay-lah-no, s., gardener; ortolan  
 hortera, or-tay-rah, s., wooden bowl  
 hosco, os-ko, a., dark-coloured; sullen  
 hospedaje, os-pay-dah-Hay, s., hospitality; lodging [guests]  
 hospedar, os-pay-dar, v., to lodge; to entertain  
 hospedería, os-pay-day-ree-ah, s., hospice; hostelry  
 hospedero, os-pay-day-ro, s., host; inn-keeper  
 hospicio, os-pee-the-o, s., hospice  
 hospital, os-pe-tahl, s., hospital  
 hostelero, os-tay-lay-ro, s., inn-keeper  
 hosteria, os-tay-ree-ah, s., inn; tavern; hostelry  
 hostia, os-te-ah, s., host  
 hostigar, os-te-gar, v., to molest; to harass  
 hostil, os-teel, a., hostile  
 hoy, o'e, adv., to-day  
 hoyo, hoyo, o-yah, o-yo, s., hole; pit; grave  
 hoyoso, o-yo-so, a., full of holes  
 hoz, oth, s., sickle  
 hucha, oo-chah, s., large chest; money-box  
 hueco, oo'ay-ko, a., hollow; empty  
 huelga, oo'ell-gah, s., rest; recreation; strike  
 huelgo, oo'ell-go, s., breath; respiration  
 huella, oo'ay-l'yah, s., track; footprint  
 huérfano, oo'air-fah-no, s., orphan  
 huero, oo'ay-ro, a., empty, addle  
 huerta, oo'air-tah, s., vegetable garden



huerto, oo'air-to, s., orchard  
 huesa, oo'ay-sah, s., grave  
 hueso, oo'ay-so, s., bone; stone; core  
 huésped, oo'ess-ped, s., guest; inn-keeper; host  
 hueste, oo'ess-tay, s., army in campaign  
 hueva, oo'ay-vah, s., spawn; roe  
 huevo, oo'ay-vo, s., egg  
 huida, oo'ee-dah, s., flight, escape  
 huir, oo'eer, v., to fly; to escape  
 hulla, oo-l'yah, s., pit-coal  
 humano,\* oo-mah-no, a., human; humane  
 humazo, oo-mah-tho, s., dense smoke  
 humear, oo-may-ar, v., to smoke  
 humedad, oo-may-dahd, s., humidity; moisture  
 humedecer, oo-may-day-thair, v., to moisten;  
 to wet; to soak  
 húmedo, oo-may-do, a., humid; wet  
 humero, oo-may-ro, s., funnel; shaft  
 húmero, oo-may-ro, s., shoulder-blade  
 humildad, oo-mil-dahd, s., humility  
 humilde, oo-meel-day, a., humble; meek  
 humillar, oo-me-l'yar, v., to humiliate; to subdue  
 humo, oo-mo, s., smoke; fume; vapour  
 humor, oo-mor, s., humour; disposition; temper  
 humorada, oo-mo-rah-dah, s., sprightliness  
 humoso, oo-mo-so, a., smoky [lapse  
 hundimiento, oon-de-me-en-to, s., sinking; col-  
 hundir, oon-deer, v., to submerge; to sink; to  
 huracán, oo-rah-kahn, s., hurricane [crush  
 hurgar, oor-gar, v., to stir; to excite; to poke  
 hurgón, oor-gon, s., poker  
 hurón, oo-ron, s., ferret [stealth  
 hurtadillas (a), ah oor-tah-dee-l'yahs, adv., by  
 hurtar, oor-tar, v., to steal, to rob  
 hurto, oor-to, s., theft, robbery  
 húsar, oo-sar, s., hussar  
 husma (andar a la), ahn-dar ah lah ooss-mah,  
 to pry  
 husmear, ooss-may-ar, v., to scent; to pry; to peep  
 husmo, ooss-mo, s., smell of tainted meat  
 huso, oo-so, s., spindle  
 huta, oo-tah, s., hut

ibex, ee-be-thay, s., ibex  
 ictericia, ik-tay-ree-the-ah, s., jaundice  
 ida, ee-dah, s., departure; sally  
 idea, e-day-ah, s., idea; scheme  
 ideal, e-day-ahl, s. & a., ideal  
 idear, e-day-ar, v., to form an idea; to plan  
 idéntico, e-den-te-ko, a., identical  
 idilio, e-dee-le-o, s., idyl  
 idioma, e-de-o-mah, s., idiom  
 idiota, e-de-o-tah, s., idiot. a., idiotic  
 ídolo, ee-do-lo, s., idol  
 idoneidad, e-do-nay'e-dahd, s., fitness; capacity  
 ídneo, e-do-nay-o, a., qualified; competent  
 iglesia, e-glay-se-ah, s., church  
 ígneo, ig-nay-o, a., igneous  
 ignorancia, ig-no-rahn-the-ah, s., ignorance  
 ignoto, ig-no-to, a., unknown  
 igual, e-goo'ahl, a., equal  
 igualar, e-goo'ah-lar, v., to equalize  
 igualdad, e-goo'ahl-dahd, s., equality  
 irada, ijar, e-Hah-dah, e-Har, s., flank  
 iradear, e-Hah-day-ar, v., to pant; to palpitate  
 inferencia, e-lah-the-on, s., inference  
 ilegal, e-lay-gahl, a., illegal; unlawful  
 ilegible, e-lay-Hee-blai, a., illegible  
 ileso, e-lay-so, a., unhurt  
 ilimitado, e-le-me-tah-do, a., unlimited  
 ilota, e-lo-tah, s., helot; serf [lighten  
 iluminar, e-loo-me-nar, v., to illuminate; to en-  
 ilusión, e-loo-se-on, s., illusion  
 iluso, e-loo-so, a., deceived; deluded  
 ilustrar, e-looss-trar, v., to illustrate  
 ilustre, e-looss-tray, a., illustrious  
 imagen, e-mah-Hen, s., image  
 imaginar, e-mah-He-nar, v., to imagine [tiveness  
 imaginativa, e-mah-He-nah-tee-vah, s., imagina-  
 imaginaria, e-mah-He-nay-ree-ah, s., fancy em-  
 broidery in colours  
 imán, e-mahn, s., magnet  
 imantar, e-mahn-tar, v., to magnetize  
 imbécil, im-bay-thil, a., weak; feeble; imbecile  
 imberbe, im-bair-bay, s., beardless youth



imbuir, im-boo'eer, v., to imbue; to infuse  
 imitado, e-me-tah-do, a., imitated; similar  
 imitar, e-me-tar, v., to imitate  
 impaciencia, im-pah-the-en-the-ah, s., impatience  
 impacientar, im-pah-the-en-tar, v., to make impatient; to irritate  
 impaciente, im-pah-the-en-tay, a., impatient  
 impacto, im-pahk-to, a., impact  
 impar, im-par, a., unequal; odd; uneven  
 imparcial, im-par-the-ahl, a., impartial  
 impartible, im-par-tee-blai, a., indivisible  
 impartir, im-par-teer, v., to impart  
 impávido, im-pah-ve-do, a., intrepid; calm [less]  
 impecable, im-pay kah-blai, a., impeccable; faultless  
 impedir, im-pay-deer, v., to impede; to obstruct  
 impeler, im-pay-lair, v., to impel; to spur  
 impensado, im-pen-sah-do, a., unexpected  
 imperar, im-pay-rar, v., to rule [donable]  
 imperdonable, im-pair-do-nah-blai, a., unpardonable  
 imperecedero, im-pay-ray-thay-day-ro, a., imperishable  
 imperfecto, im-pair-fek-to, a., imperfect [ishable]  
 impericia, im-pay-ree-the-ah, s., unskilfulness  
 imperio, im-pay-re-o, s., empire  
 imperioso, im-pay-re-o-so, a., imperious  
 imperito, im-pay-ree-to, a., unskilled  
 impertérrito, im-pair-tair-rre-to, a., dauntless  
 imperturbable, im-pair-toor-bah-blai, a., unmoved  
 impetu, eem-pay-too, s., impetus; impulse  
 impio, im-pee-o, a., impious  
 implicar, im-ple-kar, v., to implicate  
 implorar, im-plo-rar, v., to implore; to entreat  
 implume, im-ploo-may, a., unfeathered  
 impolítica, im-po-lee-te-kah, s., discourtesy  
 impolitico, im-po-lee-te-ko, a., impolitic; impolite  
 imponer, im-po-nair, v., to impose; to charge upon falsely; to instruct  
 importar, im-por-tar, v., to import; to concern  
 importe, im-por-tay, s., amount; value  
 importunar, im-por-too-nar, v., to importune  
 imposibilitar, im-po-se-be-le-tar, v., to render impossible

imposible, im-ro-see-blai, a., impossible  
 posta, im-pos-tah, s., impost; springer  
 postura, im-pos-too-rah, s., false imputation; imposture  
 precar, im-pray-kar, v., to imprecate  
 prenta, im-pren-tah, s., printing; printing-office  
 presión, im-pray-se-on, s., impression; stamp; edition  
 presionar, im-pray-se-o-nar, v., to imprint  
 preso, im-pray-so, s., printed matter  
 presor, im-pray-sor, s., printer  
 previsión, im-pray-ve-se-on, s., improvidence  
 previsto, im-pray-viss-to, a., unforeseen  
 primir, im-pre-meer, v., to print; to stamp  
 probo, eem-pro-bo, a., dishonest; laborious  
 properio, im-pro-pay-re-o, s., reproach; insult  
 propiedad, im-pro-pe-ay-dahd, s., impropriety; unfitness  
 propio, im-pro-pe-o, a., improper; unfit  
 provisar, im-pro-ve-sar, v., to extemporize  
 proviso, im-pro-vee-so, a., unforeseen  
 púber, im-poo-bair, a., under age  
 púdico, im-poo-de-ko, a., unchaste; impudent  
 puesto, im-poo'ess-to, s., tax; duty. a., informed  
 pugna, im-poo-g-nah-the-on, s., opposition  
 pugnar, im-poo-g-nar, v., to impugn  
 pulsar, im-pool-sar, v., to impel; to prompt  
 pulsor, im-pool-sor, s., impeller; driver  
 pune, im-poo-nay, a., unpunished  
 pureza, im-poo-ray-thah, s., impurity  
 putar, im-poo-tar, v., to impute; to accuse  
 racabable, in-ah-kah-bah-blai, a., interminable  
 acción, in-ahk-the-on, s., inaction  
 aceptable, in-ah-thep-tah-blai, a., unacceptable  
 adecuado, in-ah-day-koo'ah-do, a., inadequate  
 advertido, in-ahd-vair-tee-do, a., unnoticed; careless  
 agotable, in-ah-goh-tah-blai, a., inexhaustible  
 aguantable, in-ah-goo'ahn-tah-blai, a., insupportable; unbearable  
 ajenable, in-ah Hay-nah-blai, a., inalienable  
 alterado, in-ahl-tay-rah-do, a., unchanged



inamovable, in-ah-mo-vee-blai, a., immovable  
 inane, in-ah-nay, a., inane; void  
 inapagable, in-ah-pah-gah-blai, a., unquenchable  
 inapeable, in-ah-pay-ah-blai, a., that cannot be lowered; incomprehensible; obstinate  
 inapetente, in-ah-pay-ten-tay, a., without appetite  
 inasequible, in-ah-say-kee-blai, a., unattainable  
 inaudito, in-ah'oo-dee-to, a., unheard of  
 inaugurar, in-ah'oo-goo-rar, v., to inaugurate  
 incalificable, in-kah-le-se-kah-blai, a., unqualifiable  
 incansable, in-kahn-sah-blai, a., indefatigable  
 incapacitar, in-kah-pah-the-tar, v., to incapacitate; to disable  
 incapaz, in-kah-path, a., unable; incapable  
 incauto, in-kah'oo-to, a., incautious  
 incendio, in-then-de-o, s., conflagration; fire  
 incertidumbre, in-thair-te-doom-bray, s., uncertainty  
 incesante\*, in-thay-sahn-tay, a., unceasing  
 incidencia, in-the-den-the-ah, s., incidence; incident  
 incidente, in-the-den-tay, s. & a., incident  
 incidir, in-the-deer, v., to fall into or upon  
 incienso, in-the-en-so, s., incense  
 incierto, in-the-air-to, a., untrue; uncertain  
 incinerar, in-the-nay-rar, v., to cremate  
 inciso, in-thee-so, s., clause (in a long sentence)  
 incitación, in-the-tah-the-on, s., incitement  
 incitar, in-the-tar, v., to incite; to instigate  
 incivilidad, in-the-ve-le-dahd, s., incivility  
 inclemencia, in-klay-men-the-ah, s., inclemency  
 inclinado, in-kle-nah-do, a., slanting; sloping  
 inclinar, in-kle-nar, v., to incline; to slope  
 inclito, in-kle-to, a., famous; illustrious  
 incluir, in-kloo'eer, v., to include  
 inclusa, in-kloo-sah, s., foundling hospital  
 incluso, in-kloo-so, a., enclosed  
 incoar, in-ko-ar, v., to begin; to inchoate  
 incobrible, in-ko-brah-blai, a., irrecoverable; irretrievable  
 incógnito, in-kog-ne-to, a., unknown  
 incoherencia, in-ko-ay-ren-the-ah, s., incoherence  
 incoloro, in-ko-lo-ro, a., colourless  
 incólume, in-ko-loo-may, a., sound; safe

incomodar, in-ko-mo-dar, v., to inconvenience; to disturb  
 cómodo, in-ko-mo-do, a., convenient; comfortable  
 compasivo, in-kom-pah-see-vo, a., pitiless  
 complejo, in-kom-plek-so, a., simple  
 comprensible, in-kom-pren-see-blai, a., incomprehensible  
 comprimible, in-kom-pre-mee-blai, a., incompressible  
 comunicar, in-ko-moo-ne-kar, v., to isolate  
 concebible, in-kon-thay-bee-blai, a., inconceivable  
 concuso, in-kon-koo-so, a., incontrovertible  
 conexo, in-ko-nek-so, a., unconnected  
 confeso, in-kon-fay-so, a., who has not admitted his guilt  
 conquistable, in-kon-kiss-tah-blai, a., unconquerable  
 consciente, in-kons-the-en-tay, a., unconscious  
 incontable, in-kon-tah-blai, a., uncountable  
 contrastable, in-kon-trahs-tah-blai, a., insurmountable  
 inconvenible, in-kon-vay-nee-blai, a., inconvenient  
 corrección, in-kor-rrek-the-on, s., inaccuracy; impropriety  
 incorregible, in-kor-rray-Hee-blai, a., incorrigible  
 crédulo, in-kray-doo-lo, a., incredulous  
 creíble, in-kray-ee-blai, a., incredible  
 crepación, in-kray-pah-the-on, s., reprehension  
 increpar, in-kray-par, v., to reprehend; to rebuke  
 incriminar, in-kre-me-nar, v., to incriminate  
 incubar, in-koo-bar, v., to hatch  
 inculpar, in-kool-par, v., to inculcate  
 inculto, in-kool-to, a., uncultivated; uncultured  
 incultura, in-kool-too-rah, s., want of culture  
 incumbir, in-koom-beer, v., to be incumbent upon  
 incuria, in-koo-re-ah, s., carelessness  
 incurioso, in-koo-re-o-so, a., negligent  
 incurrir, in-koor-rreer, v., to incur  
 indagación, in-dah-gah-the-on, s., investigation  
 indagar, in-dah-gar, v., to investigate  
 indebido, in-day-bee-do, a., undue; unlawful  
 indecente, in-day-then-tay, a., indecent  
 indecible\*, in-day-thee-blai, a., inexpressible



indeciso\*, in-day-thee-so, a., irresolute; undecided  
 indecoroso\*, in-day-ko-ro-so, a., indecorous  
 indefectible\*, in-day-fek-tee-blav, a., unfailing  
 indefenso, in-day-fen-so, a., defenceless  
 indeleble, in-day-lay-blav, a., indelible  
 indeliberación, in-day-le-bay-rah-the-on, s., inde-  
 indemne, in-dem-nay, a., unhurt [advertence  
 indemnizar, in-dem-ne-thar, v., to indemnify  
 independiente, in-day-pen-de-en-tay, a., inde-  
 pendent [pherable  
 indescifrable, in-dess-the-frah-blav, a., undec-  
 indescrptible, in-dess-krip-tee-blav, a., indescr-  
 bable [terminate · irresolute  
 indeterminado, in-day-tair-me-nah-do, a., inde-  
 indicación, in-de-kah-the-on, s., indication  
 indicar, in-de-kar, v., to indicate; to suggest  
 indicción, in-dik-the-on, s., convocation  
 índice, in-de-thay, s., index; mark; sign  
 indiciado, in-de-the-ah-do, a., suspected [pect  
 indiciar, in-de-the-ar, v., to give reasons to sus-  
 indicio, in-dee-the-o, s., indication; sign  
 indígena, in-dee-Hay-nah, s. & a., indigene; in-  
 digenous; native  
 indigesto, in-de-Hess-to, a., indigestible [dignant  
 indignar, in-dig-nar, v., to irritate; to make in-  
 indigno, in-dig-no, a., unworthy  
 indirecta, in-de-rek-tah, s., innuendo  
 indirecto\*, in-de-rek-to, a., indirect [sable  
 indisculpable, in-diss-kool-pah-blav, a., inexc-  
 indisponer, in-diss-po-nair, v., to disable; to in-  
 dispose  
 indispueto, in-diss-poo'ess-to, a., indisposed  
 indistinguible, in-diss-tin-ghee-blav, a., undistin-  
 indistinto, in-diss-tin-to, a., indistinct [gu shable  
 individuar, in-de-ve-doo'ar, v., to particularize  
 individuo, in-de-vee-doo'o, s., individual  
 indiviso, in-de-vee-so, a., undivided  
 indocto, in-dok-to, a., ignorant  
 indole, een-do-lay, s., disposition; temper; humour  
 indomable, in-do-mah-blav, a., untamable  
 indómito, in-do-me-to, a., untamed  
 inducción, in-dook-the-on, s., inducement

inducir, in-doo-theer, v., to induce; to persuade  
 indudable, in-doo-dah-blav, a., indubitable  
 indulgente, in-dool-Hen-tay, a., indulgent  
 insulto, in-dool-to, s., pardon; reprieve  
 industria, in-dooss-tre-ah, s., industry  
 edito, in-ay-de-to, a., unpublished  
 eficaz, in-ay-fe-kahth, a., inefficacious  
 eludible, in-ay-loo-dee-blav, a., unavoidable  
 ineptitud, in-ep-te-tood, s., ineptitude  
 erme, in-air-may, a., disarmed  
 erte, in-air-tay, a., inert; sluggish  
 esperado, in-ess-pay-rah-do, a., unexpected  
 exhausto, in-ek-sah'ooss-to, a., unexhausted  
 experto, in-eks-pair-to, a., inexperienced  
 extingible, in-eks-tin-ghee-blav, a., inextin-  
 guishable  
 infamación, in-fah-mah-the-on, s., defamation  
 infamar, in-fah-mar, v., to defame  
 infame, in-fah-may, a., infamous  
 infanta, in-fahn-tah, s., infanta; female infant  
 infantil, in-fahn-teel, a., childlike  
 infanzón, in-fan-thon, s., ancient nobleman  
 infatigable, in-fah-te-gah-blav, a., indefatigable  
 infausto, in-fah'ooss-to, a., unlucky  
 infecto, in-fek-to, a., infected  
 infecundo, in-fay-koon-do, a., barren; sterile  
 infelicidad, in-fay-le-the-dahd, s., misfortune  
 infeliz, in-fay-lith, a., unhappy  
 inferioridad, in-fay-re-o-re-dahd, s., inferiority  
 inferir, in-fay-reer, v., to infer; to deduce  
 inficionar, in-fe-the-o-nar, v., to infect  
 infiel, in-fe-ell, a., unfaithful; inexact  
 infierno, in-fe-air-no, s., hell  
 infiltrar, in-fil-trar, v., to infiltrate  
 infimo, een-fe-mo, a., lowest; vilest  
 inflamar, in-flah-mar, v., to inflame  
 inflar, in-flar, v., to inflate; to swell [able  
 inflexible, in-flek-see-blav, a., inflexible; inexor-  
 infligir, in-fle-Heer, v., to inflict  
 influir, in-floo'eer, v., to influence  
 influjo, in-floo-Ho, s., influx; influence  
 influyente, in-floo-yen-tay, a., influential



informar, in-for-mar, v., to inform [shape]  
 informe, in-for-may, s., information; report.  
 infortunio, in-for-too-nee-o, s., misfortune  
 infractor, in-frahk-tor, s., infringer; transgressor  
 infrascrito, in-frah-skree-to, a., undersigned  
 infringir, in-frin-Heer, v., to infringe  
 infructuoso, in-frook-too'o-so, a., fruitless  
 infulas, een-foo-lahs, s., presumption; conceit  
 infundado, in-foon-dah-do, a., groundless  
 infundir, in-foon-deer, v., to infuse  
 ingeniar, in-Hay-ne-ar, v., to conceive; to devise  
 ingeniero, in-Hay-ne-ay-ro, s., engineer  
 ingeniería, in-Hay-ne-ay-ree-ah, s., engineering  
 ingenio, in-Hay-ne-o, s., genius; cleverness; engine  
 ingénito, in-Hay-ne-to, a., inborn [ness, candor]  
 ingenuidad, in-Hay-noo'e-dahd, s., ingenuousness  
 ingerir, in-Hay-reer, v., to insert  
 ingle, een-glai, s., groin  
 inglete, in-glai-tay, s., diagonal  
 ingrato, in-grah-to, a., ungrateful; thankless  
 ingresar, in-gray-sar, v., to enter  
 ingreso, in-gray-so, s., ingress; entry  
 inhábil, in-ah-bil, a., incapable; unqualified  
 inhabitado, in-ah-be-tah-do, a., uninhabited  
 inhalar, in-ah-lar, v., to inhale  
 inhibir, in-e-beer, v., to inhibit; to prohibit  
 inhumación, in-oo-mah-the-on, s., burial  
 inhumano, in-oo-mah-no, a., inhuman  
 inicial, in-e-the-al, a., initial  
 iniciar, in-e-the-ar, v., to initiate  
 inicuo, in-ee-koo'o, a., iniquitous  
 injertar, in-Hair-tar, v., to graft [wrong  
 injuriar, in-Hoo-re-ar, v., to injure; to insult; to  
 inmaculado, in-mah-koo-lah-do, a., pure; spotless  
 inmanejable, in-mah-nay-Hah-blai, a., unruly  
 inmarcesible, in-mar-thay see-blai, a., unfading  
 inmediato,\* in-may-de-ah-to, a., immediate  
 inmenso, in-men-so, a., immense; boundless  
 inmerecido, in-may-ray-thee-do, a., undeserved  
 inmergir, in-mair-Heer, v., to immerse  
 inmiscuir, in-miss-koo'eer, v., to meddle with; to  
 inmovible, in-mo-blai, a., unmovable [interfere

molar, in-mo-lar, v., to immolate  
 moral, in-mo-rahl, a., immoral; licentious  
 mortal, in-mor-tahl, a., immortal; everlasting  
 móvil, in-mo-vil, a., motionless  
 mueble, in-moo'ay-blai, s., immovable property  
 mundo, in-moon-do, a., filthy; obscene  
 mune, in-moo-nay, a., immune  
 mutar, in-moo-tar, v., to change; to alter  
 nato, in-nah-to, a., inborn  
 negable, in-nay-gah-blai, a., undeniable  
 noble, in-no-blai, a., ignoble; of obscure birth  
 obediente, in-o-bay-de-en-tay, a., disobedient  
 observancia, in-ob-sa'r-vahn-the-ah, s., inad-  
 odor, in-o-do-ro, a., odourless [vertency  
 quietar, in-ke-ay-tar, v., to disquiet  
 quietud, in-ke-ay-tood, s., inquietude; restless-  
 quilino, in-ke-lee-no, s., tenant; lodger [ness  
 quina, in-kee-nah, s., aversion; hatred  
 quirir, in-ke-reer, v., to enquire; to search  
 saciable, in-sah-the-ah-blai, a., insatiable  
 salubre, in-sah-loo-bray, a., unhealthy  
 sano, in-sah-no, a., insane; mad [to enrol  
 scribir, ins-kre-beer, v., to inscribe; to register;  
 secto, in-sek-to, s., insect  
 seguro, in-say-goo-ro, a., unsafe; uncertain  
 sensatez, in-sen-sah-teth, s., stupidity  
 sensible, in-sen-see-blai, a., senseless  
 sepulto, in-say-pool-to, a., unburied  
 serir, in-say-reer, v., to insert; to introduce  
 servible, in-sair-vee-blai, a., unserviceable;  
 sidia, in-see-de-ah, s., snare [useless  
 signe, in-sig-nay, a., notable; noted  
 insignia, in-sig-ne-ah, s., decoration; badge  
 insinuar, in-se-noo'ar, v., to insinuate; to suggest  
 insipidez, in-se-pe-deth, s., insipidity  
 insistir, in-sis-teer, v., to insist; to dwell upon  
 insociable, in-so-the-ah-blai, a., unsociable  
 insolación, in-so-lah-the-on, s., sun-stroke  
 insolente, in-so-len-tay, a., insolent  
 insólito, in-so-le-to, a., unwonted  
 insomnio, in-som-ne-o, s., sleeplessness  
 insondable, in-son-dah-blai, a., unfathomable



insoportable, in-so-por-tah-blay, a., intolerable  
 insostenible, in-sos-tay-née-blay, a., indefensible  
 inspeccionar, ins-pek-the-o-nar, v., to inspect :  
     to oversee [duc  
 inspirar, ins-pe-rar, v., to inhale ; to instil ; to in-  
 instante, ins-tahn-tay, s., instant. a., instant  
 instar, ins-tar, v., to press ; to urge [pressing  
 instaurar, ins-tah'oo-rar, v., to restore ; to re-es-  
 instituir, ins-te-too'eer, v., to institute [tablis  
 institutriz, ins-te-too-treeth, s., governess  
 instruir, ins-troo'eer, v., to instruct ; to inform ;  
     to drill  
 insubordinar, in-soo-bor-de-nar, v., to rebel  
 insufrible, in-soo-free-blay, a., insufferable  
 insulso, in-sool-so, a., tasteless ; dull  
 insulto, in-sool-to, s., insult [tia  
 insustancial, in-sooss-tahn-the-al a., unsubstan-  
 intacto, in-tahk-to, a., untouched ; intact  
 intelectual, in-tay-lek-tee-vo, a., intellective  
 intemperie, in-tem-pay-re-ay, s., bad weather.  
     a la —, ah lah —, outdoors  
 intempestivo, in-tem-pes-tee-vo, a., unseasonable  
 intencionado, in-ten-the-nah-do, a., inclined ;  
 intento, in-ten-to, s., intent ; design [d sposed  
 interceder, in-tair-thay-dair, v., to intercede  
 interdecir, in-tair-day-theer, v., to prohibit  
 interés, in-tay-ress, s., interest ; profit ; share ;  
 interim, een-tay-rin adv., meanwhile [concern  
 interino, in-tay-ree-no, a., provisional  
 interior, in-tay-re-or, a., interior. s.pl., intestines  
 internar, in-tair-nar, v., to pierce ; to penetrate  
 interpelar, in-tair-pay-lar, v., to appeal to ; to  
     interpellate  
 interponer, in-tair-po-nair, v., to interpose  
 intérprete, in-tair-pray-tay, s., interpreter  
 interrogar, in-tair-rro-gar, v., to interrogate ; to  
     question  
 interrumpir, in-tair-rroom-peer, v., to interrupt  
 intervalo, in-tair-vah-lo, s., interval  
 intervenir, in-tair-vay-neer, v., to intervene  
 interventor, in-tair-ven-tor, s., comptroller ; in-  
     spectator

intestino, in-'ess-tee-no, s., intestine. a., internal  
 intimidar, in-te-me-dar, v., to intimidate  
 ítimo, een-te-mo, a., innermost ; intimate  
 intraducible, in-trah-doo-thee-blay, a., untrans-  
     latable [mising  
 intrasigente, in-trahn-se-Hen-tay, a., unconpro-  
 transitable, in-trahn-se-tah-blay, a., impassable  
 intratable, in-trah-tah-blay, a., intractable  
 intrépido, in-tray-pe-do, a., fearless ; dauntless  
 intrigar, in-tre-gar, v., to intrigue ; to plot  
 intrincar, in-trin-kar, v., to entangle ; to involve  
 introducir, in-tro-doo-theer, v., to introduce  
 intruso, in-troo-so, s., intruder. a., intrusive  
 inundar, in-oon-dar, v., to inundate ; to flood  
 inusitado, in-oo-se-tah-do, a., unusual  
 inútil, in-oo-til, a., useless  
 utilizar, in-oo-te-le-thar, v., to render useless  
 invadir, in-vali-deer, v., to invade  
 inválido, in-vah-le-do, a., weak ; invalid ; null  
 invasor, in-vah-sor, s., invader  
 invencible, in-ven-thee-blay, a., unconquerable  
 invendible, in-ven-dee-blay, a., unsalable  
 inventario, in-ven-tah-re-o, s., inventory  
 inventiva, in-ven-tee-vah, s., faculty of invention  
 inverisímil, in-vay-re-see-mil, a., unlikely  
 invernáculo, in-vair-nah-koo-lo, s., hot-house  
 invernada, in-vair-nah-dah, s., winter season  
 invernial, in-vair-nahl, a., win'ry  
 invertir, in-vair-teer, v., to invert ; to invest  
 investigar, in-vess-te-gar, v., to investigate  
 inveterado, in-vay-tay-rah-do, a., old ; chronic ;  
     obstinate  
 invicto, in-veek-to, a., unconquerable ; invincible  
 invierno, in-ve-air-no, s., winter  
 invitación, in-ve-tah-the-on, s., invitation  
 invitar, in-ve-tar, v., to invite ; to treat  
 invocar, in-vo-kar, v., to invoke  
 involuntario, in-vo-loon-tah-re-o, a., involuntary  
 inyectar, in-yek-tar, v., to inject  
 ir, eer, v., to go ; to move ; to walk ; to fit ; to bet ;  
     to lead ; to consist ; to depart  
 ira, ee-rah, s., anger ; wrath



iracundo, e-rah-koon-do. a., enraged ; furious  
 iris, ee-riss, s., rainbow ; iris  
 ironia, e-ro-nee-ah, s., irony [sible  
 irrazonable, ir-rrah-tho-nah-blav. a., unreason-  
 irrecuperable, ir-rray-koo-pay-rah-blav, a., irre-  
 coverable  
 irrecusable, ir-rray-koo-sah-blav, a., unimpeac-  
 able ; incontrovertible  
 irredimible, ir-rray-de-mee-blav, a., irredeemable  
 irreflexión, ir-rray-flek-the-on, s., rashness  
 irrefragable, ir-rray-frah-gah-blav, a., irrefutable  
 irregular, ir-rray-goo-lar, a., abnormal ; irregular  
 irremediable, ir-rray-may-de-ah-blav, a., incurable ; helpless [proachable  
 irreprehensible, ir-rray-pren-see-blav, a., irre-  
 irresoluble, ir-rray-so-loo-blav, a., irresolute  
 irresponsable, ir-rress-pon-sah-blav, a., irrespon-  
 irrigar, ir-rre-gar, v., to irrigate [sible  
 irrisible, ir-rre-see-blav, a., risible  
 irritar, ir-rre-tar, v., to irritate [mage  
 irrogar, ir-rro-gar, v., to cause, to occasion da-  
 isla, eess-lah, s., isle ; island  
 isleño, iss-lay-n'yo, s., islander  
 islote, iss-lo-tay, s., small barren island  
 istmo, eest-mo, s., isthmus [table  
 itinerario, e-te-nay-rah-re-o, s., itinerary ; time-  
 izar, e-thar, v., to hoist ; to heave  
 izquierdear, ith-ke-air-day-ar, v., to go wrong  
 izquierdo, ith-ke-air-do, a., left-handed ; left

jabali, Hah-bah-lee, s., wild boar  
 jabalina, Hah-bah-lee-nah, s., wild sow ; javelin  
 jabón, Hah-bon, s., soap  
 jabonado, Hah-bo-nah-do, s., washing  
 jabonar, Hah-bo-nar, v., to soap [tory  
 jaboneria, Hah-bo-nay-ree-ah, s., soap manufac-  
 jaca, Hah-kah, s., nag ; pony  
 jácara, Hah-kah-rah, s., rustic tune ; dance ; tale  
 jacinto, Hah-theen-to, s., hyacinth  
 jaco, Hah-ko, s., nag ; pony  
 jactancia, Hahk-tahn-the-ah, s., boasting  
 jactarse, Hahk-tar-say, v., to boast

deear, Hah-day-ar, v., to pant ; to palpitate  
 Hah-eth, s., harness ; kind ; quality  
 Hah-lay-ah, s., jelly  
 Hah-lay-ar, v., to shout ; to halloo  
 Hah-lay-tee-nah, s., calf's foot jelly  
 Hah-lon, s., levelling pole  
 Hah-mahs, adv., never  
 Hahm-bah, s., door-jamb  
 Hah-mon, s., gammon ; ham  
 Hah-kay, s., check at chess ; move  
 Hah-kay-kah, s., megrim ; headache  
 Hah-rah-bay, s., syrup  
 Hah-rah-nah, s., romping  
 Har-deen, s., garden  
 Har-de-nay-ree-ah, s., gardening  
 Har-de-nay-ro, s., gardener  
 Hah-ray-tah, s., hem ; netting  
 Hah-ro-pay, s., medical potion  
 Har-rrah, s., jug ; jar ; pitcher  
 Har-rray-tay, s., ham ; hock  
 Har-rray-tay-rah, s., garter  
 Har-ro, s., jug  
 Hah'oo-lah, s., cage ; coop ; cell  
 Hah'oo-ree-ah, s., pack of hounds  
 Hah-yahn, s., tall, robust person  
 Hath-meen, s., jasmine  
 Hay-fay, s., chief ; head ; leader  
 Hen-hee-bray, s., ginger  
 Hay-rar-kee-ah, s., hierarchy  
 Hay-reth, s., sherry  
 Hair-gah, s., coarse cloth ; jargon  
 Hair-gon, s., straw mattress  
 Hay-re-gon-thah, s., gibberish  
 Hay-reen-gah, s., syringe  
 Hee-be-ah, s., cuttle-fish  
 Hee-kah-rah, s., chocolate-cup  
 He-go-tay, s., mince meat  
 Hil-gay-ro, s., linnet  
 He-nay-tay, s., horseman  
 Hee-rah, s., feast ; picnic ; strip of cloth  
 He-rah-fah, s., giraffe  
 He-ron, s., rag ; pennant



**jocoso**, Ho-ko-so, a., waggish; jocular  
**jofaina**, Ho-fah-ee-nah, s., wash-bowl  
**jornada**, Hor-nah-dah, s., journey; expedition  
 act of a play; day's work  
**jornal**, Hor-nahl, s., day-work; day-wages  
**jornalero**, Hor-nah-lay-ro, s., journeyman  
**joroba**, Ho-ro-bah, s., hump; importunity  
**jorobado**, Ho-ro-bah-do, s., hunchback  
**jorobar**, Ho-ro-bar, v., to importune; to tease  
**jota**, Ho-tah, s., iota; jot; tittle  
**joven**, Ho-ven, s., youth; young man or woman  
**jovial**, Ho-ve-ahl, a., jovial  
**joya**, Ho-yah, s., jewel; present  
**joyería**, Ho-yay-ree-ah, s., jewellery; jeweller's  
**joyero**, Ho-yay-ro, s., jeweller  
**juanete**, Hoo'ah-nay-tay, s., cheek-bone; bunion  
**jubilación**, Hoo-be-lah-the-on, s., superannuation  
**jubilar**, Hoo-be-lar, v., to pension off  
**júbilo**, Hoo-be-lo, s., merriment; rejoicing  
**jubón**, Hoo-bon, s., doublet; jacket  
**judas**, Hoo-dahs, s., traitor  
**judia**, Hoo-dee-ah, s., French bean  
**judicial**, Hoo-de-the-ahl, a., judicial; juridical  
**judío**, Hoo-dee-o, s. & a., Jew; Jewish  
**juego**, Hoo'ay-go, s., play; game; set  
**jueves**, Hoo'ay-vess, s., Thursday  
**juez**, Hoo-eth, s., judge  
**jugada**, Hoo-gah-dah, s., play; move  
**jugar**, Hoo-gar, v., to play; to gamble; to trifle;  
 [to mock  
**jugarreta**, Hoo-gar-rray-tah, s., unskillful playing;  
 [foul play  
**juglar**, Hoo-glar, s., juggler  
**juco**, Hoo-go, s., sap; juice  
**jugoso**, Hoo-go-so, a., juicy; succulent  
**juguete**, Hoo-gay-tay, s., toy; trinket; joke  
**juguetear**, Hoo-gay-tay-ar, v., to trifle; to fool  
**juguetón**, Hoo-gay-ton, a., playful  
**juicio**, Hoo'ee-the-o, s., judgment  
**juicioso**, Hoo'e-the-o-so, a., judicious  
**julio**, Hoo-le-o, s., July  
**jumento**, Hoo-men-to, s., ass; stupid person  
**juncal**, Hoon-kahl, s., ground full of rushes  
**junco**, Hoon-ko, s., rush

**junio**, Hoo-ne-o, s., June  
**junta**, Hoon-tah, s., assembly; council  
**juntar**, Hoon-tar, v., to join  
**junto**, Hoon-to, adv., near; close to; at hand.  
 por —, por —, in the bulk  
**juntura**, Hoon-too-rah, s., juncture; joint  
**jura**, Hoo-rah, s., oath of allegiance  
**jurado**, Hoo-rah-do, s., jury; jurymen, a., sworn  
**juramento**, Hoo-rah-men-to, s., oath  
**jurar**, Hoo-rar, v., to swear; to make oath  
**jurisperito**, Hoo-riss-pay-ree-to, s., professor of  
 jurisprudence  
**jurista**, Hoo-riss-tah, s., jurist; lawyer  
**justa**, Hooss-tah, s., joust; tournament  
**justicia**, Hooss-tee-the-ah, s., justice; equity  
**justificado**, Hooss-te-fe-kah-do, a., justified  
**justificar**, Hooss-te-fe-kar, v., to justify; to adjust  
**justillo**, Hooss-tee-l'yo, s., under-waistcoat  
**justipreciar**, Hooss-te-pray-the-ar, v., to estimate;  
 to appraise  
 [lawful; correct  
**justo**,\* Hooss-to, adv., justly; tightly. a., just;  
**juvenil**, Hoo-vay-neel, a., juvenile  
**juventud**, Hoo-ven-tood, s., youthfulness; youth  
**juzgado**, Hooth-gah-do, s., tribunal; judicature  
**juzgar**, Hooth-gar, v., to judge

**kilogramo**, ke-lo-grah-mo, s., kilogramme  
**kilómetro**, ke-lo-may-tro, s., kilometre  
**kiosco**, ke-os-ko, s., kiosk

**la**, lah, feminine article, the. pron., her, it  
**laberinto**, lah-bay-reen-to, s., maze  
**labio**, lah-be-o, s., lip  
**labor**, lah-bor, s., labour; task; work; toil; tillage  
**laborioso**,\* lah-bo-re-o-so, a., laborious; industrious  
**labrado**, lah-brah-do, s., cultivated land. a., worked  
**labrador**, lah-brah-dor, s., labourer; farmer;  
 peasant  
**labrar**, lah-brar, v., to work; to till; to carve  
**labriego**, lah-bre-ay-go, s., peasant  
**laca**, lah-kah, s., lac; lacquer  
**lacayo**, lah-kah-yo, s., lackey; groom



lacerar, lah-thay-rar, v., to tear in pieces  
 laceria, lah-thay-re-ah, s., misery; poverty  
 lacio, lah-the-o, a., faded; languid  
 lacra, lah-krah, s., scar; fault  
 lacrar, lah-krar, v., to seal with sealing wax  
 lacre, lah-kray, s., sealing-wax  
 lácteo, lah-k-tay-o, a., milky  
 ladear, lah-day-ar, v., to tilt; to incline on one side  
 ladera, lah-day-rah, s., declivity  
 ladilla, lah-dee-l'yah, s., crab-louse; barley  
 ladino, lah-dee-no, a., sagacious; cunning  
 lado, lah-do, s., side  
 ladrar, lah-drar, v., to bark  
 ladrillo, lah-dree-l'yo, s., brick  
 ladrón, lah-dron, s., thief; sluice-gate  
 ladronera, lah-dro-nay-rah, s., den of robbers  
 lagar, lah-gar, s., wine-press  
 lagarto, lah-gar-to, s., lizard; artful person  
 lago, lah-go, s., lake  
 lagotear, lah-go-tay-ar, v., to flatter; to cajole  
 lágrima, lah-gre-mah, s., tear; drop  
 laguna, lah-goo-nah, s., lagoon; pond; gap  
 lagunoso, lah-goo-no-so, a., marshy  
 laja, lah-Hah, s., flat stone  
 lama, lah-nah, s., mud; slime; ooze  
 lamedor, lah-may-dor, s., licker; allurement  
 lamentar, lah-men-tar, v., to lament  
 lamento, lah-men-to, s., lamentation  
 lamer, lah-mair, v., to lick; to lap  
 lámina, lah-me-nah, s., plate; sheet  
 laminar, lah-me-nar, v., to roll metal into sheets  
 lámpara, lah-m-pah-rah, s., lamp  
 lamparero, lah-m-pah-ray-ro, s., lamp-lighter  
 lamparilla, lah-m-pah-ree-l'yah, s., small lamp  
 lampiño, lah-m-pee-n'yo, a., beardless  
 lamprea, lah-m-pray-ah, s., lamprey  
 lana, lah-nah, s., wool  
 lanar, lah-nar, a., woolly  
 lance, lahn-thay, s., cast; throw; occurrence  
 lancear, lahn-thay-ar, v., to wound with a lance  
 lancero, lahn-thay-ro, s., lancer  
 lancha, lahn-chah, s., barge; lighter; launch

lancero, lah-nay-ro, s., dealer in wool. a., woollen  
 langosta, lahn-gos-tah, s., lobster  
 langostin, lahn-gos-teen, s., crawfish  
 languidecer, lahn-she-day-thair, v., to languish  
 lanilla, lah-nee-l'yah, s., fine flannel  
 lanoso, lah-no-so, a., woolly  
 lanza, lahn-thah, s., lance  
 lanzadera, lahn-thah-day-rah, s., shuttle  
 lanzar, lahn-thar, v., to throw; to dart; to fling  
 laña, lah-n'yah, s., cranip-iron  
 lapa, lah-pah, s., scum  
 lapida, lah-pe-dah, s., memorial stone  
 lapiz, lah-pith, s., pencil  
 lardar, lar-dar, v., to baste with lard  
 lardo, lar-do, s., lard  
 larga, lar-gah, s., delay. a la —, ah lah —, slowly  
 largamente, lar-gah-men-tay, adv., largely; for a [long time  
 largar, lar-gar, v., to loosen  
 largo, lar-go, a., long; protracted; liberal  
 largor, lar-gor, s., length  
 largueza, lar-gay-thah, s., length; liberality  
 largura, lar-goo-rah, s., length  
 laringe, lah-reen-Hay, s., larynx  
 lascivia, lahs-thee-ve-ah, s., lasciviousness  
 lasitud, lah-se-tood, s., weariness  
 laso, lah-so, a., weary; lax  
 lástima, lahs-te-mah, s., compassion; pitiful ob- [ject  
 lastimar, lahs-te-mar, v., to wound; to offend  
 lastimero, lahs-te-may-ro, a., sad; doleful  
 lastrar, lahs-trar, v., to ballast a ship  
 lastre, lahs-tray, s., ballast  
 lata, lah-tah, s., tin-plate; lath; can  
 latente, lah-ten-tay, a., latent  
 latido, lah-tee-do, s., panting; howl  
 látigo, lah-te-go, s., whip  
 latir, lah-teer, v., to palpitate; to yelp  
 lato, lah-to, a., large; extensive  
 latón, lah-ton, s., brass  
 latrocinio, lah-tro-thee-ne-o, s., larceny; theft  
 laúd, lah'ood, s., lute  
 láudano, lah'oo-dah-no, s., laudanum  
 laudo, lah'oo-do, s., finding of an arbitrator



laurel, lah'oo-rel, s., laurel  
 lauro, lah'oo-ro, s., glory; honour; triumph  
 lavadero, lah-vah-day-ro, s., laundry  
 lavadura, lah-vah-doo-rah, s., wash; washing  
 lavamanos, lah-vah-mah-nos, s., washing-stand  
 lavandera, lah-vahn-day-rah, s., laundress;  
 washerwoman  
 lavar, lah-var, v., to wash; to clear  
 lavatorio, lah-vah-to-re-o, s., washing; lavatory  
 laxante, lahk-sahn-tay, s., laxative  
 laxar, lahk-sar, v., to loosen; to soften  
 laxitud, lahk-se-tood, s., laxity  
 laxo, lahk-so, a., lax; slack  
 laya, lah-yah, s., quality; kind; class; spade  
 lazada, lah-thah-dah, s., bow-knot  
 lazo, lah-tho, s., slip-knot; snare  
 le, lay, pers. pron., to him; to her; him; her  
 leal, lay-ahl, a., loyal  
 lealtad, lay-ahl-tahd, s., loyalty  
 lebrato, lay-brah-to, s., leveret  
 lebrél, lay-brel, s., greyhound  
 lebrillo, lay-bree-l'yo, s., earthenware tub  
 lección, lek-the-on, s., lesson; reading; reprimand  
 lectura, lek-too-rah, s., reading; lecture  
 lecha, lay-chah, s., roe  
 leche, lay-chay, s., milk  
 lecheria, lay-chay-ree-ah, s., dairy  
 lecho, lay-cho, s., bed; litter; layer  
 lechón, lay-chon, s., sucking pig; dirty fellow  
 lechuga, lay-choo-gah, s., lettuce  
 lechuza, lay-choo-thah, s., owl  
 leer, lay-air, v., to read; to lecture  
 legado, lay-gah-do, s., deputy; legacy  
 legajo, lay-gah-Ho, s., file; bundle of papers  
 légamo, lay-gah-mo, s., slime; mud  
 legaña, lay-gah-n'yah, s., blearedness  
 legar, lay-gar, v., to depute; to bequeath  
 legatario, lay-gah-tah-re-o, s., legatee  
 legislar, lay-His-lar, v., to legislate [genuine  
 legítimo,\* lay-Hee-te-mo, a., legitimate; lawful;  
 lego, lay-go, s., layman; lay-brother. a., lay; ig-  
 legón, lay-gon, s., hoe [norant

legua, lay-goo'ah, s., league  
 legumbre, lay-goom-bray, s., vegetables  
 leido, lay-ee-do, a., well-read  
 lejano, lay-Hah-no, a., distant; remote  
 lejos, lay-Hos, adv., far off. s., perspective  
 lelo, lay-lo, a., stupid; ignorant  
 lema, lay-mah, s., theme; text; motto  
 lencería, len-thay-ree-ah, s., draper's shop  
 lencero, len-thay-ro, s., linen-draper  
 lengua, len-goo'ah, s., tongue; language; idiom  
 lenguado, len-goo'ah-do, s., sole (fish)  
 lenguaje, len-goo'ah-Hay, s., language; speech  
 lenguaz, len-goo'ath, a., talkative  
 lengüeta, len-goo'ay-tah, s., small tongue; epiglot-  
 tis; needle of a balance  
 lenidad, lay-ne-dahd, s., lenity  
 lente, len-tay, s., lens  
 lenteja, len-tay-Hah, s., lentil  
 lentitud, len-te-tood, s., slowness  
 lento, len-to, a., slow  
 leña, lay-n'yah, s., fire-wood  
 leñador, lay-n'yah-dor, s., woodman; woodcutter  
 leñero, lay-n'yay-ro, s., timber-merchant  
 leño, lay-n'yo, s., block; log; dull person  
 león, lay-on, s., lion  
 leona, lay-o-nah, s., lioness  
 leonado, lay-o-nah-do, a., tawny  
 lepra, lay-prah, s., leprosy  
 lerdo, lair-do, a., slow; dull; obtuse  
 lesión, lay-se-on, s., wound; injury  
 letanía, lay-tah-nee-ah, s., litany  
 letargo, lay-tar-go, s., lethargy  
 letra, lay-trah, s., letter; type; inscription; draft  
 letrado, lay trah-do, s., lawyer. a., learned  
 letrero, lay-tray-ro, s., label; lettering; inscrip-  
 tion; notice; poster  
 letrina, lay-tree-nah, s., privy  
 leudar, lay'oo-dar, v., to leaven; to ferment  
 leva, lay-vah, s., act of weighing anchor; levy;  
 lever  
 levadizo, lay-vah-dee-tho, a., that can be lifted  
 levadura, lay-vah-doo-rah, s., leaven; yeast



levantado, lay-vahn-tah-do, a., raised; lofty  
 levantamiento, lay-vahn-tah-me-en-to, s., elevation; uprising  
 levantar, lay-vahn-tar, v., to raise; to lift  
 levante, lay-vahn-tay, s., east; east wind  
 levar, lay-var, v., to weigh anchor  
 leve, lay-vay, a., light; trifling  
 levedad, lay-vay-dahd, s., levity  
 ley, lay'e, s., law  
 leyenda, lay-yen-dah, s., reading; legend  
 lezna, leth-nah, s., awl  
 liar, le-ar, v., to tie; to bind  
 libar, le-bar, v., to sip; to suck  
 libelo, le-bay-lo, s., lampoon; libel; petition  
 libertad, le-bair-tahd, s., liberty  
 libertador, le-bair-tah-dor, s., deliverer  
 libertar, le-bair-tar, v., to free; to deliver  
 libertinaje, le-bair-te-nah-Hay, s., licentiousness  
 libidinoso\*, le-be-de-no-so, a., lustful  
 libra, lee-brah, s., pound  
 librado, le-brah-do, s., drawee  
 librador, le-brah-dor, s., deliverer; drawer  
 libramiento, le-brah-me-en-to, s., warrant; order of payment [draft  
 librancista, le-brahn-thiss-tah, s., holder of a  
 libranza, le-brahn-thah, s., draft; bill; cheque  
 librar, le-brar, v., to free; to deliver; to exempt; to draw  
 libre, lee-bray, a., free; clear; innocent; licentious  
 librea, le-bray-ah, s., livery  
 librejo, le-bray-Ho, s., little book; worthless book  
 librería, le-bray-ree-ah, s., bookshop; library  
 librero, le-bray-ro, s., bookseller  
 libreta, le-bray-tah, s., note-book  
 librete, le-bray-tay, s., small book; foot-warmer  
 libro, lee-bro, s., book  
 licenciar, le-then-the-ar, v., to permit; to allow; to license; to discharge  
 licitar, le-the-tar, v., to bid at auction  
 lícito, lee-the-to, a., lawful; licit  
 licor, le-kor, s., liquor  
 licorista, le-ko-riss-tah, s., liquor dealer

licuación, le-koo'ah-the-on, s., liquefaction  
 licuar, le-koo'ar, v., to liquefy  
 lidi, leed, s., conflict; fight; dispute  
 lidiar, le-de-ar, v., to fight; to oppose; to contend  
 liebre, le-ay-bray, s., hare  
 lienzo, le-en-tho, s., linen; canvas  
 liga, lee-gah, s., garter; bird lime; league; alloy  
 ligadura, le-gah-doo-rah, s., ligature; binding  
 ligar, le-gar, v., to bind; to alloy  
 ligazón, le-gah-thon, s., tie; fastening  
 ligereza, le-Hay-ray-thah, s., lightness; levity  
 ligero, le-Hay-ro, a., light; swift; trifling  
 lijar, le-Har, v., to smooth; to polish  
 lila, lee-lah, s., lilac tree or flower  
 lima, lee-mah, s., lime-tree; file  
 limadura, le-mah-doo-rah, s., filings  
 limar, le-mar, v., to file; to polish [strain  
 limbo, leem-bo, s., limbo; limb  
 limitar, le-me-tar, v., to limit; to bound; to re-  
 limite, lee-me-tay, s., limit; boundary  
 limitrofe, le-mee-tro-fay, a., conterminous  
 limo, lee-mo, s., slime; mud  
 limón, le-mon, s., lemon [itable  
 limosna, le-mos-nah, s., alms  
 limosnero, le-mos-nay-ro, s., almoner. a., char-  
 limoso, le-mo-so, a., slimy; muddy  
 limpia, limpiadura, leem-pe-ah, lim-pe-ah-doo-rah, s., cleaning  
 limpiar, lim-pe-ar, v., to cleanse; to scour  
 limpidez, lim-pe-deth, s., limpidity  
 limpieza, lim-pe-ay-thah, s., cleanliness; purity  
 limpio, leem-pe-o, a., clean; pure; clear  
 linaje, le-nah-Hay, s., lineage  
 linaza, le-nah-thah, s., linseed  
 lince, leen-thay, s., lynx  
 lindante, lin-dahn-tay, a., bordering  
 lindar, lin-dar, v., to be contiguous [prettiness  
 lindero, lin-day-ro, a., bordering  
 lindeza, lin-day-thah, s., neatness; elegance  
 lindo, leen-do, a., neat; pretty; fine  
 línea, lee-nay-ah, s., line; boundary; class; order  
 lingote, lin-go-tay, s., ingot



lino, lee-no. s., flax; linen; canvas  
 linterna, lin-tair-nah, s., lantern  
 lio, lee-o. s., bundle; parcel  
 liquen, lee-ken. s., lichen  
 liquidar, le-ke-dar, v., to liquefy; to liquidate  
 liquido, lee-ke-do, s., balance. a., liquid; clear  
 lira, lee-ra, s., lyre  
 lirio, lee-re-o, s., lily  
 lirón, le-ron. s., dormouse  
 lis, leess, s., flower-de-luce  
 lisiar, le-se-ar, v., to lame; to cripple; to hurt  
 liso, lee-so, a., plain; even; flat  
 lisonja, le-son-Hah, s., adulation  
 lisonjear, le-son-Hay-ar, v., to flatter; to wheedle  
 lisonjero, le-son-Hay-ro, s., flatterer  
 lista, liss-tah, s., slip of paper; stripe; catalogue  
 listar, liss-tar, v., to stripe  
 listo, liss-to, a., ready; active; prompt; clever  
 listón, liss-ton, s., ribbon; tape; strip; lath  
 lisura, le-soo-rah, s., smoothness; evenness; sin-  
 litera, le-tay-rah, s., litter; berth [cerity  
 literato, le-tay-rah-to, s., writer. a., literary  
 literatura, le-tay-rah-too-rah, s., literature  
 litigar, le-te-gar, v., to litigate  
 litigio, le-tee-He-o, s., litigation; contest  
 litografía, le-to-grah-fee-ah, s., lithography  
 litoral, le-to-rahl, s., littoral; coast; shore  
 litro, lee-tro, s., litre  
 liviandad, le-ve-ahn-dahd, s., lightness; levity  
 liviano, le-ve-ah-no, a., light; fickle; lewd  
 lividez, le-ve-deth, s., lividity  
 lizo, lee-tho, s., warp-thread  
 lo, lo, neuter art., the. pers. pron., him; it  
 loa, lo-ah, s., praise  
 loable, lo-ah-blav, a., praiseworthy  
 loar, lo-ar, v., to praise  
 loba, lo-bah, s., she-wolf  
 lobado, lo-bah-do, s., (horses) tumour  
 lobato, lo-bah-to, s., wolf cub  
 lobo, lo-bo, s., wolf  
 lóbrego, lo-bray-go, a., murky; sad  
 lóbulo, lo-boo-lo, s., lobe

local, lo-kahl, s., premises. a., local  
 localidad, lo-kah-le-dahd, s., locality  
 loco, lo-ko, a., mad; crazy  
 locuaz, lo-koo'ahth, a., loquacious  
 locura, lo-koo-rah, s., madness; folly  
 lutorio, lo-koo-to-re-o, s., parlour in monasteries  
 lodazal, lo-dah-thahl, s., bog; quagmire  
 lodo, lo-do, s., mud; mire  
 logica, lo-He-kah, s., logic [to enjoy  
 lograr, lo-grar, v., to gain; to get; to procure;  
 lucro, lo-gro, s., gain; profit; interest  
 loma, lo-mah, s., hillock  
 lomo, lo-mo, s., back; loin  
 lona, lo-nah, s., canvas  
 longevo, lon-Hay-vo, a., long-lived  
 longitud, lon-He-tood, s., length; longitude  
 lonja, lon-Hah, s., exchange; grocer's shop; ware-  
 house; slice of meat  
 lonjista, lon-Hiss-tah, s., grocer  
 lontananza, lon-tah-nahn-thah, s., distance; back-  
 lequear, lo-kay-ar, v., to play the fool [ground  
 loro, lo-ro, s., parrot  
 los, los, plur. art., the. pron., them  
 losa, lo-sah, s., flag-stone; slab  
 lote, lo-tay, s., lot; share; fortune; chance  
 loteria, lo-tay-ree-ah, s., lottery  
 loza, lo-thah, s., chinaware; crockery  
 lozania, lo-thah-nee-ah, s., luxuriance; freshness  
 lozano, lo-thah-no, a., luxuriant; sprightly  
 lúbrico, loo-bre-ko, a., slippery; lewd  
 lucerna, loo-thair-nah, s., glow-worm  
 lúcido\*, loo-the-do, a., lucid; brilliant [well  
 lucir, loo-theer, v., to shine; to exceed; to dress  
 lucro, loo-kro, s., gain; profit; lucre  
 luctuoso, loo-too'o-so, a., sad; mournful  
 lucha, loo-chah, s., struggle; strife [debate  
 luchar, loo-char, v., to wrestle; to struggle; to  
 ludibrio, loo-dee-bre-o, s., mockery; derision  
 ludir, loo-deer, v., to rub  
 luego, loo'ay-go, adv., immediately; presently  
 lugar, loo-gar, s., place; spot; town; village;  
 space; occasion; office; motive



- lugareño, loo-gah-ray-n'yo, s., villager  
 lugarteniente, loo-gar-tay-ne-en-tay, s., deputy  
 lieutenant  
 lúgubre, loo-goo-bray, a., sad; lugubrious  
 lujo, loo-Ho, s., luxury; profuseness  
 lujuria, loo-Hoo-re-ah, s., lewdness; lavishness  
 lujurioso\*, loo-Hoo-re-o-so, a., lustful  
 lumbré, loom-bray, s., fire; spark; brightness  
 luminar, loo-me-nar, s., luminary  
 luminaria, loo-me-nah-re-ah, s., illumination  
 luna, loo-nah, s., moon; mirror-plate; lens  
 lunar, loo-nar, s., mole; blemish. a., lunar  
 lunes, loo-ness, s., Monday  
 luneta, loo-nay-tah, s., orchestra stall  
 lupanar, loo-pah-nar, s., bawdy-house  
 lustrar, looss-trar, v., to purify; to lustrate  
 lustro, looss-tro, s., lustre; gloss; period of five  
 luto, loo-to, s., mourning; sorrow [years  
 luz, looth, s., light
- llaga, l'yah-gah, s., sore; wound; crack  
 llagar, l'yah-gar, v., to wound; to hurt  
 llama, l'yah-mah, s., flame; blaze; violent passion  
 llamada, l'yah-mah-dah, s., call; marginal note;  
 entry  
 llamar, l'yah-mar, v., to call; to name; to invoke  
 llamarada, l'yah-mah-rah-dah, s., blaze; burst of  
 wit; blush  
 llana, l'yah-nah, s., trowel; page of a book; plain  
 llaneza, l'yah-nay-thah, s., plainness; simplicity  
 llano\*, l'yah-no, a., plain; level; even; simple;  
 evident  
 llanta, l'yahn-tah, s., cabbage; wheel tyre  
 llanto, l'yahn-to, s., flood of tears  
 llanura, l'yah-noo-rah, s., evenness; prairie  
 llave, l'yah-vay, s., key; lock (of a gun) [keys  
 llavero, l'yah-vay-ro, s., key-ring; keeper of the  
 llavin, l'yah-veen, s., latch-key  
 llegada, l'yay-gah-dah, s., arrival [bring near  
 llegar, l'yay-gar, v., to arrive; to amount to; to  
 llegarse, l'yay-gar-say, v., to go to a neighbour-  
 ing place; to join

- llenar, l'yay-nar, v., to fill; to occupy; to satisfy  
 lleno, l'yay-no, a., full [fulness  
 llanura, l'yay-noo-rah, s., copiousness; plenty;  
 llanadero, l'yay-vah-day-ro, a., tolerable  
 llevar, l'yay-var, v., to carry; to convey; to bear;  
 to exceed; to lead; to endure [poverty  
 llorar, l'yo-rar, v., to weep; to mourn; to affect  
 lloro, l'yo-ro, s., weeping  
 lloroso, l'yo-ro-so, a., mournful; tearful  
 llovediza, l'yo-vay-dee-thah, s., rain-water  
 llover, l'yo-vair, v., to rain; to shower  
 lloviznar, l'yo-vith-nar, v., to drizzle  
 llovería, l'yo-ve-ah, s., rain; shower; abundance  
 lluvioso, l'yo-ve-o-so, a., rainy; showery
- maca, mah-kah, s., bruise (in fruit); stain  
 macarrones, mah-kar-rro-ness, s., macaroni  
 macarse, mah-kar-say, v., (fruit) to rot [let  
 maceta, mah-thay-tah, s., flower-pot; handle; mal-  
 macizo, mah-thee-tho, a., solid; massive  
 machacar, mah-chah-kar, v., to crush; to impor-  
 tune  
 machacón, mah-chah-kon, a., importunate  
 machete, mah-chay-tay, s., cutlass  
 macho, mah-cho, s., male animal  
 machorra, mah-chor-rrah, s., barren woman  
 machucho, mah-choo-cho, a., ripe; judicious  
 madeja, mah-day-Hah, s., skein; lock of hair  
 madera, mah-day-rah, s., timber; wood [work  
 maderaje, mah-day-rah-Hay, s., timber; wood-  
 madero, mah-day-ro, s., beam  
 madrastra, mah-drahs-trah, s., step-mother  
 madraza, mah-drah-thah, s., indulgent mother  
 madre, mah-dray, s., mother; matrix; bed of a  
 river  
 madreselva, mah-dray-sel-vah, s., honeysuckle  
 madriguera, mah-dre-gay-rah, s., burrow; den  
 madrina, mah-dree-nah, s., godmother  
 madrugada, mah-droo-gah-dah, s., dawn  
 madrugar, mah-droo-gar, v., to rise early  
 madurar, mah-doo-rar, v., to ripen  
 madurez, mah-doo-reth, s., maturity



**maduro**, mah-doo-ro, a., mature ; ripe ; judicious  
**maestra**, mah-ess-trah, s., mistress [linary order  
**maestre**, mah-ess-tray, s., grand master of a m  
**maestresala**, mah-ess-tray-sah-lah, s., head waiter  
**maestria**, mah-ess-tree-ah, s., mastery ; master  
**maestro**, mah-ess-tro, s., master [sh  
**mágico**, mah-He-ko, a., magical  
**magistrado**, mah-Hiss-trah-do, s., magistrate  
**magnánimo**, mahg-nah-e-mo, a., magnanimous  
**magnesia**, mahg-nay-se-ah, s., magnesia  
**magnético**, mahg-nay-te-ko, a., magnetical  
**magnífico**, mahg-nee-fe-ko, a., magnificent  
**magno**, mahg-no, a., great  
**magó**, mah-go, s., magician  
**magra**, mah-grah, s., slice of bacon ; rasher  
**magro**, mah-gro, a., lean ; meagre  
**magullar**, mah-goo-l'yar, v., to bruise ; to mangle  
**maíz**, mah-eeth, s., maize  
**majada**, mah-Hah-dah, s., sheep-fold  
**majaderia**, mah-Hah-day-ree-ah, s., absurd speech  
**majador**, mah-Hah-dor, s., pounder pestle  
**majar**, mah-Har, v., to pound ; to importune  
**majestad**, mah-Hess-tahd, s., majesty  
**majo**, mah-Ho, a., gallant ; spruce  
**majuelo**, mah-Hoo'ay-lo, s., hawthorn  
**mal**, mahl, adv., badly. s., evil ; illness. a., ill ; bad  
**malbaratar**, mahl-bah-rah-tar, v., to squander  
**malcontento**, mahl-con-ten-to, a., discontented  
**malcriado**, mahl-kre-ah-do, a., ill-bred  
**maldad**, mahl-dahd, s., wickedness  
**maldecir**, mahl-day-theer, v., to curse ; to defame  
**maldición**, mahl-de-the-on, s., curse ; damnation  
**maldito**, mahl-dee-to, a., cursed ; wicked ; per-  
**malear**, mah-lay-ar, v., to pervert ; to injure [versed  
**malecón**, mah-lay-kon, s., embankment ; mole ;  
 dike  
**maledicencia**, mah-lay-de-then-the-ah, s., slan-  
**maleficio**, mah-lay-feo-the-o, s., witchcraft ; charm  
**maléfico**, mah-lay-fe-ko, a., mischievous  
**malestar**, mah-less-tar, s., uneasiness  
**maleta**, mah-lay-tah, s., portmanteau ; valise  
**malévolo**, mah-lay-vo-lo, a., malevolent

**maleza**, mah-lay-thah, s., brambles ; thicket of  
 weeds [waste  
**malgastar**, mahl-gahs-tar, v., to misspend ; to  
**malhablado**, mahl-ah-blah-do, a., foul-mouthed  
**malhecho**, mahl-ay-cho, s., evil deed. a., ill-shaped  
**malhechor**, mahl-ay-chor, s., malefactor  
**maliciar**, mah-le-the-ar, v., to suspect ; to corrupt  
**maligno**, mah-leeg-no, a., malignant [disposed  
**malintencionado**, mahl-in-ten-the-o-nah-do, a., ill  
**malmandado**, mahl-mahn-dah-do, a., disobedient  
**maló**, mah-lo, a., bad ; evil ; sick ; difficult  
**malograr**, mah-lo-grar, v., to lose (an opportu-  
 nity) ; to miss ; to spoil  
**malogro**, mah-lo-gro, s., miscarriage ; failure  
**malparado**, mahl-pah-rah-do, a., impaired  
**malparto**, mahl-par-to, s., abortion ; miscarriage  
**malquerer**, mah-kay-rair, v., to bear ill-will  
**malquistar**, mahl-kiss-tar, v., to cause quarrels  
**malsano**, mahl-sah-no, a., unwholesome ; unhealthy  
**malsin**, mahl-seen, s., backbiter  
**maltratar**, mahl-trah-tar, v., to treat ill ; to abuse  
**malva**, mahl-vah, s., mallow  
**malvado**, mahl-vah-do, a., wicked  
**malversar**, mahl-vair-sar, v., to embezzle  
**malvis**, mahl-viss, s., thrush  
**malla**, mah-l'yah, s., mesh of a net  
**mallo**, mah-l'yo, s., mallet ; pall-mall ; mall  
**mamar**, mah-mar, v., to suck [foolish action  
**mamarrachada**, mah-mar-rrah-chah-dah, s.,  
**mamola**, mah-mo-lah, s., chuck under the chin  
**mamotreto**, mah-mo-tray-to, s., memorandum  
**mampara**, mahn-pah-rah, s., screen [book  
**mamparo**, mahn-pah-ro, s., bulkhead ; partition  
**manada**, mah-nah-dah, s., herd ; flock ; crowd  
**manadero**, mah-nah-day-ro, s., spring ; source ;  
 shepherd  
**manantial**, mah-nahn-te-ahl, s., source ; spring  
**manar**, mah-nar, v., to spring from  
**mancamiento**, mahn-kah-me-en-to, s., deficiency  
**mancar**, mahn-kar, v., to maim  
**manceba**, mahn-thay-bah, s., concubine  
**mancebo**, mahn-thay-bo, s., youth ; apprentice



in aneillar, mahn-the-l'yar, v., to stain  
 manco, mahn-ko, a., handless; armless  
 mancomún, mahn-ko-moon, adv., jointly  
 mancha, mahn-chah, s., stain; blot  
 manchar, mahn-char, v., to stain; to soil; to  
 manda, mahn-dah, s., legacy  
 mandadero, mahn-dah-day-ro, s., porter; messenger  
 mandado, mahn-dah-do, s., mandate; messenger  
 errand  
 mandamiento, mahn-dah-me-en-to, s., command  
 mandante, mahn-dahn-tay, s., chief; constituent  
 mandar, mahn-dar, v., to command; to order  
 to transmit  
 mandatario, mahn-dah-tah-re-o, s., agent; proxy  
 mandato, mahn-dah-to, s., mandate  
 mandil, mahn-deel, s., coarse apron  
 mando, mahn-do, s., order; authority  
 mandón, mahn-don, a., domineering  
 mandril, mahn-dreel, s., mandrel  
 manear, mah-nay-ar, v., to hobble  
 manecilla, mah-nay-thee-l'yah, s., small hand  
 manejar, mah-nay-Har, v., to manage  
 manejo, mah-nay-Ho, s., management; horse-  
 manship; intrigue  
 manera, mah-nay-rah, s., manner  
 manga, mahn-gah, s., sleeve; water-spout  
 mango, mahn-go, s., handle; haft  
 mangoneo, mahn-go-nay-o, s., interfering  
 mangote, mahn-go-'ay, s., wide sleeve  
 mangueta, mahn-gay-tah, s., syringe  
 manguito, mahn-ghee-to, s., muff  
 mania, mah-nee-ah, s., mania  
 maniatar, mah-ne-ah-tar, v., to handcuff  
 manicomio, mah-ne-ko-me-o, s., lunatic asylum  
 manifestar, mah-ne-fess-tar, v., to manifest; to  
 declare  
 manifiesto, mah-ne-fe-ess-to, s., (ship) manifest  
 [a., plain; obvious  
 manija, mah-nee-Hah, s., handle  
 manilargo, mah-ne-lar-go, a., long-handed; liberal  
 manilla, mah-nee-l'yah, s., bracelet; manacle [vire  
 maniobra, mah-ne-o-brah, s., handiwork; manoeu-  
 maniobrar, mah-ne-o-brar, v., to make handiwork

manipular, mah-ne-poo-lar, v., to manipulate  
 maniqui, mah-ne-kee, s., manikin [tender  
 manir, mah-neer, v., to keep meat till it grows  
 manirroto, mah-neer-rro-to, a., extravagant  
 manjar, mahn-Har, s., food; victuals  
 mano, mah-no, s., hand; quire of paper; power  
 manojo, mah-no-Ho, s., bunch; bundle  
 manosear, mah-no-say-ar, v., to handle [culate  
 manotear, mah-no-tay-ar, v., to buffet; to gesti-  
 mansedumbre, mahn-say-doom-bray, s., meek-  
 mansión, mahn-se-on, s., abode; sojourn [ness  
 manso, mahn-so, a., meek; gentle; tame  
 manta, mahn-tah, s., blanket; travelling rug  
 mantea, mahn-tay-kah, s., butter; lard; fat  
 antecada, mahn-tay-kah-dah, s., buttered toast  
 mantel, mahn-tel, s., table-cloth  
 anteleria, mahn-tay-lay-ree-ah, s., table-linen  
 antequera, mahn-tay-kay-rah, s., churn; butter-  
 dish  
 antequilla, mahn-tay-kee-l'yah, s., butter-cake;  
 butter  
 mantilla, mahn-tee-l'yah, s., mantilla; head-shawl  
 antillo, mahn-tee-l'yo, s., vegetable earth  
 manto, mahn-to, s., cloak; mantle  
 manubrio, mah-noo-bre-o, s., handle; crank  
 manufactura, mah-noo-fahk-too-rah, s., manu-  
 facture  
 manutención, mah-noo-ten-the-on, s., mainte-  
 anzana, mahn-thah-nah, s., apple; block of  
 houses  
 manzanilla, mahn-thah-nee-l'yah, s., camomile  
 maña, mah-n'yah, s., skill; dexterity; knack  
 mañana, mah-n'yah-nah, adv., to-morrow; soon.  
 s., morning; morrow. — por la —, — por lah  
 —, to-morrow morning [ness  
 mañear, mah-n'yay-ar, v., to manage with clever-  
 mañoso, mah-n'yo-so, a., dexterous; handy; crafty  
 mapa, mah-pah, s., map [world  
 mapamundi, mah-pah-moon-de, s., map of the  
 máquina, mah-ke-nah, s., machine  
 maquinál, mah-ke-nahl, a., mechanical  
 maquinaria, mah-ke-nah-re-ah, s., machinery



maquinista, mah-ke-niss-tah, s., engine  
 mar, mar, s., sea [mechanic]  
 maraña, mah-rah-n'yah, s., tangle; puzzle  
 maravilla, mah-rah-vee-l'yah, s., wonder; marvel  
 maravillar, mah-rah-ve-l'yar, v., to admire; marvel  
 maravilloso, mah-rah-ve-l'yo-so, a., wonderful  
 marca, mar-kah, s., mark; stamp; sign; label  
 brand [to mark]  
 marcar, mar-kar, v., to mark; to stamp; to label  
 marcialidad, mar-the-ah-le-dahd, s., martialness  
 marco, mar-ko, s., frame; mark [frank]  
 marcha, mar-chah, s., march [good]  
 marchamo, mar-chah-mo, s., customs' mark  
 marchante, mar-chahn-tay, s., dealer; custom  
 marchapié, mar-chah-pe-ay, s., foot-board  
 marchitable, mar-che-tah-blai, a., perishable  
 marchitar, mar-che-tar, v., to wither  
 marea, mah-ray-ah, s., tide; sea-breeze  
 mareo, mah-ray-o, s., sea-sickness  
 marfil, mar feel, s., ivory  
 marga, mar-gah, s., loam; ticking [daisy]  
 margarita, mar-gah-ree-tah, s., periwinkle; pearl  
 margen, mar-Hen, s., margin; edge; fringe  
 marginar, mar-He-nar, v., to make marginal notes  
 marica, mah-ree-kah, s., magpie  
 maridable, mah-re-dah-blai, a., conjugal  
 marido, mah-ree-do, s., husband  
 marimacho, mah-re-mah-cho, s., virago  
 marimorena, mah-re-mo-ray-nah, s., (fam.) quarrel  
 marina, mah-ree-nah, s., shore; navy; seamanship  
 marinaje, mah-re-nah-Hay, s., seamanship; sailors  
 marinar, mah-re-nar, v., to salt fish [seaworthy]  
 marinero, mah-re-nay-ro, s., mariner; sailor. a.  
 marino, mah-ree-no, s., mariner. a., marine  
 mariposa, mah-re-po-sah, s., butterfly  
 marquita, mah-re-kee-tah, s., lady-bird  
 mariscal, mah-riss-kahl, s., marshal; farrier  
 marisma, mah-riss-mah, s., marsh  
 maritornes, mah-re-tor-ness, s., ungainly woman  
 marmita, mar-mee-tah, s., kettle; pot  
 marmitón, mar-me-ton, s., scullion

maroma, mah-ro-mah, s., rope; cable  
 marqués, mar-kess, s., marquis  
 marquesa, mar-kay-sah, s., marchioness  
 marquesina, mar-kay-see-nah, s., marquess  
 marqueteria, mar-kay-tay-ree-ah, s., marquetry; [inlaid work]  
 marra, mar-rrah, s., lack; defect  
 marrajo, mar-rrah-Ho, a., sly; artful  
 marrana, mar-rrah-nah, s., sow  
 marrar, mar-rrar, v., to deviate; to err  
 marras, mar-rrahs, adv., long ago  
 marro, mar-rro, s., quoits; miss; failure [ful]  
 marroquí, mar-rro-kee, s., morocco  
 marrullero, mah-rroo-l'yay-ro, a., cunning; deceit-  
 marsellés, mar-say-l'yess, s., short jacket  
 marsopla, mar-so-plah, s., porpoise  
 marta, mar-tah, s., marten  
 martes, mar-tess, s., Tuesday  
 martillo, mar-tee-l'yo, s., hammer [mer]  
 martinete, mar-te-nay-tay, s., swift; drop-ham-  
 martir, mar-teer, s., martyr  
 martirio, mar-tee-re-o, s., martyrdom  
 marzo, mar-tho, s., March  
 mas, mahs, conj., but; yet  
 más, mahs, adv., more; moreover; besides  
 masa, mah-sah, s., dough; mortar; mass; crowd  
 masada, mah-sah-dah, s., farm-house and stock  
 mascar, mahs-kar, v., to masticate  
 máscara, mahs-kah-rah, s., mask; subterfuge  
 mascarada, mahs-kah-rah-dah, s., masquerade  
 mascarón, mahs-kah-ron, s., grotesque face; figure-head  
 mascullar, mahs-koo-l'yar, v., to mumble  
 masilla, mah-see-l'yah, s., putty; mastic  
 masón, mah-son, s., Freemason  
 masoneria, mah-so-nay-ree-ah, s., Freemasonry  
 masticar, mahs-te-kar, v., to masticate  
 mástil, mahs-til, s., mast  
 mastín, mahs-teen, s., mastiff  
 mastranzo, mahs-trahn-tho, s., mint  
 mastuerzo, mahs-too'air-tho, s., common cress  
 mata, mah-tah, s., shrub; sprig; copse; lock of hair  
 matachin, mah-tah-cheen, s., swaggerer; bully



matadero, mah-tah-day-ro, s., slaughter-house  
 matador, mah-tah-dor, s., killer  
 matanza, mah-tahn-thah, s., slaughter  
 matar, mah-tar, v., to kill; to murder; to war  
 matasanos, mah-tah-sah-nos, s., quack; charlat  
 matasiete, mah-tah-se'ay-tay, s., bully  
 mate, mah-tay, s., checkmate [sta  
 materia, mah-tay-re-ah, s., material; substance  
 maternidad, mah-tair-ne-dahd, s., maternity  
 matiz, mah-teeth, s., shade of colours  
 matón, mah-ton, s., braggadocio; bully  
 matorral, mah-tor-rrahl, s., thicket; copse  
 matoso, mah-to-so, a., bushy  
 matraquear, mah-trah-kay-ar, v., to jest; to see  
 matricular, mah-tre-koo-lar, v., to matriculate  
 matrimonio, mah-tre-mo-ne-o, s., marriage  
 matriz, mah-treeth, s., womb; female screw;  
 mould. a., principal; parent  
 matrona, mah-tro-nah, s., matron; midwife  
 matutear, mah-too-tay-ar, v., to smuggle  
 matutino, mah-too-tee-no, a., matutinal; early  
 maula, mah'oo-lah, s., rubbish  
 mauleria, mah'oo-lay-ree-ah, s., frippery  
 maullar, mah'oo-l'yar, v., to mew [cipally  
 maximamente, mahk-se-mah-men-tay, adv., prin-  
 maxime, mahk-se-may (see maximamente)  
 máximo, mahk-se-mo, a., chief; principal; very  
 maya, mah-yah, s., daisy [great  
 mayo, mah-yo, s., May  
 mayonesa, mah-yo-nay-sah, s., mayonnaise  
 mayor, mah-yor, s., superior; chief. a., greater;  
 bigger; elder. por —, por —, by wholesale  
 mayordomo, mah-yor-do-mo, s., steward  
 mayoria, mah-yo-ree-ah, s., majority; greater  
 part; full age  
 maza, mah-thah, s., club [person  
 mazo, mah-tho, s., mallet; bundle; importunate  
 me, may, pers. pron., me; to me  
 mear, may-ar, v., to make water  
 mecánico, may-kah-ne-ko, s., mechanic. a.,  
 mechanical  
 mecedor, may-thay-dor, s., rocking chair

acer, may-thair, v., to stir; to rock  
 cha, may-chah, s., wick; match; bacon for  
 larding; lock of hair; bundle of fibres; roll of  
 lint  
 ialla, may-dah-l'yah, s., medal  
 ia, may-de-ah, s., stocking; hose  
 ianero, may-de-ah-nay-ro, s., mediator. a.,  
 mediatory [mediocrity  
 iania, may-de-ah-nee-ah, s., moderation;  
 iante, may-de-ahn-tay, adv., by means of  
 ielar, may-de-ar, v., to mediate; to be in the  
 middle  
 iediato, may-de-ah-to, a., mediate  
 iedicina, may-de-thee-nah, s., medicine  
 iedición, may-de-the-on, s., measurement  
 iedico, may-de-ko, s., physician. a., medical  
 iedida, may-dee-dah, s., measure  
 iediero, may-de-ay-ro, s., hosier  
 iedio, may-de-o, s., middle; midway. a., half  
 iediocre, may-de-o-kray, a., middling; mediocre  
 iediodia, may-de-o-dee-ah, s., noon  
 iedir, may-deer, v., to measure  
 ieditar, may-de-tar, v., to meditate  
 iedrar, may-drar, v., to thrive; to improve  
 iedro, may-dro, s., progress; improvement  
 iedroso, may-dro-so, a., timorous; fearful  
 iedula, may-doo-lah, s., marrow; pith  
 iégano, may-gah-no, s., down; dune  
 iejor, may-Hor, adv. & a., better  
 iejora, may-Ho-rah, s., improvement; increase  
 iejorar, may-Ho-rar, v., to improve; to enhance;  
 to recover from illness or calamity  
 melado, may-lah-do, a., honey-coloured  
 melancólico, may-lahn-ko-le-ko, a., sad; gloomy  
 melena, may-lay-nah, s., dishevelled hair; mane  
 melindre, may-leen-dray, s., fritter; ribbon; fas-  
 tidiousness  
 melocotón, may-lo-ko-ton, s., peach  
 melodioso, may-lo-de-o-so, a., melodious  
 melón, may-lon, s., melon  
 meloso, may-lo-so, a., honeyed; mellow  
 melote, may-lo-tay, s., treacle  
 mellado, may-l'yah-do, a., notched; toothless



**mellar**, may-l'yar. v., to notch; to injure  
**mellizo**, may-l'yee-tho, a., twin  
**membrete**, mem-bray-tay, s., note; address  
     heading; invitation  
**membrillo**, mem-bree-l'yo, s., quince; quince-fruit  
**membrudo**, mem-broo-do, a., strong; robust  
**memo**, may-mo, a., silly  
**memoria**, may-mo-re-ah, s., memory; fame; memorial; reminder. pl., compliments  
**memorial**, may-mo-re-ahl, s., memorandum-book  
**menaje**, may-nah-Hay, s., household furniture  
**mención**, men-the-on, s., mention  
**mendigar**, men-de-gar, v., to beg  
**mendigo**, men-dee-go, s., beggar  
**menear**, may-nay-ar, v., to move; to manage  
**meneo**, may-nay-o, s., waddling motion of the body  
**menester**, may-ness-tair, s., necessity; want  
     need. pl., natural necessities  
**menestra**, may-ness-trah, s., vegetable soup  
**menestral**, may-ness-trahl, s., artisan; mechanic  
**mengano**, men-gah-no, s., (used after fulano)  
     such a one  
**mengua**, men-goo'ah, s., decay; poverty; disgrace  
**menguado**, men-goo'ah-do, s., poltroon; wretch  
     decrease. a., cowardly; impaired  
**menguante**, men-goo'ahn-tay, s., ebb-tide; decline  
**menguar**, men-goo'ar, v., to decay; to wane  
**menjurje**, men-Hoor-Hay, s., mixed beverage  
**menor**, may-nor, s., under age. a., less; smaller  
**menoria**, may-no-ree-ah, s., nonage; inferiority  
**menos**, may-nos, adv., less [lessen]  
**menoscar**, may-nos-kah-bar, v., to impair; to  
**menospreciar**, may-nos-pray-the-ar, v., to under-  
     rate; to despise  
**mensaje**, men-sah-Hay, s., message; errand  
**mensajería**, men-sah-Hay-ree-ah, s., steamship  
     line; forwarding agency  
**mensajero**, men-sah-Hay-ro, s., messenger  
**menstruo**, mens-troo'o, s., courses; menses  
**mensual**, men-soo'ahl, a., monthly [salary]  
**mensualidad**, men-soo'ah-le-dahd, s., monthly  
**menta**, men-tah, s., mint; peppermint

**metado**, men-tah-do, a., famous; renowned  
**metar**, men-tar, v., to mention  
**mete**, men-tay, s., mind; understanding; will  
**metecato**, men-tay-kah-to, a., silly; crack-brained  
**metir**, men-teer, v., to lie; to deceive; to feign  
**metira**, men-tee-rah, s., lie; fib  
**metis**, men-teess, interj., you lie!  
**metudear**, may-noo-day-ar, v., to repeat; to de-  
     tail minutely; to retail [retail]  
**metudeo**, may-noo-day-o, s., minute repetition;  
**metudillos**, may-noo-dee-l'yos, s., giblets  
**metudo**,\* may-noo-do, a., minute; vulgar. a —,  
     ah —, repeatedly; por —, por —, minutely;  
     by retail  
**metique**, may-n'yee-kay, s., little finger  
**metollo**, may-o-l'yo, s., marrow; understanding;  
**metple**, may-play, s., maple [substance]  
**metquetrefe**, may-kay tray-fay, s., coxcomb  
**meramente**, may-rah-men-tay, adv., merely  
**merca**, mair-kah, s., (fam.) purchase  
**mercachife**, mair-kah-chee-flay, s., peddler;  
     hawker [disc; commodity]  
**mercadería**, mair-kah-day-ree-ah, s., merchan-  
**mercado**, mair-kah-do, s., market; mart  
**mercancia**, mair-kahn-thee-ah, s., goods; wares  
**mercante**, mair-kahn-tay, s. & a., dealer; mer-  
**mercar**, mair-kar, v., to buy [cantile]  
**merced**, mair-thed, s., gift; grace; mercy  
**merceria**, mair-thay-ree-ah, s., haberdashery  
**mercero**, mair-thay-ro, s., haberdasher  
**mercedor**, may-ray-thay-dor, a., deserving  
**mercer**, may-ray-thair, v., to deserve; to owe  
**mercimiento**, may-ray-the-me-en-to, s., merit  
**merendar**, may-ren-dar, v., to have an afternoon  
     meal between mid-day dinner and supper  
**meridiano**, may-re-de-ah-no, s., meridian. a., me-  
     ridional  
**merienda**, may-re-en-dah, s., light afternoon meal  
**merino**, may-ree-no, s., merino; judge; shepherd  
**merito**, may-re-to, s., merit; desert  
**merluza**, mair-loo-thah, s., cod; hake  
**merma**, mair-mah, s., leakage; diminution



merodear, may-ro-day-ar, v., to maraud  
 mes, mess, s., month; catamenia; monthly  
 mesa, may-sah, s., table  
 mesada, may-sah-dah, s., monthly pay  
 mesar, may-sar, v., to pluck off the hair  
 meseta, may-say-tah, s., landing of a staircase  
 mesilla, may-see-l'yah, s., small table [plate]  
 mesón, may-son, s., inn; hostelry  
 mesonero, may-so-nay-ro, s., inn-keeper  
 mesta, mess-tah, s., union of cattle owners  
 mestizo, mess-tee-tho, a., mongrel  
 misura, may-soo-rah, s., moderation; gravity  
 politeness [sp.]  
 mesurado, may-soo-rah-do, a., moderate; circumspect  
 meta, may-tah, s., boundary; goal  
 metáfora, may-tah-fo-rah, s., metaphor  
 metal, may-tahl, s., metal  
 metálico, may-tah-le-ko, a., metallic  
 meteoro, may-tay-o-ro, s., meteor  
 meter, may-tair, v., to put; to smuggle  
 método, may-to-do, s., method  
 metralla, may-trah-l'yah, s., grape-shot  
 metro, may-tro, s., metre (measure and verse)  
 mezcla, meth-k'lah, s., mixture  
 mezclar, meth-klar, v., to mix; to blend  
 mezquino, meth-kee-no, a., mean; paltry; indigent; avaricious  
 mezquita, meth-kee-tah, s., mosque  
 mi, me, poss. a., my. s., (music, E)  
 mi, me, pers. pron., me  
 miaja, me-ah-Hah, s., crumb; bit  
 mico, mee-ko, s., monkey  
 microbio, me-kro-be-o, s., microbe  
 miedo, me-ay-do, s., fear  
 miel, me-ell, s., honey  
 miembro, me-em-bro, s., member  
 mientras, me-en-trahs, adv., meanwhile  
 miera, me-ay-rah, s., juniper oil; resin  
 miércoles, me-air-ko-less, s., Wednesday  
 miés, me-ess, s., ripe wheat; harvest; harvest-time  
 miga, mee-gah, s., crumb; bit  
 mijo, mee-Ho, s., millet

mil, meel, s., one thousand  
 milagro, me-lah-gro, s., miracle; wonder  
 milano, me-lah-no, s., kite  
 milésimo, me-lay-se-mo, a., thousandth [inch]  
 milímetro, me-lee-may-tro, s., millimetre (0.039)  
 militar, me-le-tar, v., to serve in the army. s., soldier. a., military  
 milla, mee-l'yah, s., mile [soldier. a., military  
 millar, me-l'yar, s., thousand; a great number  
 millón, me-l'yon, s., million  
 millonésimo, me-l'yo-nay-se-mo, a., millionth  
 mimar, me-mar, v., to wheedle; to humour  
 mimbre, meem-bray, s., wicker  
 mimica, mee-me-kah, s., mimicry  
 mimo, mee-mo, s., buffoon; caress; indulgence;  
 mimoso, me-mo-so, a., delicate; soft [petting  
 mina, mee-nah, s., mine; conduit; source  
 minar, me-nar, v., to mine; to sap; to ruin  
 mineria, me-nay-ree-ah, s., mine work; mining  
 minero, me-nay-ro, s., miner  
 mingo, meen-go, s., (billiards) red ball  
 mínimo, mee-ne-mo, s., minimum. a., the smallest  
 ministerio, me-niss-tay-re-o, s., ministry; office  
 ministrar, me-niss-trar, v., to minister; to supply  
 ministro, me-niss-tro, s., minister  
 minorar, me-no-rar, v., to lessen; to reduce  
 minorativo, me-no-rah-tee-vo, a., lessening; laxa-  
 minoría, me-no-ree-ah, s., minority [five  
 minucia, me-noo-the-ah, s., minuteness; trifle  
 minucioso, me-noo-the-o-so, a., minutely precise  
 minué, me-noo-ay, s., minuet  
 minutario, me-noo-tah-re-o, s., minute-book  
 minuto, me-noo-to, s., minute. a., minute  
 mio, mee-o, poss. pron., my; mine  
 miope, mee-o-pay, a., short-sighted [purpose  
 mira, mee-rah, s., aim of a gun; care; vigilance;  
 mirada, me-rah-dah, s., glance; gaze; look  
 mirado, me-rah-do, a., considerate; prudent  
 mirador, me-rah-dor, s., spectator; belvedere  
 mirar, me-rar, v., to look; to observe; to concern  
 mirilla, me-ree-l'yah, s., peep-hole  
 mirlarse, meer-lar-say, v., to put on airs  
 mirlo, meer-lo, s., blackbird



mirón, me-ron, s., looker-on; busybody  
 mirto, meer-to, s., myrtle  
 misa, mee-sah, s., mass  
 misántropo, me-sahn-tro-po, s., misanthropist  
 miscelánea, miss-thay-lah-nay-ah, s., medley  
 miseria, me-say-re-ah, s., misery; meanness  
 misericordia, me-say-re-kor-de-ah, s., mercy  
 misionero, me-se-o-nay-ro, s., missionary [ne-  
 misiva, me-see-vah, s., missive  
 mismo, miss-mo, a., same; similar; equal  
 misterio, miss-tay-re-o, s., mystery  
 mitad, me-tahd, s., half  
 mitigar, me-te-gar, v., to mitigate  
 mito, mee-to, s., myth  
 mitón, me-ton, s., mitten [breed  
 mixto, meeks-to, a., mixed; composite; cross-  
 mixturar, miks-too-rar, v., to mix [vabl  
 mobiliario, mo-be-le-a-re-o, s., furniture. a., mo-  
 moblar, mo-blár, v., to provide with furniture  
 mocear, mo-thay-ar, v., to gambol; to revel  
 mocedad, mo-thay-dahd, s., juvenility  
 mocetón, mo-thay-ton, s., robust youth  
 mocho, mo-cho, a., cropped; shorn; maimed  
 mochuelo, mo-choo'ay-lo, s., red owl  
 moda, mo-dah, s., fashion; mode [exemplar  
 modelo, mo-day-lo, s., model; pattern; standard;  
 moderar, mo-day-rar, v., to moderate  
 modesto, mo-dess-to, a., modest  
 módico, mo-de-ko, a., moderate in price  
 modificar, mo-de-fe-kar, v., to modify  
 modismo, mo-diss-mo, s., idiom  
 modista, mo-diss-tah, s., dressmaker; milliner  
 modo, mo-do, s., mode; method; moderation;  
 modorra, mo-dor-rrah, s., drowsiness [civility  
 modoso, mo-do-so, a., temperate; well-behaved  
 módulo, mo-doo-lo, s., modulation; module  
 mofa, mo-fah, s., mockery; jeer  
 mofarse, mo-far-say, v., to mock  
 mofeta, mo-fay-tah, s., gas spring; skunk  
 mogollón, mo-go-l'yon, s., parasite  
 mogote, mo-go-tay, s., hillock  
 mohatra, mo-ah-trah, s., sham sale

mohina, mo-ee-nah, s., sadness; mournfulness  
 mohino, mo-ee-no, a., fretful; peevish  
 moho, mo-o, s., moss; mould; rust  
 mohoso, mo-o-so, a., mouldy; rusty  
 mofada, mo-Hah-dah, s., wetting; sop  
 mofama, mo-Hah-mah, s., salt tunny fish  
 mofar, mo-Har, v., to wet; to damp  
 mofe, mo-Hay, s., sauce; gravy [fist  
 moficón, mo-He-kon, s., punch; blow with clenched  
 mofiganga, mo-He-gahn-gah, s., masquerade  
 mofigato, mo-He-gah-to, a., hypocritical; prudish  
 mofón, mo-Hon, s., landmark; milestone  
 molde, mol-day, s., mould; pattern  
 moldear, mol-day-ar, v., to mould; to cast  
 moldura, mol-doo-rah, s., moulding  
 mole, mo-lay, s., mass; bulk  
 molder, mo-lay-dor, s., miller; grinder; bore  
 moler, mo-lair, v., to grind; to mill; to fatigue  
 molestar, mo-less-tar, v., to molest  
 molestia, mo-less-te-ah, s., molestation; annoy-  
 ance; bother; inconvenience  
 molicie, mo-lee-the-ay, s., softness; effeminacy  
 molienda, mo-le-en-dah, s., grinding; weariness  
 molinero, mo-le-nay-ro, s., miller; grinder  
 molinete, mo-le-nay-tay, s., windlass; turnstile  
 mollar, mo-l'yar, a., soft; lean; boneless; credulous  
 molleja, mo-l'yay-Hah, s., gizzard; sweetbread  
 mollera, mo-l'yay-rah, s., crown of the head  
 mollete, mo-l'yay-tay, s., plump cheek  
 mollizna, mo-l'yeeth-nah, s., drizzle  
 momento, mo-men-to, s., moment; importance  
 momia, mo-me-ah, s., mummy [gratis  
 momio, mo-me-o, a., lean; meagre. de —, day —,  
 monada, mo-nah-dah, s., grimace  
 monaguillo, mo-nah-ghee-l'yo, s., acolyte  
 monarca, mo-nar-kah, s., monarch [dom  
 monarquía, mo-nar-kee-ah, s., monarchy; king-  
 monasterio, mo-nahs-tay-re-o, s., monastery  
 monda, mon-dah, s., pruning  
 mondadientes, mon-dah-de-en-tess, s., toothpick  
 mondadura, mon-dah-doo-rah, s., cleaning  
 mondar, mon-dar, v., to clean; to trim; to peel



mundo, mon-do, a., neat ; clean ; unadulterated  
 mondongo, mon-don-go, s., tripe  
 monear, mo-nay-ar, v., to monkey  
 moneda, mo-nay-dah, s., money ; coin ; currency  
 monería, mo-nay-ree-ah, s., mimicry ; bauble  
 monigote, mo-ne-go-tay, a., ignorant  
 monja, mon-Hah, s., nun  
 monje, mon-Hay, s., monk  
 mono, mo-no, s., monkey. a., neat ; pretty ; fun  
 monóculo, mo-no-koo-lo, s., monocle  
 monótono, mo-no-to-no, a., monotonous  
 monseñor, mon-say-n'yor, s., monseigneur  
 monstruo, mons-troo'o, s., monster  
 monta, mon-tah, s., amount ; worth [amount]  
 montante, mon-tahn-tay, s., upright ; standard  
 montaña, mon-tah-n'yah, s., mountain  
 montar, mon-tar, v., to mount ; to amount to  
 montaraz, mon-tah-rahth, a., mountainous ; with  
 montear, mon-tay-ar, v., to hunt ; to make  
 working drawing  
 montera, mon-tay-rah, s., cloth cap  
 montero, mon-tay-ro, s., hunter  
 montés, mon-tess, a., wild  
 montículo, mon-tee-koo-lo, s., mound  
 monto, mon-to, s., amount ; sum  
 montón, mon-ton, s., heap ; pile  
 montuoso, mon-too'o-so, a., mountainous  
 montura, mon-too-rah, s., saddle ; mount ; (jew-  
 ellery) setting  
 monzón, mon-thon, s., monsoon  
 moña, mo-n'yah, s., ornament of ribbons ; badge  
 on a bull's neck in the ring ; drunkenness  
 moño, mo-n'yo, s., chignon ; tuft  
 moñudo, mo-n'yoo-do, a., crested  
 moquear, mo-kay-ar, v., to snivel  
 mora, mo-rah, s., delay ; blackberry  
 morada, mo-rah-dah, s., residence ; abode ; sojourn  
 morado, mo-rah-do, a., violet ; mulberry-coloured  
 morador, mo-rah-dor, s., inhabitant ; lodger  
 moral\*, mo-rah, s., morality. a., moral  
 moraleja, mo-rah-lay-Hah, s., moral maxim  
 morar, mo-rar, v., to inhabit ; to lodge ; to live

morbidez, mor-be-deth, s., softness ; mellowness ;  
 morbidity  
 morbido, mor-be-do, a., morbid ; mellow  
 morbo, mor-bo, s., disease ; illness  
 morcilla, mor-thee-l'yah, s., black pudding  
 morcillero, mor-thee-l'yay-ro, s., pork butcher  
 mordaz, mor-dath, a., corrosive ; sarcastic  
 mordedura, mor-day-doo-rah, s., bite  
 morder, mor-dair, v., to bite ; to clutch ; to gnaw  
 mordicar, mor-de-kar, v., to sting ; to nibble  
 mordiente, mor-de-en-tay, s., mordant  
 mordiscar, mor-diss-kar, v., to gnaw  
 morena, mo-ray-nah, s., lamprey ; brown bread  
 moreno, mo-ray-no, a., brown ; tawny  
 morera, mo-ray-rah, s., mulberry-tree  
 moribundo, mo-re-boon-do, a., dying [ation  
 morigeración, mo-re-Hay-rah-the-on, s., moder-  
 morigerar, mo-re-Hay-rar, v., to moderate  
 morillo, mo-ree-l'yo, s., fire-dog  
 morir, mo-reer, v., to die ; (fire) to go out  
 morlaco, mor-lah-ko, a., affecting ignorance  
 moro, mo-ro, a., (fam.) undiluted (wine)  
 moroso, mo-ro-so, a., slow ; tardy ; heavy  
 morral, mor-rrahl, s., nose-bag ; game-bag  
 morralla, mor-rrah-l'yah, s., small fry ; rubbish  
 morriña, mor-rree-n'yah, s., murrain ; melancholy  
 morsa, mor-sah, s., walrus ; morse  
 mortaja, mor-tah-Hah, s., shroud ; mortise  
 mortal\*, mor-tahl, s. & a., mortal  
 mortecino, mor-tay-thee-no, a., dying  
 mortero, mor-tay-ro, s., mortar ; cement  
 mortífero, mor-tee-fay-ro, a., deadly  
 mortificar, mor-te-fe-kar, v., to mortify  
 mortuorio, mor-too-o-re-o, s., burial. a., mortuary  
 mosaico, mo-sah'e-ko, s., mosaic ; marquetry  
 mosca, moss-kah, s., fly ; (fam.) bore ; cash  
 moscatel, moss-kah-tel, s., muscatel  
 moscón, moss-kon, s., large fly ; deceitful fellow  
 mosquear, moss-kay-ar, v., to drive away flies  
 mosquete, moss-kay-tay, s., musket  
 mosquitero, moss-ke-tay-ro, s., mosquito net  
 mosquito, moss-kee-to, s., mosquito



**mostacera**, moss-tah-thay-rah, s., mustard  
**mostacho**, moss-tah-cho, s., moustache  
**mostaza**, moss-tah-thah, s., mustard  
**mosto**, moss-to, s., must; new wine  
**mostrado**, moss-trah-do, a., accustomed; inured  
**mostrar**, moss-trar, v., to show; to prove; to feign [stupid]  
**mostrenco**, moss-tren-ko, a., stray; vagabond  
**mota**, mo-tah, s., mote; speck; burl in cloth  
**mote**, mo-tay, s., motto; nickname  
**motilar**, mo-te-lar, v., to crop the hair  
**motín**, mo-teen, s., mutiny  
**motivar**, mo-te-var, v., to assign a motive  
**motivo**, mo-tee-vo, s., motive; cause; reason  
**motocicleta**, mo-to-the-klay-tah, s., motor-cycle  
**motón**, mo-ton, s., pulley  
**motor**, mo-tor, s., motor. a., moving  
**motriz**, mo-treeth, a., motor; motive  
**movedizo**, mo-vay-dee-tho, a., movable; shifting  
**movedor**, mo-vay-dor, s., mover [to incite]  
**mover**, mo-vair, v., to move; to drive; to touch;  
**móvil**, mo-vil, a., movable  
**movilizar**, mo-ve-le-thar, v., to mobilize  
**movimiento**, mo-ve-me-en-to, s., movement; motion; sedition; working  
**moza**, mo-thah, s., girl; lass; maid-servant  
**mozalbete**, mo-thahl-bay-tay, s., lad; youth  
**mozo**, mo-tho, s., youth; man-servant. a., young  
**muaré**, moo'ah-ray, s., watered silk  
**muchacha**, moo-chah-chah, s., girl; lass  
**muchacho**, moo-chah-cho, s., boy; lad  
**muchedumbre**, moo-chay-doom-bray, s., multitude; abundance  
**mucho**, moo-cho, adv., much. a., much; plenty  
**muda**, moo-dah, s., change; alteration; moulting  
**mudable**, moo-dah-blai, a., changeable; fickle  
**mudanza**, moo-dahn-thah, s., change; inconstancy; removal  
**mudar**, moo-dar, v., to change; to moult; to change one's residence  
**mudez**, moo-deth, s., dumbness  
**mudo**, moo-do, a., dumb

**mueblaje**, moo'ay-blah-Hay, s., household furniture  
**mueble**, moo'ay-blai, s., piece of furniture. a.,  
**muca**, moo'ay-kah, s., grimace [inovable]  
**mucla**, moo'ay-lah, s., millstone; grindstone; molar teeth  
**muclle**, moo'ay-l'yay, s., mole; jetty; spring. a., tender; soft  
**mucllaje**, moo'ay-l'yah-Hay, s., wharfage  
**muclrdago**, moo'air-dah-go, s., mistletoe  
**muclerte**, moo'air-tay, s., death  
**muclerto**, moo'air-to, s., corpse. a., dead  
**muclerca**, moo'ess-kah, s., notch; groove  
**muclestra**, moo'ess-trah, s., pattern; sample  
**muclestrario**, moo'ess-trah-re-o, s., set of samples  
**muclgido**, moo-Hee-do, s., lowing  
**muclgir**, moo-Heer, v., to low; to bellow  
**muclgre**, moo-gray, s., dirt; grime  
**mucljer**, moo-Hair, s., woman; wife  
**mucl'erial**, moo-Hay-reel, a., womanish; womanly  
**mucl'eron**, moo-Hay-ro-nah, s., stout woman;  
**muclula**, moo-lah, s., she-mule [matron]  
**mucladar**, moo-lah-dar, s., dung-hill  
**muclatero**, moo-lah-tay-ro, s., muleteer  
**muclato**, moo-lah-to, s., mulatto. a., tawny  
**muclleta**, moo-lay-tah, s., crutch; prop  
**muclta**, mool-tah, s., fine; penalty; forfeit  
**mucltar**, mool-tar, v., to fine; to mulct  
**mucltiple**, mool-te-play, a., multiple [multiply]  
**mucltiplicar**, mool-te-ple-kar, v., to increase; to  
**mucltitud**, mool-te-tood, s., multitude  
**mucllir**, moo-l'yee, v., to make soft; to mollify  
**muclndo**, moon-do, s., world  
**muclnición**, moo-ne-the-on, s., ammunition  
**muclnicionar**, moo-ne-the-o-nar, v., to store; to supply with ammunition  
**muclncipio**, moo-ne-thee-pe-o, s., municipality  
**muclnífico**, moo-nee-fe-ko, a., munificent  
**muclñeca**, moo-n'yay-kah, s., wrist; doll [fellow]  
**muclñeco**, moo-n'yay-ko, s., puppet; effeminate  
**muclñón**, moo-n'yon, s., stump of an amputated limb  
**muclralla**, moo-rah-l'yah, s., rampart; wall



murciélagó, moor-the-ay-lah-go, s., (animal) bat  
 murga, moor-gah, s., band of street musicians  
 murmu'ear, moor-moo-Hay-ar, v., to mutter  
 murmurio, moor-moo-re-o, s., murmur  
 muro, moo-ro, s., wall; rampart  
 murrio, moor-rre-o, a., sad; melancholy  
 murtilla, moor-tee-l'yah, s., myrtle  
 musaraña, moo-sah-rah-n'yah, s., shrew-mouse  
 músculo, mooss-koo-lo, s., muscle  
 muselina, moo-say-lee-nah, s., muslin  
 museo, moo-say-o, s., museum  
 musgo, moos-go, s., moss  
 música, moo-se-kah, s., music  
 músico, moo-se-ko, s., musician. a., musical  
 musitar, moo-se-tar, v., to mumble; to mutter  
 muslo, mooss-lo, s., thigh  
 mustio, mooss-te-o, a., withered; sad  
 muta, moo-tah, s., pack of hounds  
 mutilar, moo-te-lar, v., to mutilate; to maim  
 mutuamente, moo-too'ah-men-tay, adv., mutually  
 mutuo, moo-too'o, a., mutual  
 muy, moo'e, adv., greatly; very

naba, nah-bah, s., turnip  
 nabo, nah-bo, s., rape; turnip  
 nácar, nah-kar, s., mother-of-pearl; nacre  
 nacer, nah-thair, v., to be born  
 nacido, nah-thee-do, a., proper; apt; fit  
 nacimiento, nah-the-me-en-to, s., birth; origin  
 nación, nah-the-on, s., nation  
 nada, nah-dah, adv., by no means. s., nothing  
 nadadero, nah-dah-day-ro, s., swimming-place  
 nadador, nah-dah-dor, s., swimmer  
 nadar, nah-dar, v., to swim  
 nadie, nah-de-ay, pron., nobody  
 nado (a), ah nah-do, adv., afloat  
 naípe, nah'e-pay, s., playing-card  
 nalga, nah-l-gah, s., buttock, rump  
 nao, na-o, s., ship  
 naranja, nah-rahn-Hah, s., orange  
 naranjado, nah-rahn-Hah-do, a., orange-coloured  
 narciso, nar-thee-so, s., daffodil; narcissus

nar-do, nar-do, s., spikenard; tuberose  
 narigón, nah-re-gon, a., large-nosed [ling  
 nariz, nah-reeth, s., nose; nostril; sense of smell  
 narrar, nar-rrar, v., to narrate; to relate  
 nasa, nah-sah, s., fish-trap  
 nata, nah-tah, s., cream  
 natalicio, nah-tah-lee-the-o, s., birthday  
 natátil, nah-tah-til, a., able to swim  
 natillas, nah-tee-l'yahs, s., custard  
 nato, nah-to, a., born  
 natural, nah-too-rahl, a., natural; native  
 naturaleza, nah-too-rah-lay-thah, s., nature  
 naufragar, nah'oo-frah-gar, v., to be shipwrecked  
 naufragio, nah'oo-frah-He-o, s., shipwreck  
 naufrago, nah'oo-frah-go, a., shipwrecked  
 nauseabundo, nah'oo-say-ah-boon-do, a., nauseous  
 nausear, nah'oo-say-ar, v., to nauseate  
 nauta, nah'oo-tah, s., mariner  
 náutica, nah'oo-te-kah, s., navigation  
 navaja, nah-vah-Hah, s., razor; clasp-knife  
 navajada, navajazo, nah-vah-Hah-dah, nah-vah-Hah-tho, s., gash with a razor or knife  
 nave, nah-vay, s., ship; nave  
 navegar, nah-vay-gar, v., to navigate  
 navidad, nah-ve-dahd, s., Christmas-day  
 naviero, nah-ve-ay-ro, s., ship-owner  
 navio, nah-vee-o, s., ship  
 neblina, nay-blee-nah, s., mist, fog  
 nebuloso, nay-boo-lo-so, a., misty; foggy; cloudy  
 necedad, nay-thay-dahd, s., gross ignorance; stupidity  
 necesaria, nay-thay-sah-re-ah, s., water-closet  
 necesario, \*nay-thay-sah-re-o, a., necessary; need-  
 neceser, nay-thay-sair, s., toilet-case [ful  
 necesidad, nay-thay-se-dahd, s., necessity  
 necesitado, nay-thay-se-tah-do, a., necessitous; needy [want; to need; to lack  
 necesitar, nay-thay-se-tar, v., to necessitate; to  
 necio, \*nay-the-o, a., ignorant; foolish; imprudent  
 nefando, nay-fahn-do, a., nefarious  
 nefasto, nay-fahs-to, a., ominous; unlucky  
 negable, nay-gah-blav, a., deniable



negado, nay-gah-do, a., incapable ; inapt  
 negar, nay-gar, v., to deny ; to decline ; to refuse ; to forbid  
 negligente, nay-gle-Hen-tay, a., negligent ; heedless  
 negociado, nay-go-the-ah-do, s., department ; bureau ; business [dealer  
 negociante, nay-go-the-ahn-tay, s., merchant  
 negociar, nay-go-the-ar, v., to trade ; to negotiate  
 negocio, nay-go-the-o, s., occupation ; business transaction  
 negrear, nay-gray-ar, v., to grow or appear black  
 negro, nay-gro, a., black ; dark  
 negrura, nay-groo-rah, s., blackness  
 nenúfar, nay-noo-far, s., water-lily [instrument  
 nervio, nair-ve-o, s., nerve ; string of a musical instrument  
 nervioso, nair-ve-o-so, a., nervous  
 nervudo, nair-vo-do, a., vigorous  
 neto, nay-to, a., neat ; pure ; net  
 neumático, nay'oo-mah-te-ko, a., pneumatic  
 neutral, neutro, nay'oo-trahl, nay'oo-tro, a., neutral ; neuter  
 nevada, nay-vah-dah, s., snowfall  
 nevar, nay-var, v., to snow  
 neveria, nay-vay-ree-ah, s., ice-house  
 ni, ne, conj., neither ; nor  
 nicho, nee-cho, s., niche ; recess in a wall  
 nido, nee-do, s., nest  
 niebla, ne-ay-blah, s., fog ; mist ; haze  
 nieto, ne-ay-to, s., grandson  
 nieve, ne-ay-vay, s., snow  
 nimio\*, nee-me-o, a., excessive  
 ningún, ninguno, nin-go-on, nin-goo-no, a., none ; not one  
 niña, nee-n'yah, s., girl ; pupil of the eye  
 niñera, ne-n'yay-rah, s., nursery-maid  
 niñería, ne-n'yay-ree-ah, s., puerility ; childishness  
 niñez, ne-n'yeth, s., childhood [action  
 niño, nee-n'yo, s., child ; infant. a., childish  
 niquel, nee-ke-l, s., nickel  
 nispero, niss-pay-ro, s., medlar-tree  
 nítido, nee-te-do, a., bright ; nitid  
 nitrato, ne-trah-to, s., nitrate

nitro, nee-tro, s., saltpetre  
 nivel, ne-vel, s., level  
 no, adv., no ; not  
 nobiliario, no-be-le-ah-re-o, a., nobiliary  
 noble, no-blay, s., nobleman. a., noble  
 nobleza, no-blay-thah, s., nobleness ; nobility  
 noción, no-the-on, s., notion  
 nocivo, no-thee-vo, a., noxious  
 nocturno, nok-toor-no, a., nocturnal [eve  
 noche, no-chay, s., night  
 nochebuena, no-chay-boo'ay-nah, s., Christmas  
 nodriza, no-dree-thah, s., wet-nurse  
 nogal, no-gahl, s., walnut-tree  
 nominadía, nom-brah-dee-ah, s., fame ; reputation  
 nombrar, nom-brar, v., to name ; to appoint  
 nombre, nom-bray, s., name ; title ; reputation ; noun  
 nómina, no-me-nah, s., list ; catalogue ; pay-roll  
 non, non, a., odd ; uneven  
 nada, no-nah-dah, s., trifle  
 noagésimo, no-nah-Hay-se-mo, a., ninetieth  
 nono, no-no, a., ninth  
 no obstante, no obs-tahn-tay, adv., nevertheless  
 norabuena, no-rah-boo'ay-nah, s., congratulation  
 nordeste, nor-dess-tay, s., north-east  
 noria, no-re-ah, s., draw-well ; noria  
 norte, nor-tay, s., north  
 nos, nos, pron., us  
 nosotros, nos-o-tros, pron., we ; us ; ourselves  
 nota, no-tah, s., note ; mark ; remark ; censure ; renown ; bill  
 notar, no-tar, v., to note ; to heed ; to censure [advice  
 notario, no-tah-re-o, s., notary  
 noticia, no-tee-the-ah, s., news ; notice ; knowledge  
 noticiar, no-te-the-ar, v., to give notice  
 noticiero, no-te-the-ay-ro, s., reporter  
 noticioso, no-te-the-o-so, a., informed ; learned  
 notificar, no-te-fe-kar, v., to notify  
 notorio, no-to-re-o, a., notorious  
 novedad, no-vay-dahd, s., novelty ; newness  
 novela, no-vay-lah, s., novel ; tale  
 noveno, no-vay-no, a., ninth



noventa, no-ven-tah, s. & a., ninety  
 novia, no-ve-ah, s., bride  
 novicio, no-vee-the-o, s., novice  
 noviembre, no-ve-em-bray, s., November  
 novilla, no-vee-l'yah, s., heifer  
 novillo, no-vee-l'yo, s., young bull; steer  
 novio, no-ve-o, s., bridegroom  
 novísimo, no-vee-se-mo, a., newest; latest [da  
 nubada, noo-bah-dah, s., shower of rain; at  
 nubarrón, noo-bar-rron, s., large cloud  
 nube, noo-bay, s., cloud  
 núbil, noo-bil, a., marriageable; nubile  
 nublado, noo-blah-do, a., cloudy  
 nuca, noo-kah, s., nape of the neck  
 núcleo, noo-klay-o, s., nucleus  
 nudillo, noo-dee-l'yo, s., knuckle  
 nuera, noo'ay-rah, s., daughter-in-law  
 nuestro, noo'ess-tro, poss. pron., our  
 nueve, noo'ay-vay, s. & a., nine  
 nuevo\*, noo'ay-vo, a., new; novel; fresh  
 nuez, noo'eth, s., walnut [nobo  
 nulidad, noo-le-dahd, s., nullity; insignificance  
 nulo, noo-lo, a., null; void  
 numen, noo-men, s., divinity; genius; inspiration  
 numerar, noo-may-rar, v., to number; to enu-  
 merate; to count; to page  
 número, noo-may-ro, s., number; figure  
 nunca, noon-kah, adv., never  
 nuncio, noon-the-o, s., messenger; nuncio  
 nupcias, noop-the-ahs, s., nuptials; wedding  
 nutria, noo-tre-ah, s., otter  
 nutricio, noo-tree-the-o, a., nutritious  
 nutrición, noo-tre-the-on, s., nutrition  
 nutrimento, noo-tre-men-to, s., food; nourish-  
 nutrir, noo-treer, v., to nourish [ment; nutrition  
 ñagaza, n'yah-gah-thah, s., bird-call; decoy  
 ñame, n'yah-may, s., yam  
 ñaque, n'yah-kay, s., heap of useless trifles  
 ñoclo, n'yo-klo, s., macaroon  
 ñoñería, n'yo-n'yay-ree-ah, s., dotage  
 ñoño, n'yo-n'yo, a., decrepit

conj., or; either [obfuscate  
 ar, ob-thay-kar, v., to blind; to obscure; to  
 acer, o-bay-day-thair, v., to obey  
 ente, o-bay-de-en-tay, a., obedient  
 ara, o-bair-too-rah, s., (music) overture  
 dad, o-bay-se-dahd, s., obesity  
 e, o-be-thay, s., obstacle  
 po, o-biss-po, s., bishop  
 o, o-be-to, s., decease; death  
 ción, ob-Hay-the-on, s., objection  
 ar, ob-Hay-tar, v., to object  
 to, ob-Hay-to, s., object  
 a, o-blav-ah, s., wafer  
 cuo, o-blee-koo'o, a., oblique; slanting; inclined  
 gación, o-ble-gah-the-on, s., obligation; duty; [strain  
 bond; debenture  
 gar, o-ble-gar, v., to compel; to bind; to con-  
 gatorio, o-ble-gah-to-re-o, a., binding; obliga-  
 tory  
 ra, o-brah, s., work; book; writings; power; toil  
 rador, o-brah-dor, s., workshop  
 raje, o-brah-Hay, s., manufacture  
 rar, o-brar, v., to work; to operate; to perform  
 rero, o-bray-ro, s., workman; labourer [darken  
 scurecer, obs-koo-ray-thair, v., to obscure; to  
 scuridad, obs-koo-re-dahd, s., obscurity; dark-  
 ness  
 scuro\*, obs-koo-ro, a., obscure; dark; gloomy  
 sequiar, ob-say-ke-ar, v., to court; to pay at-  
 tentions; to serve  
 sequioso, ob-say-ke-o-so, a., obsequious  
 observar, ob-sair-var, v., to observe  
 sesión, ob-say-se-on, s., obsession  
 obstáculo, obs-tah-koo-lo, s., obstacle  
 obstinarse, obs-te-nar-say, v., to be obstinate  
 obstruir, obs-troo'eer, v., to obstruct  
 obtención, ob-ten-the-on, s., attainment  
 obtener, ob-tay-nair, v., to obtain; to attain  
 obtuso, ob-too-so, a., obtuse; blunt  
 obviar, ob-ve-ar, v., to obviate  
 obvio, ob-ve-o, a., obvious  
 oca, o-kah, s., goose



**ocasionar**, o-kah-se-o-nar, v., to cause ; to occasion  
**ocaso**, o-kah-so, s., occident ; sunset  
**océano**, o-thay-ah-no, s., ocean  
**ocio**, o-the-o, s., leisure ; pastime  
**ociosidad**, o-the-o-se-dahd, s., idleness ; leisure  
**ocioso**, o-the-o-so, a., idle ; fruitless  
**octavo**, ok-tah-vo, a., eighth  
**octogésimo**, ok-to-Hay-se-mo, a., eightieth  
**octubre**, ok-too-b'ay, s., October  
**oculista**, o-koo-liss-tah, s., oculist  
**ocultación**, o-kool-tah-the-on, s., concealment  
**ocultar**, o-kool-tar, v., to hide ; to mask ; to keep secret  
**oculto**, o-kool-to, a., hidden ; secret  
**ocupante**, o-kon-pahn-tay, s., occupier  
**ocupar**, o-koo-par, v., to occupy ; to fill ; to employ  
**ocurrir**, o-koor-rreer, v., to happen ; to occur ; to take place  
**ochava**, o-cha-vah, s., eighth part  
**ochavado**, o-chah-vah-do, a., octagonal  
**ochavo**, o-chah-vo, s., small brass coin  
**ochenta**, o-chen-tah, s. & a., eighty  
**ocho**, o-cho, s. & a., eight  
**odio**, o-de-o, s., hatred  
**odioso**, o-de-o-so, a., odious ; hateful [gratuitous]  
**odorifero**, o-do-ree-fay-ro, a., odoriferous ; fragrant  
**odre**, o-dray, s., leather-bag for wine ; drunkard's bag  
**oeste**, o'ess-tay, s., west ; west wind  
**ofender**, o-fen-dair, v., to offend  
**ofensa**, o-fen-sah, s., offence  
**ofensor**, o-fen-sor, s., offender  
**oferta**, o-fair-tah, s., offer ; promise ; tender  
**oficial**, o-fe-the-ahl, s., workman ; workmaster ; clerk. a., official [official]  
**oficialia**, o-fe-thè-ah-lee-ah, s., clerkship in a public office  
**oficiar**, o-fe-the-ar, v., to officiate  
**oficina**, o-fe-thee-nah, s., workshop ; office  
**oficio**, o-fee-the-o, s., office ; occupation  
**oficioso**, o-fe-the-o-so, a., officious ; meddling  
**ofrecer**, o-fray-thair, v., to offer ; to present ; to bid [miscellaneous]  
**ofrecimiento**, o-fray-the-me-en-to, s., offer ; pro-

**ofuscación**, o-fooss-kah-the-on, s., dimness of the light ; obfuscation [obfuscate]  
**ofuscar**, o-fooss-kar, v., to darken ; to dazzle ; to obscure  
**oír**, o'ee-blai, a., audible  
**oír**, o'ee-do, s., hearing ; ear. p.p., heard [Court]  
**oír**, o'e-dor, s., hearer ; judge of the Supreme Court  
**oír**, o'eer, v., to hear ; to listen ; to understand  
**oh**, o-Hah-lah, interj., would to God !  
**oída**, o-Hay-ah-dah, s., glance ; glimpse  
**oír**, o-Hay-ar, v., to eye ; to glance  
**oír**, o-Hay-ree-thah, s., spite ; grudge ; ill-will  
**oír**, o-Hay-tay, s., eyelet  
**oír**, o-He-nay-gro, a., black-eyed  
**oír**, o-Hee-vah, s., ogive  
**oír**, o-He-thar-ko, a., blue-eyed  
**oír**, o-Ho, s., eye ; sight  
**oír**, o-lah, s., wave ; billow  
**oír**, o-lay-ah-dah, s., surge  
**oír**, o-lay-o, s., oil  
**oír**, o-lay-o-so, a., oily  
**oír**, o-lair, v., to smell ; to scent ; to search  
**oír**, ol-fah-to, s., sense of smell [investigate]  
**oír**, o-liss-kar, v., to smell ; to scent ; to inquire  
**oír**, o-lee-vah, s., olive  
**oír**, ol-mo, s., elm-tree  
**oír**, o-lor, s., smell ; odour  
**oír**, o-lo-ro-so, (see odorifero)  
**oír**, ol-ve-dah-dee-tho, a., forgetful  
**oír**, ol-ve-dar, v., to forget  
**oír**, ol-vee-do, s., forgetfulness, oblivion  
**oír**, o-l'yah, s., stew-pot. — **podrida**, — **po-dree-dah**, stew  
**oír**, o-l'yay-ree-ah, s., pottery ; crockery-shop  
**oír**, om-blee-go, s., navel  
**oír**, o-me-no-so, a., ominous  
**oír**, o-me-se-on, s., omission ; negligence  
**oír**, o-mee-so, a., neglectful ; remiss  
**oír**, o-me-teer, v., to omit ; to leave out  
**oír**, om-nee-mo-do, a., entire ; total  
**oír**, om-ne-po-ten-tay, a., omnipotent ; almighty  
**oír**, om-niss-thee-en-tay, a., omniscient



once, on-thay, s. & a., eleven  
 onda, on-dah, s., wave  
 ondear, on-day-ar, v., to undulate  
 onza, on-thah, s., ounce  
 onzavo, on-thah-vo, a., eleventh  
 opaco, o-pah-ko, a., opaque; dark  
 opción, op-the-on, s., option  
 operar, o-pay-rar, v., to operate  
 operario, o-pay-rah-re-o, s., working-man  
 ópimo, o-pe-mo, a., rich; fruitful  
 opinar, o-pe-nar, v., to opine; to hold; to judge  
 opiparo, o-pe-pah-ro, a., sumptuous  
 oponer, o-po-nair, v., to oppose  
 oportuno,\* o-por-too-no, a., opportune; seasonable  
 opositor, o-po-se-tor, s., opponent  
 opresor, o-pray-sor, s., oppressor [to squeeze]  
 oprimir, o-pre-meer, v., to oppress; to crush  
 oprobio, o-pro-be-o, s., opprobrium; ignominy  
 optar, op-tar, v., to choose; to select  
 óptico, op-te-ko, a., optical; visual  
 óptimo, op-te-mo, a., best [very]  
 opuesto, o-poo'ess-to, a., opposite; contrary; adverse  
 opugnar, o-poog-nar, v., to impugn; to resist  
 opulento, o-poo-len-to, a., opulent [treasure]  
 opúsculo, o-pooss-koo-lo, s., booklet; tract; short  
 oquedad, o-kay-dahd, s., cavity  
 ora, o-ra, conj., now; then; either; whether  
 orador, o-rah-dor, s., orator; public speaker  
 orar, o-rar, v., to harangue; to pray; to ask  
 orate, o-rah-tay, s., lunatic  
 orbe, or-bay, s., sphere, orb  
 orden, or-den, s., order (in all its significations)  
 ordenación, or-day-nah-the-on, s., arrangement  
 edict; ordination [nounce; order]  
 ordenanza, or-day-nahn-thah, s., order; ordinance  
 ordenar, or-day-nar, v., to put in order; to order  
 to command; to confer holy orders  
 ordeñar, or-day-n'yar, v., to milk  
 ordinario, or-de-nah-re-o, s., post; courier; ordinary  
 fare. a., ordinary; customary  
 orear, o-ray-ar, v., to air; to ventilate  
 oreja, o-ray-Hah, s., auricle; ear

orejado, o-ray-Hoo-do, a., long-eared  
 oro, o-ray-o, s., breeze, fresh air  
 orfandad, or-fahn-dahd, s., orphanage [work]  
 orfebrería, or-fay-bray-ree-ah, s., gold and silver  
 organizar, or-gah-ne-thar, v., to organize  
 órgano, or-gah-no, s., organ  
 orgía, or-Hee-ah, s., orgy; frantic revel  
 orgullo, or-goo-l'yo, s., pride; haughtiness  
 orgulloso, or-goo-l'yo-so, a., proud; haughty  
 oriente, o-re-en-tay, s., Orient; east  
 orificar, o-re-fe-kar, v., to fill (a tooth) with gold  
 orifice, o-ree-fe-thay, s., goldsmith  
 orificio, o-re-fee-the-o, s., orifice; aperture; mouth  
 origen, o-ree-Hen, s., origin; source; lineage  
 originar, o-re-He-nar, v., to originate [shore]  
 orilla, o-ree-l'yah, s., limit; border; margin; edge;  
 orillar, o-re-l'yar, v., to arrange; to conclude; to  
 orillo, o-ree-l'yo, s., selvage [border]  
 orin, o-reen, s., rust of iron; pl., urine  
 orina, o-ree-nah, s., urine  
 orinal, o-re-nahl, s., urinal  
 orla, or-lah, s., list; selvage; border; fringe  
 orlar, or-lar, v., to border  
 ornar, or-nar, v., to adorn  
 oro, o-ro, s., gold  
 orondo, o-ron-do, a., pompous; hollow  
 oropel, o-ro-pel, s., tinsel  
 orquesta, or-kess-tah, s., orchestra  
 ortega, or-tay-gah, s., hazel-hen  
 ortiga, or-tee-gah, s., nettle  
 orto, or-to, s., rising of the sun or a star  
 oruga, o-roo-gah, s., caterpillar; rocket (flower)  
 orujo, o-roo-Ho, s., peel of pressed grapes or olives  
 orza, or-thah, s., gallipot  
 orzuelo, or-thoo'ay-lo, s., sty (tumour on the eye-  
 lids); snare; trap  
 os, os, pron., you; ye  
 osa, o-sah, s., she-bear  
 osadia, o-sah-dee-ah, s., daring; intrepidity  
 osado\*, o-sah-do, a., bold; audacious  
 osar, o-sar, v., to dare; to venture  
 osario, o-sah-re-o, s., charnel house



oscilar, os-the-lar, v., to oscillate  
 ósculo, os-koo-lo, s., kiss  
 oscurecer, os-koo-ray-thair, (see obscurece-  
 oscuro, os-koo-ro, (see obscuro)  
 óseo, o-say-o, a., bony  
 oso, o-so, s., bear [tr  
 ostentar, os-ten-tar, v., to show; to exhibit;  
 ostra, os-trah, s., oyster  
 osudo, o-soo-do, a., bony  
 otear, o-tay-ar, v., to pry into; to watch from  
 high point  
 otoñada, o-to-n'yah-dah, s., autumn season  
 otoñal, o-to-n'yahl, a., autumnal  
 otoño, o-to-n'yo, s., autumn [lice  
 otorgamiento, o-tor-gah-me-en-to, s., gra  
 otorgar, o-tor-gar, v., to consent; to agree;  
 covenant; to execute  
 otro, o-tro, a., other; another  
 otrosi, o-tro-see, adv., moreover; besides  
 óvalo, o-vah-lo, s., oval  
 ovar, o-var, v., to lay eggs  
 ovario, o-vah-re-o, s., ovary  
 oveja, o-vay-Hah, s., ewe  
 ovillo, o-vee-l'yo, s., clew; ball  
 óvulo, o-voo-lo, s., ovule  
 óxido, ok-se-do, s., oxide  
 ¡oxte! oks-tay, interj., keep off! begone!  
 oyente, o-yen-tay, s., auditor; hearer  
 ozono, o-tho-no, s., ozone  
 pabellón, pah-bay-l'yon, s., pavilion; arbour  
 flag  
 pábilo, pah-be-lo, s., wick; snuff of a candle  
 pábulo, pah-boo-lo, s., food; aliment  
 paca, pah-kah, s., package  
 pacato, pah-kah-to, a., pacific; gentle  
 pacer, pah-thair, v., to pasture; to feed  
 paciencia, pah-the-en-the-ah, s., patience  
 pacífico\*, pah-thee-fe-ko, a., peaceful  
 pacotilla, pah-ko-tee-l'yah, s., venture goods  
 pactar, pahk-tar, v., to covenant; to contract  
 pacto, pahk-to, s., contract; agreement; pact

phlegmatic man; pointer  
 (dog) [ness  
 pavorra, pah-chor-rrah, s., slowness; sluggish-  
 pacer, pah-day-thair, v., to suffer; to bear  
 pascimiento, pah-day-the-me-en-to, s., suffering  
 pastro, pah-drahs-tro, s., step-father; hang-nail  
 pre, pah-drax, s., father [tron  
 pino, pah-dree-no, s., god-father; second; pa-  
 piron, pah-dron, s., poll; note of infamy  
 pa, pah-gah, s., payment; fee; wages  
 padero, pah-gah-day-ro, a., payable [office  
 paduria, pah-gah-doo-ree-ah, s., paymaster's  
 pamento, pah-gah-men-to, s., payment  
 pagano, pah-gah-no, s. & a., heathen; pagan  
 pagar, pah-gar, v., to pay  
 pagaré, pah-gah-ray, s., promissory note  
 pagina, pah-He-nah, s., page (of a book)  
 go, pah-go, s., payment  
 pais, pah'iss, s., country; region; landscape  
 paisaje, pah'e-sah-Hay, s., landscape  
 paisano, pah'e-sah-no, s., countryman  
 pa, pah-Hah, s., straw  
 pajo, pah-Hah-ro, s., bird; sly fellow  
 parota, pah-Hah-ro-tah, s., false report  
 paje, pah-Hay, s., page (boy)  
 pala, pah-lah, s., shovel; blade; spade  
 palabra, pah-lah-brah, s., word  
 palabrero, pah-lah-bray-ro, a., loquacious  
 palabrita, pah-lah-bree-tah, s., short word; word  
 full of meaning  
 palaciego, pah-lah-the-ay-go, s., courtier. a., per-  
 taining to a palace  
 palacio, pah-lah-the-o, s., palace  
 paladar, pah-lah-dar, s., palate; taste; relish  
 paladear, pah-lah-day-ar, v., to relish [public  
 paladino, pah-lah-dee-no, a., manifest; evident;  
 palafrenero, pah-lah-fray-nay-ro, s., groom  
 palanca, pah-lahn-kah, s., lever; crowbar  
 palanquin, pah-lahn-keen, s., public porter;  
 covered litter  
 palco, pahl-ko, s., (theatre) box  
 paleto, pah-lay-to, s., fallow-deer; rustic



- paletó, pah-lay-to, s., overcoat  
 paliar, pah-le-ar, v., to palliate  
 palidecer, pah-le-day-thair, v., to grow pale  
 palidez, pah-le-deth, s., paleness; wanness  
 pálido, pah-le-do, a., pallid; pale  
 palio, pah-le-o, s., cloak; pall  
 palique, pah-lee-kay, s., small talk  
 palizada, pah-le-thah-dah, s., palisade  
 palma, pahl-mah, s., palm-tree; palm-leaf; palm  
 of the hand  
 palmada, pahl-mah-dah, s., slap; applause  
 palmear, pahl-may-ar, v., to clap hands  
 palmera, pahl-may-rah, s., palm-tree  
 palmo, pahl-mo, s., span; palm (8 inches)  
 palo, pah-lo, s., stick; cudgel; mast; blow  
 a stick  
 paloma, pah-lo-mah, s., pigeon; dove  
 palomar, pah-lo-mar, s., dove-cot  
 palomera, pah-lo-may-rah, s., dove-cot; [palm]  
 palomilla, pah-lo-mee-l'yah, s., young pigeon  
 grain-moth; wall-bracket  
 palomo, pah-lo-mo, s., cock-pigeon  
 palpar, pahl-par, v., to feel; to touch; to grow  
 palúdico, pah-loo-de-ko, a., marshy [rustic]  
 palurdo, pah-loor-do, s. & a., rustic; clownish  
 pamplina, pahlm-plee-nah, s., duck-weed; futility  
 pan, pan, s., bread; loaf; food  
 panadería, pah-nah-day-ree-ah, s., bakery  
 panal, pah-nahl, s., honey-comb  
 pandear, pahn-day-ar, v., to bend; to bulge on  
 pandereta, pahn-day-ray-tah, s., tambourine  
 pandilla, pahn-dee-l'yah, s., league; party; gang  
 pandorga, pahn-dor-gah, s., fat, bulky woman  
 panecillo, pah-nay-thee-l'yo, s., small loaf; French  
 panela, pah-nay-lah, s., small biscuit [roll]  
 pánfilo, pahn-fe-lo, a., slow; sluggish [protector]  
 paniaguado, pah-ne-ah-goo'ah-do, s., servant  
 pánico, pah-ne-ko, s. & a., panic  
 pantalón, pahn-tah-lon, s., trousers  
 pantalla, pahn-tah-l'yah, s., screen; lamp shade  
 pantano, pahn-tah-no, s., swamp; marsh; bog;  
 reservoir; dam
- panteón, pahn-tay-on, s., pantheon; mausoleum  
 pantera, pahn-tay-rah, s., panther [dumb show]  
 pantomima, pahn-to-mee-mah, s., pantomime;  
 pantorrilla, pahn-tor-rree-l'yah, s., calf of the leg  
 pantufo, pahn-too-flo, s., slipper  
 paiza, pahn-thah, s., paunch; belly  
 pañal, pah-n'yahl, s., swaddling-clout  
 pañería, pah-n'yay-ree-ah, s., draper's shop  
 pañero, pah-n'yay-ro, s., draper  
 paño, pah-n'yo, s., cloth; drapery  
 pañol, pah-n'yol, s., store-room (in a ship)  
 pañuelo, pah-n'yoo-ay-lo, s., handkerchief  
 papa, pah-pah, s., Pope; fib. pl., potatoes  
 papada, pah-pah-dah, s., double chin  
 papagayo, pah-pah-gah-yo, s., parrot  
 papamoscas, pah-pah-mos-kahs, s., fly-catcher  
 papanatas, pah-pah-nah-tahs, s., simpleton  
 paparo, pah-pah-ro, s., rustic; churl [ument]  
 papel, pah-pel, s., paper; writing; part; rôle; doc-  
 papelera, pah-pay-lay-rah, s., writing-desk; paper-  
 case  
 papelería, pah-pay-lay-ree-ah, s., stationery;  
 heap of papers  
 papelero, pah-pay-lay-ro, s., stationer [paper-bag]  
 papeleta, pah-pay-lay-tah, s., slip of paper; card;  
 papilla, pah-pee-l'yah, s., pap; guile; deceit  
 papirote, pah-pe-ro-tay, s., fillip  
 paquebote, pah-kay-bo-tay, s., packet-boat  
 paquete, pah-kay-tay, s., parcel; package  
 par, par, s., pair; peer. a., equal; even  
 para, pah-rah, prep., for; to; in order to; toward  
 parabién, pah-rah-be-en, s., congratulation  
 parábola, pah-rah-bo-lah, s., parable; parabola  
 paracaidas, pah-rah-kah-ee-dahs, s., parachute  
 parada, pah-rah-dah, s., halt; pause; stall; relay;  
 dam; bank; bet  
 paradera, pah-rah-day-rah, s., sluice  
 paradero, pah-rah-day-ro, s., halting-place; end  
 parado, pah-rah-do, a., remiss; inactive; indolent  
 paraguas, pah-rah-goo'ahs, s., umbrella  
 paragüero, pah-rah-goo'ay-ro, s., umbrella-stand  
 paraíso, pah-rah-ee-so, s., paradise



paraje, pah-rah-Hay, s., place; condition  
 paralelo, pah-rah-lay-lo, s., comparison. a.  
 parálisis, pah-rah-le-siss, s., paralysis  
 paramento, pah-rah-men-to, s., ornament  
 páramo, pah-rah-mo, s., wilderness; paramo  
 parangón, pah-rah-n-gon, s., paragon; mod-  
 comparison  
 paranza, pah-rah-n-thah, s., shooting-hut  
 parar, pah-rar, v., to stop; to halt; to detain  
 pararrayos, pah-rar-rrah-yos, s., lightning-rod  
 conductor  
 parcela, par-thay-lah, s., plot of land  
 parcial\*, par-the-ahl, a., partial  
 parco\*, par-ko, a., sober; sparing; moderate  
 parchazo, par-chah-tho, s., jest; joke  
 parche, par-chay, s., plaster; sticking-plaster  
 pardal, par-dahl, s., sparrow; leopard. a., rust  
 pardear, par-day-ar, v., to become grey  
 ¡pardiez! par-de-eth, interj., by Jove! upon  
 word!  
 pardo, par-do, a., brown; dark grey; cloudy  
 parear, pah-ray-ar, v., to match; to couple  
 parecer, pah-ray-thair, v., to appear; to seem  
 s., opinion; look  
 parecido, pah-ray-thee-do, a., like; similar; look-  
 pared, pah-red, s., wall  
 paredón, pah-ray-don, s., thick wall  
 pareja, pah-ray-Hah, s., pair; match; coupling  
 parejo, pah-ray-Ho, a., equal; similar; even; flush  
 parentela, pah-ren-tay-lah, s., parentage  
 pareo, pah-ray-o, s., coupling; matching  
 paridad, pah-re-dahd, s., parity  
 pariente, parienta, pah-re-en-tay, pah-re-en-tah  
 s. & a., kinsman; kinswoman  
 parihuela, pah-re-oo'ay-lah, s., barrow; stretcher  
 parir, pah-reer, v., to give birth; to breed; to litter  
 parla, par-lah, s., loquacity; talk  
 parlamentar, par-lah-men-tar, v., to parley  
 parlamento, par-lah-men-to, s., parliament;  
 speech  
 parlar, par-lar, v., to speak with ease; to chatter  
 parleria, par-lay-ree-ah, s., garrulity; tale

parlero, par-lay-ro, a., loquacious  
 par-lon, a., talkative  
 parodia, pah-ro-de-ah, s., parody  
 parpadear, par-pah-day-ar, v., to wink  
 parpado, par-pah-do, s., eye-lid  
 parque, par-kay, s., park; paddock  
 parra, par-rrah, s., vine on stakes or on a wall  
 jarra, par-rree-l'yah, s., earthen jug; gridiron;  
 [grate  
 parroco, par-rro-ko, s., parson; rector  
 [party  
 parroquia, par-rro-ke-ah, s., parish  
 parte, par-tay, s., part; share; place; interest;  
 partera, par-tay-rah, s., midwife  
 partes, par-tess, s., talents  
 divisible, par-tee-blay, a., divisible [distribution  
 partición, par-te-the-on, s., partition; division;  
 participar, par-te-the-par, v., to inform; to par-  
 ticipate  
 partcipe, par-tee-the-pay, s., partner. a., sharing  
 particula, par-tee-koo-lah, s., particle  
 partida, par-tee-dah, s., departure; item; entry;  
 parcel; stakes; game. pl., talents  
 partidario, par-te-dah-re-o, s., partisan  
 partido, par-tee-do, s., party; district; utility;  
 game. a., divided  
 partir, par-teer, v., to part; to divide; to depart  
 parto, par-to, s., childbirth [fast  
 parvedad, par-vay-dahd, s., littleness; light break-  
 [ble  
 parvo, par-vo, a., small  
 parvulo, par-voo-lo, s., child. a., innocent; hum-  
 pasa, pah-sah, s., raisin  
 pasada, pah-sah-dah, s., passage [able  
 pasadero, pah-sah-day-ro, a., supportable; pass-  
 pasadizo, pah-sah-dee-tho, s., covered passage  
 pasador, pah-sah-dor, s., bolt; pin; peg  
 pasaje, pah-sah-Hay, s., passage [sitory  
 pasajero, pah-sah-Hay-ro, s., passenger. a., tran-  
 pasamano, pah-sah-mah-no, s., lace; balustrade  
 pasaporte, pah-sah-por-tay, s., passport  
 pasar, pah-sar, v., to pass; to go; to convey; to  
 send; to exceed; to suffer; to strain; to over-  
 look. — a., -- ah, to proceed to  
 pasatiempo, pah-sah-te-em-po, s., pastime



pascua, pahs-koo'ah, s., Easter  
 pase, pah-say, s., pass; passport  
 pasear, pah-say-ar, v., to walk; to take a walk  
 paseo, pah-say-o, s., walk; promenade; drive  
 pasillo, pah-see-l'yo, s., short step; passage;  
 pasión, pah-se-on, s., passion  
 pasivo, pah-see-vo, s., liabilities. a., passive  
 pasmar, pahs-mar, v., to astound; to wonder  
 pasmo, pahs-mo, s., spasm; amazement  
 pasmoso, pahs-mo-so, a., wonderful  
 paso, pah-so, s., pace; gait; step; passage;  
 occurrence; decease  
 pasta, pahs-tah, s., paste  
 pastar, pahs-tar, v., to graze; to pasture  
 pastel, pahs-tel, s., pie; cake; pastel  
 pastelero, pahs-tay-lay-ro, s., pastrycook  
 pasto, pahs-to, s., pasture; food  
 pastor, pahs-tor, s., shepherd; pastor; clergyman  
 pastoso, pahs-to-so, a., pasty; mellow; soft  
 pastura, pahs-too-rah, s., pasturage  
 pata, pah-tah, s., foot, leg (of beasts)  
 patada, pah-tah-dah, s., kick; footstep  
 patalear, pah-tah-lay-ar, v., to kick about violently  
 patán, pah-tahn, s., rustic; churl  
 patarata, pah-tah-rah-tah, s., idle story; kickshaw  
 patata, pah-tah-tah, s., potato  
 patatús, pah-tah-tooss, s., swoon [evidence]  
 patente, pah-ten-tay, s., patent. a\*, manifest  
 patentizar, pah-ten-te-thar, v., to make evident  
 paternal, pah-tair-nahl, a., fatherly  
 pateta, pah-tay-tah, s., lame person  
 patético, pah-tay-te-ko, a., pathetic  
 patibulo, pah-tee-boo-lo, s., gallows  
 patillas, pah-tee-l'yahs, s., whiskers  
 patin, pah-teen, s., skate; small yard  
 patinar, pah-te-nar, v., to skate  
 patio, pah-te-o, s., courtyard; (theatre) pit  
 patituerto, pah-te-too'air-to, a., crook-legged  
 patizambo, pah-te-thahm-bo, a., bandy-legged  
 pato, pah-to, s., duck; drake [sense]  
 patochada, pah-to-chah-dah, s., blunder; non-  
 patraña, pah-trah-n'yah, s., fabulous story

patria, pah-tre-ah, s., native country  
 paterno, pah-tre-o, a., native; paternal  
 patrocinio, pah-tro-thee-ne-o, s., patronage [term]  
 patrón, pah-tron, s., patron; host; landlord; pat-  
 rono, pah-tro-no, s., patron; protector; lord  
 of the manor; employer  
 patrulla, pah-troo-l'yah, s., patrol  
 patudo, pah-too-do, a., club-footed  
 pauperrimo, pah'oo-pair-rre-mo, a., very poor  
 pausa, pah'oo-sah, s., pause; rest  
 pausado, pah'oo-sah-do, adv., slowly. a., slow;  
 deliberate; quiet  
 pausar, pah'oo-sar, v., to pause; to cease  
 pauta, pah'oo-tah, s., paper-ruler; standard; model  
 pata, pah-vah, s., turkey-hen  
 pavimento, pah-ve-men-to, s., pavement  
 pato, pah-vo, s., turkey  
 patón, pah-von, s., peacock  
 patonada, pah-vo-nah-dah, s., strut; short walk  
 patonear, pah-vo-nay-ar, v., to strut  
 pavor, pah-vor, s., dread; terror  
 pavoroso, pah-vo-ro-so, a., frightful; awful  
 pavora, pah-vo-rah, s., fright; terror  
 payaso, pah-yah-so, s., clown  
 payo, pah-yo, s., churl  
 paz, path, s., peace  
 pazguato, path-goo'ah-to, s., simpleton  
 pe, pay, s., the letter P. de — a pa, day — ah pah,  
 from beginning to end  
 peaje, pay-ah-Hay, s., bridge-toll  
 peana, pay-ah-nah, s., pedestal; foot-stool  
 peatón, pay-ah-ton, s., rural postman  
 peca, pay-kah, s., freckle; speck  
 pecado, pay-kah-do, s., sin  
 pecador, pay-kah-dor, s., sinner  
 pecar, pay-kar, v., to sin  
 pecera, pay-thay-rah, s., fish-globe; aquarium  
 pecora, pay-ko-rah, s., sheep; shrewd woman  
 pecoso, pay-ko-so, a., freckled  
 peculiar\*, pay-koo-le-ar, a., peculiar  
 peculio, pay-koo-le-o, s., private purse or property  
 pecunia, pay-koo-ne-ah, s., money



pecuniario, pay-koo-ne-ah-re-o. a., pecuniary  
monetary  
pechera, pay-chay-rah, s., stomacher; shirt-front  
pechero, pay-chay-ro, s., bib. a., commoner  
pecho, pay-cho, s., chest; breast; teat; courage  
pechuga, pay-choo-gah, s., breast of a fowl;  
bosom  
pedazo, pay-dah-tho, s., piece; bit; fragment  
pedernal, pay-dair-nahl, s., flint  
pedicular, pay-de-koo-lar, a., lousy  
pedicuro, pay-de-koo-ro, s., chiropodist  
pedido, pay-dee-do, s., order; goods for sale  
pedigüeño, pay-de-goo'ay-n'yo, a., craving  
pediluvio, pay-de-loo-ve-o, s., foot-bath  
pedir, pay-deer, v., to ask; to beg; to demand  
pedo, pay-do, s., flatulence [to order (goods)  
pedrada, pay-drah-dah, s., lapidation; stoning  
pedregoso, pay-dray-go-so, a., stony; afflicted  
with gravel  
pedrera, pay-dray-rah, s., quarry  
pedreria, pay-dray-ree-ah, s., jewellery  
peer, pay-air, v., to break wind  
pega, pay-gah, s., gluing; pitch; practical joke  
pegar, pay-gar, v., to join; to glue; to beat  
pegote, pay-go-tay, s., sticking-plaster  
peinador, pay'e-nah-dor, s., hairdresser  
peinar, pay'e-nar, v., to comb  
peine, pay'e-nay, s., comb  
peje, pay-Hay, s., fish; cunning fellow  
pejiguera, pay-He-gay-rah, s., (fam.) bother  
peladilla, pay-lah-dee-l'yah, s., sugar-almond  
pebble  
pelafustán, pay-lah-fooss-tahn, s., ragamuffin  
pelaje, pay-lah-Hay, s., pelage; quality of the hair  
or the wool [to pluck; to cheat  
pelar, pay-lar, v., to pull out the hair; to skin  
peldaño, pel-dah-n'yo, s., every step of a flight  
pelea, pay-lay-ah, s., battle; fight; quarrel [stairs  
pelear, pay-lay-ar, v., to fight; to quarrel  
pelele, pay-lay-lay, s., man of straw  
peletería, pay-lay-tay-ree-ah, s., furrier's trade or  
shop

pelagudo, pay-le-ah-goo-do, a., downy; difficult;  
pelicano, pay-le kah-no, a., grey-haired [skilful  
pelicano, pay-lee-kah-no, s., pelican  
peligrar, pay-le-grar, v., to be in danger  
peligro, pay-lee-gro, s., peril; danger  
peligroso, pay-le-gro-so, a., dangerous  
pelillo, pay-lee-l'yo, s., short hair; trifle  
pelo, pay-lo, s., hair; down; flaw  
peloso, pay-lo-so, a., hairy  
pelota, pay-lo-ah, s., ball; game of ball  
pelote, pay-lo-tay, s., goat's hair  
pelotear, pay-lo-tay-ar, v., to play at ball; to argue  
pelotera, pay-lo-tay-rah, s., quarrel  
peltre, pell-tray, s., pewter  
peluca, pay-loo-kah, s., wig; reproof  
peludo, pay-loo-do, a., hairy; shaggy  
peluquero, pay-loo-kay-ro, s., hair-dresser  
pelusa, pay-loo-sah, s., down of plants or fruit  
pella, pay-l'yah, s., pellet; fleece; lump of molten  
metal; lard; heron [skin; tippler  
pellejo, pay-l'yay-Ho, s., skin; hide; peel; wine-  
pelliza, pay-l'yee-thah, s., pelisse  
pellizcar, pay-l'yee-th-kar, v., to pinch  
pena, pay-nah, s., punishment; pain  
penacho, pay-nah-cho, s., aigret; crest  
penado, pay-nah-do, a., punished; painful [grieve  
penar, pay-nar, v., to chastise; to suffer pain; to  
pendencia, pen-den-the-ah, s., dispute; quarrel  
pendenciero, pen-den-the-ay-ro, a., quarrelsome  
pender, pen-dair, v., to hang; to depend  
pendiente, pen-de-on-tay, s., ear-ring; slope. a.,  
hanging; pendent  
péndola, pen-do-lah, s., pendulum; pen  
pendón, pen-don, s., standard; pennon  
péndulo, pen-doo-lo, s., pendulum. a., hanging  
penetrar, pay-nay-trar, v., to penetrate  
penique, pay-nee-kay, s., penny [lance  
penitenciar, pay-ne-ten-the-ar, v., to impose pen-  
penoso\*, pay-no-so, a., painful [—, purposely  
pensado, pen-sah-do, a., deliberate. de —, day  
pensamiento, pen-sah-me-en-to, s., thought  
pensar, pen-sar, v., to think



**pensativo**, pen-sah-tee-vo, a., pensive ; thoughtful  
**pensión**, pen-se-on, s., pension ; boarding-house school  
**pensionista**, pen-se-o-niss-tah, s., pensioner [boarder]  
**penúltimo**, pay-nool-te-mo, a., penultimate  
**penuria**, pay-noo-re-ah, s., penury  
**peña**, pay-n'yah, s., rock ; large stone  
**peñasco**, pay-n'yahs-ko, s., large rock  
**peón**, pay-on, s., pedestrian ; day-labourer ; foot soldier ; spinning top  
**peonada**, pay-o-nah-dah, s., day's work  
**peor**, pay-or, adv. & a., worse  
**peoria**, pay-o-ree-ah, s., deterioration ; detriment  
**pepino**, pay-pee-no, s., cucumber  
**pepita**, pay-pee-tah, s., kernel ; pip  
**pequeñez**, pay-kay-n'yeth, s., smallness  
**pequeño**, pay-kay-n'yo, a., little ; small ; young  
**pera**, pay-rah, s., pear  
**percance**, pair-kahn-thay, s., perquisite ; ill luck  
**percibir**, pair-the-beer, v., to receive ; to collect ; to perceive  
**percutir**, pair-koo-teer, v., to strike ; to percuss  
**percha**, pair-chah, s., pole ; perch (fish)  
**perder**, pair-dair, v., to lose  
**pérdida**, pair-de-dah, s., loss, waste  
**perdiz**, pair-deeth, s., partridge  
**perdón**, pair-don, s., pardon [excuse]  
**perdonar**, pair-do-nar, v., to forgive ; to remit ; to  
**perdulario**, pair-doo-lah-re-o, s., extremely care-  
 less of one's interest  
**perdurable**, pair-doo-rah-blav, a., lasting  
**perecedero**, pay-ray-thay-day-ro, a., perishable  
**perecer**, pay-ray-thair, v., to perish  
**peregrino**, pay-ray-gree-no, s., pilgrim. a., foreign ;  
**perejil**, pay-ray-Heel, s., parsley [strange]  
**perendengue**, pay-ren-den-gay, s., ear-ring ; cheap  
**perenne**,\* pay-ren-nay, a., perennial [ornament]  
**perentorio**, pay-ren-to-re-o, a., peremptory  
**pereza**, pay-ray-thah, s., laziness ; slowness  
**perezoso**, pay-ray-tho-so, a., lazy ; idle ; indolent  
**perfeccionamiento**, pair-fek-the-o-nah-me-en-to,  
 s., improvement

**perfecto**,\* pair-fek-to, a., perfect ; complete  
**perfidio**, pair-fe-do, a., perfidious  
**perfil**, pair-feel, s., profile ; side view  
**perilar**, pair-fe-lar, v., to outline  
**perforar**, pair-fo-rar, v., to perforate  
**perfume**, pair-foo-may, s., perfume  
**pergamino**, pair-gah-mee-no, s., parchment  
**pergeñar**, pair-Hay-n'yar, v., to arrange skilfully  
**pericia**, pay-ree-the-ah, s., skill ; expertness  
**perifollo**, pay-re-fo-l'yo, s., chervil. pl., women's  
 ornaments [tour]  
**perimetro**, pay-ree-may-tro, s., perimeter ; con-  
**periódico**, pay-re-o-de-ko, s., newspaper. a., pe-  
 riodical [spruce]  
**peripuesto**, pay-re-poo'ess-to, a., very gay ; very  
**periquito**, pay-re-kee-to, s., parrakeet  
**perito**, pay-ree-to, a., skilful ; experienced [injure]  
**perjudicar**, pair-Hoo-de-kar, v., to prejudice ; to  
**perjuicio**, pair-Hoo-ee-the-o, s., prejudice  
**perjurio**, pair-Hoo-re-o, s., perjury  
**perjuro**, pair-Hoo-ro, s., perjurer. a., forsworn  
**perla**, pair-lah, s., pearl  
**perlesia**, pair-lay-see-ah, s., paralysis  
**permanecer**, pair-mah-nay-thair, v., to remain ;  
 to stay  
**permanente**\*, pair-mah-nen-tay, a., permanent  
**permeable**, pair-may-ah-blav, a., permeable  
**permiso**, pair-mee-so, s., permission ; leave ; licence  
**permitir**, pair-me-teer, v., to permit ; to allow  
**permutar**, pair-moo-tar, v., to exchange ; to per-  
 mute  
**pernear**, pair-nay-ar, v., to kick ; to shake the legs  
**pernetas (en)**, en pair-nay-tahs, adv., bare-legged  
**pernicioso**, pair-ne-the-o-so, a., pernicious  
**pernil**, pair-neel, s., hock ; ham  
**pernio**, pair-ne-o, s., door or window hinge  
**pernoctar**, pair-nok-tar, v., to pass the night  
**pero**, pay-ro, conj., but ; yet  
**perogrullada**, pay-ro-groo-l'yah-dah, s., obvious  
 and commonplace truth  
**perol**, pay-rol, s., boiler ; kettle  
**peroné**, pay-ro-nay, s., fibula



peroración, pay-ro-rah-the-on. s., peroration  
 perorata, pay-ro-rah-tah. s., harangue ; speech  
 perpetrar, pair-pay-trar. v., to perpetrate  
 perpetuo\*, pair-pay-too'o. a., perpetual  
 perplejo\*, pair-play-Ho. a., perplexed  
 perquirir, pair-ke-reer. v., to seek diligently  
 perra, pair-rrah. s., bitch. — gorda, — gor-da  
 10 céntimos piece. — chica, — chee-kah.  
 céntimos piece  
 perramente, pair-rrah-men-tay. adv., very bad  
 perreria, pair-rray-ree-ah. s., pack of dogs ; ver-  
 perro, pair-rro. s., dog [at]  
 perruno, pair-rroo-no. a., canine [to hara-  
 perseguir, pair-say-gheer. v., to pursue ; to dun  
 perseverar, pair-say-vay-rar. v., to persevere  
 persiana, pair-se-ah-nah. s., window-blind ; shut-  
 ter [of the cross  
 persignarse, pair-sig-nar-say. v., to make the sig-  
 persistir, pair-siss-teer. v., to persist  
 persona, pair-so-nah. s., person  
 personaje, pair-so-nah-Hay. s., personage  
 personero, pair-so-nay-ro. s., deputy ; agent ;  
 attorney ; trustee  
 perspectiva, pair-spek-tee-vah. s., perspective ;  
 view ; prospect  
 perspicacia, pair-spe-kah-the-ah. s., perspicacity  
 perspicaz, pair-spe-kath. a., perspicacious  
 perspicuo\*, pair-spee-koo'o. a., perspicuous  
 persuadir, pair-soo'ah-deer. v., to persuade  
 pertenecer, pair-tay-nay-thair. v., to belong to ;  
 to appertain  
 pértiga, pair-te-gah. s., pole ; rod ; staff  
 pertiguero, pair-te-gay-ro. s., verger  
 pertinaz\*, pair-te-nath. a., pertinacious  
 pertrechos, pair-tray-chos. s., stores ; ammuni-  
 tion ; tools  
 perturbar, pair-toor-bar. v., to perturb  
 perverso, pair-vair-so. a., perverse  
 pesa, pay-sah. s., weight [cd  
 pesada, pay-sah-dah. s., weighing ; quantity weigh-  
 pesadez, pay-sah-deth. s., heaviness ; gravity ;  
 slowness ; drowsiness ; fatigue ; corpulence

pesado\*, pay-sah-do. a., heavy ; cumbrous ; slug-  
 gish ; vexatious  
 pesadumbre, pay-sah-doom-bray. s., weightiness ;  
 trouble ; unpleasantness ; grief ; sorrow  
 pesame, pay-sah-may. s., expression of condolence  
 pesantez, pay-sahn-teth. s., gravity ; heaviness  
 pesar, pay-sar. v., to weigh ; to cause regret ; to  
 ponder. s., sorrow ; regret. a — de, ah — day,  
 in spite of [restless  
 pesaroso, pay-sah-ro-so. a., sorrowful ; repentant ;  
 pesca, pess-kah. s., fishing ; fishery ; catch  
 pescado, pess-kah-do. s., fish  
 pescador, pess-kah-dor. s., fisherman  
 pescante, pess-kahn-tay. s., coach-box  
 pescar, pess-kar. v., to fish  
 pescuezo, pess-koo'ay-tho. s., neck ; haughtiness  
 pesebre, pay-gay-bray. s., crib ; manger  
 peseta, pay-gay-tah. s., silver coin, Spanish mon-  
 pesimo\*, pay-se-mo. a., very bad [etary unit  
 peso, pay-so. s., weight ; balance ; load  
 pesqueria, pess-kay-ree-ah. s., fishing ; fishery  
 pesquisa, pess-kee-sah. s., enquiry ; search  
 pestaña, pess-tah-n'yah. s., eye-lash ; flange  
 pestañear, pess-tah-n'yay-ar. v., to blink ; to wink  
 peste, pess-tay. s., pest ; pestilence  
 pestillo, pess-tee-l'yo. s., bolt  
 pesuña, pay-soo-n'yah. s., hoof  
 petaca, pay-tah-kah. s., tobacco-pouch  
 petar, pay-tar. v., to please ; to gratify ; to content  
 petardear, pay-tar-day-ar. v., to cheat  
 petardista, pay-tar-diss-tah. s., cheat ; swindler  
 petardo, pay-tar-do. s., petard ; fraud ; trick  
 petimetre, pay-te-may-tray. s., coxcomb  
 peto, pay-to. s., breast ; stomacher  
 pez, peth. s., fish  
 pezón, pay-thon. s., stalk ; nipple  
 piadoso, pe-ah-do-so. a., pious ; merciful  
 pian, piano, pe-ahn. pe-ah-no. adv., gently ;  
 softly ; slowly  
 piano, pe-ah-no. s., pianoforte  
 piar, pe-ar. v., to chirp  
 piara, pe-ah-rah. s., herd of swine



pica, pee-kah, s., pike; spear  
 picada, pe-kah-dah, s., puncture  
 picadero, pe-kah-day-ro, s., riding-school  
 picador, pe-kah-dor, s., riding-master; (bull-fight) pricker  
 picante, pe-kahn-tay, s., piquancy. a., piquant [sting]  
 picaporte, pe-kah-por-tay, s., spring-latch; late key; door-knocker  
 picar, pe-kar, v., to prick; to sting; to nibble; to peck; to itch  
 picardía, pe-kar-dee-ah, s., knavery; wantonness [lewdness]  
 picaresco, pe-kah-ress-ko, a., roguish  
 picaro, pee-kah-ro, a., knavish; vile; mischievous  
 picatoste, pe-kah-tos-tay, s., buttered toast  
 picazón, pe-kah-thon, s., itching; displeasure  
 pico, pee-ko, s., beak; bill; nib; peak; garrulity  
 picón, pe-kon, s., lampoon; very small charcoal  
 picota, pe-ko-tah, s., pillory; top  
 picotear, pe-ko-tay-ar, v., to strike with the bill; to wrangle  
 pictórico, pik-to-re-ko, a., pictorial  
 pichel, pe-chell, s., tankard; mug; pitcher  
 pichón, pe-chon, s., young pigeon  
 pie, pe-ay, s., foot; leg; basis; trunk; foundation; motive. a — firme, ah — feer-may, steadfastly  
 piedad, pe-ay-dahd, s., piety; mercy; pity; charity  
 piedra, pe-ay-drah, s., stone; gravel; hail  
 piel, pe-ell, s., skin; hide; peel  
 piélagos, pe-ay-lah-go, s., high sea; abundance  
 pierna, pe-air-nah, s., leg; leg of mutton; limb  
 pieza, pe-ay-thah, s., piece; coin; furniture; room  
 pifa, pee-fe-ah, s., (billiards) miss [tile]  
 pila, pee-lah, s., pile; heap; font; trough for cat-  
 pilar, pe-lar, s., basin of a fountain; column;  
 pildora, peel-do-rah, s., pill [pillar]  
 pilón, pe-lon, s., basin of a fountain; cattle trough; loaf of sugar  
 piloto, pe-lo-to, s., pilot  
 pillada, pe-l'yah-dah, s., knavish trick  
 pillar, pe-l'yar, v., to plunder  
 pillo, pee-l'yo, s., rogue; thief. a., roguish  
 pimienta, pe-me-en-tah, s., pepper

mpollar, pim-po-l'yar, s., (plants) nursery  
 mpollo, pim-po-l'yo, s., sprout; shoot; lively youth  
 ma, pee-nah, s., conical mound; jaunt  
 nar, pe-nar, s., pine-grove  
 ancel, pin-thell, s., painter's brush  
 ncelar, pin-thay-lar, v., to paint  
nchar, pin-char, v., to prick; to puncture  
neda, pe-nay-dah, s., pine-grove  
ngajo, pin-gah-Ho, s., rag; tatter  
ngüe, peen-goo'ay, a., fat; greasy; fertile  
no, pee-no, s., pine-tree. a., steep  
nocha, pe-no-chah, s., pine-needle  
nta, peen-tah, s., spot; stain; pint [exact  
ntado, pin-tah-do, a., painted; mottled; just;  
ntar, pin-tar, v., to paint  
ntiparado, pin-te-pah-rah-do, a., perfectly like  
ntor, pin-tor, s., painter  
ntoresco, pin-to-ress-ko, a., picturesque  
ntorrear, pin-tor-rray-ar, v., to daub  
ntura, pin-too-rah, s., painting; picture  
nzas, pin-thahs, s., nippers; tweezers  
nzón, pin-thon, s., chaffinch [apple  
piña, pee-n'yah, s., cone of the pine-tree; pine-  
pio, pee-o, s., longing; puling of chickens. a., pious;  
piojo, pe-o-Ho, s., louse [merciful  
pipa, pee-pah, s., cask; tobacco pipe  
pipiar, pe-pe-ar, v., to chirp  
pipote, pe-po-tay, s., keg  
pique, pee-kay, s., pique. a —, ah —, on the point  
of. echar a —, ay-char ah —, to sink (a ship).  
irse a —, eer-say ah —, to founder (ship)  
piquete, pe-kay-tay, s., small wound; small hole;  
pira, pee-rah, s., funeral pile [picket  
pirata, pe-rah-tah, s., pirate  
pirateria, pe-rah-tay-ree-ah, s., piracy [tery  
piropo, pe-ro-po, s., carbuncle; compliment; flat-  
pirueta, pe-roo'ay-tah, s., pirouette  
pisada, pe-sah-dah, s., footstep; footprint  
pisar, pe-sar, v., to tread; to trample; to despise  
pisaverde, pe-sah-vair-day, s., (fam.) fop [tank  
piscina, piss-thee-nah, s., fish-pond; swimming  
piso, pe-so, s., floor; story; flat; apartment



pisotear, pe-so-tay-ar. v., to trample  
 pista, piss-tah, s., track ; trail ; scent ; trace  
 pistar, piss-tar, v., to pound with a pestle  
 pisto, piss-to, s., thick broth  
 pistola, piss-to-lah, s., pistol  
 pistolete, piss-to-lay-tay, s., pocket-pistol [ca-  
 pistón, piss-ton, s., piston ; embolus ; percussio  
 pitada, pe-tah-dah, s., blow of a whistle [anc  
 pitanza, pe-tahn-thah, s., pittance ; daily allow  
 pitillo, pe-tee-l'yo, s., cigarette  
 pito, pee-to, s., whistle  
 pitón, pe-ton, s., tenderling ; sprig ; nozzle ; horn  
 pitorra, pe-tor-rrah, s., woodcock  
 pizarra, pe-thar-rrah, s., slate  
 pizca, pith-kah, s., mite ; bit ; jot [man  
 pizpireta, pith-pe-ray-tah, s., sharp ; lively (wo  
 placa, plah-kah, s., plate ; insignia of an order of  
 knighthood  
 pláceme, plah-thay-may, s., congratulation  
 placentero, plah-then-tay-ro, a., pleasant ; joyful ;  
 mirthful [consent  
 placer, plah-thair, v., to please. s., pleasure ;  
 placidez, plah-the-deth, s., placidity  
 plácido, plah-the-do, a., placid  
 plaga, plah-gah, s., plague ; pestilence  
 plagar, plah-gar, v., to plague ; to infest  
 plagio, plah-He-o, s., plagiarism  
 plan, plahn, s., plan ; design ; scheme ; plot  
 plana, plah-nah, s., trowel ; (book) page ; plain  
 plancha, plahn-chah, s., plate ; smoothing-iron  
 planchar, plahn-char, v., to iron linen  
 planicie, plah-nee-the-ay, s., plain  
 plano, plah-no, s., plan ; map ; chart. a., plain ;  
 level ; flat  
 planta, plahn-tah, s., sole of the foot ; plant ;  
 pantation ; plan of a building [to jilt  
 plantar, plahn-tar, v., to plant ; to fix upright ;  
 plantear, plahn-tay-ar, v., to plan ; to trace  
 plantel, plahn-tell, s., nursery-garden  
 plantilla, plahn-tee-l'yah, s., young plant ; pattern ;  
 first sole of a shoe  
 plantón, plahn-ton, s., sprout ; sentry

plañidero, plah-n'yee-day-ro, a., mournful  
 plañido, plah-n'yee-do, s., moan ; lamentation  
 plasmar, plahs-mar, v., to mould  
 plata, plah-tah, s., silver ; silver coin ; money  
 platano, plah-tah-no, s., banana ; plane-tree  
 platea, plah-tay-ah, s., (theatre) orchestra ; pit  
 platear, plah-tay-ar, v., to plate [trade  
 platería, plah-tay-ree-ah, s., silversmith's shop or  
 platero, plah-tay-ro, s., silversmith [chat  
 plática, plah-te-kah, s., discourse ; conversation ;  
 platillo, plah-tee-l'yo, s., small dish ; saucer ; stew  
 platino, plah-tee-no, s., platinum  
 plato, plah-to, s., dish ; plate ; daily fare  
 playa, plah-yah, s., shore ; beach  
 plaza, plah-thah, s., square ; market-place ; for-  
 tified town ; employment  
 plazo, plah-tho, s., term ; date ; delay ; instalment  
 pleamar, play-ah-mar, s., high-water  
 plebe, play-bay, s., common people ; plebs  
 plebeyo, play-bay-yo, a., plebeian  
 plegable, play-gah-blai, a., pliable  
 plegar, play-gar, v., to fold ; to plait ; to double  
 plegaria, play-gah-re-ah, s., prayers  
 pleitear, play'e-tay-ar, v., to plead ; to litigate  
 pleito, play'e-to, s., lawsuit proceedings ; debate  
 plenilunio, play-ne-loo-ne-o, s., full moon  
 plenitud, play-ne-tood, s., fulness  
 pliego, ple-ay-go, s., sheet of paper  
 pliegue, ple-ay-gay, s., fold ; plait ; crease  
 plomada, plo-mah-dah, s., plumb-bob  
 plomero, plo-may-ro, s., plumber  
 plomizo, plo-mee-tho, a., leaden  
 plomo, plo-mo, s., lead ; seal ; bullet  
 pluma, ploo-mah, s., feather ; pen  
 plumero, ploo-may-ro, s., plume ; feather-duster  
 plumista, ploo-miss-tah, s., scrivener ; notary  
 plumón, ploo-mon, s., down ; feather-bed  
 pluvial, ploo-ve-ahl, a., rainy ; pluvial  
 población, po-blah-the-on, s., population  
 poblado, po-blah-do, s., town ; village ; place in-  
 habited [cupy ; to stock ; to settle  
 poblar, po-blai, v., to people ; to found ; to oc-



pobre,\* po-bray, a., poor  
 pobreza, po-bray-thah, s., poverty  
 pocilga, po-theel-gah, s., hog-sty  
 pocillo, po-thee-l'yo, s., chocolate-cup  
 pócima, po-the-mah, s., potion  
 poco, po-ko, adv., a little. s., small quantity.  
 poda, po-dah, s., pruning [little; scanty; few  
 poder, po-dair, v., to be able. s., power; au-  
 thority; force  
 poderdante, po-dair-dahn-tay, s., constituent  
 poderhabiente, po-dair-ah-be-en-tay, s., attorney  
 poderío, po-day-ree-o, s., power; might; domi-  
 nion; wealth [wealthy  
 poderoso, po-day-ro-so, a., powerful; efficacious  
 podre, po-dray, s., pus; matter  
 podredumbre, po-dray-doom-bray, s., putrid  
 matter; corruption  
 podrir, po-dreer, (see pudrir)  
 poesía, po-ay-see-ah, s., poetry  
 polaina, po-lah'ee-nah, s., leggins; gaiter  
 polea, po-lay-ah, s., pulley  
 policia, po-le-thee-ah, s., police  
 poligloto, po-lee-glo-to, s., linguist  
 polígono, po-lee-go-no, s., polygon. a., polygonal  
 polilla, po-lee-l'yah, s., moth  
 política, po-lee-te-kah, s., politics  
 póliza, po-le-thah, s., policy; scrip  
 polizonte, po-le-thon-tay, s., (fam.) detective  
 polo, po-lo, s., pole  
 poltrón, pol-tron, a., idle; lazy  
 poltrona, pol-tro-nah, s., easy chair  
 polvareda, pol-vah-ray-dah, s., cloud of dust  
 polvo, pol-vo, s., dust; powder [vivacity  
 pólvora, pol-vo-rah, s., gun-powder; fireworks;  
 polvorear, pol-vo-ray-ar, v., to powder  
 polla, po-l'yah, s., pullet; (cards) pool  
 pollada, po-l'yah-dah, s., hatch; covey  
 pollero, po-l'yay-ro, s., poulturer  
 pollino, po-l'yee-no, s., donkey; ass; stupid fellow  
 pollo, po-l'yo, s., chicken; nestling; young man  
 polluelo, po-l'yoo'ay-lo, s., small chicken  
 pomada, po-mah-dah, s., pomatum; pomade

pomar, po-mar, s., orchard  
 pomez, po-meth, s., pumice-stone  
 pomo, po-mo, s., fruit; apple; pommel; flagon  
 pompa, pom-pah, s., pomp; pageant  
 pomponearse, pom-po-nay-ar-say, v., to strut  
 ponche, pon-chay, s., punch  
 ponderación, pon-day-rah-the-on, s., considera-  
 tion; weighing [gerate  
 ponderar, pon-day-rar, v., to ponder; to exag-  
 ponderoso\*, pon-day-ro-so, a., ponderous; grave  
 poner, po-nay-day-ro, a., egg-laying  
 poner, po-nair, v., to put; to place; to compel;  
 to lay eggs; to contribute [to become  
 ponerse, po-nair-say, v., to set about; to oppose;  
 poniente, po-ne-en-tay, s., west; west-wind  
 pontífice, pon-tee-fe-thay, s., Pope; pontiff  
 pontón, pon-ton, s., pontoon  
 pontonero, pon-to-nay-ro, s., pontooner  
 ponzoña, pon-tho-n'yah, s., poison  
 popa, po-pah, s., poop; stern  
 populacho, po-poo-lah-cho, s., populace; mob  
 poquedad, po-kay-dahd, s., paucity; cowardice;  
 poquito, po-kee-to, a., very little [trifle  
 por, por, prep., for; by; about; through; by means  
 of; on account of [ware  
 porcelana, por-thay-lah-nah, s., porcelain; china-  
 porcino, por-thee-no, a., hoggish; swinish  
 porción, por-the-on, s., part; portion; lot; pittance  
 porcuno, por-koo-no, a., porcine; hoggish  
 porche, por-chay, s., porch; covered walk  
 pordiosero, por-de-o-say-ro, s., beggar  
 porfia, por-fee-ah, s., obstinacy; stubbornness;  
 insistence  
 porfiado, por-fe-ah-do, a., obstinate; insistent  
 porfiar, por-fe-ar, v., to wrangle; to persist; to  
 pormenor, por-may-nor, s., detail [insist  
 poro, po-ro, s., pore  
 porque, por-kay, conj., because  
 ¿por qué? por kay, conj., why?  
 porqueria, por-kay-ree-ah, s., nastiness; filth  
 porreria, por-rray-ree-ah, s., silliness  
 porrillo (a), ah por-rree-l'yo, adv., copiously



porrón, por-rron, s., pitcher  
 portada, por-tah-dah, s., portal: frontispiece  
 portador, por-'ah-dor, s., carrier: bearer; tray  
 portal, por-tahl, s., porch: portico  
 portamonedas, por-tah-mo-nay-dahs, s., purse  
 portaplumas, por-tah-ploo-mahs, s., pen-holder  
 portarse, por-tar-say, v., to behave  
 portátil, por-tah-til, a., portable  
 portazgo, por-tahth-go, s., toll; turnpike duty  
 porte, por-tay, s., portage; postage; carriage  
 conduct  
 portear, por-tay-ar, v., to convey; to migrate  
 portento, por-ten-to, s., portent  
 portero, por-tay-ro, s., janitor: doorkeeper  
 portillo, por-tee-l'yo, s., aperture: gap: breach  
 portón, por-ton, s., inner door of a house  
 porvenir, por vay-neer, s., future  
 pos (en), en pos, adv., after; behind; in pursuit  
 posada, po-sah-dah, s., lodging house; inn  
 posadero, po-sah-day-ro, s., innkeeper; host  
 poseedor, po-say-ay-dor, s., possessor  
 poseer, po-say-air, v., to hold; to possess; to own  
 poseído, po-say-ee-do, a., possessed with the devil  
 posibilitar, po-se-be-le-tar, v., to render possible  
 posible\*, po-see-blay, a., possible. s. pl., wealth;  
 means  
 posición, po-se-the-on, s., position; posture; pose;  
 attitude; situation  
 positivo, po-se-tee-vo, a., positive; true; certain  
 pósito, po-se-to, s., public granary  
 posma, pos-mah, s., (fam.) sloth; dulness  
 poso, po-so, s., sediment; dregs  
 posponer, pos-po-nair, v., to postpone  
 posta, pos-tah, s., post stage; relay  
 poste, pos-tay, s., post; pillar  
 postema, pos-tay-mah, s., abscess; tumour  
 postergar, pos-tair-gar, v., to leave behind  
 posterior\*, pos-tay-re-or, a., posterior; hinder  
 postigo, pos-tee-go, s., wicket; postern; shutter  
 postilla, pos-tee-l'yah, s., scab on wounds  
 postilloso, pos-te-l'yo-so, a., scabby  
 postizo, pos-tee-tho, a., artificial; false

stor, pos-tor, s., bidder  
 strar, pos-trar, v., to humble; to prostrate  
 stre, pos-tray, s., dessert. a., last in order  
 stremo, pos-tray-mo, a., last  
 strer, pos-trair, a., last; hindermost  
 stulado, pos-too-lah-do, s., postulate  
 stumo, pos-too-mo, a., posthumous  
 stura, pos-too-rah, s., posture; bet; wager;  
 agreement  
 table, po-tah-blav, a., drinkable  
 taje, po-tah-Hay, s., pottage; medley  
 tasa, po-tah-sah, s., potash  
 te, po tay, s., pot; jar; standard measure or  
 weight. a —, ah —, abundantly  
 tencia, po-ten-the-ah, s., power; potency  
 tente, po-ten-tay, a., potent  
 testad, po-tess-tahd, s., power  
 tra, po-trah, s., hernia; filly  
 tro, po-tro, s., colt; foal; rack  
 oyo, po-yo, s., stone bench  
 za, po-thah, s., puddle  
 zal, po-thahl, s., bucket; pail; coping of a well  
 zo, po-tho, s., well  
 practicante, prahk-te-kahn-tay, s., practitioner  
 practicar, prahk-te-kar, v., to practise; to exercise  
 pradera, praderia, prah-day-rah, prah-day-ree-  
 ah, s., meadow  
 prado, prah-do, s., lawn; meadow  
 pre, pray, s., daily pay allowed to soldiers  
 preboste, pray-bos-tay, s., provost  
 precaver, pray-kah-vair, v., to prevent  
 precavido\*, pray-kah-vee-do, a., cautious  
 preceder, pray-thay-dair, v., to precede [date  
 precepto, pray-thep-to, s., precept; order; man-  
 preces, pray-thess, s., prayers  
 preciado, pray-the-ah-do, a., valued; proud  
 preciarse, pray-the-ar-say, v., to boast; to take a  
 pride in  
 precinto, pray-theen-to, s., strapping; sealed strap  
 precio, pray-the-o, s., price; cost; value; reward  
 precipitar, pray-the-pe-tar, v., to precipitate; to  
 rush



precisar, pray-the-sar, v., to fix with precision  
 to compel; to need  
 precisión, 'pray-the-se-on, s., necessity; comp-  
 sion; preciseness [ci  
 preciso, pray-thee-so, a., necessary; precise; co-  
 precitado, pray-the-tah-do, a., aforesaid  
 preclaro, pray-klah-ro, a., illustrious [proclair-  
 preconizar, pray-ko-ne-thar, v., to eulogize; :  
 preconocer, pray-ko-no-thair, v., to foreknow  
 precoz, pray-koth, a., precocious  
 precursor, pray-koor-sor, s., harbinger; forerunner  
 predecir, pray-day-theer, v., to foretell  
 prédica, pray-de-kah, s., sermon  
 predicador, pray-de-kah-dor, s., preacher  
 predicar, pray-de-kar, v., to publish; to preach  
 predilecto, pray-de-lek-to, a., favourite  
 predio, pray-de-o, s., landed property; farm  
 predisponer, pray-diss-po-nair, v., to predispose  
 predominio, pray-do-mee-ne-o, s., predominance  
 prefacio, pray-fah-the-o, s., preface  
 preferible, pray-fay-ree-blai, a., preferable  
 preferir, pray-fay-reer, v., to prefer  
 prefijo, pray-fee-Ho, s., prefix  
 pregonar, pray-go-nar, v., to proclaim; to cry out  
 pregonero, pray-go-nay-ro, s., town crier; auc-  
 tioneer  
 pregunta, pray-goon-tah, s., question; enquiry  
 preguntar, pray-goon-tar, v., to ask; to question;  
 to demand; to enquire  
 preguntón, pray-goon-ton, a., inquisitive  
 prejuzgar, pray-Hooth-gar, v., to prejudge  
 prelado, pray-lah-do, s., prelate  
 premiar, pray-inc-ar, v., to reward; to remunerate  
 premio, pray-me-o, s., reward; premium  
 premioso\*, pray-me-o-so, a., tight; troublesome;  
 rigid [hurry  
 premura, pray-moo-rah, s., narrowness; pressure;  
 prenda, pren-dah, s., pledge; token; garment;  
 person or object dearly loved. pl., talents  
 prender, pren-dair, v., to seize; to imprison  
 prendería, pren-day-ree-ah, s., pawnbroker's shop  
 prensa, pren-sah, s., press; printing press

[nant  
 -sar, pren-sar, v., to press  
 -ñado, pray-n'yah-do, s., pregnancy. a., preg-  
 [late  
 -parar, pray-pah-rar, v., to prepare  
 -ponderar, pray-pon-day-rar, v., to preponder-  
 -potente, pray-po-ten-tay, a., prepotent  
 -sa, pray-sah, s., capture; seizure; prey; dam;  
 [bode  
 slice; claw  
 -sagiar, pray-sah-He-ar, v., to presage; to fore-  
 -sbiterio, press-be-tay-re-o, s., parsonage;  
 -sbitero, press-bee-tay-ro, s., priest [chancel  
 -escindir, press-thin-deer, v., to prescind; to  
 cut off; to abstract  
 -escribir, press-kre-beer, v., to prescribe  
 -esea, pray-say-ah, s., jewel  
 -esenciar, pray-sen-the-ar, v., to be present;  
 to witness  
 -esentar, pray-sen-tar, v., to present; to exhi-  
 [present; actual  
 bit; to give  
 -esente, pray-sen-tay, s., present; gift. a.  
 -esentir, pray-sen-teer, v., to have a presenti-  
 -eservar, pray-sair-var, v., to preserve [ment  
 -esidiario, pray-se-de-ah-re-o, s., convict  
 -esidio, pray-see-de-o, s., garrison; fortress;  
 penitentiary  
 -esidir, pray-se-deer, v., to preside  
 -esilla, pray-see-l'yah, s., string; noose  
 -esión, pray-se-on, s., pressure  
 -eso, pray-so, s., prisoner  
 -estación, press-tah-the-on, s., lending [broker  
 -estamista, press-tah-miss-tah, s., lender; pawn-  
 -éstamo, press-tah-mo, s., loan  
 [speed  
 -estar, press-tar, v., to lend  
 -esteza, press-tay-thah, s., quickness; haste;  
 -estigio, press-tee-He-o, s., prestige; sleight of  
 [ready  
 hand  
 -esto, press-to, adv., quickly. a., quick; prompt;  
 -esumible, pray-soo-mee-blai, a., presumable  
 -esumido, pray-soo-mee-do, a., presumptuous;  
 [lecture  
 arrogant  
 -esumir, pray-soo-meer, v., to presume; to con-  
 -esunción, pray-soon-the-on, s., presumption;  
 conjecture



presuntivo, pray-soon-tee-vo. a., presumptive  
 presuntuoso\*, pray-soon-too'o-so, a., presum-  
 tuous  
 presuponer, pray-soo-po-nair, v., to presup-  
 presupuesto, pray-soo-poo'ess-to, s., estimate  
 budget  
 presura, pray-soo-rah. s., hurry; haste  
 presuroso\*, pray-soo-ro-so, a., hasty; prompt  
 pretender, pray-ten-dair, v., to pretend; to claim  
 to endeavour  
 pretenso, pray-ten-so, a., pretended [omission]  
 preterición, pray-tay-re-the-on, s., preterition  
 pretérito, pray-tay-re-to, a., preterit; past  
 pretextar, pray-teks-tar, v., to use a pretext  
 pretil, pray-teel, s., breast-work; parapet  
 pretina, pray-tee-nah, s., girdle; waistband; belt  
 prevalecer, pray-vah-lay-thair, v., to prevail; to  
 surpass  
 prevaricar, pray-vah-re-kar, v., to prevaricate  
 prevención, pray-ven-the-on, s., preparation  
 foresight; warning; prevention  
 prevenido, pray-vay-nee-do, a., prepared; pro-  
 vided; cautious  
 prevenir, pray-vay-neer, v., to prepare; to fore-  
 see; to prevent; to advise  
 prever, pray-vair, v., to foresee; to forecast  
 previo\*, pray-ve-o, a., previous  
 prez, preth, s., honour; glory [mean]  
 prieto, pre-ay-to, a., blackish; narrow-minded  
 prima, pree-mah, s., premium; female cousin  
 primavera, pre-mah-vay-rah, s., spring season;  
 primrose  
 primero, pre-may-ro, adv., first; rather; sooner.  
 a., first; principal; former  
 primo, pree-mo, s., male cousin. a., first  
 primogénito, pre-mo-Hay-ne-to, s. & a., first born  
 primor, pre-mor, s., beauty; dexterity; nicety  
 primoroso, pre-mo-ro-so, a., neat; elegant; exqui-  
 princesa, prin-thay-sah, s., princess [site]  
 principal, prin-the-pahl, s., capital. a., principal  
 principe, prin-the-pay, s., prince  
 principiar, prin-the-pe-ar, v., to begin

principio, prin-thee-pe-o, s., beginning; principle  
 ringar, prin-gar, v., to baste; to grease; to slander  
 ringue, preen-gay, s., grease; lard; greasiness  
 prior, pre-or, s., prior. a., prior; precedent  
 risa, pree-sah, s., hurry; celerity; speed  
 isión, pre-se-on, s., seizure; prison; fetters  
 isionero, pre-se-o-nay-ro, s., prisoner  
 isma, priss-mah, s., prism  
 ivada, pre-vah-dah, s., water-closet  
 ivado, pre-vah-do, s., favourite. a., private  
 ivanza, pre-vahn-thah, s., protection [hibit  
 ivar, pre-var, v., to deprive; to despoil; to pro-  
 ivilegio, pre-ve-lay-He-o, s., privilege  
 ro, pro, s., m. & f., profit; benefit; advantage  
 en —, en —, in favour of  
 robanza, pro-bahn-thah, s., proof; evidence  
 robar, pro-bar, v., to try; to prove; to taste  
 robatura, pro-bah-too-rah, s., trial; test; tasting  
 probeta, pro-bay-tah, s., test-tube  
 robidad, pro-be-dahd, s., honesty; integrity  
 rocacidad, pro-kah-the-dahd, s., petulance; sau-  
 ciness; impudence  
 rocaz, pro-kahth, a., petulant; insolent  
 rocedencia, pro-thay-den-the-ah, s., origin  
 roceder, pro-thay-dair, v., to proceed; to emanate  
 rocedimiento, pro-thay-de-me-en-to, s., pro-  
 ceeding; procedure  
 roceloso, pro-thay-lo-so, a., tempestuous  
 prócer, pro-thair, a., lofty; eminent  
 procesar, pro-thay-sar, v., to prosecute; to indict  
 proceso, pro-thay-so, s., process; lawsuit  
 proclama, pro-klah-mah, s., proclamation  
 proclividad, pro-kle-ve-dahd, s., proclivity  
 procura, pro-koo-rah, s., power of attorney  
 prodigar, pro-de-gar, v., to waste; to lavish  
 prodigio, pro-dee-He-o, s., prodigy; monster  
 pródigo, pro-de-go, a., prodigal  
 producir, pro-doo-theer, v., to produce; to exhibit  
 producto, pro-dook-to, s., product  
 proemio, pro-ay-me-o, s., preface; introduction  
 proeza, pro-ay-thah, s., prowess; bravery  
 profano, pro-fah-no, a., profane



proferir, pro-fay-reer, v., to pronounce; to express; to utter  
 profesar, pro-fay-sar, v., to profess  
 profesor, pro-fay-sor, s., professor; teacher  
 profeta, pro-fay-tah, s., prophet  
 profético, pro-fay-te-ko, a., prophetic  
 profetizar, pro-fay-te-thar, v., to prophesy; to predict; to foretell  
 prófugo, pro-foo-go, a., fugitive  
 profundo,\* pro-foon-do, a., profound; deep  
 progenitura, pro-Hay-ne-too-rah, s., progeny  
 programa, pro-grah-mah, s., programme  
 progreso, pro-gray-so, s., progress; advancement  
 prohibir, pro-e-beer, v., to prohibit; to forbid  
 prohijar, pro-e-Har, v., to adopt  
 prohombre, pro-om-bray, s., headman; leader  
 prójimo, pro-He-mo, s., fellow-creature; neighbour  
 prole, pro-lay, s., issue; offspring; race  
 prolijo, pro-lee-Ho, a., prolix  
 prólogo, pro-lo-go, s., prologue; preface  
 prolongadamente, pro-lon-gah-dah-men-tay, adv., protractedly  
 prolongar, pro-lon-gar, v., to prolong  
 promedio, pro-may-de-o, s., middle; average  
 promesa, pro-may-sah, s., promise; pious vow  
 prometer, pro-may-tair, v., to promise  
 prometido, pro-may-tee-do, s., promise; outbidding; betrothed [protuberance  
 prominencia, pro-me-nen-the-ah, s., prominence;  
 promiscuo, pro-miss-koo'o, a., promiscuous  
 promover, pro-mo-vair, v., to promote; to forward  
 pronombre, pro-nom-bray, s., pronoun  
 prontitud, pron-te-tood, s., promptitude  
 pronto\*, pron-to, adv., promptly. s., sudden impulse. a., prompt [book  
 prontuario, pron-too'ah-re-o, s., memorandum-insurrection  
 pronunciamiento, pro-noon-the-ah-me-en-to, s., [to rebel  
 pronunciar, pro-noon-the-ar, v., to pronounce;  
 propalar, pro-pah-lar, v., to divulge [gress  
 propasar, pro-pah-sar, v., to go beyond; to trans-  
 propender, pro-pen-dair, v., to incline

propenso, pro-pen-so, a., inclined; prone  
 propicio\*, pro-pee-the-o, a., propitious  
 propiedad, pro-pe-ay-dahd, s., ownership; property; dominion  
 propina, pro-pee-nah, s., fee; gratuity; tip  
 propincuo, pro-peen-koo'o, a., near; contiguous  
 propio, pro-pe-o, s., messenger. a.,\* private; proper; fit; natural; same; exact  
 proponer, pro-po-nair, v., to propose; to resolve  
 proporcionar, pro-por-the-o-nar, v., to proportion; to adjust; to afford  
 propósito, pro-po-se-to, s., purpose; purport  
 propuesta, pro-poo'ess-tah, s., proposal; tender  
 propulsor, pro-pool-sor, s., propeller  
 prorata, pror-rrah-tah, s., quota  
 prórroga, pror-rro-gah, s., prorogation; extension; renewal  
 prorumpir, pror-rroom-peer, v., to break forth  
 prosa, pro-sah, s., prose  
 prosapia, pro-sah-pe-ah, s., ancestry; race  
 proscribir, pros-kre-beer, v., to proscribe [secute  
 proseguir, pro-say-gheer, v., to pursue; to pro-  
 prosélito, pro-say-le-to, s., proselyte; convert  
 prospecto, pros-pek-to, s., prospectus  
 próspero\*, pros-pay-ro, a., prosperous [oneself  
 prosternarse, pros-tair-nar-say, v., to prostrate  
 prostituir, pros-te-too'eer, v., to prostitute  
 prostituta, pros-te-too-tah, s., prostitute  
 proteger, pro-tay-Hair, v., to protect  
 protervia, pro-tair-ve-ah, s., wantonness  
 protervo, pro-tair-vo, a., perverse  
 protestar, pro-tess-tar, v., to protest [tage  
 provecho, pro-vay-cho, s., profit; benefit; advance  
 provechoso,\* pro-vay-cho-so, a., profitable  
 proveeduría, pro-vay-ay-doo-ree-ah, s., store-house; purveyor's office  
 proveer, pro-vay-air, v., to provide; to supply with  
 proveído, pro-vay'ee-do, s., judgment; sentence  
 proveimiento, pro-vay'e-me-en-to, s., supply  
 provenir, pro-vay-neer, v., to proceed from  
 pródigo, pro-ve-do, a., provident  
 provocar, pro-vo-kar, v., to provoke



**próximo**, prok-se-mo, a., next ; nearest  
**proyecto**, pro-yek-to. s., project ; scheme ; design  
**prudente**,\* proo-den-tay, a., prudent  
**prueba**, proo'ay-bah, s., proof ; test ; experiment  
**prurito**, proo-ree-to. s., prurience ; itching  
**púa**, poo'ah, s., prickle ; prong ; graft  
**publicar**, poo-ble-kar, v., to publish ; to proclaim  
**público**\*, poo-ble-ko. a., public [to reveal]  
**puchera**, puchero, poo-chay-rah, poo-chay-  
     s., earthen pot  
**púdico**, poo-de-ko, a., chaste ; modest  
**pudiente**, poo-de-en-tay, a., rich ; opulent  
**pudor**, poo-dor, s., modesty ; bashfulness  
**pudrir**, poo-dreer, v., to rot  
**pueblo**, poo'ay-blo, s., town ; village ; population  
**puente**, poo'en-tay, s., bridge  
**puerca**, poo'air-kah, s., sow  
**puerco**, poo'air-ko, s., pig. a., filthy ; coarse  
**pueril**, poo'ay-reel, a., puerile ; childish  
**puerro**, poo'air-rro, s., leek  
**puerta**, poo'air-tah, s., door  
**puerto**, poo'air-to, s., port ; haven ; harbour  
**pues**, poo'ess, conj., then ; therefore ; since ; surely  
     interj., well then ! [stake]  
**puesta**, poo'ess-tah, s., setting ; sunset ; (cards)  
**puesto**, poo'ess-to, s., place ; spot ; stand ; em-  
     ployment. — **que**, — kay, although ; inas-  
**púgil**, poo-Hil, s., boxer ; pugilist [much as]  
**pugna**, poog-nah, s., combat ; conflict  
**pugnar**, poog-nar, v., to fight, to struggle  
**puja**, poo-Hah, s., outbidding at auction sale  
**pujante**, poo-Hahn-tay, a., powerful ; strong  
**pujanza**, poo-Hahn-thah, s., might ; strength  
**pujar**, poo-Har, v., to outbid  
**pujo**, poo-Ho, s., tenebris ; violent desire  
**pulcritud**, pool-kre-tood, s., neatness ; tidiness  
**pulcro**, pool-kro, a., beautiful ; tidy ; neat  
**pulga**, pool-gah, s., flea  
**pulgada**, pool-gah-dah, s., inch  
**pulgar**, pool-gar, s., thumb  
**pulido**, poo-lee-do, a., neat ; cleanly ; polished  
**pulimento**, poo-le-men-to, s., polish

**pulir**, poo-leer, v., to polish ; to burnish  
**pulmón**, pool-mon, s., lung  
**pneumonia**, pool-mo-nee-ah, s., pneumonia  
**pulpa**, pool-pah, s., pulp  
**pulpo**, pool-po, s., octopus  
**pulsar**, pool-sar, v., to feel the pulse ; to touch  
**pulso**, pool-so, s., pulse ; care ; tact  
**pulsa**, poo-l'yah, s., loose expression ; repartee  
**pundonor**, poon-do-nor, s., point of honour  
**punta**, poon-tah, s., point  
**puntada**, poon-tah-dah, s., stitch ; hint  
**puntal**, poon-tal, s., prop  
**puntapié**, poon-tah-pe-ay, s., kick [to dot]  
**puntear**, noon-tay-ar, v., to play upon the guitar ;  
**punteria**, poon-tay-ree-ah, s., aim  
**puntilla**, poon-tee-l'yah, s., narrow lace edging.  
**de — s.** day — s., on tiptoe  
**punto**, poon-to, s., point ; dot ; aim ; stitch ; spot ;  
     particular : gist [exact]  
**puntual**\*, poon-too'ahl, a., punctual ; prompt ;  
**puntura**, poon-too-rah, s., puncture  
**pinzada**, poon-thah-dah, s., prick ; sting ; com-  
     punction [sting]  
**pinzar**, poon-thar, v., to punch ; to prick ; to  
**pinzón**, poon-thon, s., punch ; awl  
**pañada**, poo-n'yah-dah, s., fisticuff  
**pañado**, poo-n'yah-do, s., handful ; a few  
**pañal**, poo-n'yahl, s., poniard, dagger  
**puño**, poo-n'yo, s., fist ; cuff ; wristband ; hilt ;  
     [handle]  
**papa**, poo-pah, s., pimple  
**puplaje**, poo-pe-lah-Hay, s., boarding-school  
**pupilo**, poo-pee-lo, s., pupil ; scholar  
**pupitre**, poo-pee-tray, s., writing-case ; writing-desk  
**pureza**, poo-ray-thah, s., purity ; innocence  
**purga**, poor-gah, s., purge  
**purificar**, poo-re-fe-kar, v., to purify  
**puro**,\* poo-ro, a., pure ; mere ; genuine ; incorrupt  
**púrpura**, poor-poo-rah, s., purple  
**pusilánime**\*, poo-se-lah-ne-may, a., pusillanimous  
**putrefacto**, poo-tray-fahk-to, a., rotten, putrid  
**pútrido**, poo-tree-do, a., putrid  
**puya**, poo-yah, s., goad



que, kay, pron., that; who; which; what  
 quebrada, kay-brah-dah, s., broken ground; ravine  
 quebradizo, kay-brah-dee-tho, a., brittle; frail  
 quebradura, kay-brah-doo-rah, s., fracture; rupture  
 quebrantamiento, kay-brahn-tah-me-en-to, s.,  
 fracture; weariness; breaking a prison; violation of the law [to violate; to fatigue]  
 quebrantar, kay-brahn-tar, v., to break; to grind  
 quebrar, kay-brar, v., to break; to transgress  
 quedar, kay-dar, v., to stay; to resolve; to agree  
 quedito, kay-dee-to, adv., (see *quedo*). a., gentle  
 quedo, kay-do, adv., gently; softly  
 quehacer, kay-ah-thair, s., business; occupation  
 queja, kay-Hah, s., complaint; grudge  
 quejarse, kay-Har-say, v., to complain  
 quejido, kay-Hee-do, s., complaint; moan  
 quejoso\*, kay-Ho-so, a., querulous  
 quema, kay-mah, s., combustion  
 quemadura, kay-mah-doo-rah, s., burn; scar  
 quemar, kay-mar, v., to burn  
 quemazón, kay-mah-thon, s., burning  
 querella, kay-ray-l'yah, s., complaint; plain-  
 quarrel; dispute [complaint]  
 querellarse, kay-ray-l'yar-say, v., to lament; to  
 querencia, kay-ren-the-ah, s., affection; haunt  
 querer, kay-rair, v., to wish; to desire; to will  
 quesera, kay-say-rah, s., dairy; cheese dish  
 queso, kay-so, s., cheese [rupture]  
 quiebra, ke-ay-brah, s., crack; fracture; bank-  
 quiebro, ke-ay-bro, s., trill; inclination of the body  
 quien, ke-en, pron., who; whom; which  
 quienquiera, ke-en-ke-ay-rah, pron., whoever  
 quieto,\* ke-ay-to, a., quiet; still; peaceable  
 quietud, ke-ay-tood, s., quietude; peace  
 quijada, ke-Hah-dah, s., jaw; jaw-bone  
 quijotada, ke-Ho-tah-dah, s., quixotic action  
 quijote, ke-Ho-tay, s., thigh guard; quixotic person  
 quilate, ke-lah-tay, s., carat  
 quimera, ke-may-rah, s., chimera; dispute; quar-  
 química, kee-me-kah, s., chemistry [re]  
 quincalla, kin-kah-l'yah, s., hardware  
 quince, keen-thay, s. & a., fifteen; fifteenth

quince, kin-thay-no, a., fifteenth  
 quincuagésimo, kin-koo'ah-Hay-se-mo, a., fiftieth  
 quinientos, ke-ne-en-tos, a., five hundred  
 quinqué, kin-kay, s., table-lamp  
 quinta, keen-tah, s., country house; cottage  
 quitañón, kin-tah-n'yon, s., centenarian  
 quitar, kin-tar, v., to draw one out of five  
 quinto, keen-to, s., one fifth; conscript  
 quisicosa, ke-se-ko-sah, s., riddle; enigma  
 quisquilloso, kiss-ke-l'yo-so, a., fastidious; peevish  
 listo, kiss-to, (only used with *bien* and *mal*),  
 bien —, be-en —, well received; mal —,  
 mahl —, disliked  
 ¡quita! kee-tah, interj., God forbid!  
 quitar, ke-tar, v., to remove; to rob; to redeem  
 quitto, kee-to, a., free; quits [a pledge  
 quizá, quizás, ke-thah, ke-thahs, adv., perhaps  
 rabadilla, rrah-bah-dee-l'yah, s., rump; coccyx  
 rabano, rrah-bah-no, s., radish  
 rabia, rrah-be-ah, s., rabies; rage; fury  
 rabietta, rrah-be-ay-tah, s., fretting; impatience  
 rabioso, rrah-be-o-so, a., rabid; furious  
 rabo, rrah-bo, s., tail  
 racimo, rrah-thee-mo, s., bunch of grapes [argue  
 raciocinar, rrah-the-o-the-nar, v., to reason; to  
 ración, rrah-the-on, s., ration; prebend  
 racha, rrah-chah, s., gust of wind  
 rada, rrah-dah, s., roadstead  
 radiar, rrah-de-ar, v., to radiate  
 radio, rrah-de-o, s., radius; ray  
 raedura, rrah-ay-doo-rah, s., erasure; scrapings  
 raer, rrah-air, v., to scrape; to erase  
 ráfaga, rrah-fah-gah, s., violent squall of wind  
 raído, rrah'ee-do, a., scraped; worn out; impudent  
 raigón, rrah'e-gon, s., stump [impudence  
 raimiento, rrah'e-me-en-to, s., scraping; erasure;  
 raiz, rrah'eeth, s., root; base; basis; origin  
 raja, rrah-Hah, s., splinter; cleave; crack; cranny  
 rajadura, rrah-Hah-doo-rah, s., cleft; rent; split  
 rajar, rrah-Har, v., to split; to rend; to cleave  
 ralea, rrah-lay-ah, s., race; breed; species



**ralear**, rrah-lay-ar, v., to thin  
**rallar**, rrah-l'yar, v., to grate; to importune  
**rama**, rrah-mah, s., branch  
**ramaje**, rrah-mah-Hay, s., mass of branches  
**rambla**, rrahm-blah, s., sandy beach  
**ramilla**, rrah-mee-l'yah, s., twig; sprig  
**ramillete**, rrah-me-l'yay-tay, s., nosegay [nosegay]  
**ramo**, rrah-mo, s., branch; cluster; line of branches  
**rampa**, rrahm-pah, s., slope  
**ramplón**, rrahm-plon, a., rude; unpolished  
**rana**, rrah-nah, s., frog  
**rancio**, rrahn-the-o, a., rancid; rank [rancid]  
**rancheria**, rrahn-chay-ree-ah, s., mess; hord  
**ranchero**, rrahn-chay-ro, s., steward of a mess  
**rancho**, rrahn-cho, s., mess; mess-room; ranch  
**randa**, rrahn-dah, s., lace; net-work  
**rango**, rrahn-go, s., rank; quality  
**ranura**, rrah-noo-rah, s., groove; slot  
**rapacejo**, rrah-pah-thay-Ho, s., fringe; border  
 child; urchin  
**rapaceria**, rrah-pah-thay-ree-ah, s., childish action  
**rapadura**, rrah-pah-doo-rah, s., shaving; hair-cut  
**rapar**, rrah-par, v., to shave; to rob  
**rapaz**, rrah-path, s., young boy. a., rapacious  
**rapaza**, rrah-pah-thah, s., young girl  
**rapidez**, rrah-pe-deth, s., rapidity  
**rápido\***, rrah-pe-do, a., rapid  
**rapiña**, rrah-pee-n'yah, s., rapine  
**raposa**, rrah-po-sah, s., vixen; cunning person  
**raposo**, rrah-po-so, s., fox [abduction]  
**rapto**, rrahp-to, s., rape; rapine; ecstasy; rapture  
**raptor**, rrahp-tor, s., ravisher; abductor  
**raqueta**, rrah-kay-tah, s., racket  
**raquitico**, rrah-kee-te-ko, a., rickety; feeble  
**rareza**, rrah-ray-thah, s., rarity; rareness [odd]  
**raro\***, rrah-ro, adv., rarely. a., rare; scarce; queer;  
**ras**, rrahs, s., level; even surface  
**rasar**, rrah-sar, v., to level with a strickle; to graze  
**rascadura**, rrahs-kah-doo-rah, s., scratching;  
 scraping  
**rascapiés**, rrahs-kah-pe-ess, s., door-scraper  
**rascar**, rrahs-kar, v., to scratch; to scrape

**razón**, rrahs-kah-thon, s., pricking; itching  
**razo**, rrah-say-ro, s., strickle  
**regar**, rrahs-gar, v., to tear; to rend  
**gón**, rrahs-gon, s., rent; rag; tatter  
**reguñar**, rrahs-goo-n'yah, v., to scratch; to scrape  
**regio**, rrah-so, a., plain; flat; clear  
**regar**, rrahs-par, v., to rub off; to scrape; to  
 rasp; to steal  
**regua**, rrahs-trah, s., sledge; train; track [rake]  
**regrear**, rrahs-tray-ar, v., to trace; to track; to  
**regrero**, rrahs-tray-ro, a., creeping; grovelling;  
 low; cringing  
**regstro**, rrahs-tro, s., track; trail; rake  
**regurar**, rrah-soo-rar, v., to shave  
**regia**, rrah-tah, s., mouse; rat; share  
**regiafia**, rrah-tah-fee-ah, s., ratafia (cordial)  
**regrear**, rrah-tay-ar, v., to apportion; to filch  
**regtero**, rrah-tay-ro, s., pickpocket. a., creeping  
**regto**, rrah-to, s., short time [hole]  
**región**, rrah-ton, s., mouse  
**regtonera**, rrah-to-nay-rah, s., mouse-trap; mouse-  
 [skate]  
**regdal**, rrah'oo-dahl, s., torrent  
**regya**, rrah-yah, s., stroke; line; boundary; (fish)  
**regyano**, rrah-yah-no, a., neighbouring; contiguous  
**regza**, rrah-thah, s., race; lineage; breed [firm]  
**regzón**, rrah-thon, s., reason; motive; account;  
**regzonar**, rrah-tho-nar, v., to reason; to discourse  
**regacio**, rrah-ah-the-o, a., stubborn  
**regagudo**, rrah-ah-goo-do, a., very acute  
**regal**, rrah-ahl, a., real; true; royal  
**regalce**, rrah-ahl-thay, s., embossment  
**regalzar**, rrah-ahl-thar, v., to elevate; to emboss  
**regasumir**, rrah-ah-soo-meer, v., to resume  
**regbaja**, rrah-bah-Hah, s., abatement; rebate  
**regbajar**, rrah-bah-Har, v., to abate; to lessen  
**regbalsar**, rrah-bahl-sar, v., to dam water  
**regbanar**, rrah-bah-nar, v., to slice  
**regbaño**, rrah-bah-n'yo, s., flock; herd  
**regbasar**, rrah-bah-sar, v., to sail past; to go be-  
 [refute]  
 yond; to overflow  
**regbatir**, rrah-bah-teer, v., to resist; to repel; to  
**regbato**, rrah-bah-to, s., sudden attack; alarm



rebelde, rray-bell-day, s., rebel. a., rebellious  
 rebenque, rray-ben-kay, s., rope; lash for horse  
 reblandecer, rray-blahn-day-thair, v., to soften  
 rebolludo, rray-bo-l'yoo-do, a., thick-set; (mond) rough [to abate]  
 rebosar, rray-bo-sar, v., to run over; to overflow  
 rebotar, rray-bo-tar, v., to rebound; to elin  
 rebozo, rray-bo-tho, s., muffler; pretext  
 rebullicio, rray-boo-l'yee-the-o, s., great clamor  
 rebullir, rray-boo-l'yeer, v., to begin to move  
 reburujar, rray-boo-roo-Har, v., to wrap up  
 rebusca, rray-booss-kah, s., research; glean  
 rebuznar, rray-booth-nar, v., to bray  
 recabar, rray-kah-bar, v., to obtain by entreaty  
 recado, rray-kah-do, s., message; gift; greeting  
 outfit  
 recaer, rray-kah-air, v., to fall back; to devote  
 recaída, rray-kah'ee-dah, s., relapse  
 recalar, rray-kah-lar, v., to soak; to reach land  
 recalcar, rray-kahl-kar, v., to squeeze in; to har  
 upon; to emphasize [to shelter]  
 recalcitrar, rray-kahl-the-trar, v., to kick; to resist  
 recalentar, rray-kah-len-tar, v., to heat again  
 recámara, rray-kah-mah-rah, s., dressing room  
 breech of a gun  
 recambio, rray-kahm-be-o, s., re-exchange [mint]  
 recapacitar, rray-kah-pah-the-tar, v., to recall  
 recargo, rray-kar-go, s., surcharge [cost]  
 recatado,\* rray-kah-tah-do, a., prudent; modest  
 recatar, rray-kah-tar, v., to conceal; to take care  
 recaudar, rray-kah'oo-dar, v., to collect taxes; to  
 hold in custody [born]  
 recaudo, rray-kah'oo-do, s., collection; surety  
 recelar, rray-thay-lar, v., to fear; to distrust  
 receloso, rray-thay-lo-so, a., distrustful  
 receta, rray-thay-tah, s., recipe; prescription  
 recetar, rray-thay-tar, v., to prescribe medicine  
 recibimiento, rray-the-be-me-en-to, s., reception  
 receipt [to admit]  
 recibir, rray-the-beer, v., to receive; to accept  
 recibo, rray-thee-bo, s., receipt; discharge  
 recién, rray-the-en, adv., recently

reciente\*, rray-the-en-tay, a., recent; modern  
 recinto, rray-theen-to, s., enclosure; precinct  
 ocio, rray-the-o, adv., stoutly. a., strong; coarse;  
 rude  
 reclamar, rray-klah-mar, v., to claim; to demand  
 reclamo, rray-klah-mo, s., call; decoy-bird  
 reclinar, rray-kle-nar, v., to lean on or upon  
 reclinatorio, rray-kle-nah-to-re-o, s., couch; pray-  
 ing-desk  
 recluir, rray-kloo'eer, v., to shut up  
 reclutar, rray-kloo-tar, v., to recruit  
 recobrar, rray-ko-brar, v., to recover  
 recodo, rray-ko-do, s., corner; turn [to shelter]  
 recoger, rray-ko-Hair, v., to take back; to collect;  
 recogida, rray-ko-Hee-dah, s., gathering; harvesting  
 recogimiento, rray-ko-He-me-en-to, s., concen-  
 tration  
 recomendar, rray-ko-men-dar, v., to recommend  
 recompensa, rray-kom-pen-sah, s., compensation;  
 reward  
 recóndito, rray-kon-de-to, a., recondite  
 reconducción, rray-kon-dook-the-on, s., renewal  
 of a contract [recognize]  
 reconocer, rray-ko-no-thair, v., to examine; to  
 reconocido, rray-ko-no-thee-do, a., grateful  
 reconocimiento, rray-ko-no-the-me-en-to, s., gra-  
 titude; inspection  
 recomtar, rray-kon-tar, v., to recount [nation]  
 reconvención, rray-kon-ven-the-on, s., recri-  
 mination  
 reconvenir, rray-kon-vay-neer, v., to recri-  
 minate  
 recopilar, rray-ko-pe-lar, v., to compile  
 recordar, rray-kor-dar, v., to remind; to awake;  
 to remember [ruse; to mend]  
 recorrer, rray-kor-rrair, v., to run over; to pe-  
 recortar, rray-kor-tar, v., to cut away  
 recorte, rray-kor-tay, s., outline; cutting  
 recoser, rray-ko-sair, v., to sew again  
 recostar, rray-kos-tar, v., to lean against  
 recrear, rray-kray-ar, v., to amuse  
 recreo, rray-kray-o, s., recreation  
 rectificar, rrek-te-fe-kar, v., to rectify  
 recto,\* rrek-to, a., straight; right; just; honest



**recuento**, rray-koo'en-to, s., inventory ; recount  
**recuerdo**, rray-koo'air-do, s., remembrance ; me-  
**recuesto**, rray-koo'ess-to, s., declivity [mory  
**recular**, rray-koo-lar, v., to fall back ; to recoil  
**recuperar**, rray-koo-pay-rar, v., to regain  
**recurrir**, rray-koor-rreer, v., to resort ; to recur  
**recurso**, rray-koor-so, s., recourse  
**rechazar**, rray-chah-thar, v., to repel ; to repulse ;  
**rechazo**, rray-chah-tho, s., rebound [to reject  
**rechiflar**, rray-che-flar, v., to mock ; to ridicule  
**rechinar**, rray-che-nar, v., to creak ; to squeak ;  
 to gnash the teeth  
**rechoncho**, rray-chon-cho, a., chubby  
**red**, rred, s., net ; netting  
**redacción**, rray-dak-the-on, s., wording ; editing ;  
 editorial rooms or staff  
**redada**, rray-dah-dah, s., catch ; haul  
**redargüir**, rray-dar-goo'eer, v., to retort  
**rededor**, rray-day-dor, s., environs. al —, ahl  
 —, round about  
**redentor**, rray-den-tor, s., redeemer  
**redil**, rray-deel, s., sheep cot  
**redimir**, rray-de-meer, v., to redeem ; to ransom  
**rédito**, rray-de-to, s., revenue ; rent ; interest ;  
**redituar**, rray-de-too'ar, v., to yield [yield  
**redoblar**, rray-do-blar, v., to redouble ; to rivet  
**redoma**, rray-do-mah, s., phial  
**redonda**, rray-don-dah, s., district ; pasture ground  
**redondel**, rray-don-dell, s., round cloak ; circle  
**redondo**, rray-don-do, a., round  
**redopelo**, rray-do-pay-lo, s., rubbing against the  
 grain ; scuffle [mute  
**reducir**, rray-doo-theer, v., to reduce ; to com-  
**reducto**, rray-dook-to, s., redoubt [dound  
**reundar**, rray-doon-dar, v., to overflow ; to re-  
**reduplicar**, rray-doo-ple-kar, v., to duplicate ; to  
 reiterate  
**reelegir**, rray-ay-lay-Heer, v., to re-elect  
**reembolsar**, rray-em-hol-sar, v., to re-imburse  
**reemplazar**, rray-em-plah-thar, v., to replace ;  
 to restore  
**reencuentro**, rray-en-koo'en-tro, s., encounter

**refacción**, rray-fahk-the-on, s., refection ; repast  
**referir**, rray-fay-reer, v., to relate ; to refer ; to  
**refinado**, rray-fe-nah-do, a., refined [report  
**refinar**, rray-fe-nar, v., to refine [flected ; reflex  
**reflejo**, rray-flay-Ho, s., reflected light. a., re-  
**reflexión**, rray-flek-the-on, s., reflection  
**refluir**, rray-floo'eer, v., to flow back  
**refocilar**, rray-fo-the-lar, v., to strengthen ; to  
 revive [inforce  
**reforzar**, rray-for-thar, v., to strengthen ; to re-  
**refrán**, rray-frahn, s., proverb [another  
**refregar**, rray-fray-gar, v., to rub one thing against  
**refrenar**, rray-fray-nar, v., to restrain ; to curb  
**refrendar**, rray-fren-dar, v., to countersign  
**refresco**, rray-fress-ko, s., refreshment  
**refriega**, rray-fre-ay-gah, s., affray ; skirmish  
**refrigerio**, rray-re-Hay-re-o, s., refreshment  
**refuerzo**, rray-foo'air-tho, s., reinforcement  
**refugiar**, rray-foo-He-ar, v., to shelter ; to take  
 refuge  
**refundir**, rray-foon-deer, v., to recast ; to rearrange  
**refunfuñar**, rray-foon-foo-n'yar, v., to grumble ;  
**refutar**, rray-foo-tar, v., to refute [to growl  
**regadera**, rray-gah-day-rah, s., watering-pot  
**regajo**, rray-gah-Ho, s., pool ; puddle  
**regalado**, rray-gah-lah-do, a., delicate ; dainty  
**regalo**, rray-gah-lo, s., present ; gift ; keepsake  
**regalón**, rray-gah-lon, a., delicate ; pampered  
**regañar**, rray-gah-n'yar, v., to snarl ; to growl ;  
 to quarrel  
**regar**, rray-gar, v., to water ; to irrigate  
**regata**, rray-gah-tah, s., small water channel ;  
 regatta ; boat-race  
**regate**, rray-gah-tay, s., dodging  
**regatear**, rray-gah-tay-ar, v., to haggle  
**regazo**, rray-gah-tho, s., lap  
**regentar**, rray-Hen-tar, v., to rule ; to govern  
**regidor**, rray-He-dor, s., alderman. a., governing  
**régimen**, rray-He-men, s., rule ; management ;  
 government of verbs  
**regimiento**, rray-He-me-en-to, s., administration ;  
 government ; regiment



regio\*, rray-He-o, a., royal  
 región, rray-He-on, s., region; district  
 regir, rray-Heer, v., to rule; to control  
 registrar, rray-Hiss-trar, v., to search; to examine; to register [rolment  
 registro, rray-Hiss-tro, s., search; registry; enrollment  
 regla, rray-glah, s., rule; statute; catamenia  
 reglado\*, rray-glah-do, a., regulated; temperate  
 reglamento, rray-glah-men-to, s., regulation; ordinance; by-law  
 reglar, rray-glar, v., to regulate. a., regular  
 regocijar, rray-go-the-Har, v., to rejoice  
 regocio, rray-go-thee-Ho, s., joy; merriment  
 regodeo, rray-go-day-o, s., joy; mirth [pleasure  
 regolfo, rray-gol-fo, s., reflux; gulf  
 regordete, rray-gor-day-tay, a., chubby; plump  
 regresar, rray-gray-sar, v., to return; to regress  
 regreso, rray-gray-so, s., return; regression  
 regüeldo, rray-goo'ell-do, s., eructation  
 reguera, rray-gay-rah, s., irrigation canal  
 reguero, rray-gay-ro, s., rivulet; gutter; drain  
 regular, rray-goo-lar, v., to regulate. a\*, regular  
 régulo, rray-goo-lo, s., chief of a petty state; basilisk [regurgitate  
 regurgitar, rray-goor-He-tar, v., to overflow; to  
 rehacer, rray-ah-thair, v., to make again; to mend; to revive  
 rehecho, rray-ay-cho, a., remade  
 rehén, rray-en, s., hostage  
 rehilete, rray'e-lay-tay, s., shuttlecock  
 rehusar, rray'oo-sar, v., to refuse; to decline  
 reidero, rray'e-day-ro, a., laughable  
 reina, rray'ee-nah, s., queen  
 reinado, rray'e-nah-do, s., reign  
 reinar, rray'e-nar, v., to reign  
 reincidir, rray-in-the-deer, v., to relapse [refund  
 reintegrar, rray-in-tay-grar, v., to restore; to  
 reir, rray'eer, v., to laugh  
 reja, rray-Hah, s., plough-share; grate; railing  
 rejón, rray-Hon, s., dagger; poniard; spear  
 rejuvenecer, rray-Hoo-vay-nay-thair, v., to make or grow young again

relacionar, rray-lah-the-o-nar, v., to relate; to connect  
 relajación, rray-lah-Hah-the-on, s., relaxation; laxity [remit  
 relajar, rray-lah-Har, v., to relax; to slacken; to  
 relamido, rray-lah-mee-do, a., overnice in dress  
 relámpago, rray-lahm-pah-go, s., flash of lightning  
 lance, rray-lahn-thay, s., fortuitous event  
 relapso, rray-lahp-so, a., relapsed  
 relatar, rray-lah-tar, v., to relate  
 relato, rray-lah-to, s., narrative  
 releer, rray-lay-air, v., to read over again  
 relente, rray-len-tay, s., night dew  
 relevación, rray-lay-vah-the-on, s., liberation; relief; remission [eminent  
 relevante, rray-lay-vahn-tay, a., excellent; great  
 relevar, rray-lay-var, v., to emboss; to exonerate; to relieve; to forgive; to exalt  
 relevo, rray-lay-vo, s., relief  
 relieve, rray-le-ay-vay, s., relieve; relief  
 religar, rray-le-gar, v., to bind more tightly  
 religión, rray-le-He-on, s., religion  
 relinchar, rray-lin-char, v., to neigh  
 relindo, rray-leen-do, a., very neat [lies  
 reliquia, rray-lee-ke-ah, s., residue; remains; re-  
 reloj, rray-loH, s., clock; watch  
 relojero, rray-lo-Hay-ro, s., watchmaker  
 relucir, rray-loo-theer, v., to shine; to excel  
 relumbrar, rray-loom-brar, v., to sparkle; to glisten  
 rellano, rray-l'yah-no, s., landing place of a stair-  
 rellenar, rray-l'yay-nar, v., to refill; to stuff [case  
 relleno, rray-l'yay-no, s., stuffing. a., satiated  
 remachar, rray-mah-char, v., to rivet; to clinch  
 remanente, rray-mah-nen-tay, s., remainder  
 remar, rray-mar, v., to row; to toil  
 rematar, rray-mah-tar, v., to finish; to auction  
 remate, rray-mah-tay, s., conclusion; highest bid  
 remedio, rray-may-de-o, s., remedy; amendment; refuge  
 recordar, rray-may-mo-rar, v., to recall to mind  
 remendar, rray-men-dar, v., to patch; to repair  
 remendón, rray-men-don, s., cobbler



**remero**, rray-may-ro, s., rower; oarsman  
**remesa**, rray-may-sah, s., shipment; delivery;  
 remittance  
**remiendo**, rray-me-en-do, s., patch; clout [a  
**remilgado**, rray-mil-gah-do, a., affected; fastid-  
**remirado**, rray-me-rah-do, a., prudent; caution-  
**remirar**, rray-me-rar, v., to revise; to act with  
 care [givenes  
**remisión**, rray-me-se-on, s., sending back; for-  
**remiso\***, rray-mee-so, a., remiss; slack  
**remitir**, rray-me-teer, v., to remit; to forgive;  
 to defer  
**remo**, rray-mo, s., oar; hard work  
**remoción**, rray-mo-the-on, s., removal  
**remojar**, rray-mo-Har, v., to steep; to soak  
**remolacha**, rray-mo-lah-chah, s., beetroot  
**remolcador**, rray-mol-kah-dor, s., tow boat  
**remolcar**, rray-mol-kar, v., to tow  
**remolinar**, rray-mo-le-nar, v., to whirl  
**remolino**, rray-mo-lee-no, s., whirl; whirlpool  
**remolque**, rray-mol-kay, s., towing  
**remontar**, rray-mon-tar, v., to frighten away  
 to supply remounts; to soar  
**rémora**, rray-mo-rah, s., hindrance; obstacle  
**remorder**, rray-mor-dair, v., to cause remorse;  
 to fret [morse  
**remordimiento**, rray-mor-de-me-en-to, s., re-  
**remoto\***, rray-mo-to, a., remote  
**remover**, rray-mo-vair, v., to remove; to dismiss  
**removimiento**, rray-mo-ve-me-en-to, s., removal  
**remozar**, rray-mo-thar, v., to make or look young  
**remunerar**, rray-moo-nay-rar, v., to reward; to  
 remunerate  
**renacer**, rray-nah-thair, v., to be born again  
**renacimiento**, rray-nah-the-me-en-to, s., new  
 birth; renaissance  
**renacuajo**, rray-nah-koo'ah-Ho, s., tadpole  
**rencilla**, rren-thee-l'yah, s., grudge  
**rencor**, rren-kor, s., rancour  
**rendición**, rren-de-the-on, s., surrender; yield  
**rendidamente**, rren-de-dah-men-tay, adv., humbly  
**rendija**, rren-dee-Hah, s., crevice; crack

**rendimiento**, rren-de-me-en-to, s., weariness;  
 submission; income [yield  
**rendir**, rren-deer, v., to subdue; to surrender; to  
**renegar**, rray-nay-gar, v., to disown; to swear  
**renglón**, rren-glon, s., line; line of business  
**reniego**, rray-ne-ay-go, s., blasphemy  
**reño**, rray-no, s., reindeer  
**renombre**, rray-nom-bray, s., surname; renown  
**renovar**, rray-no-var, v., to renovate; to renew  
**renta**, rren-tah, s., income; rental  
**rentero**, rren-tay-ro, s., farmer; lessee [means  
**rentista**, rren-tiss-tah, s., person with independent  
**renuencia**, rray-noo'en-the-ah, s., reluctance  
**renuevo**, rray-noo'ay-vo, s., sprout; renewal  
**renunciar**, rray-noon-the-ar, v., to renounce  
**reñir**, rray-n'yeer, v., to quarrel; to scold  
**reo**, rray-o, s., offender; culprit; defendant  
**rejo**, rray-o-Ho, adv., de —, day —, askance  
**repantigarse**, rray-pahn-te-gar-say, v., to lean  
 back in a chair with the legs stretched out  
**reparar**, rray-pah-rar, v., to repair; to consider  
**reparo**, rray-pah-ro, s., repair; consideration;  
 difficulty  
**repartir**, rray-par-teer, v., to distribute  
**repasar**, rray-pah-sar, v., to repass; to revise  
**repecho**, rray-pay-cho, s., declivity [reject  
**repeler**, rray-pay-lair, v., to repel; to refute; to  
**repeloso**, rray-pay-lo-so, a., touchy; peevish  
**repente**, rray-pen-tay, adv., de —, day —, suddenly  
**repercutir**, rray-pair-koo-teer, v., to reflect; to  
 reverberate  
**repetir**, rray-pay-teer, v., to repeat  
**repicar**, rray-pe-kar, v., to chime  
**repique**, rray-pee-kay, s., chime  
**repisa**, rray-pee-sah, s., pedestal  
**replegar**, rray-play-gar, v., to refold; to replait  
**repleto**, rray-play-to, a., replete  
**réplica**, rray-ple-kah, s., reply; repartee  
**repliegue**, rray-ple'ay-gay, s., doubling; fold  
**reponer**, rray-po-nair, v., to replace; to restore  
**reponerse**, rray-po-nair-say, v., to recover lost  
 health



reportar, rray-por-tar, v., to refrain; to carry  
 reposo, rray-po-so, s., rest; repose  
 reposteria, rray-pos-tay-ree-ah, s., confectionery;  
 pantry; larder  
 represa, rray-pray-sah, s., dam; sluice; lock  
 represar, rray-pray-sar, v., to recapture; to retain  
 representar, rray-pray-sen-tar, v., to represent;  
 to perform; to act  
 reprimir, rray-pre-meer, v., to repress  
 reprobable, rray-pro-bah-blav, a., reprehensible  
 reprobar, rray-pro-bar, v., to reprove; to rebuke  
 réprobo, rray-pro-bo, s. & a., reprobate [blame  
 reprochar, rray-pro-char, v., to reproach; to  
 reproducir, rray-pro-doo-theer, v., to reproduce  
 reptil, rrep-teel, s., reptile  
 república, rray-poo-ble-kah, s., republic [claim  
 repudiar, rray-poo-de-ar, v., to repudiate; to dis-  
 repuesto, rray-poo'ess-to, s., store; depository  
 repulsa, rray-pool-sah, s., refusal; repulse  
 repulsar, rray-pool-sar, v., to reject; to decline  
 reputar, rray-poo-tar, v., to repute; to estimate  
 requerir, rray-kay-reer, v., to notify; to request;  
 requesón, rray-kay-son, s., curd [to require  
 requiebro, rray-ke-ay-bro, s., endearing expression  
 requintar, rray-kin-tar, v., to outbid  
 res, ress, s., head of cattle; beast  
 resabiar, rray-sah-be-ar, v., to become vicious  
 resabio, rray-sah-be-o, s., unpleasant; taste; vi-  
 ciousness  
 resaca, rray-sah-kah, s., surge; surf; redraft  
 resaltar, rray-sahl-tar, v., to rebound; to jut out;  
 to be evident [sation  
 resarcimiento, rray-sar-the-me-en-to, s., compen-  
 resarcir, rray-sar-theer, v., to compensate  
 resbalar, rress-bah-lar, v., to slip; to slide; to  
 go astray  
 rescatar, rress-kah-tar, v., to redeem; to recover  
 rescato, rress-kah-tay, s., ransom [tion  
 rescisión, rress-the-se-on, s., rescission; cancella-  
 rescoldo, rress-kol-do, s., embers  
 resecar, rray-say-kar, v., to dry up [to resent  
 resentirse, rray-sen-teer-say, v., to grow weak

reseña, rray-say-n'yah, s., review; brief description  
 reservar, rray-sair-var, v., to reserve; to spare;  
 resfriado, rress-fre-ah-do, s., cold [to save  
 resguardar, rress-goo'ar-dar, v., to preserve; to  
 defend  
 resguardo, rress-goo'ar-do, s., guard; security  
 residencia, rray-se-den-the-ah, s., abode; domi-  
 cile; residence  
 residenciar, rray-se-den-the-ar, v., to impeach  
 residir, rray-se-deer, v., to reside  
 residuo, rray-see-doo'o, s., residue; remnant  
 resignar, rray-sig-nar, v., to give up; to resign  
 resistente, rray-siss-ten-tay, a., tough; resisting  
 resma, rress-mah, s., ream of paper  
 resolutio, rray-so-loo-to, a., resolute; bold  
 resolver, rray-sol-vair, v., to resolve  
 resollar, rray-so-l'yar, v., to breathe; to talk  
 resonar, rray-so-nar, v., to resound; to clink  
 resoplar, rray-so-plar, v., to breathe audibly; to  
 snort  
 resorte, rray-sor-tay, s., spring; resiliency  
 respaldar, rress-pahl-dar, v., to endorse  
 respaldarse, rress-pahl-dar-say, v., to lean back  
 respaldo, rress-pahl-do, s., back; endorsement  
 respetar, rress-pay-tar, v., to respect; to honour  
 respeto, rress-pay-to, s., respect; regard  
 respigar, rress-pe-gar, v., to glean  
 respingar, rress-pin-gar, v., to kick; to vince  
 respirar, rress-pe-rar, v., to breathe; to live  
 respiro, rress-pee-ro, s., breathing; respite  
 resplandecer, rress-plahn-day-thair, v., to shine;  
 to glitter [responsible for  
 responder, rress-pon-dair, v., to answer; to be  
 respuesta, rress-poo'ess-tah, s., answer; reply  
 resquebrar, rress-kay-brar, v., to crack; to split;  
 to burst [tongue  
 resquemar, rress-kay-mar, v., to burn or sting the  
 resquicio, rress-kee-the-o, s., chink; crack  
 resta, rress-tah, s., rest; remainder  
 restablecer, rress-tah-blav-thair, v., to re-establish;  
 to reinstate  
 restallar, rress-tah-l'yar, v., to smack; to click



restante, rress-tahn-tay, s., remainder  
 restañar, rress-tah-n'yar, v., to stanch; to retin  
 restar, rress-tar, v., to subtract; to be left  
 restaurar, rress-tah'oo-rar, v., to restore; to re-  
 restinga, rress-teen-gah, s., sandbank [par  
 restituir, rress-te-too'eer, v., to give back; to re-  
 fund  
 resto, rress-to, s., residue; balance. pl., remains  
 restregar, rress-tray-gar, v., to scrub [strict  
 restringir, rress-trin-Heer, v., to restrain; to re-  
 resuelto, rray-sco'ell-to, a., resolute  
 resuello, rray-soo'ay-l'yo, s., breathing; panting  
 resulta, rray-sool-tah, s., consequence; result  
 resultado, rray-sool-tah-do, s., result; issue [tion  
 resumen, rray-soo-men, s., summary; recapitula-  
 resumir, rray-soo-meer, v., to abridge; to sum up  
 retal, rray-tahl, s., remnant; clipping  
 retallo, rray-tah-l'yo, s., new shoot  
 retama, rray-tah-mah, s., broom; furze  
 retar, rray-tar, v., to challenge  
 retardar, rray-tar-dar, v., to retard; to delay  
 retazo, rray-tah-tho, s., remnant; piece; cutting  
 retemblar, rray-tem-blar, v., to tremble; to vibrate  
 retén, rray-ten, s., store; stock; reserve  
 retener, rray-tay-nair, v., to retain  
 retentiva, rray-ten-tee-vah, s., retentiveness  
 reticencia, rray-te-then-the-ah, s., reticence  
 retina, rray-tee-nah, s., retina  
 retintín, rray-tin-teen, s., tinkling; jingle  
 retinto, rray-teen-to, a., dark; obscure  
 retiñir, rray-te-n'yeer, v., to tinkle; to resound  
 retirada, rray-te-rah-dah, s., retreat; retirement;  
 privy  
 retirar, rray-te-rar, v., to withdraw; to retire  
 retiro, rray-tee-ro, s., retreat; retirement  
 reto, rray-to, s., challenge; threat  
 retocar, rray-to-kar, v., to retouch; to finish  
 retoñar, rray-to-n'yar, v., to sprout; to reappear  
 retoque, rray-to-kay, s., finishing stroke  
 retorcer, rray-tor-thair, v., to twist; to distort  
 retornar, rray-tor-nar, v., to come back; to give  
 back

retorno, rray-tor-no, s., return; exchange  
 retorsión, rray-tor-se-on, s., retort; rejoinder  
 retozo, rray-to-tho, s., friskiness  
 retractar, rray-trahk-tar, v., to retract; to recant  
 retra r, rray-trah-air, v., to dissuade; to reclaim.  
 — se, to retire [solitude  
 retraído, rray-trah-ee-do, s., refugee; lover of  
 retraimiento, rray-trah-e-me-en-to, s., retreat;  
 refuge  
 retrasar, rray-trah-sar, v., to defer; to retrograde  
 retraso, rray-trah-so, s., delay  
 retratar, rray-trah-tar, v., to portray; to copy  
 retrato, rray-trah-to, s., portrait [some  
 retrechero, rray-tray-chay-ro, a., flattering; win-  
 retreta, rray-tray-tah, s., tattoo  
 retrete, rray-tray-tay, s., closet; privy  
 retribuir, rray-tre-boo'eer, v., to retribute; to  
 recompense; to reward  
 retroceso, rray-tro-thay-so, s., retrocession  
 retrógrado, rra -tro-grah-do, a., retrograde  
 retronar, rray-tro-nar, v., to thunder again  
 retruécano, rray-troo'ay-kah-no, s., pun  
 retumbar, rray-toom-bar, v., to resound  
 reuma, rray'oo-mah, s., rheum  
 reunir, rray'oo-neer, v., to reunite  
 revalidación, rray-vah-le-dah-the-on, s., confirma-  
 revalidar, rray-vah-le-dar, v., to ratify [tion  
 revejecer, rray-vay-Hay-thair, v., to grow old  
 prematurely  
 revender, rray-ven-dair, v., to retail; to resell  
 revenirse, rray-vay-neer-say, v., to grow sour;  
 to shrink [to molest  
 reventar, rray-ven-tar, v., to burst; to drudge;  
 rever, rray-vair, v., to review; to revise [lamp  
 reverbero, rray-vair-bay-ro, s., reflector; street-  
 reverenciar, rray-vay-ren-the-ar, v., to revere  
 reverendo, rray-vay-ren-do, a., reverend  
 reverente, rray-vay-ren-tay, a., respectful  
 reverso, rray-vair-so, s., reverse side  
 reverter, rray-vair-tair, v., to overflow  
 revés, rray-vess, s., back side; wrong side  
 revesado, rray-vay-sah-do, a., stubborn; entangled



revesar, rray-vay-sar. v., to vomit  
 revestir, rray-vess-teer, v., to dress; to clothe  
 revisar, rray-ve-sar, v., to revise; to review  
 revista, rray-viss-tah, s., review  
 revivir, rray-ve-veer, v., to revive  
 revocar, rray-vo-kar. v., to revoke  
 revolcarse, rray-vol-kar-say, v., to wallow  
 revoloteo, rray-vo-lo-tay-o, s., fluttering; hovering  
 revoltillo, rray-vol-tee-l'yo, s., medley; jumble  
 revoltoso, rray-vol-to-so, a., turbulent [tionia  
 revolucionar, rray-vo-loo-the-o-nar, v., to revolu-  
 revolvedor, rray-vol-vay-dor, s., disturber  
 revolver, rray-vol-vair, v., to revolve; to stir  
 revólver, rray-vol-vair, s., revolver (pistol)  
 revoque, rray-vo-kay, s., whitewashing  
 revuelta, rray-voo'ell-tah, s., return; revolt  
 revuelto, rray-voo'ell-to, a., restless; intricate  
 rey, rray'e, s., king  
 reyerta, rray-yair-tah, s., dispute; wrangle  
 rezago, rray-thah-go, s., remainder  
 rezar, rray-thar, v., to pray; to predict; to grumble  
 rezongar, rray-thon-gar, v., to grumble  
 rezumarse, rray-thoo-mar-say, v., to ooze; to leak  
 ria, rree-ah, s., mouth of a river  
 riada, rre-ah-dah, s., overflow; inundation  
 ribazo, rre-bah-tho, s., sloping bank  
 ribera, rre-bay-rah, s., shore; beach; strand  
 ribete, rre-bay-tay, s., ribbon; seam; border  
 ricacho, rre-kah-cho, a., very rich  
 ricino, rre-thee-no, s., castor-oil plant  
 rico,\* rree-ko, a., rich; wealthy  
 ridiculez, rre-de-koo-leth, s., ridiculous action  
 ridiculo, rre-dee-koo-lo, a., ridiculous  
 riego, rre-ay-go, s., irrigation  
 rienda, rre-en-dah, s., rein; bridle; restraint  
 riesgo, rre-ess-go, s., risk; danger  
 rifa, rree-fah, s., scuffle; raffle  
 rigido, rree-He-do, a., rigid; severe  
 rigor, rre-gor, s., rigour  
 rioso, rre-Ho-so, a., quarrelsome  
 rimbombar, rim-bon-bar, v., to resound  
 rintero, rre-may-ro, s., heap; pile

rincón, rin-kon, s., corner; angle; nook  
 ringlera, rin-glai-rah, s., row; file  
 ríngorango, rin-gor-rrahn-go, s., frippery  
 rña, rree-n'yah, s., dispute; quarrel  
 riñón, rre-n'yon, s., kidney  
 río, rree-o, s., river; stream  
 riqueza, rre-kay-thah, s., riches; wealth  
 risa, rree-sah, s., laugh; laughter; laughing-stock  
 risada, rre-sah-dah, s., horse-laugh  
 risco, rriiss-ko, s., crag; cliff  
 risueño, rre-soo'ay-n'yo, a., smiling; pleasing  
 rival, rre-vahl, s., rival; competitor  
 rivalidad, rre-vah-le-dahd, s., rivalry; emulation  
 rizo, rree-tho, s., ringlet. a., naturally curled  
 robar, rro-bar, v., to rob; to plunder  
 roble, rro-blai, s., oak  
 roblón, rro-blon, s., rivet  
 robo, rro-bo, s., robbery; theft; spoliation  
 robusto,\* rro-booss-to, a., robust  
 roca, rro-kah, s., rock; cliff; stone  
 rocalla, rro-kah-l'yah, s., talus of rocks  
 roce, rro-thay, s., friction; familiarity  
 rociar, rro-the-ar, v., to sprinkle  
 rocin, rocinante, rro-theen, rro-the-nahn-tay,  
 s., hack; jade  
 rocío, rro-thee-o, s., dew; slight shower  
 rodada, rro-dah-dah, s., rut  
 rodal, rro-dahl, s., place; spot; seat  
 rodar, rro-dar, v., to roll; to wander about  
 rodear, rro-day-ar, v., to surround; to encompass  
 rodeo, rro-day-o, s., turning; winding; delay; eva-  
 rodilla, rro-dee-l'yah, s., knee; clout [sion  
 rodillo, rro-dee-l'yo, s., roller  
 roedor, rro-ay-dor, s., gnawer; detractor  
 roer, rro-air, v., to gnaw; to molest  
 rogación, rro-gah-the-on, s., petition; supplication  
 rogar, rro-gar, v., to implore; to pray  
 rojear, rro-Hay-ar, v., to redden  
 rojo, rro-Ho, a., red  
 rol, rrol, s., list; roll; catalogue  
 rollizo, rro-l'yee-tho, a., plump; round; robust  
 rollo, rro-l'yo, s., roll; roller



romana, rro-mah-nah, s., steelyard  
 romance, rro-mahn-thay, s., Spanish language  
 romería, rro-may-ree-ah, s., pilgrimage  
 romero, rro-may-ro, s., pilgrim; rosemary  
 rompedero, rron-pay-day-ro, a., brittle; fragile  
 romper, rron-pair, v., to break; to wear out; to begin; to transgress  
 ron, rron, s., rum  
 ronca, rron-kah, s., threat; boast; braggadocio  
 roncar, rron-kar, v., to snore [to la  
 roncear, rron-thay-ar, v., to protract; to wheedle  
 roncería, rron-thay-ree-ah, s., sloth; cajolery  
 roncero, rron-thay-ro, a., slow; lazy  
 ronco, rron-ko, a., hoarse; husky  
 roncha, rron-chah, s., wheal; fraud  
 ronda, rron-dah, s., night patrol; round  
 rondar, rron-dar, v., to patrol  
 ronquera, rron-kay-rah, s., hoarseness  
 ronquido, rron-kee-do, s., snore; harsh sound  
 roña, rro-n'yah, s., scab; fraud  
 roñería, rro-n'yay-ree-ah, s., cunning; stinginess  
 roñoso, rro-n'yo-so, a., scabby; stingy; filthy  
 ropa, rro-pah, s., cloth; material; wearing apparel  
 ropería, rro-pay-ree-ah, s., old clothes trade or shop  
 ropón, rro-pon, s., loose gown worn over the clothes  
 roquete, rro-kay-tay, s., rochet  
 rosa, rro-sah, s., rose  
 rosca, rros-kah, s., screw; worm; spiral  
 rosetón, rro-say-ton, s., rose-window  
 rostro, rros-tro, s., feature; human face; beak  
 rota, rro-tah, s., rout; course; rattan  
 rotar, rro-tar, v., to rotate  
 roto, rro-to, a., broken; leaky; ragged; lewd  
 rotular, rro-too-lar, v., to label; to ticket; to endorse  
 rótulo, rro-too-lo, s., label; lettering; title  
 rotura, rro-too-rah, s., rupture; breakage; cleft  
 roya, rro-yah, s., rust; mildew; red blight [rasion  
 rozadura, rro-thah-doo-rah, s., friction; gall; ab-  
 rozagante, rro-thah-gahn-tay, a., pompous; showy  
 rozamiento, rro-thah-me-en-to, s., friction; rubbing  
 rozar, rro-thar, v., to stub up; to scrape

rozo, rro-tho, s., weeding  
 rubí, rroo-bee, s., ruby  
 rubia, rroo-be-ah, s., madder  
 rubio, rroo-be-o, a., golden; fair  
 rubor, rroo-bor, s., blush; flush; shamefulness  
 rubro, rroo-bro, a., red; reddish  
 rucio, rroo-the-o, a., silver grey  
 ruda, rroo-dah, s., rue [stupidity  
 rudeza, rroo-day-thah, s., roughness; rudeness;  
 rudo\*, rroo-do, a., rude; rough; stupid  
 rueda, rroo'ay-dah, s., wheel; turn; circle  
 ruedo, rroo'ay-do, s., rotation; border; mat  
 ruego, rroo'ay-go, s., request; entreaty  
 rufo, rroo-fo, a., red-haired; curled  
 rugido, rroo-Hee-do, s., roar  
 rugir, rroo-Heer, v., to roar; to bellow  
 rugoso, rroo-go-so, a., wrinkled  
 ruibarbo, rroo'e-bar-bo, s., rhubarb  
 ruido, rroo'ee-do, s., noise; tumult  
 ruidoso\*, rroo'e-do-so, a., noisy; clamorous  
 ruin, rroo'een, a., vile; mean; base  
 ruina, rroo'ee-nah, s., ruin  
 ruindad, rroo'een-dahd, s., meanness; baseness  
 ruinoso, rroo'e-no-so, a., worthless; ruinous  
 ruiseñor, rroo'e-say-n'yor, s., nightingale  
 ruleta, rroo-lay-tah, s., roulette [mills  
 rulo, rroo-lo, s., ball; bowl; conical stone in oil  
 rumbo, rroom-bo, s., bearing; course; route  
 rumbón, rroom-bon, a., pompous; liberal  
 rumiar, rroo-me-ar, v., to ruminate  
 rumor, rroo-mor, s., rumour  
 runrún, rroon-rroon, s., rumour; report  
 rústico\*, rrooss-te-ko, a., rustic; clownish  
 ruta, rroo-tah, s., route; itinerary  
 rutina, rroo-tee-nah, s., routine; custom

sábado, sah-bah-do, s., Saturday  
 sábalo, sah-bah-lo, s., shad  
 sábana, sah-bah-nah, s., bed-sheet  
 sabañón, sah-bah-n'yon, s., chilblain  
 sabedor, sah-bay-dor, s., well informed person  
 saber, sah-bair, v., to know; to experience



sabido, sah-bee-do, a., learned [knowledge]  
 sabiduría, sah-be-doo-ree-ah, s., learning; wisdom  
 sabio\*, sah-be-o, a., wise; learned  
 sable, sah-blay, s., sabre; cutlass  
 sablón, sah-blon, s., coarse sand  
 sabor, sah-bor, s., relish; taste; savour  
 saborear, sah-bo-ray-ar, v., to relish; to taste; to  
 sabroso\*, sah-bro-so, a., savoury; tasty [enjoy  
 sabueso, sah-boo'ay-so, s., bloodhound  
 saca, sah-kah, s., exportation; sack  
 sacacorchos, sah-kah-kor-chos, s., corkscrew  
 sacadineros, sah-kah-de'nay-ros, s., catchpenny  
 sacamuelas, sah-kah-moo'ay-lahs, s., dentist  
 sacar, sah-kar, v., to draw out; to extort; to re-  
 move; to copy; to except; to take out  
 sacerdote, sah-thair-do-tay, s., priest  
 saciar, sah-the-ar, v., to satiate  
 saciedad, sah-the-ay-dahd, s., satiety  
 saco, sah-ko, s., sack; bag; pillage  
 sacro, sah-kro, a., holy; sacred  
 sacudida, sah-koo-dee-dah, s., shake; jerk  
 sacudido\*, sah-koo-dee-do, a., harsh; intractable  
 sacudir, sah-koo-deer, v., to shake; to jerk; to  
 sachar, sah-char, v., to hoe [beat  
 saeta, sah-ay-tah, s., arrow; dart [tack; sateen  
 saetin, sah-ay-teen, s., mill-trough; peg; pin;  
 sagaz\*, sah-gath, a., sagacious  
 sagrado\*, sah-grah-do, a., sacred; consecrated  
 sagrario, sah-grah-re-o, s., tabernacle; ciborium  
 sagü, sah-goo, s., sago  
 sahumar, sah-oo-mar, v., to fumigate  
 sain, sah-eon, s., grease; fat; dirt [titbit  
 sainete, sah'e-nay-tay, s., one act farce; relish;  
 sajar, sah-Har, v., to scarify  
 sal, sahl, s., salt  
 sala, sah-lah, s., hall; saloon  
 salado, sah-lah-do, a., salted; witty; winsome  
 saladura, sah-lah-doo-rah, s., salting; salted pro-  
 salar, sah-lar, v., to salt [visions  
 salazón, sah-lah-thon, s., seasoning; salting  
 salchicha, sahl-chee-chah, s., sausage  
 saldár, sahl-dar, v., to liquidate; to settle

salero, sah-lay-ro, s., salt-cellar  
 saleroso, sah-lay-ro-so, a., graceful; witty  
 saleta, sah-lay-tah, s., small hall  
 salida, sah-lee-dah, s., departure; outlet; exit  
 salina, sah-lee-nah, s., salt-pit  
 salir, sah-leer, v., to go out; to appear; to cost  
 salitre, sah-lee-tray, s., saltpetre  
 saliva, sah-lee-vah, s., saliva; spittle  
 salmodiar, sahl-mo-de-ar, v., to sing psalms  
 salmón, sahl-mon, s., salmon  
 salmuera, sahl-moo'ay-rah, s., brine  
 salobre, sah-lo-bray, a., brackish; briny  
 salón, sah-lon, s., saloon; hall; salt meat or fish  
 salpicar, sahl-pe-kar, v., to bespatter  
 salpicón, sahl-pe-kon, s., salmagundi  
 salpimentar, sahl-pe-men-tar, v., to season with  
 pepper and salt  
 salsa, sahl-sah, s., sauce; gravy  
 salsera, sahl-say-rah, s., sauce-boat  
 saltar, sahl-tar, v., to leap; to spring; to rebound  
 saltarin, sahl-tah-reen, s., dancer; restless young  
 rake  
 saltear, sahl-tay-ar, v., to rob on the highway  
 salteo, sahl-tay-o, s., assault on the highway  
 salterio, sahl-tay-re-o, s., psalter  
 salto, sahl-to, s., leap; jump  
 saltón, sahl-ton, s., grasshopper. ojos saltones,  
 o-Hos sahl-to-ness, goggle-eyes  
 salubre, sah-loo-bray, a., healthful  
 salud, sah-lood, s., welfare; salvation  
 saludar, sah-loo-dar, v., to greet; to salute  
 saludo, sah-loo-do, s., salutation; bow; greeting  
 salva, sahl-vah, s., salvo; salver; ordeal  
 salvado, sahl-vah-do, s., bran  
 salvador, sahl-vah-dor, s., saviour  
 salvaguardia, sahl-vah-goo'ar-de-ah, s., safeguard  
 salvaje\*, sahl-vah-Hay, a., savage  
 salvajería, sahl-vah-Hay-ree-ah, s., savageness;  
 brutal action  
 salvamento, sahl-vah-men-to, s., salvage; safety  
 salvar, sahl-var, v., to save  
 salvavidas, sahl-vah-vee-dahs, s., life-preserver



¡salve! sahl-vay. interj., hail!  
 salvia, sahl-ve-ah, s., sage (plant)  
 salvilla, sahl'-vee-l'yah, s., salver  
 salvo, sahl-vo. adv., excepting. a\*.. safe [duct  
 salvoconducto, sahl-vo-kon-dook-to, s., safe-con-  
 san, a., saint  
 sanar, sah-nar, v., to heal  
 sanativo, sah-nah-tee-vo, a., curative  
 sanción, sahn-the-on, s., sanction  
 sandez, sahn-deth, s., folly; stupidity  
 sandía, sahn-dee-ah, s., water-melon  
 sandío, sahn-de-o, a., foolish; nonsensical  
 saneamiento, sah-nay-ah-me-en-to, s., indemni-  
 fication; drainage  
 sanear, sah-nay-ar, v., to indemnify; to drain  
 sangrar, sahn-grar, v., to bleed  
 sangre, sahn-gray, s., blood; race  
 sangría, sahn-gree-ah, s., bleeding; wound  
 sangriento\*, sahn-gre-en-to, a., bloody; gory  
 sanguijuela, sahn-ghee-Hoo'ay-lah, s., leech;  
 sharper  
 sanidad, sah-ne-dahd, s., soundness; health  
 sano\*, sah-no, a., sound; sane; safe  
 santiamén, sahn-te-ah-men, s., moment; twink-  
 ling of an eye  
 santidad, sahn-te-dahd, s., sanctity; holiness  
 santiguar, sahn-te-goo'ar, v., to make the sign of  
 the Cross  
 santo\*, sahn-to, a., saint; holy; sacred  
 santucho, santurrón, sahn-too-cho, sahn-toor-  
 rron, a., hypocrite  
 saña, sah-n'yah, s., anger; passion; rage  
 sañudo, sah-n'yoo-do, a., furious  
 sapo, sah-po, s., large toad  
 saquear, sah-kay-ar, v., to ransack; to plunder  
 saqueo, sah-kay-o, s., pillage  
 sarampión, sah-rahm-pe-on, s., measles  
 sarao, sah-rah-o, s., ball; dance  
 sardina, sar-dee-nah, s., anchovy; sardine  
 sarga, sar-gah, s., serge  
 sargento, sar-Hen-to, s., sergeant  
 sarmiento, sar-me-en-to, s., vine-shoot

sarna, sar-nah, s., itch  
 sarpullido, sar-poo-l'yee-do, s., flea-bite; rash  
 sarracina, sar-rrah-thee-nah, s., tumultuous con-  
 sarro, sar-rro, s., incrustation of the tongue [test  
 sarta, sar-tah, s., string of beads; line; row; series  
 sartén, sar-ten, s., frying-pan  
 sastre, sahs-tray, s., tailor  
 sastrería, sahs-tray-ree-ah, s., tailor's shop  
 satélite, sah-tay-le-tay, s., satellite; bailiff  
 sátira, sah-te-rah, s., satire [atone  
 satisfacer, sah-tiss-fah-thair, v., to satisfy; to  
 satisfecho, sah-tiss-fay-cho, a., satisfied; conceited  
 sauce, sah'oo-thay, s., willow  
 saúco, sah'oo-ko, s., elder-tree  
 savia, sah-ve-ah, s., sap  
 saya, sah-yah, s., upper petticoat  
 sayo, sah-yo, s., smock-coat  
 sayón, sah-yon, s., corpulent, ugly-looking fellow  
 sazón, sah-thon, s., maturity; season; flavour  
 sazonar, san-tho-nar, v., to season to mature  
 se, sav, pron., to him; to her; to it; to them; one-  
 self; one; they  
 sebo, say-bo, s., fat; suet; tallow  
 secar, say-kar, v., to dry  
 seco\*, say-ko, a., dry; parched; barren; bare  
 secreta, say-kray-tah, s., water-closet  
 secretear, say-kray-tay-ar, v., to talk privately  
 secreto, say-kray to, s., secrecy. a\*.. secret  
 secuela, say-koo'ay-lah, s., sequel; continuation  
 secuestro, say-koo'ess-tro, s., sequestration  
 secundar, say-koon-dar, v., to second; to aid  
 sed, sed, s., thirst; eagerness  
 seda, say-dah, s., silk  
 sede, say-day, s., see  
 sedería, say-day-ree-ah, s., silk stuff  
 sedoso, say-do-so, a., silken, silky  
 seducir, say-doo-theer, v., to seduce; to entice  
 segadora, say gah-do rah, s., mowing machine;  
 segar, say gar, v., to reap; to mow [mower  
 segregar, say-gray gar, v., to seg-regate  
 seguida, say-ghee-dah, s., succession; followers  
 seguido\*, say-ghee-do, a., continued; successive



seguir, say-gheer, v., to follow ; to pursue  
 según, say-goon. prep., according to [con]  
 segundo, say-goon-do, s., (time) second. a., se-  
 guro, say-goo-ro, s., assurance ; insurance. a.  
 secure ; sure ; certain ; constant  
 seis, say'iss, s. & a., six. a., sixth  
 selva, sel-vah, s., forest  
 sellar, say-l'yar, v., to seal ; to stamp ; to conclude  
 sello, say-l'yo, s., seal ; stamp  
 semana, say-mah-nah, s., week  
 semanal, say-mah-nahl, a., weekly  
 sembrar, sem-brar, v., to sow ; to scatter ; to seed  
 semejante, say-may-Hahn-tay, a., similar ; like  
 semejanza, say-may-Hahn-thah, s., resemblance  
 semestre, say-mess-tray, s., semester. a., half  
 semi, say-me, prefix, semi ; half [yearly  
 semidiós, say-me-de'os, s., demigod  
 semilla, say-mee-l'yah, s., seed ; origin  
 seminario, say-me-nah-re-o, s., seminary (a school)  
 semola, say-mo-lah, s., semolina  
 semoviente, say-mo-ve-en-tay, a., self-moving  
 sen, sen, s., senna  
 senado, say-nah-do, s., senate  
 sencillez, sen-the-l'yeth, s., simplicity ; artlessness  
 sencillo\*, sen-thee-l'yo, a., simple ; slight ; guile-  
 senda, sen-dah, s., path ; footpath [less  
 senil, say-neel, a., senile [fuge  
 seno, say-no, s., breast ; bosom ; womb ; gulf ; re-  
 sensato, sen-sah-to, a., judicious ; prudent  
 sensible, sen see-blav, a., sensible ; perceptible ;  
 regrettable  
 sensual, \* sen-soo'ahl, a., sensuous ; lewd  
 sentado, sen-tah-do, a., sedate ; judicious  
 sentar, sen-tar, v., to fit ; to set up ; to seat ; to  
 suit [press an opinion  
 sentenciar, sen-ten-the-ar, v., to sentence ; to ex-  
 sentido, sen-tee-do, s., sense ; reason ; meaning.  
 a\*, sensible. [opinion  
 sentimiento, sen-te-me-en-to, s., sentiment ; grief ;  
 sentina, sen-tee-nah, s., sink ; drain  
 sentir, sen-teer, v., to feel ; to perceive ; to suffer ;  
 to regret

seña, say-n'yah, s., sign ; token ; signal ; pass-word  
 señal, say-n'yahl, s., sign ; signal ; token ; land-  
 mark ; wonder  
 señalado, \* say-n'yah-lah-do, a., famous  
 señalar, say-n'yah-lar, v., to stamp ; to mark ; to  
 señor, say-n'yor, s., sir ; mister ; lord [signalise  
 señora, say-n'yo-rah, s., lady ; mistress ; madam  
 señorear, say-n'yo-ray-ar, v., to domineer ; to excel  
 señuelo, say-n'yoo'ay-lo, s., lure ; decoy  
 separado, \* say-pah-rah-do, a., separated ; separate  
 separar, say-pah-rar, v., to separate  
 sepelio, say-pay-le-o, s., burial  
 septiembre, sep-te-em-bray, s., September  
 séptimo, sep-te-mo, a., seventh  
 sepulcro, say-pool-kro, s., sepulchre ; grave  
 sepultar, say-pool-tar, v., to bury  
 sequedad, say-kay-dahd, s., dryness ; barrenness  
 sequia, say-kee-ah, s., dryness ; drought  
 séquito, say-ke-to, s., retinue ; train ; suite  
 ser, sair, v., to be ; to exist ; to happen ; to belong ;  
 to become ; to be worth [to pacify  
 serenar, say-ray-nar, v., to clear up ; to settle ;  
 sereno, say-ray-no, s., evening dew ; night watch-  
 man. a\*, serene ; cloudless  
 serie, say-re-ay, s., series [ity  
 seriedad, say-re-ay-dahd, s., seriousness ; sincer-  
 serio\*, say-re-o, a., serious ; severe  
 sermonear, sair-mo-nay-ar, v., to reprimand  
 serpiente, sair-pe-en-tay, s., serpent  
 serrania, sair-rrah nee-ah, s., ridge of mountains  
 serrano, sair-rrah-no, s., mountaineer  
 errar, sair-rrar, v., to saw  
 serrín, sair-rreen, s., sawdust  
 servible, sair-vee-blav, a., serviceable  
 servicial, sair-ve-the-ahl, a., obsequious ; obliging  
 servicio, sair-vee-the-o, s., service  
 servidero, sair-ve-day-ro, a., fit for service  
 servidumbre, sair-ve-doom-bray, s., servitude  
 servil, sair-veel, a., servile ; grovelling  
 servilleta, sair-ve-l'yay-tah, s., napkin  
 servir, sair-veer, v., to serve ; to wait at table.  
 — se, to deign ; to please



sesenta, say-sen-tah, s. & a., sixty  
 sesentón, say-sen-ton, s. & a., sexagenarian  
 sesera, say-say-rah, s., brain-pan; brain  
 sesgado\*, sess gah-do, a., slanting  
 sesgar, sess-gar, v., to slope; to bevel  
 sesgo, sess-go, s., bias; slope. a., sloped; biased  
 seso, say-so, s., brain; intelligence  
 sestear, sess-tay-ar, v., to take a nap after dinner  
 sesudo\*, say-soo-do, a., judicious; discreet; wise  
 seta, say-tah, s., mushroom  
 setenta, say-ten-tah, s. & a., seventy  
 setentón, say-ten-ton, s. & a., septuagenarian  
 seto, say-to, s., fence; enclosure  
 seudónimo, say'oo-do-ne-mo, s., pseudonym  
 severidad, sav-vay-re-dahd, s., severity  
 severo,\* say-vay-ro, a., severe  
 sevicia, say-vee-the-ah, s., cruelty  
 sexagésimo, sek-sah-Hay-se-mo, a., sixtieth  
 sexo, sek-so, s., sex  
 sexto, seks-to, a., sixth  
 sí, see, adv., yes. pron., himself; herself. &c.  
 si, see, conj., if; when  
 sibilante, se-be-lahn-tay, a., hissing  
 sidra, see-drah, s., cider  
 siega, se-ay-gah, s., reaping; harvest time  
 siempre, se-em-pray, adv., always. — jamás, —  
     Hah-mahs, for ever and ever  
 sien, se-en, s., temple (of the head)  
 sierpe, se-air-pay, s., serpent; snake  
 sierra, se-air-rrah, s., saw; ridge of mountains  
 siervo, se-air-vo, s., serf; slave; servant  
 siesta, se-ess-tah, s., afternoon nap  
 siete, se-ay-tay, s. & a., seven  
 sifón, se-fon, s., syphon  
 sigilar, se-He-lar, v., to seal; to conceal  
 sigilo, se-He-lo, s., seal; secret  
 sigiloso, se-He-lo-so, a., reserved; silent  
 siglo, see-glo, s., century  
 signar, sig-nar, v., to sign. — se, to make the  
     sign of the Cross  
 significar, sig-ne-fe-kar, v., to signify; to mean  
 signo, seeg-no, s., sign; mark

siguiente, se-glhee-en-tay, a., following  
 silbar, sil-bar, v., to whistle  
 silbato, sil-bah-to, s., whistle  
 silbido, sil-bee-do, s., hiss; whistling  
 silencio, se-len-the-o, s., silence  
 silueta, se-loo'ay-tah, s., silhouette  
 silvestre, sil-vess-tray, a., wild; rustic  
 silla, see-l'yah, s., chair; see; saddle; seat  
 sillar, se-l'yar, s., ashlar; horseback  
 sillero, se-l'yay-ro, s., saddler [saddle  
 sillón, se-l'yon, s., easy-chair; arm-chair; side-  
 sima, see-mah, s., deep cavern; abyss  
 simbolo, seem-bo-lo, s., symbol; sign  
 simiente, se-me-en-tay, s., seed  
 simil, see-mil, s., simile. a., similar  
 simio, see-me-o, s., male ape  
 simón, se-mon, s., Madrid cabman  
 simpatía, sim-pah-tee-ah, s., sympathy  
 simpleza, sim-play-thah, s., silliness; rusticity  
 simplificar, sim-ple-fe-kar, v., to simplify  
 simulado, se-moo-lah-do, a., sham; pro forma  
 sin, sin, prep., without; besides. — **embargo**, —  
     em-bar-go, notwithstanding  
 sincerar, sin-thay-rar, v., to exculpate; to justify  
 sincero\*, sin-thay-ro, a., sincere  
 sincopa, seen-ko-pah, s., fainting-fit; syncope  
 sindicar, sin-de-kar, v., to inform; to accuse; to  
 sindico, seen-de-ko, s., trustee; receiver [syndicate  
 singladura, sin-glah-doo-rah, s., day's run of a ship  
 singlar, sin-glar, v., to sail over a course  
 singularizar, sin-goo-lah-re-thar, v., to distinguish;  
     to single out  
 siniestra, se-ne'ess-trah, s., left hand  
 siniestro, se-ne'ess-tro, s., disaster. a\*, sinister;  
     left; inauspicious  
 sino, see-no, conj., if not; except; only; but  
 sinónimo, se-no-ne-mo, a., synonymous  
 sinrazón, sin-rah-thon, s., wrong; injustice  
 sinsabor, sin-sah-bor, s., displeasure; disgust  
 sintaxis, sin-tahk-siss, s., syntax  
 sintético, sin-tay-te-ko, a., synthetic  
 sintoma, seen-to-mah, s., symptom



sinuoso, se-noo'o-so, a., sinuous  
 siquiera, se-ke'ay-rah, conj., at least; though, **z**.  
 —, ne —, not even  
 sirena, se-ray-nah, s., siren  
 sirgar, seer-gar, v., to tow  
 sirte, seer-tay, s., moving sandbank  
 sirvienta, seer-ve-en-tah, s., maidservant  
 sisa, see-sah, s., petty theft; excise on eatables  
 clippings; size  
 sisar, se-sar, v., to pilfer; to size for gilding  
 sison, se-son, s., pilferer  
 sitial, se-te-ahl, s., seat of honour; stool  
 sitiar, se-te-ar, v., to besiege  
 sitio, see-te-o, s., place; site; siege  
 sito, see-to, a., situated [nity  
 situado, se-too'ah-do, s., allowance; salary; an-  
 situar, se-too'ar, v., to place; to assign funds  
 so, so, prep., under; below  
 soba, so-bah, s., softening; beating; rubbing  
 sobaco, so-bah-ko, s., armpit  
 sobar, so-bar, v., to handle; to soften; to pummel  
 soberania, so-bay-rah-nee-ah, s., sovereignty;  
 dominion  
 soberano, so-bay-rah-no, s. & a., sovereign  
 soberbia, so-bair-be-ah, s., pride; haughtiness  
 soberbio,\* so-bair-be-o, a., proud; haughty  
 sobón, so-bon, s., lazy fellow  
 sobornar, so-bor-nar, v., to suborn; to bribe  
 sobra, so-brah, s., surplus; excess; offence. pl.  
 offals  
 sobradillo, so-brah-dee-l'yo, s., penthouse  
 sobrado, so-brah-do, s., garret; attic. a., wealthy  
 sobrante, so-brahn-tay, s., residue; surplus  
 sobrar, so-brar, v., to have more than necessary;  
 to be left [envelope  
 sobre, so-bray, prep., above; over; moreover. s.  
 sobrealzar, so-bray-ahl-thar, v., to extol  
 sobrecama, so-bray-kah-mah, s., quilt  
 sobrecargar, so-bray-kar-gar, v., to overload;  
 to overcharge  
 sobrecargo, so-bray-kar-go, s., supercargo; purser  
 sobreceja, so-bray-thay-Hah, s., brow

sobrecoger, so-bray-ko-Hair, v., to surprise  
 sobredicho, so-bray-dee-cho, a., aforesaid  
 sobredorar, so-bray-do-rar, v., to gild; to palliate  
 sobrefaz, so-bray-fath, s., surface [man  
 sobrehumano, so-bray'oo-mah-no, a., superhu-  
 sobrellevar, so-bray-l'yay-var, v., to ease; to en-  
 dure; to undergo [lively  
 sobremanera, so-bray-mah-nay-rah, adv., excess-  
 sobremesa, so-bray-may-sah, s., table-cloth; des-  
 sobrenadar, so-bray-nah-dar, v., to float [sert  
 sobrenatural\*, so-bray-nah-too-rah, a., super-  
 natural [nickname  
 sobrenombre, so-bray-nom-bray, s., surname;  
 sobrentender, so-bren-ten-dair, v., to understand  
 sobrepaga, so-bray-pah-gah, s., extra pay  
 sobrepeso, so-bray-pay-so, s., overweight  
 sobreponer, so-bray-po-nair, v., to put over  
 sobreprecio, so-bray-pray-the-o, s., extra price  
 sobrepujar, so-bray-poo-Har, v., to surpass; to  
 excel; to exceed [outvie  
 sobresalir, so-bray-sah-leer, v., to surpass; to  
 sobresaltar, so-bray-sahl-tar, v., to attack sud-  
 denly; to frighten [letter  
 sobrescribir, so-bress-kre-beer, v., to address a  
 sobrescrito, so-bress-kree-to, s., address of a letter  
 sobreseer, so-bray-say-air, v., to desist [risk  
 sobreseguro, so-bray-say-goo-ro, adv., without  
 sobreseimiento, so-bray-say'e-me-en-to, s., sus-  
 pension; (law) stay of proceedings [foreman  
 sobrestante, so-bress-tahn-tay, s., overseer;  
 sobretarde, so-bray-tar-day, s., close of the evening  
 sobretodo, so-bray-to-do, s., overcoat  
 sobreveedor, so-bray-vay-ay-dor, s., supervisor  
 sobrevenir, so-bray-vay-neer, v., to supervene;  
 to happen [outlive  
 sobrevivir, so-bray-ve-veer, v., to survive; to  
 sobrina, so-bree-nah, s., niece  
 sobrino, so-bree-no, s., nephew  
 sobrio\*, so-bre-o, a., sober; frugal  
 socaliñar, o-kah-le-n'yar, v., to extort by trickery  
 socapa, so-kah-pah, s., pretext; pretence  
 socarrar, so-kar-rrar, v., to half roast



socarrón, so-kar-rron, a., cunning; crafty  
 socavar, so-kah-var, v. to undermine  
 sociedad, so-the'ay-dahd, s., society  
 socio, so-the-o, s., associate; partner  
 socolor, so-ko-lor, s., pret xt; pretence  
 socorrido, so-kor-rree-do, a., supplied  
 socorro, so-kor-rro, s., help; aid; succour  
 sodio, so-de-o, s., sodium  
 soez, so-eth, a., mean; vile  
 sofama, so-flah-mah, s., glow; blush  
 sofocar, so-fo-kar, v., to suffocate; to quench  
 sofrenar, so-fray-nar, v., to check a horse; to  
 reprimand rudely  
 sogá, so-gah, s., rope; cord; halter  
 sojuzgar, so-Hooth-gar, v., to subdue  
 sol, sol, s., sun  
 solana, so-lah-nah, s., sunny place  
 solano, so-lah no, s., easterly wind  
 solapa, so-lah-pah, s., lapel; pretext  
 solapado, so-lah-pah-do, a., cunning; artful  
 solapar, so-lah-par, v., to button up; to conceal  
 solar, so-lar, v., to pave; to sole. s., ground-plot.  
 a., solar  
 solaz, so-lath, s., solace; consolation [to cheer  
 solazar, so-lah-thar, v., to console; to comfort;  
 solazo, so-lah-tho, s., scorching sun  
 soldada, sol-dah-dah, s., wages  
 soldadesco, sol-dah-dess-ko, a., soldierly  
 soldado, sol-dah do, s., soldier; private [tion  
 soldadura, sol-dah-doo-rah, s., soldering; correc-  
 soldar, sol-dar, v., to solder; to weld; to mend  
 soledad, so-lay-dahd, s., solitude; loneliness;  
 desert  
 solemne\*, so-lem-nay, a., solemn; grand  
 soler, so-lair, v., to use to; to be accustomed to  
 solera, so-lay-rah, s., beam  
 solería, so-lay-ree-ah, s., pavement; sole-leather  
 solicitar, so-le-the-tar, v., to solicit  
 solícito\*, so-lee-the-to, a., solicitous; careful  
 solicitud, so-le-the-tood, s., solicitude; application  
 solidar, so-le-dar, v., to consolidate  
 solidez, so-le-deth, s., solidity

sólido\*, so-le-do, a., solid  
 solio, so-le-o, s., throne  
 solitario, so-le-tah-re-o, a., solitary; lonely  
 solito, so-le-to, a., accustomed  
 soliviar, so-le-ve-ar, v., to lift up  
 sólo, so-lo adv. only. a., alone; lonely [loin  
 solomillo, solomo, so-lo-mee-l'yo, so-lo-mo, s.,  
 soltar, sol-tar, v., to untie; to loosen  
 soltería, sol-tay-ree-ah, s., celibacy [married  
 soltero, sol-tay-ro, s., bachelor, a., single; un-  
 soltura, sol-too-rah, s., release; agility; freedom  
 solución, so-loo-the-on, s., solution  
 solvencia, sol-ven-the-ah, s., solvency  
 sollozar, so-l'vo-thar, v., to sob  
 somanta, so-mahn-tah, s., beating [corps  
 somatén, so-mah ten, s., Catalan militia; armed  
 sombra, som-brah, s., shade; shadow [branches  
 sombraje, som-brah-Hay, s., hut covered with  
 sombrerera, som-bray-ray-rah, s., hat-box  
 sombrero, som-bray-ro, s., hat  
 sombrío, som-bree-o, a., shady; sombre; dark  
 sombrilla, som bree-l'yah, s., parasol; sunshade  
 someter, so-may-tair, v., to subject; to subdue  
 sometimiento, so-may-te-me-en-to, s., submission  
 sompesar, som-pay-sar, v., to weigh in one's hand  
 son, son, s., sound; report  
 sonado, so-nah-do, a., celebrated  
 sonar, so-nar, v., (music) to play; to sound; to  
 blow the nose  
 sonda, son-dah, s., plummet; catheter; sounding  
 sondar, sondear, son-dar, son-day-ar, v., to  
 sound; to gauge  
 soneto, so-nay-to, s., sonnet  
 sonido, so-nee-do, s., sound; fame; pronunciation  
 sonreirse, son-ray-eer-ay, v., to smile  
 sonrisa, son-ree-sah, s., smile  
 sonrojo, son-ro-Ho, s., blush  
 sonsacar, son-ah-kar, v., to draw one out  
 soñar, so n'yar, v., to dream [lazy  
 soñoliento, so-n'yo-le-en-to, a., sleepy; drowsy;  
 sopa, so-pah, s., sop; soup  
 sopapo, so-pah-po, s., slap; blow



sopera, so-pay-rah, s., soup-tureen [suddenly]  
 sopetón, so-pay-ton, s., box; slap. **de** —, day —  
 soplar, so-plar, v., to blow; to steal artfully; to  
 soplete, so-play-tay, s., blow-pipe [prompt]  
 soplón, so-plon, s., informer  
 sopor, so-por, s., drowsiness; sleepiness [endure]  
 soportar, so-por-tar, v., to suffer; to tolerate; to  
 soporte, so-por-tay, s., support; base  
 sor, sor, s., (nun) sister  
 sorber, sor-bair, v., to sip; to suck  
 sorbete, sor-bay-tay, s., sherbet [ness]  
 sordera, sordez, sor-day-rah, sor-deth, s., deaf  
 sordidez, sor-de-deth, s., sordidness; nastiness;  
 covetousness  
 sórdido\*, sor-dee-do, a., sordid; nasty; licentious  
 sordo, sor-do, a., deaf; noiseless; muffled  
 sorna, sor-nah, s., pretence; slyness  
 sorprender, sor-pren-dair, v., to surprise  
 sorpresa, sor-pray-sah, s., surprise  
 sortija, sor-tee-Hah, s., finger-ring; hoop; buckle  
 sosa, so-sah, s., glasswort; soda  
 sosegado, so-say-gah-do, a., quiet; peaceful  
 sosegar, so-say-gar, v., to appease; to rest  
 sosería, so-say-ree-ah, s., insipidity  
 sosiego, so-se-ay-go, s., tranquillity; calmness  
 soslayar, sos-lah-yar, v., to do or place obliquely  
 soso\*, so-so, a., tasteless  
 sospecha, sos-pay-chah, s., suspicion  
 sospechar, sos-pay-char, v., to suspect  
 sospesar, sos-pay-sar, v., to suspend; to lift  
 sostén, sos-ten, s., support  
 sostener, sos-tay-nair, v., to sustain; to prop  
 sota, so-tah, s., (cards) knave  
 sotabanco, so-tah-bahn-ko, s., garret  
 sotana, so-tah-nah, s., cassock; flogging  
 sótano, so-tah-no, s., underground cellar  
 sotavento, so-tah-ven-to, s., leeward; lee  
 sotechado, so-tay-chah-do, s., shed  
 soterrar, so-tair-rrar, v., to bury; to hide  
 soto, so-to, s., grove; thicket  
 su, soo, pron., his; her; its; their; one's  
 suave,\* soo'ah-vay, a., smooth; soft; gentle

suavizar, soo'ah-ve-thar, v., to soften [sublease]  
 subarrendar, soob-ar-rren-dar, v., to sublet; to  
 subasta, soo-bahs-tah, s., auction  
 subdito, soob-de-to, s. & a., subject  
 subida, soo-bee-dah, s., mounting; ascent; increase  
 subir, soo-beer, v., to ascend; to mount; to in-  
 crease [a\*, sudden; unforeseen]  
 súbito, soo-be-to, adv., suddenly; unexpectedly.  
 sublevar, soo-blav-var, v., to excite rebellion  
 sublime,\* soo-blee-may, a., sublime  
 subrayar, soob-rrah-yar, v., to underline  
 subrepción, soob-rrep-the-on, s., underhand action  
 subrogar, soob-rro-gar, v., to surrogate  
 subsanar, soob-sah-nar, v., to excuse; to repair  
 subscribir, soobs-kre-beer, v., to subscribe  
 subseguirse, soob-say-gheer-say, v., to follow  
 subsidiar, soob-se-de-ar, v., to subsidize [next  
 subsiguiente, soob-se-ghee-en-tay, a., subsequent;  
 subsistencia, soob-siss-ten-the-ah, s., subsistence;  
 subsistir, soob-siss-teer, v., to subsist [livelihood  
 substancia, soobs-tahn-the-ah, s., substance; ali-  
 ment; nature of things [replace  
 substituir, soobs-te-too-eer, v., to substitute; to  
 substraer, soobs-trah-air, v., to subtract. —se,  
 to withdraw  
 subteniente, soob-tay-ne-en-tay, s., second lieu-  
 suburbio, soo-boor-be-o, s., suburb [tenant  
 subvenir, soob-vay-neer, v., to aid; to assist; to  
 subvene  
 subversivo, soob-vair-see-vo, a., subversive  
 subyugar, soob-yoo-gar, v., to subdue  
 suceder, soo-thay-dair, v., to succeed; to inherit;  
 to follow; to happen  
 suceso, soo-thay-so, s., success; occurrence; issue  
 sucinto\*, soo-theen-to, a., succinct  
 sucio,\* soo-the-o, a., dirty; nasty; filthy  
 suco, soo-ko, s., juice; sap  
 sucumbir, soo-koom-beer, v., to succumb  
 sucursal, soo-koor-sahl, s., branch office  
 sudar, soo-dar, v., to sweat; to perspire; to toil  
 sudeste, soo-dess-tay, s., south-east  
 sudoeste, soo-do-ess-tay, s., south-west



**suegra**, soo'ay-grah, s., mother-in-law  
**suegro**, soo'ay-gro, s., father-in-law  
**suela**, soo'ay-lah, s., sole of the shoe  
**sueldo**, soo'ell-do, s., wages; pay  
**suelo**, soo'ay-lo, s., soil; ground; floor  
**suelto**, soo'ell-to, a., loose; swift; free; easy  
**sueño**, soo'ay-n'yo, s., sleep; dream; vision  
**suero**, soo'ay-ro, s., whey; serum  
**suerte**, soo'air-tay, s., chance; fortune; luck; fate; kind; manner [a]  
**suficiente**,<sup>a</sup> soo-fe-the-en-tay, a., sufficient; apt  
**sufocar**, soo-fo-kar, (see **sofocar**)  
**sufragar**, soo-frah-gar, v., to aid; to defray  
**sufrible**, soo-free-blai, a., bearable  
**sufridor**, soo-fre-dor, s. & a., long-suffering  
**sufrimiento**, soo-fre-me-en-to, s., sufferance  
**sufrir**, soo-freer, v., to suffer; to tolerate; to  
**sugerir**, soo-Hay-reer, v., to suggest [undergo  
**sujeción**, soo-Hay-the-on, s., subjection  
**sujetar**, soo-Hay-tar, v., to subdue; to subject to fasten [ject; liable  
**sueto**, soo-Hay-to, s., subject; matter. a., sub-  
**suma**, soo-mah, s., sum; amount; addition  
**sumar**, soo-mar, v., to sum; to add  
**sumario**, soo-mah-re-o, s. & a., summary  
**sumergir**, soo-mair-Heer, v., to submerge; to immerse; to plunge  
**sumidero**, soo-me-day-ro, s., sewer; drain  
**suministrar**, soo-me-niss-trar, v., to supply; to  
**sumir**, soo-meer, v., to sink; to depress [provide  
**sumiso**, soo-mee-so, a., submissive  
**sumo**,<sup>a</sup> soo-mo, a., highest; greatest  
**suntuoso**,<sup>a</sup> soon-too'o-so, a., sumptuous [ject  
**supeditar**, soo-pay-de-tar, v., to subdue; to sub-  
**superar**, soo-pay-rar, v., to overcome; to surpass  
**superávit**, soo-pay-rah-vit, s., surplus  
**superchería**, soo-pair-chay-ree-ah, s., fraud; cheat  
**superficie**, soo-pair-fee-the-ay, s., surface [val  
**supervivencia**, soo-pair-ve-ven-the-ah, s., survi-  
**superviviente**, soo-pair-ve-ve-en-tay, s. & a., survivor [falsify a writing  
**plantar**, soo-plahn-tar, v., to supplant; to

**suplefaltas**, soo-play-fahl-tahs, s., scape-goat  
**suplemento**, soo-play-men-to, s., supply; supple-  
**suplica**, soo-ple-kah, s., petition [ment  
**suplicar**, soo-ple-kar, v., to implore; to entreat; to appeal  
**suplicio**, soo-plee-the-o, s., capital punishment  
**suplir**, soo-pleer, v., to supply; to furnish; to fill up  
**suponer**, soo-po-nair, v., to suppose; to assume  
**suprimir**, soo-pre-meer, v., to suppress [posed  
**supuesto**, soo-poo'ess-to, s., supposition. a., sup-  
**sur**, soor, s., south  
**surco**, soor-ko, s., furrow; line  
**surgir**, soor-Heer, v., to anchor; to emerge  
**surtido**, soor-tee-do, s., assortment  
**surtidor**, soor-te-dor, s., purveyor; shoot of water  
**surtir**, soor-teer, v., to provide; to supply  
**suscitar**, sooss-the-tar, v., to excite; to promote  
**suspender**, sooss-pen-dair, v., to suspend  
**suspica<sup>a</sup>**, sooss-pe-kath, a., suspicious  
**suspirar**, sooss-pe-rar, v., to sigh; to long for  
**sustancia**, sooss-tahn-the-ah, (see **substancia**)  
**sustentable**, sooss-ten-tah-blai, a., defensible? sustainable [support  
**sustentáculo**, sooss-ten-tah-koo-lo, s., prop;  
**sustentar**, sooss-ten-tar, v., to sustain; to nourish  
**sustento**, sooss-ten-to, s., food; sustenance  
**sustituir**, sooss-te-too'eer, v., to substitute  
**susto**, sooss-toh, s., scare; fright; shock [mur  
**susurrar**, soo-soor-rrar, v., to whisper; to mur-  
**sutil**,<sup>a</sup> oo-teel, a., subtle; thin; keen  
**sutileza**, soo-te-lay-thah, s., subtlety; acumen  
**sutilizar**, soo-te-le-thar, v., to subtilize; to file  
**su<sup>a</sup>yo**, soo-yo, pron., his; hers; theirs. pl., family; friends; servants  
  
**taba**, tah-bah, s., small bone  
**tabaco**, tah-bah-ko, s., tobacco  
**tábano**, tah-bah-no, s., hornet  
**tabaquero**, tah-bah-kay-ro, s., tobacconist  
**tabardillo**, tah-bar-dee-l'yo, s., burning fever  
**taberna**, tah-bair-nah, s., tavern



tabernero, tah-bair-nay-ro, s., tavern-keeper  
 tabicar, tah-be-kar, v., to wall up  
 tabique, tah-bee-kay, s., partition wall  
 tabla, tah-blah, s., board; table; index; list  
 tablado, tah-blah-do, s., scaffold; stage  
 tablazón, tah-blah-thon, s., platform; planks  
 tablero, tah-blai-ro, s., board; panel  
 tableta, tah-blai-tah, s., tablet; writing-pad  
 tablilla, tah-blee-l'yah, s., small board  
 tablón, tah-blon, s., plank; thick board  
 tabuco, tah-boo-ko, s., hut  
 taburete, tah-boo-ray-tay, s., stool; (theatre) stall  
 tacañería, tah-kah-n'yay-ree-ah, s., meanness  
 tacaño, tah-kah-n'yo, a., stingy  
 tácito\*, tah-the-to, a., tacit; implied [lunch  
 taco, tah-ko, s., stopper; wad; billiard cue; light  
 tacón, tah-kon, s., heel-piece [heels  
 taconear, tah-ko-nay-ar, v., to walk loftily on the  
 tacto, tahk-to, s., touch; tact  
 tacha, tah-chah, s., fault; defect; large tack  
 tachar, tah-char, v., to find fault with; to blot  
 tafetán, tah-fay-tahn, s., taffeta  
 tafilete, tah-fe-lay-tay, s., morocco-leather  
 tagarnina, tah-gar-nee-nah, s., bad cigar  
 tahona, tah-o-nah, s., horse-mill; bakehouse  
 tahonero, tah-o-nay-ro, s., miller; baker  
 tahur, tah'oor, s., gambler; cheat  
 taimado, tah'e-mah-do, a., sly; crafty  
 taja, tah-Hah, s., cut; dissection; tally  
 tajadura, tah-Hah-doo-rah, s., cut; notch; section  
 tajar, tah-Hah-mar, s., cutwater  
 tajar, tah-Har, v., to cut; to chop; to hew  
 tajo, tah-Ho, s., cut; incision [thus  
 tal, tahl, a., such; so; as; similar; equal; as much;  
 tala, tah-lah, s., felling of trees; devastation  
 taladrar, tah-lah-drar, v., to bore; to drill; to  
 pierce  
 taladro, tah-lah-dro, s., bit; borer; drill  
 talar, tah-lar, v., to fell trees; to lay waste  
 talega, tah-lay-gah, s., bag; sack; bagful  
 talento, tah-len-to, s., talent  
 talión, tah-le-on, s., retaliation

talismán, tah-liss-mahn, s., talisman; amulet  
 talmente, tahl-men-tay, adv., in the same manner  
 talón, tah-lon, s., heel; heel-piece  
 talonear, tah-lo-nay-ar, v., to walk fast  
 talud, tah-lood, s., talus; slope  
 talla, tah-l'yah, s., raised work; sculpture  
 tallar, tah-l'yar, v., to cut; to carve in wood  
 talle, tah-l'yay, s., shape; size; waist  
 taller, tah-l'yair, s., workshop; laboratory  
 tallista, tah-l'yeess-tah, s., carver in wood  
 tallo, tah-l'yo, s., shoot; sprout; stem [large  
 tamaño, tah-mah-n'yo, s., size, a., as large; so  
 tambalear, tahn-bah-lay-ar, v., to stagger; to  
 waver  
 también, tahn-be-en, adv. & conj., also; as well  
 tambor, tahn-bor, s., drum; drummer  
 tamboril, tahn-bo-reel, s., tabour; tabouret  
 tamiz, tah-meeth, s., fine sieve  
 tamo, tah-mo, s., down of wool or linen; grain-  
 tampoco, tahn-po-ko, adv., neither [dust  
 tan, tahn, adv., so; so much, s., sound of the drum  
 tanda, tahn-dah, s., turn; task; gang; batch  
 tanganillo, tahn-gah-nee-l'yo, s., small prop  
 tantear, tahn-tay-ar, v., to measure; to proportion;  
 to examine  
 tanteo, tahn-tay-o, s., calculation; computation  
 tanto, tahn-to, adv., so, s., quantity, a., so  
 much; very great [instrument  
 tañedor, tah-n'yay-dor, s., player on a musical  
 tañer, tah-n'yair, (see tocar)  
 tapa, tah-pah, s., lid; cover  
 tapar, tah-par, v., to cover; to conceal [cover  
 tapete, tah-pay-tay, s., small carpet; rug; table  
 tapiar, tah-pe-ar, v., to wall up  
 tapiceria, tah-pe-thay-ree-ah, s., tapestry  
 tapiz, tah-peeth, s., tapestry  
 tapón, tah-pon, s., cork; plug; bung  
 tapujarse, tah-poo-Har-say, v., to muffle oneself  
 taquigrafia, tah-ke-grah-fee-ah, s., shorthand  
 taquilla, tah-kee-l'yah, s., booking-office; letter-  
 tara, tah-rah, s., tare [file  
 taracea, tah-rah-thay-ah, s., marquetry



tarambana, tah-rahm-bah-nah, s., giddy person  
 tardanza, tar-dahn-th h. s., slowness; delay  
 tardar, tar-dar, v., to delay; to put off; to tarry  
 tarde, tar-day, adv., late. s., afternoon; evening  
 tardamente, tar-de-ah-men-tay, adv., too late  
 tardio, tar-dee-o, a., late; too late  
 tardó, tar-do, a., slow; sluggish; tardy  
 tarea, tah-ray-ah, s., task; day's work  
 tarifa, tah-ree-fah, s., tariff  
 tarima, tah-ree-mah, s., stand; dais  
 tarjeta, tar-Hay-tah, s., card. — postal. — postal. — postal.  
 tarro, tar-rro, s., jar [tahl, postcard  
 tartajear, tartamudear, tar-tah-Hay-ar, tar-  
 tah-moo-day-ar, v., to stutter; to stammer  
 tartamudo, tar-tah-moo-do, a., stuttering; stam-  
 tartaro, tar-tah-ro, s., tartar; hell [nerring  
 tarugo, tah-roo-go, s., wooden peg or pin  
 tasa, tah-sah, s., rate; price; valuation  
 tasación, tah-sah-the-on, s., appraisalment  
 tasar, tah-sar, v., to appraise; to value [graze  
 tascar, tahs-kar, v., to break flax; to nibble; to  
 tatarabuelo, tah-tah-rah-boo'ay-lo, s., great-great-  
 i tate! tah-tay, interj., beware! [grandfather  
 taza, tah-thah, s., cup; bowl; basin of a fountain  
 té, tay, s., tea  
 te, tay, pron., thee  
 tea, tay-ah, s., torch  
 teatro, tay-ah-ro, s., theatre; play-house  
 tecla, tay-klah, s., key of a piano or organ  
 teclado, tay-klah-do, s., keyboard  
 techo, tay-cho, s., roof; ceiling  
 techumbre, tay-choom-bray, s., vaulted roof  
 tedio, tay-de-o, s., loathing; tediousness  
 teja, tay-Hah, s., roof-tile  
 tejedor, tay-Hay-dor, s., weaver  
 tejer, tay-Hair, v., to weave  
 tejido, tay-Hee-do, s., texture; fabric; web  
 tejo, tay-Ho, s., quoit; yew-tree  
 tela, tay-lah, s., cloth  
 telar, tay-lar, s., loom  
 telaraña, tay-lah-rah-n'yah, s., cobweb  
 telefonar, tay-lay-fo-nar, v., to telephone

teléfono, tay-lay-fo-no, s., telephone [to wire  
 telegrafiar, tay-lay-grah-fi-ar, v., to telegraph;  
 telégrafo, tay-lay-g ah fo, s., telegraph  
 telegrama, tay-lay-grah-mah, s., telegram  
 telescopio, tay-les -ko-pe-o, s., telescope  
 telón, tay-lon, s., (theatre) curtain  
 tema, tay-mah, s. (misc.) theme; (fem.) obstinacy  
 temblar, tem-blar, v., to tremble; to shake; to  
 temblón, tem-blon, a., tremulous [quiver  
 temblor, tem-blor, s., trembling  
 temer, tay-mair, v., to fear; to doubt  
 temerario, \*tay-may-rah-re-o, a., rash; imprudent  
 temeroso, \*tay-may-ro-so, a., timid; timorous  
 temible, tay-mee-blay, a., terrible; frightful  
 temor, tay-mor, s., dread; fear [tympan  
 témpano, tem-pah-no, s., iceberg; big piece of ice;  
 tempestad, tem-pess-tahd, s., tempest; storm  
 templado, tem-plah-do, a., temperate  
 templador, tem-plah-dor, s., tuner  
 templar, tem-plar, v., to temper; to tune  
 temple, tem-play, s., temperature; temper  
 templo, tem-plo, s., temple  
 temporada, tem-po-rah-dah, s., spell; season  
 temporal, tem-po-rahl, s., tempest; season. a.,  
 temporary; temporal  
 témporas, tem-po-rahss, s., ember days  
 temprano, tem-prah-no, adv., early. a., precocious  
 tenacillas, tay-nah-thee-l'yahs, s., tweezers  
 tenaz, \*tay-nath a., tenacious  
 tenazas, tay-nah-thahs, s., tongs; pincers  
 tenca, ten-kah, s., tench  
 tender, ten-dair, v., to stretch out; to expand  
 tendero, ten-day-ro, s., shopkeeper; haberdasher  
 tendido, ten-dee-do, s., row of seats in a circus  
 tenebroso, \*tay-nay-bro-so, a., dark; obscure  
 tenedor, tay-nay-dor, s., holder; keeper; tenant;  
 fork [tenancy  
 tenencia, tay-nen-the-ah, s., possession; lieu-  
 tener, tay-nair, v., to have; to hold; to possess;  
 to contain; to retain  
 teniente, tay-ne-en-tay, s., deputy; lieutenant  
 tenor, tay-nor, s., tenor, purport; (singer) tenor



- tentar**, ten-tar, v., to touch ; to try ; to tempt  
**tentativa**, ten-tah-tee-vah, s., attempt ; trial  
**tenue**,\* tay-noo'ay, a., thin ; slender  
**tenuidad**, tay-noo'e-dahd, s., tenuity ; weakness  
**teñir**, tay-n'yeer, v., to tinge ; to dye  
**teoría**, tay-o-ree-ah, s., theory [warehouse  
**tercena**, tair-thay-nah, s., wholesale tobacco  
**tercer**, **tercero**, tair-thair, tair-thay-ro, a., third  
**tercería**, tair-thay-ree-ah, s., mediation  
**tercero**, tair-thay-ro, s., third person  
**terciado**, tair-the-ah-do, s., cutlass [mediator  
**terciar**, tair-the-ar, v., to divide in three parts ; to  
**tercio**, tair-the-o, s., third part ; half a load  
**terciopelo**, tair-the-o-pay-lo, s., velvet  
**terco**, tair-ko, a., pertinacious ; hard  
**tergiversar**, tair-He-vair-sar, v., to tergiversate  
to misrepresent [condition  
**término**, tair-me-no, s., term ; end ; boundary  
**termómetro**, tair-mo-may-tro, s., thermometer  
**ternero**, tair-nay-ro, s., calf ; heifer  
**terneza**, tair-nay-thah, s., softness ; tenderness  
**terno**, tair-no, s., ternary number  
**ternura**, tair-noo-rah, s., tenderness  
**terquedad**, **terquería**, **terqueza**, tair-kay-  
dahd, tair-kay-ree-ah, tair-kay-thah, s., stub-  
**terrado**, tair-rrah-do, s., terrace [bornness  
**terraja**, tair-rrah-Hah, s., screw-plate  
**terraplén**, tair-rrah-plén, s., embankment  
**terremoto**, tair-rray-mo-to, s., earthquake  
**terrenal**, **terreno**, tair-rray-nahl, tair-rray-  
no, a., terrestrial  
**terribilidad**, tair-rre-be-le-dahd, s., terribleness  
**terrible**\*, tair-rree-blav, a., terrible  
**terrón**, tair-rron, s., clod ; mound ; lump  
**terror**, tair-rror, s., terror ; dread  
**terso**, tair-so, a., smooth ; glossy  
**tersura**, tair-soo-rah, s., smoothness  
**tertulia**, tair-too-le-ah, s., evening party ; circle  
**tesón**, tay-son, s., tenacity [assembly  
**tesoro**, tay-so-ro, s., treasure ; treasury  
**testa**, tess-tah, s., forehead ; front ; face  
**testador**, tess-tah-dor, s., testator
- testamento**, tess-tah-men-to, s., will ; testament  
**testar**, tess-tar, v., to make a will ; to erase  
**testarudo**, tess-tah-roo-do, a., obstinate  
**testificación**, tess-te-fe-kah-the-on, s., attestation  
**testigo**, tess-tee-go, s., witness [attest  
**testimoniar**, tess-te-mo-ne-ar, v., to testify ; to  
**testimonio**, tess-te-mo-ne-o, s., testimony ; attes-  
**tesura**, tay-soo-rah, s., stiffness [tation  
**teta**, tay-tah, s., teat ; udder ; breast  
**tetera**, tay-tay-rah, s., tea-pot  
**tétrico**, tay-tre-ko, a., gloomy ; sullen  
**tetz**, teth, s., complexion  
**tee**, tee, pron., thee  
**tea**, tee-ah, s., aunt  
**tebieza**, te-be-ay-thah, s., lukewarmness  
**tebio**, tee-be-o, a., lukewarm  
**teburón**, te-boo-ron, s., shark  
**tiempo**, te-em-po, s., time ; term ; occasion ; leisure ;  
season ; weather ; while  
**tienda**, te-en-dah, s., tent ; awning ; tilt ; shop  
**tienda**, te-en-tah, s., probe ; sagacity  
**tiento**, te-en-to, s., touch ; tact ; blow. a —, ah  
—, gropingly  
**tierno**\*, te-air-no, a., tender [country  
**tierra**, te-air-rrah, s., earth ; land ; ground ; native  
**tieso**, te-ay-so, a., stiff ; hard ; strong ; stubborn ;  
**tifus**, tee-fooss, s., typhus [rigid  
**tigre**, tee-gray, s., tiger  
**tijeras**, te-Hay-rahs, s., scissors ; shears  
**tildar**, til-dar, v., to scratch out ; to brand  
**tilde**, teel-day, s., sign of the letter ñ ; iota ; very  
small thing  
**tilo**, tee-lo, s., lime-tree  
**timbal**, tim-bahl, s., kettle-drum  
**timbrar**, tim-brar, v., to stamp [bre ; bell  
**timbre**, teem-bray, s., crest ; stamp ; (voice) tim-  
**timidez**, te-me-deth, s., timidity  
**timido**\*, tee-me-do, a., timid  
**timón**, te-mon, s., helm ; rudder  
**timorato**, te-mo-rah-to, a., Godfearing  
**tinaja**, tee-nah, s., vat ; tub  
**tinaja**, te-nah-Hah, s., large earthen jar



- tinglado, tin-glah-do, s., shed; cart-house  
 tinieblas, te-ne'ay-blahs, s., darkness  
 tino, tee-no, s., skill in touch; knack; judgment  
 tinta, teen-tah, s., ink; tint; hue  
 tinte, teen-tay, s., tint; dye  
 tintero, tin-tay-ro, s., inkstand  
 tintín, tin-teen, s., clink  
 tinto, teen-to, a., dyed; red (wine)  
 tintura, tin-too-rah, s., tincture; dye; rouge  
 tiña, tee-n'yah, s., scab  
 tío, tee-o, s., uncle; (fam.) good old man  
 típico, tee-pe-ko, a., typical  
 tipo, tee-po, s., type; pattern; standard  
 tira, tee-rah, s., stripe; list; band  
 tirabuzón, te-rah-boo-thon, s., corkscrew  
 tirada, te-rah-dah, s., cast; throw; distance  
 tiranía, te-rah-nee-ah, s., tyranny  
 tirano, te-rah-no, s., tyrant; despot  
 tirante, te-rah-n-tay, s., joist; gear; trace. a.  
     drawn; tight [draw; to shoot; to aim  
 tirar, te-rar, v., to throw; to cast; to pull; to  
 tiritar, te-re-tar, v., to shiver  
 tiro, tee-ro, s., cast; throw; shot; fling; prank  
 tirón, te-ron, s., pull; haul; tyro  
 tirria, teer-rre-ah, s., aversion; dislike  
 tisana, te-sah-nah, s., ptisan  
 tisis, tee-siss, s., phthisis; consumption  
 tisú, te-soo, s., gold and silver tissue  
 titere, tee-tay-ray, s., puppet. pl. Punch and  
     Judy show [to hesitate  
 titubear, te-too-bay-ar, v., to vacillate; to doubt  
 título, tee-too-lo, s., title  
 tiza, tee-thah, s., chalk; clay  
 tizar, tith-nar, v., to smut; to tarnish  
 tizne, teeth-nay, s., soot; coal smut  
 tizón, te-thon, s., firebrand  
 toalla, to'ah-l'yah, s., towel  
 tobillo, to-bee-l'yo, s., ankle  
 toca, to-kah, s., head-dress; thin fabric  
 tocador, to-kah-dor, s., (music) player; toilet  
     table; boudoir [tiv  
 tocante, to-kahn-tay, prep., relating to. a., rela-
- bajar, trah-bah-Har, v., to work [ship  
 bajo, trah-bah-Ho, s., work; difficulty; hard-  
 bar, trah-bar, v., to join; to fasten; to quarrel;  
 billa, trah-bee-l'yah, s., stitch; strap [to fetter  
 cción, trahk-the-on, s., traction  
 ducción, trah-dook-the-on, s., translation  
 ducir, trah-doo-theer, v., to translate  
 ductor, trah-dook-tor, s., translator  
 er, trah-air, v., to bring; to carry; to wear;  
     to attract; to cause  
 fago, trah-fah-go, s., traffic; business  
 ficar, trah-fe-kar, v., to trade  
 fico, trah-fe-ko, s., traffic; business; commerce  
 galdabas, trah-gahl-dah-bahs, s., glutton  
 galuz, trah-gah-looth, s., sky-light  
 gantón, trah-gahn-ton, a., gluttonous [lously  
 gar, trah-gar, v., to swallow; to believe credu-  
 go, trah-go, s., draught of liquor; adversity  
 gón, trah-gon, a., gluttonous  
 raición, trah'e-the-on, s., treason  
 raído, trah'ee-do, a., worn out  
 raidor, trah'e-dor, s., traitor. a., treacherous  
 railla, trah'ee-l'yah, s., leash; lash [garb  
 raje, trah-Hay, s., costume; dress; suit of clothes;  
 rajinar, trah-Hee-nar, v., to convey goods  
 rama, trah-mah, s., plot; conspiracy  
 ramar, trah-mar, v., to weave; to plot  
 ramite, trah-me-tay, s., business transaction  
 ramo, trah-mo, s., plot of ground; flight of stairs  
 ramontana, trah-mon-tah-nah, s., north wind  
 ramontar, trah-mon-tar, v., to pass over a  
     mountain; to flee [artifice  
 ramoya, trah-mo-yah, s., (theatre) trick; wile;  
 ramoyista, trah-mo-yiss-tah, s., stage-machin-  
     ist or carpenter  
 trampa, trahm-pah, s., trap; snare; trap-door  
 trampear, trahm-pay-ar, v., to swindle  
 trampista, trahm-piss-tah, s., swindler  
 tramoso, trahm-po-so, a., deceitful; swindling  
 trancar, trahn-kar, v., to barricade; to bar a door  
 trance, trahn-thay, s., danger; critical moment;  
     last stage of life



**tranco**, trahn-ko, s., long step or stride  
**tranchete**, trahn-chay-tay, s., shoemaker's knife  
**tranquilo**\*, trahn-kee-lo, a., tranquil; calm; quiet  
**transacción**, trahn-sahk-the-on, s., compromise; negotiation; transaction  
**transbordar**, trahns-bor-dar, v., to transship  
**transcribir**, trahns-kre-beer, v., to transcribe; to copy  
**transcurrir**, trahns-koor-rreer, v., to elapse  
**transcurso**, trahns-koor-so, s., lapse of time  
**transeunte**, trahn-say-oon-tay, s., passer-by. a. transitory  
**transferir**, trahns-fay-reer, v., to transfer  
**transfigurar**, trahns-fe-goo-rar, v., to transfigure; to transform  
**transformar**, trahns-for-mar, v., to transform  
**tránsfuga**, trahns-foo-gah, s., deserter; runaway  
**transgredir**, trahns-gray-deer, v., to transgress  
**transido**, trahn-see-do, a., worn out with anguish  
**transigir**, trahn-se-Heer, v., to compound; to compromise  
**transitar**, trahn-se-tar, v., to travel  
**tránsito**, trahn-se-to, s., transit  
**transmitir**, trahns-me-teer, v., to transmit  
**transpirar**, trahns-pe-rar, v., to transpire; to perspire [convey]  
**transportar**, trahns-por-tar, v., to transport;  
**tranvia**, trahn-vee-ah, s., tramway  
**trapacería**, trah-pah-thay-ree-ah, s., fraud; cheat  
**trapacero**, trah-pah-thay-ro, a., deceitful  
**trápala**, trah-pah-lah, s., stamping with the feet; garrulity  
**trapezio**, trah-pay-the-o, s., swing; trapeze  
**trapero**, trah-pay-ro, s., dealer in rags  
**trapisonada**, trah-pe-son-dah, s., noise; bustle  
**trapo**, trah-po, s., rag; tatter  
**traquear**, trah-kay-ar, v., to shake; to crack  
**tras**, trahs, prep., after; behind. s., (fam.) run  
**trascender**, trahs-then-dair, v., to transcend; to exhale a strong scent  
**trascordarse**, trahs-kor-dar-say, v., to forget  
**trascorral**, trahs-kor-rrahl, s., back yard

**trasegar**, trah-say-gar, v., to overset; to decant  
**traserá**, trah-say-rah, s., back part; croup  
**traseró**, trah-say-ro, s., buttock. a., hind  
**trazgo**, trahs-go, s., hobgoblin  
**trasego**, trah-se-ay-go, s., decanting  
**traslación**, trahs-lah-the-on, s., transfer; adjournment; translation  
**trasladar**, trahs-lah-dar, v., to transport; to translate; to copy [removal]  
**traslado**, trahs-lah-do, s., transcript; transfer;  
**traslúcido**, trahs-loo-thee-do, a., transparent  
**traslunbrarse**, trahs-loom-brar-say, v., to be dazzled; to vanish [parent body]  
**trasluz**, trahs-looth, s., light seen through a trans-  
**trasmochar**, trahs-no-char, v., to sit up all night  
**traspapelarse**, trahs-pah-pay-lar-say, v., to be mislaid among other papers  
**traspasar**, trahs-pah-sar, v., to go beyond; to pass over; to transfer; to trespass  
**traspaso**, trahs-pah-so, s., conveyance; trespass  
**traspie**, trahs-pe-ay, s., trip; slip; stumble  
**trasquilar**, trahs-ke-lar, v., to shear; to lop; to  
**trastera**, trahs-tay-rah, s., lumber-room [clip  
**trastienda**, trahs-te-en-dah, s., back-room behind a shop  
**trasto**, trahs-to, s., old furniture; lumber; rubbish  
**trastornar**, trahs-tor-nar, v., to overthrow; to disturb; to confuse [confusion]  
**trastorno**, trahs-tor-no, s., overthrow; disorder;  
**trastrocar**, trahs-tro-kar, v., to invert the order of [abridge]  
**trasuntar**, trah-soon-tar, v., to transcribe; to  
**trasunto**, trah-soon-to, s., copy; likeness  
**trata**, trah-tah, s., slave-trade  
**tratable**, trah-tah-blai, a., tractable  
**tratado**, trah-tah-do, s., treaty; treatise  
**tratamiento**, trah-tah-me-en-to, s., treatment  
**tratante**, trah-tahn-tay, s., dealer in provisions  
**tratar**, trah-tar, v., to treat (a subject); to trade; to use  
**través**, trah-vess, s., bias; misfortune. al —, ahl —, across



**travesia**, trah-vay-see-ah, s., passage; crossing;  
 oblique position [lively fancy]  
**travesura**, trah-vay-soo-rah, s., prank; frolic  
**travieso**, trah-ve-ay-so, a., lively; frolicsome  
**traza**, trah-thah, s., first sketch; outline  
**trazar**, trah-thar, v., to plan out  
**trébol**, tray-bol, s., clover  
**trece**, tray-thay, s. & a., thirteen  
**trecho**, tray-cho, s., space; distance  
**tregua**, tray-goo'ah, s., truce  
**treinta**, tray-in-tah, s. & a., thirty [dab]  
**tremendo**, tray-men-do, a., tremendous; formi-  
**trementina**, tray-men-tee-nah, s., turpentine  
**trémulo**, tray-moo-lo, a., trembling  
**tren**, tren, s., train; equipage; retinue  
**trencilla**, tren-thee-l'yah, s., braid  
**treno**, tray-no, s., lamentation  
**trenza**, tren-thah, s., braided hair  
**tregar**, tray-par, v., to climb; to crawl  
**trepidar**, tray-pe-dar, v., to shake; to quake  
**tres**, tres, s. & a., three  
**triaca**, tre-ah-kah, s., theriac [tic]  
**tribunal**, tre-boo-nahl, s., tribunal; court of jus-  
**triciclo**, tre-thee-klo, s., tricycle  
**trigésimo**, tre-Hay-se-mo, a., thirtieth  
**trigo**, tree-go, s., wheat  
**trigueño**, tre-gay-n'yo, a., swarthy  
**trillado**, tre-l'yah-do, a., thrashed; beaten; trit-  
**trillar**, tre-l'yar, v., to thrash; to beat; to frequen-  
**trimestre**, tre-mess-tray, s., three months; quarter  
**trincar**, trin-kar, v., to break into small pieces  
**trinchar**, trin-char, v., to carve  
**trino**, tree-no, s., trill. a., containing three thing  
**tripa**, tree-pah, s., tripe  
**tripe**, tree-pay, s., plush; shag  
**tripudo**, tre-poo-do, a., big-bellied  
**tripulación**, tre-poo-lah-the-on, s., crew of a ship  
**tripular**, tre-poo-lar, v., to man a ship [instan  
**tris**, triss, s., noise made by the breaking of glass  
**triscar**, triss-kar, v., to stamp the feet; to frisk  
**triste\***, triss-tay, a., sad  
**tristeza**, triss-tay-thah, s., sadness; sorrow

**triturar**, tre-too-rar, v., to grind; to pound  
**triunfar**, tre-oon-far, v., to triumph  
**trocar**, tro-kar, v., to barter; to exchange  
**trocha**, tro-chah, s., cross path; short cut  
**trochemoche (a)**, ah tro-chay-mo-chay, adv.,  
 helter-skelter  
**trofeo**, tro-fay-o, s., trophy  
**troj**, troje, troH, tro-Hay, s., granary; barn  
**tromba**, trom-bah, s., water-spout  
**trompa**, trom-pah, s., horn; wind instrument;  
 trunk of an elephant  
**trompeta**, trom-pay-tah, s., trumpet  
**tronada**, tro-nah-dah, s., thunder-storm  
**troncar**, tron-kar, v., to mutilate  
**tronco**, tron-ko, s., trunk  
**troncho**, tron-cho, s., sprig; stem; stalk  
**trono**, tro-no, s., throne  
**tropa**, tro-pah, s., troop  
**tropel**, tro-pell, s., rush; bustle; crowd  
**tropezar**, tro-pay-thar, v., to stumble; to be de-  
 tained; to meet  
**troquel**, tro-kell, s., die; stamp  
**trotar**, tro-tar, v., to trot  
**trovar**, tro-var, v., to versify  
**trozo**, tro-tho, s., piece; fragment  
**trucha**, troo-chah, s., trout; crane  
**trueno**, troo'ay-no, s., thunder-clap  
**trueque**, troo'ay-kay, s., exchange; barter; truck  
**trufa**, troo-fah, s., truffle  
**truhán**, troo'an, s., rascal; buffoon  
**trujamán**, troo-Hah-man, s., interpreter  
**truncar**, troon-kar, v., to truncate; to maim  
**tú**, too, pron., thou  
**tu**, too, a., thy; thine  
**tubérculo**, too-bair-koo-lo, s., tuber; tubercle  
**tubo**, too-bo, s., pipe; tube  
**tuerca**, too'air-kah, s., female screw  
**tuerto**, too'air-to, a., squint-eyed; one-eyed  
**tuétano**, too'ay-tah-no, s., marrow  
**tufo**, too-fo, s., fume; strong and offensive smell  
**tul**, tool, s., tulle  
**tulipán**, too-le-pahn, s., tulip



tullido, too-l'yee-do, a., crippled; maimed  
 tumbar, toom-bar, v., to throw down; to tumble  
 tumor, too-mor, s., tumour [ment  
 tùmulo, too-moo-lo, s., tomb; sepulchral monu-  
 tumulto, too-mool-to, s., tumult; uproar  
 tunante, too-nahn-tay, s., rake. a., cunning  
 túnel, too-nel, s., tunnel  
 túnica, too-ne-kah, s., tunic  
 tuno, too-no, s., truant [oneself  
 tupir, too-peer, v., to press close. —se, to glut  
 turba, toor-bah, s., crowd; peat; sod  
 turbación, toor-bah-the-on, s., perturbation  
 turbar, toor-bar, v., to disturb; to trouble  
 turbio,\* toor-be-o, a., muddy; troubled; obscure  
 turbión, toor-be-on, s., heavy shower  
 turbulento,\* toor-bool-en-to, a., turbid; disor-  
 turnar, toor-nar, v., to alternate [derly  
 turno, toor-no, s., turn; alternate order  
 turquesa, toor-kay-sah, s., turquoise  
 turquí, toor-kee, s., deep blue colour  
 turrón, toor-rron, s., nougat  
 ¡tús! tooss, interj., word used for calling dogs  
 tutear, too-tay-ar, v., to thou  
 tutela, too-tay-lah, s., guardianship; tutelage  
 tutor, too-tor, s., tutor; instructor  
 tuyo, tuya, too-yo, too-yah, a., thine

ubre, oo-bray, s., teat; udder  
 ufanarse, oo-fah-nar-say, v., to boast  
 ufano,\* oo-fah-no, a., arrogant; cheerful  
 ujier, oo-He-air, s., usher  
 úlceras, ool-thay-rah, s., ulcer  
 ultimar, ool-te-mar, v., to end; to finish  
 último,\* ool-te-mo, a., last; latest; extreme; final  
 ultrajar, ool-trah-Har, v., to outrage; to despise;  
 ultraje, ool-trah-Hay, s., outrage [to depreciate  
 umbral, oom-brahl, s., threshold  
 un, oon, a., (for uno), one, a. an  
 unánime,\* oo-nah-ne-may, a., unanimous  
 unción, oon-the-on, s., unction  
 undoso, oon-do-so, a., wavy; undulatory  
 ungüento, oon-goo'en-to, s., ointment

único,\* oo-ne-ko, a., unique; sole; singular  
 unidad, oo-ne-dahd, s., unity  
 uniforme, oo-ne-for-may, s. & a., uniform  
 unión, oo-ne-on, s., union; joint; fusion; conso-  
 lidation [blend. —se, to associate  
 unir, oo-neer, v., to unite; to join; to bind; to  
 universidad, oo-ne-vair-se-dahd, s., university  
 universo, oo-ne-vair-so, s., universe  
 uno, oo-no, a., one; sole; only  
 untar, oon-tar, v., to anoint; to grease  
 untuoso, oon-too'o-so, a., unctuous  
 uña, oo-n'yah, s., nail; hoof; fang; claw; talon  
 uñada, oo-n'yah-dah, s., scratch with the nail  
 urbano\*, oor-bah-no, a., urban; urbane  
 urdir, oor-deer, v., to warp; to contrive  
 urgente\*, oor-Hen-tay, a., urgent  
 urgir, oor-Heer, v., to be urgent; to urge  
 urraca, oor-rrah-kah, s., magpie  
 usado, oo-sah-do, a., used; worn out; experienced;  
 second-hand  
 usanza, oo-sahn-thah, s., usage; custom; use  
 usar, oo-sar, v., to use; to accustom; to enjoy  
 usia, oo-see-ah, s., contraction of Vuestra Señoría  
 (your Lordship)  
 uso, oo-so, s., use; service; custom; fashion  
 usted, oos-ted, s., contraction of Vuestra Merced  
 (your Honour, you) [ment  
 utensilio, oo-ten-see-le-o, s., utensil; tool; imple-  
 útero, oo-tay-ro, s., uterus; womb  
 útil\*, oo-til, a., useful  
 uva, oo-vah, s., grape

vaca, vah-kah, s., cow; beef  
 vacaciones, vah-kah-the-o-ness, s., holidays  
 vacada, vah-kah-dah, s., drove of cows  
 vacante, vah-kahn-tay, s., vacancy. a., vacant  
 vacar, vah-kar, v., to vacate; to be vacant  
 vaciar, vah-the-ar, v., to empty; to hollow  
 vacío, vah-thee-o, s., vacuum. a., empty  
 vacunar, vah-keo-nar, v., to vaccinate  
 vadeable, vah-day-ah-blav, a., fordable  
 vado, vah-do, s., ford



vagabundo, vah-gah-boon-do, a., vagabond  
 vagancia, vah-gahn-the-ah, s., vagrancy  
 vagido, vah-Hee-do, s., cry of a child  
 vago, vah-go, s., vagabond. a., vagrant; vague  
 vagón, vah-gon, s., wagon; van  
 vaguear, vah-gay-ar, v., to loiter; to rove  
 vaguedad, vah-gay-dahd, s., vagueness  
 vaharada, vah-ah-rah-dah, s., vapour of breath  
 vaina, vah'e-nah, s., scabbard; pod; husk  
 vainazas, vah'e-nah-thahs, s., dull person  
 vainilla, vah'e-nee-l'yah, s., vanilla  
 vaivén, vah'e-ven, s., fluctuation; swaying  
 vajilla, vah-Hee-l'yah, s., dinner-set  
 vale, vah-lay, s., promissory note; voucher  
 valedero, vah-lay-day-ro, a., valid; available  
 valedor, vah-lay-dor, s., protector; defender  
 valentia, vah-len-tee-ah, s., valour; courage  
 valer, vah-lair, v., to protect; to be worth  
 valeroso\*, vah-lay-ro-so, a., valiant; brave  
 valía, vah-lee-ah, s., valuation; credit; value  
 válido\*, vah-le-do, a., valid; binding  
 valido, vah-lee-do, s., favourite. a., favoured;  
 esteemed  
 valiente, vah-le-en-tay, a., valiant; brave  
 valija, vah-lee-Hah, s., valise; mail-bag; post  
 valijero, vah-le-Hay-ro, s., postman [your  
 valimiento, vah-le-me-en-to, s., use; benefit; fa-  
 valor, vah-lor, s., value; valour  
 valorar, vah-lo-rar, v., to value; to appraise  
 vals, vals, s., waltz  
 vallado, vah-l'yah-do, s., stockade; fence  
 valle, vah-l'yay, s., valley  
 vanagloria, vah-nah-glo-re-ah, s., vainglory  
 vanidad, vah-ne-dahd, s., vanity  
 vanidoso, vah-ne-do-so, a., vain; showy  
 vano\*, vah-no, a., vain; useless; conceited  
 vapor, vah-por, s., vapour; steam; steamboat  
 vapular, vah-poo-lar, v., to flog  
 vaquería, vah-kay-ree-ah, s., herd of cattle; dairy  
 vara, vah-rah, s., rod; pole; shaft; ell  
 varar, vah-rar, v., to launch a ship; to be stranded  
 variar, vah-re-ar, v., to vary; to change; to alter

varilla, vah-ree-l'yah, s., rod; spindle  
 vario\*, vah-re-o, a., various; variable. pl., some  
 varón, vah-ron, s., man (male human being) [several  
 varonil, vah-ro-neel, a., manly; vigorous  
 vasar, vah-sar, s., shelf in a kitchen  
 vasiya, vah-see-Hah, s., vessel for liquids  
 vaso, vah-so, s., vase; vessel; tumbler  
 vástago, vahs-tah-go, s., stem; bud; shoot  
 vasto, vahs-to, a., vast; huge  
 vaticinio, vah-te-thee-ne-o, s., prediction  
 vaya, vah-yah, s., scoff; jest  
 vecindad, vay-thin-dahd, s., neighbourhood; in-  
 habitants [bouring  
 vecino, vay-thee-no, s., neighbour. a., neigh-  
 veda, vay-dah, s., time when hunting or fishing  
 is forbidden  
 vedar, vay-dar, v., to forbid; to impede  
 veedor, vay-ay-dor, s., overseer  
 vega, vay-gah, s., open country; plain  
 veinte, vay-in-tay, s. & a., twenty  
 vejación, vay-Hah-the-on, s., vexation  
 vejar, vay-Har, v., to vex  
 vejez, vay-Heth, s., old age; decay  
 vejiga, vay-Hee-gah, s., bladder; tobacco pouch  
 vela, vay-lah, s., vigil; watch; candle; sail; awning  
 velar, vay-lar, v., to watch; to be awake; to keep  
 vigil; to work at night [levity  
 veleidad, vay-lay'e-dahd, s., velleity; faint desire  
 veleta, vay-lay-tah, s., vane  
 velo, vay-lo, s., veil; pretext  
 velón, vay-lon, s., lamp  
 veloz\*, vay-loth, a., swift  
 vello, vay-l'yo, s., down; nap  
 vellón, vay-l'yon, s., fleece; lock of wool  
 velludo, vay-l'yoo-do, s., velvet. a., woolly  
 vena, vay-nah, s., vein; seam  
 venado, vay-nah-do, s., deer; stag  
 vencedor, ven-thay-dor, s., victor; winner  
 vencejo, ven-thay-Ho, s., string; band; martinet  
 vencer, ven-thair, v., to vanquish; to conquer;  
 to win [payable  
 vencido, ven-thee-do, a., conquered; matured;



**vencimiento**, ven-the-me-en-to, s., conquest;  
**venda**, ven-dah, s., bandage; fillet [maturity  
**vendar**, ven-dar, v., to bandage; to hoodwink  
**vendaval**, ven-dah-vahl, s., strong south wind  
**vendedor**, ven-day-dor, s., vendor; seller  
**vender**, ven-dair, v., to sell; to betray  
**vendimia**, ven-dee-me-ah, s., vintage  
**veneno**, vay-nay-no, s., venom; poison  
**venero**, vay-nay-ro, s., vein of metal; source  
**venganza**, ven gahn-thah, s., vengeance  
**vengar**, ven-gar, v., to revenge. — **se**, to be re-  
 venged on [the head  
**venia**, vay-ne-ah, s., pardon; leave; bow with  
**venida**, vay-nee-dah, s., arrival; return  
**venidero**, vay-ne-day-ro, a., future  
**venir**, vay-neer, v., to come; to arrive; to follow;  
 to succeed; to spring from  
**venta**, ven-tah, s., sale; roadside inn  
**ventaja**, ven-tah-Hah, s., advantage; commodity  
**ventajoso**\*, ven-tah-Ho-so, a., advantageous  
**ventana**, ven-tah-nah, s., window  
**ventear**, ven-tay-ar, v., (wind) to blow; to scent;  
 to investigate  
**ventisca**, ven-tiss-kah, s., snow-storm [town  
**ventorrillo**, ven-to-rree-l'yo, s., petty inn near a  
**ventosa**, ven-to-sah, s., vent; cupping; air-hole  
**ventrudo**, ven-troo-do, a., big-bellied  
**ventura**, ven-too-rah, s., luck; venture; risk  
**venturoso**\*, ven-too-ro-so, a., fortunate  
**ver**, vair, v., to see; to look; to observe  
**vera**, vay-rah, s., edge  
**verano**, vay-rah-no, s., summer season  
**veras**, vay-rahs, s., truth. **de** —, day —, in truth  
**veraz**, vay-rath, a., veracious  
**verbo**, vair-bo, s., word; term; verb  
**verdad**, vair-dahd, s., truth; reality [vine  
**verdadero**, vair-dah-day-ro, a., true; real; gen-  
**verde**, vair-day, a., green; immature  
**verdin**, vair-deen, s., verdure; mould  
**verdugo**, vair-doo-go, s., young shoot of a tree;  
 hangman  
**verdura**, vair-doo-rah, s., verdure; greens

**vereda**, vay-ray-dah, s., path; footpath  
**vergel**, vair-Hell, s., orchard [ful  
**vergonzoso**\*, vair-gon-tho-so, a., bashful; shame-  
**vergüenza**, vair-zoo'en-thah, s., shame; bashful-  
**veridico**, vay-ree-de-ko, a., truthful [ness  
**verisimil**, vay-re-see-mil, a., lively  
**verja**, vair-Hah, s., grate; railing  
**vernáculo**, vair-nah-koo-lo, a., native; vernacular  
**verraco**, vair-rrah-ko, s., boar  
**verruga**, vair-rroo-gah, s., wart; pimple  
**versado**, vair-sah-do, a., versed; conversant  
**versar**, vair-sar, v., to be conversant  
**vertedor**, vair-tay-dor, s., nightman; sewer  
**verter**, vair-tair, v., to spill; to empty; to translate  
**vértice**, vair-te-thay, s., top; apex; vertex  
**vertiente**, vair-te-en-tay, s., water-shed; slope  
**vespertino**, vess-pair-tee-no, a., of the evening  
**vestido**, vess-tee-do, s., dress; clothes; garment  
**vestiglo**, vess-tee-glo, s., horrid monster  
**vestir**, vess-teer, v., to clothe; to dress; to adorn;  
 to cloak  
**vestuario**, vess-too'ah-re-o, s., clothes; wardrobe;  
 uniform; vestry  
**veta**, vay-tah, s., vein; lode  
**vez**, veth, s., turn; return; time  
**via**, vee'ah, s., way; manner; railway  
**viajar**, ve'ah-Har, v., to travel  
**viaje**, ve'ah-Hay, s., journey; travel; voyage  
**viajero**, ve'ah-Hay-ro, s., traveller; passenger  
**vibora**, vee-bo-rah, s., viper [dart  
**vibrar**, ve-brar, v., to vibrate; to brandish; to  
**vicario**, ve-kah-re-o, s., vicar. a., vicarial  
**viciar**, ve-the-ar, v., to vitiate; to annul  
**vicio**, vee-the-o, s., vice  
**vid**, vid, s., vine  
**vida**, vee-dah, s., life  
**vidrio**, vee-dre-o, s., glass  
**viejo**, ve-ay-Ho, a., old; ancient  
**viento**, ve-en-to, s., wind; air; vanity  
**vientre**, ve-en-tray, s., belly  
**viernes**, ve-air-ness, s., Friday  
**viga**, vee-gah, s., beam



**vigente**, ve-*Hen-tay*, a., in force  
**vigésimo**, ve-*Hay-se-mo*, a., twentieth  
**vigilar**, ve-*He-lar*, v., to watch over  
**vigorar**, ve-*go-rar*, v., to strengthen  
**vihuela**, ve-*oo'ay-lah*, s., guitar  
**vil\***, veel, a., vile  
**vileza**, ve-*lay-thah*, s., vileness  
**vilipendiar**, ve-*le-pen-de-ar*, v., to revile  
**villa**, vee-*l'yah*, s., town; city; municipality  
**villanaje**, ve-*l'yah-nah-Hay*, s., peasantry  
**villano**, ve-*l'yah-no*, s., rustic. a\*, villainous  
**vinagre**, ve-*nah-gray*, s., vinegar  
**vinatero**, ve-*nah-tay-ro*, s., wine-merchant  
**vinazo**, ve-*nah-tho*, s., very strong wine  
**vinculo**, ve-*n-koo-lo*, s., tie; link  
**vindicar**, vin-*de-kar*, v., to vindicate; to avenge  
**vindicta**, vin-*dik-tah*, s., vengeance  
**vino**, vee-*no*, s., wine  
**viña**, vee-*n'yah*, s., vineyard  
**violado**, ve-*o-lah-do*, a., violet; coloured; violated  
**violar**, ve-*o-lar*, v., to violate; to ravish; to profane  
**violento\***, ve-*o-len-to*, a., violent; strained  
**violín**, ve-*o-leen*, s., violin; fiddle  
**violón**, ve-*o-lon*, s., bass-viol  
**virar**, ve-*rar*, v., to tack  
**virgen**, veer-*Hen*, s., virgin  
**viril\***, ve-*reel*, a., virile  
**virote**, ve-*ro-tay*, s., dart; arrow  
**virrey**, veer-*rray'e*, s., viceroy  
**virtud**, veer-*tood*, s., virtue; force; vigour  
**viruela**, ve-*roo'ay-lah*, s., small-pox  
**viruta**, ve-*roo-tah*, s., chip. pl., wood-shavings  
**visaje**, ve-*sah-Hay*, s., grimace; grin  
**viscera**, viss-*thay-rah*, s., vital organs  
**visitar**, ve-*se-tar*, v., to visit; to inspect [of  
**vislumbrar**, viss-*loom-brar*, v., to have a glimpse  
**viso**, vee-*so*, s., prospect; lustre; pretext  
**vispera**, viss-*pay-rah*, s., eve. pl., vespers  
**vista**, viss-*tah*, s., sight; view; eye; appearance;  
 landscape; purpose  
**vistazo**, viss-*tah-tho*, s., glance [whereas  
**visto**, viss-*to*, a., obvious; clear. — que, — kay,

**vistoso**, viss-*to-so*, a., beautiful; showy  
**vitalicio**, ve-*tah-lee-the-o*, a., during life  
**¡vitor!** vee-*tor*, interj., long live!  
**vitualla**, ve-*too'ah-l'yah*, s., victuals  
**vituperar**, ve-*too-pay-rar*, v., to blame  
**viuda**, ve-*oo-dah*, s., widow  
**viudo**, ve-*oo-do*, s., widower  
**vivac**, ve-*vahk*, s., bivouac  
**vivaracho**, ve-*vah-rah-cho*, a., lively; smart  
**vivaz**, ve-*vath*, a., lively; active; evergreen  
**viveres**, vee-*vay-res*, s., provisions [blance  
**viveza**, ve-*vay-thah*, s., liveliness; strong resem-  
**vividero**, ve-*ve-day-ro*, a., habitable  
**vivienda**, ve-*ve-en-dah*, s., dwelling-house  
**vivir**, ve-*veer*, v., to live; to last; to reside  
**vivo\***, vee-*vo*, a., living; lively; acute; vivid  
**vizconde**, vith-*kon-day*, s., viscount  
**vocear**, vo-*thay-ar*, v., to cry; to vociferate  
**vocingleria**, vo-*thin-glai-ree-ah*, s., clamour;  
 outcry; loquacity  
**volandas** (en), en vo-*lahn-dahs*, adv., in the air  
**volandero**, vo-*lahn-day-ro*, a., volatile; fortuitous;  
 fleeting  
**volar**, vo-*lar*, v., to fly; to blow up  
**volateria**, vo-*lah-tay-ree-ah*, s., fowling; fowls  
**volátil**, vo-*lah-til*, a., volatile  
**volatin**, vo-*lah-teen*, s., rope-dancer  
**volcar**, vol-*kar*, v., to overturn; to make dizzy  
**voltear**, vol-*tay-ar*, v., to whirl; to upset  
**volteo**, vol-*tay-o*, s., whirling; overturning  
**volumen**, vo-*loo-men*, s., volume; size; bulk; tome  
**voluntad**, vo-*loon-tahd*, s., will  
**volver**, vol-*vair*, v., to return; to repay; to send  
 back; to turn; to grow sour  
**vómico**, vo-*me-ko*, a., vomitive  
**vorágine**, vo-*rah-He-nay*, s., vortex  
**voraz\***, vo-*rath*, a., voracious  
**vos**, vosotros, vos, vos-*o-tros*, pron., you  
**votar**, vo-*tar*, v., to vow; to vote  
**voto**, vo-*to*, s., vow; vote; opinion; wish  
**voz**, voth, s., voice; word; vote; opinion  
**vuelco**, voo-*ell-ko*, s., overturning



vuelo, voo'ay-lo, s., flight; wing  
 vuelta, voo'ell-tah, s., turn; return; back side;  
 excursion  
 vuestro, voo'es-tro, pron., your; yours  
 vulgacho, vool-gah-cho, s., mob; populace  
 vulgo, vool-go, s., multitude; general public  
 vulnerar, vool-nay-rar, v., to injure the reputation

y, e, conj., and [ing that  
 ya, yah, adv., now; already. — que, — kay, see-  
 yacente, yah-then-tay, a., lying; jacent  
 yacer, yah-thair, v., to lie; to be situated  
 yedra, yay-drah, s., ivy  
 yegua, yay-goo'ah, s., mare  
 yelmo, yell-mo, s., helmet; helm  
 yema, yay-mah, s., bud; germ; yolk  
 yerba, yair-bah, (see hierba)  
 yermo, yair-mo, s., desert; wilderness  
 yerno, yair-no, s., son-in-law  
 yerro, yair-rro, s., error; mistake; fault  
 yerto, yair-to, a., stiff; rigid; inflexible  
 yesca, yess-kah, s., tinder; spunk  
 yeso, yay-so, s., gypsum; plaster  
 yo, yo, pron., I  
 yugo, yoo-go, s., yoke, nuptial tie; oppressive  
 yunta, yoon-tah, s., couple; pair [authority  
 yute, yoo-tay, s., jute

zábila, thah-be-lah, s., aloe  
 zabullir, thah-boo-l'yeer, v., to plunge  
 zafada, thah-fah-dah, s., flight; escape  
 zafio\*, thah-fe-o, a., coarse  
 zafo, thah-fo, a., free; disentangled  
 zaga, thah-gah, s., back of a carriage  
 zagal, thah-gahl, s., swain  
 zagúan, thah-goo'ahn, s., porch; vestibule  
 zaherir, thah-ay-reer, v., to censure; to mortify  
 zahurda, thah'oor-dah, s., hovel  
 zaino, thah'e-no, a., (horses) chestnut-coloured;  
 treacherous [lation  
 zalameria, thah-lah-may-ree-ah, s., flattery; adu-

zalea, thah-lay-ah, s., sheep-skin  
 zalear, thah-lay-ar, v., to shake a thing  
 zamacuco, thah-mah-koo-ko, s., dunce; dolt  
 zamarra, thah-mar-rrah, s., sheep-skin jacket  
 zambo, thahm-bo, a., knock-kneed  
 zambra, thahm-brah, s., noisy mirth  
 zambucar, thahm-boo-kar, v., to hide  
 zambullida, thahm-boo-l'yeer-dah, s., ducking  
 zampar, thahm-par, v., to devour eagerly  
 zampuzar, thahm-poo-thar, v., to plunge; to dive  
 zanahoria, thah-nah-o-re-ah, s., carrot  
 zancada, thahn-kah-dah, s., stride  
 zancajo, thahn-kah-Ho, s., heel  
 zancarrón, thahn-kar-rron, s., fleshless bone  
 zanco, thahn-ko, s., stilt  
 zangandongo, thahn-gahn-don-go, s., idler  
 zanganear, thahn-gah-nay-ar, v., to live in idleness  
 zángano, thahn-gah-no, s., drone  
 zanja, thahn-Hah, s., ditch; trench  
 zaquear, thahn-kay-ar, v., to waddle  
 zapa, thah-pah, s., spade  
 zaparrastrar, thah-par-rrahs-trar, v., to trail  
 zapata, thah-pah-tah, s., leather hinge  
 zapatero, thah-pah-tay-ro, s., shoemaker  
 zapato, thah-pah-to, s., shoe [tippler  
 zaque, thah-kay, s., leather flask; wine bag;  
 zarabanda, thah-rah-bahn-dah, s., saraband [ches  
 zaragüelles, thah-rah-goo'ay-l'yess, s., wide bree-  
 zaranda, thah-rah-dah, s., screen; sieve  
 zarandajas, thah-rah-dah-Hahs, s., trifles  
 zarandar, thah-rah-dar, v., to winnow; to sift  
 zarapito, thah-rah-pee-to, s., curlew  
 zaraza, thah-rah-thah, s., chintz  
 zarceta, thar-say-tah, s., moor-hen  
 zarcillo, thar-thee-l'yo, s., ear-ring; tendril  
 zarpa, thar-pah, s., claw [shabby  
 zarrapastoso, thar-rrah-pahs-tro-so, a., ragged;  
 zarria, thar-rre-ah, s., leather thong; dirt on  
 zarzal, thar-thahl, s., brake; briery [clothes  
 zarzamora, thar-thah-mo-rah, s., blackberry  
 zarzuela, thar-thoo'ay-lah, s., musical comedy;  
 vaudeville



zascandil, thahs-kahn-dil, s., busybody  
 zipizape, the-pr-thah-pay, s., noisy scuffle  
 izis, zas! thiss. thahs, interj., flap! slap!  
 zócalo, tho-kah-lo, s., socle  
 zoclo, tho-klo, s., wooden shoe  
 zona, tho-nah, s., zone; girdle  
 zonzo\*, thon-tho, a., insipid; dull; stupid  
 zoquete, tho-kay-tay, s., block; bit of bread  
 blockhead  
 zorra, thor-rrah, s., vixen; prostitute  
 zorro, thor-rro, s., male fox; sly fellow  
 zorruno, thor-rroo-no, a., vulpine; foxlike  
 zorzal, thor-thal, s., thrush  
 zote, tho-tay, s., ignorant lazy person  
 zozobra, tho-tho-brah, s., uneasiness; anxiety  
 zueco, thoo'ay-ko, s., wooden shoe  
 zumba, thoom-bah, s., carrier's bell; joke; jest  
 zumbido, thoom-bee-do, s., buzzing sound  
 zumo, thoo-mo, s., sap; juice  
 zupia, thoo-pe-ah, s., wine which is turned; draught  
 zurcir, thoor-theer, v., to darn; to patch up;  
 join; to tell lies  
 zurdo, thoor-do, a., left; left handed  
 zurrapa, thoor-rrah-pah, s., lees; dregs  
 zurrar, thoor-rrar, v., to curry; to dress; to tail  
 to flog  
 zurriago, thoor-rre-ah-go, s., leather whip  
 zurriburri, thoor-rre-boor-rre, s., ragamuffin  
 zurrido, thoor-rree-do, s., humming; bustle  
 zurrón, thoor-rron, s., shepherd's bag; husk  
 zutano, thoo-tah-no, s., such a one





DICCIONARIO  
INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL  
(ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY)

(Para la explicación de la pronunciación figurada  
léanse cuidadosamente las páginas x., xii., y xiii.)

- a, ei, art., un ; uno ; una  
aback, a-bak', adv., detrás, atrás ; taken —, sor-  
prendido  
abaft, a-baaf', adv., en popa  
abandon, a-ban'-dn. v., abandonar ; —ed, a.,  
abandonado ; (morally) vicioso  
abase, a-beis', v., humillar  
abash, a-bash', v., avergonzar, consternar  
abate, a-beit', v., disminuir ; (price) rebajar  
abbot, Ab'-ot, s., abad m.  
abbreviate, a-bril'-vi-eit, v., abreviar  
abdicate, Ab'-di-keit, v., abdicar  
abdomen, Ab'-do-men, s., abdomen m.  
abduction, Ab-dök'-shon, s., abducción f. ; raptó m.  
abet, a-bet', v., instigar ; apoyar  
abeyance, a-bei'-ans. s., expectación f. ; suspen-  
sión f. ; in —, en suspensión  
abhor, ab-joar', v., aborrecer  
abhorrence, ab-jor'-ens. s., aborrecimiento m.  
abide, a-baid', v., permanecer ; — by, adherirse a  
ability, a-bil'-i-ti. s., habilidad f., aptitud f.  
abject°, Ab'-chekt, a., abyecto ; vil  
ablaze, a-bleis', a., en llamas ; (emotion) ardiendo  
able, ei'-bl. a., capaz, hábil ; to be —, poder  
ably, ei'-bli, adv., habilmente  
abnormal, Ab-noar'-mal. a., anormal ; (mis-  
shapen) disforme  
aboard, a-bórd', a., a bordo  
abode, a-boud', s., domicilio m., habitación f.  
abolish, a-bol'-ish, v., abolir ; (cancel) anular



abominable, a-bom'-in-a-bl, a., abominable  
 abominate, a-bom'-in-eit, v., abominar  
 aboriginal, Ab-o-rich'-in-al, a., aborigen  
 abortion, a-boar'-shon, s., aborto m.  
 abound, a-baund', v., abundar  
 about, a-baut', adv., en contorno, por ahí.  
 prep., al rededor de; cerca de; por; hacia  
 above, a-böiv', adv., arriba; en lo alto. prep., en-  
 cima de; sobre  
 abrasion, a-brei'-shon, s., raspado f.  
 abreast, a-brest', adv., de frente  
 abridge, a-brich', v., abreviar  
 abroad, a-broad', adv., (to be —) estar en el ex-  
 tranjero; (to go —) ir al extranjero  
 abrupt\*, ab-röpt', a., abrupto, brusco  
 abscess, Ab'-ses, s., absceso m.  
 abscond, ab-skond', v., evadirse  
 absence, i'-sens, s., ausencia f.; (lack) falta f.  
 absent, Ab'-sent, a., ausente; — minded, distraído.  
 absentee, Ab-sen-tii', s., ausente m.  
 absolute\*, Ab'-so-luut, a., absoluto; categórico  
 absolve, ab-solv', v., absolver; desligar  
 absorb, ab-soarb', v., absorber  
 abstain, ab-stein', v., abstenerse  
 abstainer, Ab-stein'-a, s., abstinente m.  
 abstemious, ab-stii'-mi-os, a., abstemio  
 abstinence, Ab'-sti-nens, s., abstinencia f.  
 abstract, Ab-strakt', v., abstraer; extractar  
 abstract, Ab'-strakt, s., abstracto m. a., abstracto  
 abstruse\*, Ab-struus', a., abstruso  
 absurd\*, ab-sërd', a., absurdo  
 abundant\*, a-bön'-dant, a., abundante  
 abuse, a-biuus', v., injuriar; abusar de  
 abuse, a-biuus', s., abuso m.; (insult) injuria f.  
 abusive\*, a-biuus'-iv, a., abusivo; injurioso  
 abut, a-böt', v., terminar, lindar  
 abyss, a-bis', s., abismo m.  
 acacia, a-kei'-shi-a, s., acacia f.  
 academy, a-kad'-i-mi, s., academia f.  
 accede, Ak-siid', v., consentir; (throne) acceder  
 accelerate, Ak-sel'-er-eit, v., acelerar  
 accent, Ak-sent', v., acentuar

accent, Ak'-sent, s., acento m.; inflexión de voz f.  
 accentuate, Ak-sent'-tu-eit, v., acentuar  
 accept, ak-sept', v., aceptar; (opinion) acoger  
 acceptance, ak-sept'-ans, s., aceptación f.  
 acceptor, ak-sept'-or, s., aceptante m.; (bill) acep-  
 tador m.  
 access, Ak'-ses, s., acceso m., entrada f.  
 accession, Ak-se'-shon, s., (throne) advenimiento m.  
 accessory, i'-ses-so-ri, s., cómplice m. a., accesorio  
 accident, A. i-dent, s., accidente m.  
 accidental\*, Ak-si-den'-tl, a., accidental  
 acclaim, a-kleim', v., aclamar; aplaudir  
 accommodate, a-kom'-o-deit, v., acomodar;  
 (lodge) alojar; (money) prestar dinero  
 accommodation, a-kom-o-dei'-shon, s., conve-  
 niencia f.; (lodging, shelter) comodidad f.  
 accompaniment, a-köm'-pa-ni-men, s., acom-  
 pañamiento m.  
 accompanist, a-köm'-pa-nist, s., acompañante m.  
 accompany, a-köm'-pa-ni, v., acompañar  
 accomplice, a-kom'-plis, s., cómplice m.  
 accomplish, a-kom'-plish, v., efectuar  
 accomplishment, a-kom'-plish-ment, s., cumpli-  
 miento m.; (completion) terminación f. pl., (ta-  
 lents) talentos m. pl.; prendas f. pl.  
 accord, a-koard', v., conceder; ajustar; conciliar,  
 s., acuerdo m.  
 according to, a-koard'-ing tu, prep., según, con-  
 forme  
 accordingly, a-koard'-ing-li, adv., en conformidad  
 accordion, a-koard'-i-on, s., acordeón m.  
 accost, a-kost', v., acercarse; trabar conversación  
 account, a-kaunt', s., cuenta f. v., dar cuenta;  
 (explain) explicar; on no —, de ninguna  
 manera  
 accountable, a-kaunt'-a-bl, a., responsable  
 accountant, a-kaunt'-ant, s., contador m.; (char-  
 tered) contador colegiado m.  
 accredit, a-kred'-it, v., acreditar  
 accrue, a-kruu', v., crecer; resultar  
 accumulate, a-kiuu'-miu-leit, v., (gather) amon-  
 tonar; (hoard) acumular



- accumulator**, *a-kiuu'-miu-lei-ta*, s., acumulador m.
- accuracy**, *Ak'-iu-ra-si*, s., exactitud f.
- accurate**<sup>\*</sup>, *Ak'-iu-reit*, a., exacto
- accursed**, *a-kērst'*, a., maldito, maldecido
- accusation**, *a-kius-ei'-shon*, s., acusación f.
- accuse**, *a-kiuus'*, v., acusar
- accustom**, *a-kōs'-tm*, v., acostumbrar, soler
- ace**, *eis*, s., (cards) as m.
- ache**, *eik*, s., dolor m., mal m. v., doler
- achieve**, *a-chiiv'*, v., ejecutar; (ambition) lograr
- achievement**, *a-chiiv'-ment*, s., ejecución f.; (feat) hazaña f.
- acid**, *As'-id*, s. & a., ácido m.
- acidity**, *a-sid'-i-ti*, s., acidez f.
- acknowledge**, *ak-nol'-ech*, v., reconocer; confesar
- acknowledgment**, *ak-nol'-ech-ment*, s., reconocimiento m.; gratitud f.; confesión f.; (receipt) acuse de recibo m.
- acme**, *Ak'-mi*, s., colmo m.
- acorn**, *ei'-koarn*, s., bellota f.
- acoustics**, *a-kus'-tiks*, s., acústica f.
- acquaint**, *a-kueint'*, v., familiarizar; informar; (socially) conocer; —**ance**, s., conocimiento m.; (person) conocido m.
- acquiesce**, *A-kui-es'*, v., consentir, someterse; —**nce**, s., sumisión f.; consentimiento m.
- acquire**, *a-kuair'*, v., adquirir; —**ment**, s., adquisición f.
- acquisition**, *a-kui-si'-shon*, s., adquisición f.
- acquit**, *a-kuit'*, v., absolver; libertar
- acquittal**, *a-kuit'-l*, s., absolución f., descargo m.
- acre**, *ei'-kr*, s., acre m.
- acrid**, *Ak'-rid*, a., acre; mordaz
- across**, *a-kros'*, adv., a través. prep., a través de
- act**, *Akt*, s., (deed) hecho m.; (of a play) acto m.; (law) ley f. v., operar; (in theatre) representar; —**or**, s., actor m.; —**ress**, actriz f.
- action**, *Ak'-shon*, s., acción f.; (law) proceso m.; (mil.) batalla f.
- active**<sup>\*</sup>, *Ak'-tiv*, a., activo
- actual**<sup>\*</sup>, *Ak'-tiu-al*, a., actual, efectivo

- actuate**, *Ak'-tiu-eit*, v., impulsar; excitar
- acumen**, *a-kiuu'-men*, s., penetración f.
- acute**<sup>\*</sup>, *a-kiuut'*, a., agudo; (senses) penetrante
- acuteness**, *a-kiuut'-nes*, s., (mind) perspicacia f.; (sharpness) agudeza f.
- adage**, *Ad'-eich*, s., adagio m.
- adamant**, *Ad'-a-mant*, a., inexorable
- adapt**, *a-dapt'*, v., adaptar
- adaptation**, *a-dap-tei'-shon*, s., adaptación f.
- add**, *Ad*, v., añadir; — **up**, sumar
- adder**, *Ad'-a*, s., (snake) vibora f.
- addict**, *a-dikt'*, v., (oneself to) entregarse a
- addicted**, *a-dikt'-id*, a., entregado
- addition**, *a-di'-shon*, s., adición f.; **in** —, además
- additional**<sup>\*</sup>, *a-di'-shon-l*, a., adicional
- addle**, *Ad'-l*, a., (egg) huero; (fig.) inepto
- address**, *a-dres'*, v., (letter, etc.) dirigir; (a meeting) hablar; (a crowd) arengar. s., (domicile) señas f.pl.; (speech) discurso m.; (to king, etc.) petición f.
- addressee**, *A-dres'-ii*, s., destinatario m.
- adduce**, *a-diuus'*, v., aducir, alegar
- adequacy**, *Ad'-i-kua-si*, s., suficiencia f.
- adequate**<sup>\*</sup>, *Ad'-i-kuit*, a., adecuado; proporcionado
- adhere**, *Ad-jilr'*, v., adherir
- adherence**, *Ad-jilr'-ens*, s., adhesión f.
- adherent**, *Ad-jilr'-ent*, s., (partisan) partidario m. a., adherente
- adhesive**, *ad-jil'-siv*, s., adhesivo m. a., adhesivo
- adjacent**, *a-chei'-sent*, a., contiguo
- adjoin**, *a-choin'*, v., ser contiguo; (fields, etc.) lindar
- adjoining**, *a-choin'-ing*, a., contiguo; colindante
- adjourn**, *a-chērn'*, v., aplazar, suspender
- adjournment**, *a-chērn'-ment*, s., suspensión f.
- adjudge**, *a-chōch'*, v., adjudicar; (prize) conceder
- adjudication**, *A-chiu-di-kei'-shon*, s., adjudicación f.
- adjunct**, *A'-chōñ-kt*, s. & a., accesorio m., adjunto m.
- adjust**, *a-chōst'*, v., arreglar; (mech.) ajustar
- adjustment**, *a-chōst'-ment*, s., arreglo m.; (mech.) ajuste m.



adjutant, A'-CHU-tant, s., ayudante m.  
 administer, ad-min'-is-ta, v., administrar  
 admirable, Ad'-mi-ra-bl, a., admirable  
 admiral, Ad'-mi-ral, s., almirante m.  
 admiralty, Ad'-mi-ral-ti, s., almirantazgo m.  
 admiration, ad-mi-rei'-shon, s., admiración f.  
 admire, ad-mair', v., admirar  
 admission, ad-mi'-shon, s., entrada f., acceso m.;  
 (confession) admisión f.  
 admit, ad-mit', v., (enter) admitir; (own) recon-  
 cer; (confess) confesar  
 admittance, ad-mit'-ans, s., entrada f., admisión f.;  
 admonish, ad-mon'-ish, v., amonestar, reprender  
 admonition, ad-mo-ni'-shon, s., amonestación f.  
 adopt, a-dopt', v., adoptar  
 adore, a-dör', v., adorar, idolatrar  
 adorn, a-doarn', v., adornar  
 adornment, a-doarn'-ment, s., adorno m.  
 adrift, a-drift', adv., (naut.) a la deriva, flotando  
 adroit, a-droit', a., diestro, hábil  
 adulation, Ad-iu-lei'-shon, s., adulación f.  
 adult, a-dölt', s., adulto m. a., adulto  
 adulterate, a-döl'-te-reit, v., adulterar  
 adultery, a-döl'-te-ri, s., adulterio m.  
 advance, ad-vaans', v., (ahead) adelantar; (push  
 forward) avanzar; (price) encarecer; (lend) an-  
 ticipar. s., (progress) progreso m.; (money) an-  
 ticipo m.; (price) alza f.; in —, (before) an-  
 ticipadamente; (payment) por adelantado;  
 —ment, s., adelantamiento m., progreso m.  
 advantage, ad-vaan'-tich, s., ventaja f.  
 advantageous\*, ad-vaan-tei'-CHos, a., ventajoso  
 advent, Ad'-vent, s., venida f.; (eccl.) adviento m.  
 adventitious, Ad-ven-tish'-os, a., adventicio  
 adventure, ad-ven'-tiur, s., aventura f.  
 adventurer, ad-ven'-tiur-a, s., aventurero m.;  
 (fig.) pacotillero m.  
 adventurous\*, ad-ven'-tiur-os, a., aventurero;  
 (bold) valeroso  
 adversary, Ad'-ver-sa-ri, s., adversario m.  
 adverse\*, Ad'-vërs, a., adverso; contrario  
 advert, ad-vërt', v., hacer referencia, advertir

advertise, Ad'-ver-tais, v., anunciar, avisar, pu-  
 blicar, notificar  
 advertisement, ad-vër'-tis-ment, s., anuncio m.,  
 aviso m.  
 advertiser, ad-vër'-tais-a, s., anunciante m.;  
 avisador m.  
 advertising, Ad-ver-tais'-ing, s., publicidad f.  
 advice, ad-vaish', s., (opinion offered) consejo m.;  
 (commerce) aviso m.  
 advisability, ad-vaish'-a-bil'-i-ti, s., conveniencia f.  
 advisable, ad-vaish'-a-bl, a., aconsejable, prudente  
 advise, ad-vaish', v., aconsejar; avisar, notificar;  
 ill —d, mal aconsejado; well —d, bien  
 aconsejado  
 adviser, ad-vaish'-a, s., consejero m.  
 advocate, ad-vo-kit', s., abogado m. v., abogar  
 aerated, ei'-e-rei-tid, — water, s., agua gaseosa f.  
 aerial, e-i'-ri-al, s., antena f. a., aéreo  
 aerodrome, e'-er-o-drOum, s., aerodromo m.  
 aeroplane, e'-er-o-plein, s., aeroplano m., avión m.  
 afar (from), a-faar', adv., de lejos  
 affable, Af'-a-bl, a., afable, amable, cortés  
 affably, Af'-a-bli, adv., afablemente  
 affair, a-fër', s., negocio m.; (matter) asunto m.  
 affect, a-fekt', v., (act upon) afectar; (pretend) fingir  
 affected\*, a-fekt'-id, a., (moved) conmovido;  
 (assuming) afectado  
 affecting, a-fekt'-ing, a., (pathetic) conmovedor  
 affection, a-fek'-shon, s., afección f.  
 affectionate\*, a-fek'-shon-eit, a., afectuoso, cari-  
 ñoso, querencioso  
 affianced, a-fai'-anst, a., desposado  
 affidavit, A-fi-dei'-vit, s., atestación f.  
 affiliate, a-fil'-i-eit, v., afiliar  
 affinity, a-fin'-i-ti, s., afinidad f.  
 affirm, a-fërm', v., afirmar  
 affirmation, A-fër-meí'-shon, s., afirmación f.  
 affirmative, a-fërm'-at-iv, s., aserción f. a.,\* afir-  
 mativo  
 affix, a-fiks', v., pegar; (not stick) fijar  
 afflict, a-flikt', v., afligir  
 affliction, a-flik'-shon, s., aflicción f.; desgracia f.;  
 (by death) duelo m.



**affluence**, Af'-lu-ens, s., afluencia f.; opulencia f.  
**affluent**, Af'-lu-ent, s., afluyente m. a., opulento; co-  
**afford**, a-fórd', v., tener medios para [pioso  
**affray**, a-frei', s., riña f., tumulto m.  
**affront**, a-frönt', v., afrentar. s., afrenta f.  
**aflame**, a-fleim', adv. & a., en llamas  
**afloat**, a-flout', adv. & a., flotante  
**aforesaid**, a-fór'-sed, a., susodicho  
**afraid**, a-fred', to be — (of), v., tener miedo (de)  
**afresh**, a-fresh', adv., de nuevo  
**aft**, aaft, adv., (naut.) a popa, en popa  
**after**, aaft'-a, adv., después. prep., después de; seg'n  
**aftermath**, aaft'-er-maaz, s., (fig.) segunda cosecha f.  
**afternoon**, aaft'-er-nu'zn, s., la tarde f.  
**afterthought**, aaft'-er-zOat, s., reflexión tardía f.  
**afterwards**, aaft'-er-uards, adv., después  
**again**, a-guein', adv., otra vez, de nuevo  
**against**, a-gueinst', prep., contra  
**age**, eich, s., edad f.; (period) siglo m.; (ancient)  
 antigüedad f.; to be of —, ser mayor de edad  
**aged**, ei'-ched, a., viejo, anciano. s., viejo m.  
**agency**, ei'-chen-si, s., agencia f.; (fig.) media-  
 ción f.  
**agent**, ei'-chent, s., agente m.; comisionista m.  
**agglomerate**, a-glom'-er-eit, v., aglomerar  
**aggravate**, Ag'-ra-veit, v., agravar  
**aggregate**, Ag'-ri-gueit, s., totalidad f. v., agregar  
**aggression**, a-gre'-shon, s., agresión f.  
**aggressive**, a-gres'-iv, a., agresivo  
**aggrieve**, a-griiv', v., apenar, afligir, vejar  
**aghast**, a-gaast', a., espantado, horrorizado  
**agile**, A'-chil, a., ágil  
**agitate**, A'-chi-teit, v., (shake) agitar; (mental) per-  
 turbar; (stir up strife) alborotar  
**agitation**, A'-chi-tei'-shon, s., agitación f.; per-  
 turbación f.  
**ago**, a-gou', adv., hace, ha; long —, mucho  
 tiempo ha; how long —? ¿cuánto tiempo ha?  
**agog**, a-gog', adv. & a., ansiosamente, con curiosidad  
**agonize**, Ag'-o-nais, v., agonizar; torturar  
**agonizing**, Ag'-o-nais-ing, a., atroz  
**agony**, Ag'-o-ni, s., agonía f.; (mental) angustia f.

**agree**, a-grii', v., concordar; consentir; acceder  
**agreeable**, a-grii'-a-bl, a., conveniente; agradable  
**agreement**, a-grii'-ment, s., acuerdo m., conve-  
 nio m.; (contract) contrato m.  
**agricultural**, a-gri-cól'-tiu-ral, a., agrícola  
**agriculture**, Ag-ri-cól'-tiur, s., agricultura f.  
**aground**, a-graund', adv., (naut.) encallado  
**ague**, ei'-guiu, s., fiebre intermitente f.  
**ahead**, a-jed', adv., delante; adelante  
**aid**, eid, s., ayuda f., socorro m. v., ayudar, socorrer  
**agret**, ei'-gret, s., cresta f., penacho m.  
**ail**, eil, v., estar indispuesto; afligir  
**ailing**, eil'-ing, a., doliente  
**ailment**, eil'-ment, s., dolencia f., indisposición f.  
**aim**, eim, v., (arms) apuntar; (aspire) aspirar a.  
 s., (arms) puntería f.; (ambition) fin m.  
**aimless**, eim'-les, a., sin objeto  
**air**, ér, s., aire m. v., (clothes, etc.) airear;  
 — -conditioning, s., condicionamiento de  
 aire m.; — -gun, escopeta de viento f.; — ily,  
 adv., ligeramente; — port, s., aeropuerto m.;  
 — ship, dirigible m., aeronave f.; — -tight,  
 a., herméticamente cerrado  
**airy**, é'-ri, a., aereo; (manners) airoso  
**aisle**, ail, s., ala f., nave lateral f.  
**ajar**, a-chaar', a., entreabierto  
**akimbo**, a-kin'-bou, adv., en jarras  
**akin**, a-kin', a., emparentado; análogo  
**alabaster**, Al'-a-baas-ta, s., alabastro m.  
**alacrity**, a-la -k'-ti, s., alacridad f.; viveza f.  
**alarm**, a-laarm', v., alarmar. s., alarma f.;  
 — clock, despertador m.; — ing, a., alar-  
 mante, inquietante  
**alas!** a-laas', interj., ¡ay!  
**albeit**, Oal-bii'-it, conj., aunque, bien que  
**album**, Al'-bom, s., album m.  
**alcohol**, Al'-ko-jol, s., alcohol m.  
**alderman**, Oal'-der-man, s., regidor m.  
**alert**, a-lért', a., alerta, activo; on the —, sobre  
 aviso; — ness, s., viveza f.; vigilancia f.  
**alias**, ei'-li-as, adv., alias, por otro nombre  
**alibi**, Al'-i-bai, s., coartada f.



alien, eil'-yen, s., extranjero m. a., ajeno  
 alienate, ei'-li-en-eit, v., enajenar; (estrangle) mal-  
 alight, a-lait', v., aparearse. a., encendido [quistar  
 alike, a-laik', adv., igualmente. a., semejante  
 alive, a-laiv', a., vivo; activo  
 all, oal, a., todo; todos. adv., enteramente, de  
 todo; — **along**, todo el tiempo; — **but**, casi;  
 not at —, de ningún modo; — **right**, bien  
 allay, a-lei', v., aliviar, calmar  
 allege, a-lech', v., alegar, sostener  
 allegiance, a-lil'-chi-ans, s., lealtad f., fidelidad f.  
 alleviate, a-li'-vi-eit, v., aliviar; calmar  
 alley, Al'-i, s., callejuela f., callejón m.  
 alliance, a-lai'-ans, s., alianza f.; unión f.  
 allied, a-laid', a., aliado; confederado  
 allot, a-lot', v., asignar; (distribute) repartir;  
 —ment, s., (issue) reparto m.; (portion) lote m.  
 allow, a-lau', v., permitir, admitir; rebajar  
 allowance, a-lau'-ans, s., (monetary) pensión f.;  
 (food) ración f.; (rebate) descuento m.  
 alloy, a-loi', s., aleación f. v., alear  
 allude, a-liuud', v., aludir, referirse  
 allure, a-liur', v., atraer, fascinar, seducir  
 alluring, a-liur'-ing, a., atractivo, tentador, seductivo  
 allusion, a-liuu'-shon, s., alusión f.  
 ally, a-lai', s., aliado m. v., aliar, unir  
 almanac, oal'-ma-nak, s., almanaque m.  
 Almighty, oal-mai'-ti, s., El Omnipotente m.  
 a., omnipotente  
 almond, aa'-mond, s., almendra f.  
 almost, oal'-moust, adv., casi, cerca de  
 alms, aams, s., limosna f.; — -house, hospicio m.  
 aloft, a-loft', adv., arriba, en alto  
 alone, a-loun', a., solo, solitario  
 along, a-long', adv., a lo largo; — **with**, prep., con  
 alongside, a-long'-said, adv., al lado; (a ship) al  
 costado  
 aloof, a-luuf', adv., lejos, lejos de; (reserved) apartado  
 aloud, a-laud', adv., alto, en alta voz  
 already, oal-red'-i, adv., ya  
 also, oal'-sou, adv., también  
 altar, oal'-ta, s., altar m.

alter, oal'-ta, v., alterar, cambiar, reformar  
 alteration, oal-ter-ei'-shon, s., alteración f., cam-  
 bio m., reforma f.  
 alternate, oal-tër'-neit, a., alternativo  
 alternating, oal-tër-nei'-ting, a., alternante  
 alternative, oal-tër'-na-tiv, s., alternativa f.  
 a., \* alternativo  
 although, oal-Dou', conj., aunque, bien que  
 altitude, Al'-ti-tiuud, s., altitud f., altura f.  
 altogether, oal-tug-eD'-a, adv., enteramente  
 alum, Al'-am, s., alumbre m.  
 aluminium, al-iu-min'-i-öm, s., aluminio m.  
 always, oal'-ues, adv., siempre  
 amass, a-mas', v., acumular  
 amateur, Am'-a-tiur, s., aficionado m.  
 amaze, a-meis', v., asombrar, pasmar  
 amazement, a-meis'-ment, s., asombro m.,  
 pasmo m.  
 amazing\*, a-meis'-ing, a., asombroso, pasmoso  
 ambassador, Am-bas'-a-dr, s., embajador m.  
 amber, Am'-br, s., ámbar m.  
 ambiguous\*, Am-bi'-guiu-os, a., ambiguo, equívoco  
 ambiguousness, Am-bi'-gui-os-nes, s., ambi-  
 güedad f.  
 ambit, Am'-bit, s., ámbito m., circuito m.  
 ambition, Am-bi'-shon, s., ambición f.  
 ambitious\*, Am-bi'-shos, a., ambicioso  
 ambulance, Am'-biu-lans, s., ambulancia f.  
 ambulant, Am-biu-lant', a., ambulante  
 ambush, Am'-bush, s., emboscada f. v., asechar  
 ameliorate, a-mii'-lyor-eit, v., mejorar  
 amenable, a-mii'-na-bl, a., sujeto a  
 amend, a-mend', v., enmendar; reformarse  
 amendment, a-mend'-ment, s., enmienda f.  
 amends, a-mends', s., compensación f.; **make —**,  
 v., dar cumplida satisfacción  
 amethyst, Am'-i-zist, s., amatista f.  
 amiable, ei'-mi-a-bl, a., amable, afable  
 amicable, Am'-i-ka-bl, a., amigable, amistoso  
 amicably, Am'-i-ka-bli, adv., amigablemente  
 amid, amidst, a-mid', a-midst', prep., entre; en  
 medio de; — **ships**, adv., en medio del buque



**amiss**, *a-mis'*, adv., mal; fuera de lugar. a., malo  
 irregular  
**amity**, *Am'-i-ti*, s., amistad f.; concordia f.  
**ammonia**, *a-mou'-ni-a*, s., amoníaco m.  
**ammunition**, *a-miu-ni'-shon*, s., munición f.  
**amnesty**, *Am'-nes-ti*, s., amnistía f.  
**among**, **amongst**, *a-möng'*, *a-möngst'*, pre-  
 entre; en medio de; con; en  
**amorous\***, *Am'-or-os*, a., enamorado  
**amount**, *a-maunt'*, s., importe m.; suma  
 v., importar  
**ample**, *Am'-pl*, a., amplio, abundante  
**amplify**, *Am'-pli-fai*, v., ampliar  
**amputate**, *Am'-piu-teit*, v., amputar  
**amuck**, *a-mok'*, adv., furiosamente  
**amuse**, *a-mi-us'*, v., entretener, divertir  
**amusement**, *a-mi-us'-ment*, s., diversión f., en-  
 tenimiento m.  
**amusing\***, *a-mi-us'-ing*, a., divertido  
**an**, an, art., un; uno; una (see **a**)  
**analogous\***, *a-nal'-og-os*, a., análogo  
**analysis**, *a-nal'-i-sis*, s., análisis f.  
**analyze**, *An'-a-lais*, v., analizar  
**anarchy**, *An'-aar-ki*, s., anarquismo m.  
**anathema**, *a-naz'-i-ma*, s., anatema m.  
**ancestor**, *An'-ses-tr*, s., antepasado m.  
**ancestral**, *an-ses'-tral*, a., hereditario  
**ancestry**, *An'-ses-tri*, s., linaje m.  
**anchor**, *Añ'-ker*, s., ancla m. (in the plural, f.)  
**anchorage**, *Añ'-ker-eich*, s., anclaje m.  
**anchovy**, *An'-chou'-vi*, s., anchova f., anchoa f.  
**ancient\***, *ein'-shent*, a., antiguo  
**ancillary**, *An'-sil-a-ri*, a., ancilario, auxiliar  
**and**, **And**, conj., y; e  
**aneurism**, *An'-iu-rism*, s., aneurisma f.  
**angel**, *ein'-chel*, s., ángel m.  
**anger**, *An'-guër*, s., ira f., cólera f. v., enfurecer  
 irritar  
**angina**, *An'-Chai'-na*, s., angina f.  
**angle**, *Añ'-gl*, s., ángulo m.; (of a street) esquina f.  
 v., (to fish) pescar con caña  
**angler**, *Añ'-gla*, s., pescador de caña m.

**ang**, *Añ'-gling*, s., pesca con caña  
**angrily**, *Añ'-gri-li*, adv., coléricamente  
**angry**, *Añ'-gri*, a., enfadado; enojado  
**anguish**, *Añ'-guish*, s., ansia f., angustia f.  
**animal**, *An'-i-mal*, s., animal m. a., animal  
**animate**, *An'-i-meit*, v., animar. a., animado  
**animated**, *An'-i-meit-id*, a., vivo  
**animation**, *An-i-me-i'-shon*, s., animación f.;  
 viveza f.  
**animosity**, *An-i-mou'-si-ti*, s., animosidad f.  
**aniseed**, *An'-i-siid*, s., anís m.  
**ankle**, *Añ'-kl*, s., tobillo m.  
**annals**, *An'-als*, s., anales m.  
**anneal**, *a-niil'*, v., templar  
**annex**, *An-neks'*, s., anexo m.  
**annihilate**, *a-nai'-jil-eit*, v., aniquilar  
**annihilation**, *a-nai-jil-ei'-shon*, s., aniquilación f.  
**anniversary**, *An-i-vers'-a-ri*, s., aniversario m.  
**annotate**, *An'-nou-teit*, v., anotar  
**announce**, *a-nauns'*, v., anunciar, publicar  
**announcement**, *a-nauns'-ment*, s., anuncio m.  
**annoy**, *a-noi'*, v., molestar  
**annoying**, *a-noi'-ing*, a., molesto, fastidioso  
**annual**, *An'-iu-al*, s., anuario m. a.,\* anual  
**annuitant**, *a-ni-u'-it-ant*, s., rentista m.  
**annuity**, *a-ni-u'-i-ti*, s., anualidad f.; renta  
 vitalicia f.  
**annul**, *a-nöl'*, v., anular, cancelar  
**annulment**, *a-nöl'-ment*, s., anulación f.  
**anode**, *An'-oud*, s., ánodo m.  
**anoint**, *a-noint'*, v., untar, ungir  
**anomalous\***, *a-nom'-a-los*, a., anómalo  
**anon**, *a-non'*, adv., pronto; de seguida  
**anonymous\***, *a-non'-i-mos*, a., anónimo  
**another**, *a-nöD'-r*, pron. & a., otro; diferente  
**answer**, *aan'-sr*, s., respuesta f., contestación f.;  
 solución f. v., responder; contestar  
**answerable**, *aan'-scr-a-bl*, a., responsable  
**ant**, **Ant**, s., hormiga f.  
**antagonist**, *An-tag'-o-nist*, s., antagonista m.  
**antecede**, *An-ti-siid'*, v., anteceder  
**antecedent**, *An-ti-sii'-dent*, s. & a., antecedente m.



antechamber, An'-ti-CHEim'-br, s., antecámara  
antedate, An'-ti-deit, v., antedatar  
antediluvian, An'-ti-di-luu'-vi-an, a., antediluviano  
antelope, An'-ti-loup, s., antílope m.  
anterior, an-ti'-ri-or, a., anterior, precedente  
anteroom, An'-ti-ruum, s., antesala f.  
anthem, An'-zem, s., antífona f.; (national them) himno nacional m.  
anthracite, An'-zra-sait, s., antracita f.  
anthrax, An'-zraks, s., antrax m.  
anticipate, An-tis'-i-peit, v., esperar, prever  
anticipation, An-tis'-i-peí-shon, s., anticipación, expectación f.  
antics, An'-tiks, s. pl., zapateta f., cabriola f.  
antidote, An'-ti-dout, s., antidoto m.  
antipathy, An-tip'-a-zi, s., antipatía f.  
antipodes, An-tip'-o-diis, s. pl., antípodas m.  
antiquary, An'-ti-kua-ri, s., anticuario m.  
antiquated, An'-ti-kueit-id, a., anticuado  
antique, An-tiik', s., antigüedad f. a., antigua  
antiseptic, An-ti-sep'-tik, s. & a., antiséptico  
antler, Ant'-la, s., asta del venado f.  
anvil, An'-vil, s., yunque m.  
anxiety, Añk'-sai'-i-ti, s., ansiedad f., inquietud  
anxious, Añk'-shos, a., ansioso, inquieto  
any, en'-i, a. & adv., cualquier, cualquiera, cualquiera; alguno, algunos; alguna, algunas  
anybody, en'-i-bo-di, pron., alguien, cualquiera  
anyhow, en'-i-jau, adv., de cualquier manera  
anything, en'-i-zing, pron., algo, cualquier cosa  
anyway, en'-i-oueí, adv., de cualquier modo  
anywhere, en'-i-uér, adv., en cualquier parte, donde quiera  
apart, a-paart', adv., aparte, a un lado, separadamente  
apartment, a-paart'-ment, s., (lodgings) cuarto m., habitación f.; (flat) piso m., apartamento m.  
apathetic, Ap-a-zet'-ik, a., apático  
apathy, Ap'-a-zi, s., apatía f.  
ape, eip, v., imitar. s., mono m., moma f.  
aperient, a-pí'-ri-ent, s., laxativo m. a., laxante  
aperture, Ap'-er-tiur, s., abertura f.

apex, ei'-peks, s., ápice m. [uno  
apiece, a-piis', adv., por persona, por cabeza, cada  
apish, eip-ish, a., monesco  
apologize, a-pol'-o-CHais, v., excusarse, excusar  
apologue, Ap'-o-log, s., apólogo m.  
apology, a-pol'-o-CHI, s., apología f., justificación f.  
apostasy, a-pos'-ta-si, s., apostasía f.  
apostate, a-pos'-teit, s., apóstata m., renegado m. a., apóstata, renegado  
apostle, a-pos'-l, s., apóstol m.  
apothecary, a-poz'-i-ka-ri, s., boticario m., farmacéutico m.  
appal, a-poal', v., espantar, aterrar  
appalling, a-poal'-ing, a., espantoso, aterrador  
apparatus, Ap-a-reí'-tos, s., aparato m., aparejo m.  
apparel, a-par'-el, s., vestido m.; traje m.; adorno m.  
apparent\*, a-peí'-rent, a., aparente, manifesto, obvio  
apparition, Ap-a-ri'-shon, s., aparición f.  
appeal, a-piil', s., súplica f.; (legal) apelación f. v., apelar; suplicar  
appear, a-pir', v., aparecer; (in courts) comparecer  
appearance, a-pir'-ans, s., apariencia f.; (in courts) comparecencia  
appease, a-piis', v., calmar; apaciguar  
appeasement, a-piis'-ment, s., apaciguamiento m.  
appellant, a-pel'-ant, s., apelante m. a., apelante  
append, a-pend', v., añadir, anexar  
appendage, a-pend'-ich, s., dependencia f.; accesorio m.  
appendix, a-pen'-diks, s., apéndice m.  
appertain, Ap-er-tein', v., pertenecer  
appetence, Ap'-i-tens, s., apetencia f., anhelo m.  
appetite, Ap'-i-tait, s., apetito m.; gana f.  
appetizer, Ap'-i-tais-a, s., aperitivo m.  
appetizing, Ap'-i-tais-ing, a., apetitoso, tentador  
applaud, a-pload', v., aplaudir; alabar  
applause, a-ploas', s., aplauso m.; aprobación f.  
apple, Ap'-el, s., manzana f.; —tree, manzano m.  
appliance, a-plai'-ans, s., utensilio m.; aparato m.  
applicant, Ap'-li-kant, s., candidato m.; pretendiente m.; (petitioner) suplicante m.



**application**, Ap-li-kei'-shon, s., aplicación f.  
 uso m.  
**applied**, a-plaid', a., aplicado ; adaptado  
**apply**, a-plai', v., aplicar ; (for employment, license  
 etc.) solicitar ; — **to**, dirigirse a, recurrir a  
**appoint**, a-point', v., nombrar ; (time) señalar  
**appointment**, a-point'-ment, s., (engagement) en-  
 ta f. ; (position) empleo m. ; (official) nombra-  
 miento m.  
**apportion**, a-pór'-shon, v., prorratear, repartir  
**apportionment**, a-pór'-shon-ment, s., prorra-  
 teo m., repartimiento m.  
**apposite**, Ap'-o-sit, a., adaptado ; oportuno  
**apposition**, Ap-o-si'-shon, s., aposición f.  
**appraise**, a-pres', v., valuar, tasar, estimar  
 — **ment**, s., valuación f., tasación f.  
**appraiser**, a-pres'-a, s., avaluador m., tasador m.  
**appreciable**, a-prii'-shi-a-bl, a., apreciable  
**appreciate**, a-prii'-shi-eit, v., apreciar, valuar  
 tasar ; (in value) subir en valor  
**appreciation**, a-prii'-shi-ei'-shon, s., valuación f.  
 tasa f., aprecio m. ; (in value) alza f.  
**apprehend**, Ap'-ri-jend, v., aprehender, arrestar  
 (understand) comprender ; (fear) temer  
**apprehension**, Ap-ri-jen'-shon, s., temor m.  
 comprensión f. ; arresto m.  
**apprehensive**, Ap-ri-jen'-siv, a., aprensivo  
**apprentice**, a-pren'-tis, s., aprendiz m. v., poner  
 en aprendizaje  
**apprise**, a-prais', v., informar, avisar  
**approach**, a-proach', s., acceso m. v., acercarse  
**approbation**, Ap-ro-bei'-shon, s., aprobación f.  
**approbative**, Ap'-ro-bat-iv, a., aprobativo  
**appropriate**, a-prou'-pri-eit, v., apropiar ; destinar  
 a., apropiado ; conveniente  
**appropriateness**, a-prou'-pri-eit'-nes, s., aptitud  
**approval**, a-pruu'-val, s., aprobación f.  
**approve**, a-pruuv', v., aprobar  
**approvingly**, a-pruuv'-ing-li, adv., con aprobación  
**approximate**, a-prox'-i-meit, a., aproximado  
 v., aproximar, acercarse  
**appurtenance**, a-pēr'-ten-ans, s., pertenencia f.

**apricot**, ei'-pri-kot, s., albaricoque m.  
**April**, ei'-pril, s., abril m.  
**apron**, ei'-pron, s., delantal m. ; (coarse) mandil m.  
**apse**, apsis, Aps, Ap'-sis, s., abside m.  
**apt**,\* Apt, a., apto ; (inclined) propenso  
**aptitude**, aptness, Ap'-ti-tiuud, apt'-nes, s., ap-  
 titud f. ; (inclination) tendencia f.  
**aqueduct**, Ak'-ui-dōkt, s., acueducto m.  
**aqueous**, ei'kui-os, a., acuoso  
**aquiline**, Ak'-uil-in, a., aguileño  
**arable**, Ar'-a-bl, a., labrantío  
**arbitrary**, aar'-bi-tra-ri, a., arbitrario  
**arbitrate**, aar'-bi-treit, v., arbitrar  
**arbitration**, aar'-bi-trei'-chon, s., arbitraje m.  
**arbitrator**, aar'-bi-treit-a, s., árbitro m.  
**arbour**, aar'-ba, s., emparrado m., glorieta f.  
**arc**, aark, s., arco de círculo m. : — **lamp**, arco  
 voltaico m.  
**arcade**, aar'-keid, s., arcada f.  
**arch**, aarch, s., arco m., bóveda f. v., arquear,  
 a., principal  
**archbishop**, aarch-bish'-op, s., arzobispo m.  
**archdeacon**, aarch-dii'-kn, s., arcediano m.  
**archduke**, aarch-diuuk', s., archiduque m.  
**archer**, aarch'-a, s., arquero m.  
**architect**, aar'-ki-tekt, s., arquitecto m.  
**archive**, aar'-kaiv, s., archivo m.  
**archway**, aarch'-uei, s., arcada f., bóveda f.  
**arctic**, aark'-tik, a., ártico  
**ardent**,\* aar'-dent, a., ardiente  
**ardour**, aar'-da, s., ardor m., pasión f.  
**arduous**,\* aar'-diu-os, a., arduo  
**area**, é'-ri-a, s., área f., superficie f.  
**arena**, a-rii'-na, s., arena f. ; (bull ring) redondel m.  
**argue**, aar'-guiuu, v., discutir, disputar  
**argument**, aar'-guiu-ment, s., argumento m.  
**aright**, a-rai', adv., rectamente  
**arise**, a rais', v., elevarse, levantarse  
**aristocracy**, Ar-is-tok'-ra-ci, s., aristocracia f.  
**aristocratic**, Ar-is-tok-rat'-ik, a., aristocrático  
**arithmetic**, a-riz'-met-ik, s., aritmética f.  
**ark**, aark, s., arca f.



arm, aarm, s., brazo m.; (gun) arma f. v., armar  
armarse  
armament, aar'-ma-ment, s., armamento m.  
equipo m.  
arm-chair, aarm'-chér, s., sillón m.  
armful, aarm'-ful, s., brazada f.  
arm-hole, aarm'-joul, s., sobaquera f.  
armlet, aarm'-let, s., brazalete m.  
armour, aar'-ma, s., armadura f., coraza f.  
armourer, aar'-mor-a, s., armero m.  
armoury, aar'-mor-i, s., armería f., arsenal m.  
museo de armas m.  
arm-pit, aarm'-pit, s., sobaco m.  
arms, aarms, s., armas f.; (crest) cota de armas  
army, aar'-mi, s., ejército m.  
aromatic, Ar-o-ma'-ik, a., aromático  
around, a-raund', adv., alrededor. prep., cerca de  
arouse, a-raus', v., despertar, excitar  
arraign, a-rein', v., citar, acusar  
arrange, a-reinch', v., arreglar, colocar; convenir  
arrant\*, Ar'-ant, a., insigne, consumado  
array, a-rei', v., vestir, adornar. s., pompa f.  
aparato m.  
arrear, a-rir', s., atraso m.  
arrears, A-rirs', s.pl., atrasos m. pl.  
arrest, a-rest', s., prisión f., detención f.; (good-  
arresto m. v., prender  
arrival, a-rai'-val, s., llegada f., arribo m.  
arrive, a-raiv', v., llegar  
arrogant\*, A'-ro-gant, a., arrogante  
arrogate, A'-ro-gueit, v., arrogarse  
arrow, A'-rou, s., flecha f., saeta f.  
arsenal, aar'-sen-al, s., arsenal m.  
arson, aar'-son, s., incendio premeditado m.  
art, aart, s., arte m.  
artery, aar'-ter-i, s., arteria f.  
artful\*, aart'-ful, a., artificioso, astuto  
artichoke, aar'-ti-chouk, s., alcachofa f.  
article, aar'-ti-kl, s., (news) artículo m.; (con-  
modity) objeto m.; (clause) estipulación  
v., contratar; poner en aprendizaje  
articulate, aar'-tik'-iu-leit, v., articular

artifice, aar'-ti-fiss, s., artificio m., estratagema m.  
artificial\*, aar'-ti-fish'-al, a., artificial  
artillery, aar'-til'-a-ri, s., artillería f.  
artisan, aar'-ti-SAN', s., obrero m., artesano m.  
artist, aart'-ist, s., artista m.  
artless\*, aart'-les, a., natural, cándido  
artlessness, aart'-les-nes, s., candidez f.  
as, AS, conj., como; tan; mientras; según; igual-  
mente; pues que; — for, — to, en cuanto a;  
— soon —, tan pronto como; — well, tam-  
bién; — yet, hasta ahora  
bestos, as-bes'-tos, s., amianto m., asbesto m.  
ascend, a-send', v., ascender. subir  
ascendency, a-send'-en-si, s., ascendencia f., poder  
ascent, a-sent', s., subida f., ascensión f. [m.  
ascertain, A-sa-tein', v., averiguar  
ascribe, as-kraib', v., adscribir, atribuir  
ash, Ash, s., ceniza f.; (tree) fresno m.; — -tray,  
cenicero m.  
ashamed, a-sheimd', a., avergonzado  
ashore, a-shór', adv., en tierra. a., (aground) varado  
aside, a-said', adv., al lado; a un lado; aparte  
ask, aask, v., preguntar; — for, pedir  
askance, askew, aslant, a-skans', a-skiuu',  
a-slaant', adv., al sesgo, oblicuamente  
asleep, a-sliip', a., dormido  
asp, asp, s., (snake) áspid m.  
asparagus, as-par'-a-gos, s., espárrago m.  
aspect, AS'-pekt, s., aspecto m.  
aspen, Asp'-n, s., álamo blanco m.  
aspersion, AS-pér'-shon, s., difamación f.  
asphyxia, AS-fik'-si-a, s., asfixia f.  
aspirate, AS'-pi-reit, v., aspirar. a., aspirado  
aspire, as-pair', v., aspirar  
ass, AS, s., asno m., borrico m.  
assail, a-seil', v., asaltar  
assailant, a-sei'-lant, s., agresor m.  
assassinate, a-sas'-si-neit, v., asesinar  
assault, a-soalt', s., asalto m. v., asaltar, acometer  
assay, a-sei', s., aquilatación f. v., aquilatar  
assemble, a-sem'-bl, v., congregar, reunir



**assembly**, *a-sem'-bli*, s., asamblea f.; congreso m.  
**assent**, *a-sent'*, v., asentir. s., asentimiento m.  
**assert**, *a-sert'*, v., sostener, asegurar  
**assertion**, *a-sēr'-shon*, s., aserción f.  
**assess**, *a-ses'*, v., (taxes) amillarar; (damages) fijar  
 —**ment**, s., amillaramiento m.; valoración f.  
**assets**, *A'-sets*, s.pl., haber m., capital m.; activo m.  
**assiduous**, *a-sid'-iu-os*, a., asiduo  
**assign**, *a-sain'*, v., asignar; (law) transferir  
**assignee**, *A-si-nii'*, s., cesionario m., apoderado m.  
**assignment**, *a-sain'-ment*, s., asignación f., cesión f.  
**assist**, *a-sist'*, v., ayudar; (charity) socorrer; (be present) asistir  
**assistant**, *a-sist'-ant*, s., ayudante m.; auxiliar m.; asistente m.  
**assizes**, *a-sais'*, s. pl., tribunal de justicia m.  
**associate**, *a-sou'-shi-eit*, s., (partner) socio m.; (companion) asociado m. v., asociar, asociarse  
**assort**, *a-soart'*, v., surtir, clasificar  
**assortment**, *a-soart'-ment*, s., surtido m.  
**assuage**, *a-sueich'*, v., mitigar, apaciguar  
**assume**, *a-sium'*, v., presumir, usurpar  
**assuming**, *a-sium'-ing*, a., presuntuoso  
**assumption**, *a-sōmp'-shon*, s., suposición f.; postulado m.  
**assurance**, *a-shūr'-ans*, s., seguridad f.; (insurance) seguro m.  
**assure**, *a-shūr'*, v., afirmar; (insure) asegurar  
**asterisk**, *as'-te-risk*, s., asterisco m.  
**astern**, *a-stēr'*, adv., por la popa  
**asthma**, *az'-ma*, s., asma f.  
**astir**, *a-stēr'*, a., activo, en movimiento  
**astonish**, *as-ton'-ish*, v., asombrar, pasmar  
**astound**, *as-taund'*, v., aturdir, aterrar  
**astray**, *a-strei'*, adv., extraviado  
**astride**, *a-straid'*, adv., a horcajadas  
**astute**, *as-tiut'*, a., astuto, sagaz  
**astuteness**, *as-tiut'-ness*, s., astucia f.  
**asunder**, *a-sōn'-da*, adv., separadamente, en pedruzcos  
**asylum**, *a-sai'-loni*, s., (mental) asilo m.; (almshouse) hospicio m.

**at**, *At*, prep., a, en, sobre; — **all events**, en todo caso; — **home**, en casa; — **once**, enseguida; — **times**, de vez en cuando  
**athlete**, *Az'-lit*, s., atleta m. [de  
**athwart**, *a-zuOart'*, adv., al través. prep., a través  
**atom**, *At'-om*, s., átomo m.  
**atone**, *a-toun'*, v., expiar, reparar  
**atonement**, *a-toun'-ment*, s., expiación f.  
**atrocious**, *a-trou'-shos*, a., atroz  
**atrophy**, *At'-ro-fi*, s., atrofia f. v., atrofiar  
**attach**, *a-t.Ach*, v., (tie) atar; (stick) pegar; (annex) juntar; (law) secuestrar  
**attachment**, *a-tAch'-ment*, s., adherencia f.; (liking) afecto m.; (law) secuestro m.  
**attack**, *a-tak'*, s., ataque m., agresión f. v., atacar  
**attain**, *a-tein'*, v., lograr, alcanzar  
**attainment**, *a-tein'-ment*, s., logro m.; —**s**, (acquirements) conocimientos m.pl., alcances m.pl.  
**attempt**, *a-tempt'*, v., intentar, ensayar; (risk) emprender; (attack) atentar. s., empresa f.; (attack) atentado m.  
**attend**, *a-tend'*, v., asistir a; —**to**, atender; (serve) servir; (nurse) cuidar  
**attendance**, *a-tend'-ans*, s., servicio m.  
**attendant**, *a-tend'-ant*, s., sirviente m.; compañero m.  
**attention**, *a-ten'-shon*, s., atención f.  
**attest**, *a-test'*, v., atestiguar, atestar, certificar  
**attic**, *At'-ik*, s., desván m., guardilla f.  
**attire**, *a-tair'*, s., atavío m. v., vestir, adornar  
**attitude**, *A'-ti-tiud*, s., actitud f.; postura f.  
**attorney**, *a-tēr'-ni*, s., procurador m.; (commercial) apoderado m.  
**attract**, *a-trakt'*, v., atraer  
**attraction**, *a-trak'-shon*, s., atracción f.  
**attractive**, *a-trakt'-iv*, a., atractivo  
**attribute**, *a-trib'-iut*, v., atribuir, imputar  
**tribute**, *At'-ri-biut*, s., tributo m.; símbolo m.  
**attune**, *a-tiun'*, v., acordar, armonizar  
**auburn**, *oa'-ban*, s., castaño claro m.  
**auction**, *oak'-shon*, s., subasta f.  
**auctioneer**, *oak'-shon-ir*, s., subastador m.



audacious\*, *oa-dei'-shos*, a., audaz  
 audacity, *oa-das'-i-ti* s., audacia f.  
 audible, *oa'-di-bl*, a., perceptible, oible  
 audience, *oa'-di-ens*, s., auditorio m.  
 audit, *oa'-dit*, v., verificar una cuenta  
 auditor, *oa'-dit-or*, s., revisor de cuentas m.  
 aught, *oat*, pron., algo, alguna cosa  
 augment, *oag'-ment*, s., aumento m.  
 augur, *oa'-ga*, s., presagio m. v., augurar. pro-  
 August, *oa'-gost*, s., agosto m. [notificar  
 august, *oa'-göst'*, a., augusto, majestuoso  
 aunt, *uant*, s., tía f.  
 auspicious\*, *oas-pi'-shos*, a., propicio, favorable  
 austere\*, *oas-tir'*, a., austero  
 authentic, *oa-zen'-tik*, a., auténtico  
 author, *oa'-za*, s., autor m., escritor m.  
 authoritative\*, *oa-zor'-i-ta-tiv*, a., autoritativo  
 authority, *oa-zor'-i-ti*, s., autoridad f.  
 authorize, *oa'-zor-ais*, v., autorizar  
 autocar, *oa'-to-kaar*, s., automovil m.  
 automatic, *oa-to-mat'-ik*, a., automático  
 autumn, *oa'-tom*, s., otoño m.  
 auxiliary, *oag-zil'-i-a-ri*, a., auxiliar  
 avail, *a-veil'*, s., ventaja f., provecho m. v., ser  
 útil; -- oneself of, valerse de  
 available, *a-veil'-a-bl*, a., disponible  
 avalanche, *av'-a-laanch*, s., avalancha f., alud f.  
 avarice, *av'-a-ris*, s., avaricia f.  
 avaricious\*, *av-a-ri'-shos*, a., avaro  
 avenge, *a-vench'*, v., vengar  
 avenue, *av'-e-niuu*, s., avenida f., alameda f.  
 average, *av'-a-rich*, s., termino medio m. a., media  
 averse, *a-vërs'*, a., adverso  
 aversely, *a-vërs'-li*, adv., con repugnancia  
 aversion, *a-vër'-shon*, s., aversión f.  
 avert, *a-vërt'*, v., prevenir  
 aviary, *ei'-v-a-ri*, s., pajarera f.  
 aviation, *ei'-vi-ei'-shon*, s., aviación f.  
 avidity, *a-vid'-i-ti*, s., avidez f., voracidad f.  
 avocation, *av-o-kei'-shon*, s., distracción f.; di-  
 versión f.  
 avoid, *a-void'*, v., evitar

avoidance, *a-void'-ans*, s., evitación f.  
 avow, *a-vau'*, v., confesar, declarar  
 avowal, *a-vau'-al*, s., confesión f., declaración f.  
 await, *a-ueit'*, v., aguardar, esperar  
 awake, awaken, *a-ueik'*, *a-ueik'-n*, v., desper-  
 tarse: (to call) despertar. a., despierto  
 awakening, *a-ueik'-ning*, s., despertar m.  
 award, *a-ouo'ard'*, s., sentencia f. v., conceder  
 aware, *a-uër'*, a., enterado, cauto  
 away, *a-uei'*, adv., (absent) ausente; far—, lejos  
 awe, *oa*, s., temor m.; (terror) pavor m. v., ate-  
 morizar; —struck, a., aterrado  
 awful\*, *oa'-ful*, a., horroroso, terrible  
 awhile, *a-uail'*, adv., poco tiempo; un rato  
 awkward\*, *oak'-uerd*, a., (clumsy) desmañado;  
 (inconvenient, embarrassing) embarazoso;  
 —ness, s., (clumsiness) torpeza f.  
 awl, *oal*, s., punzón m.  
 awning, *oan'-ing*, s., toldo m.  
 awry, *oa-rai'*, adv., de través. a., sesgado; oblicuo  
 axe, *Aks*, s., hacha f.  
 axle, *Aks'-l*, s., eje m.  
 azure, *A'-sher*, s., azul celeste m.  
 babble, *bab'-l*, s., balbuceo m. v., balbucear  
 babe, baby, *beib*, *bei'-bi*, s., nene m., infante m.  
 baccalaureate, *bak-a-loa'-ri-eit*, s., bachillerato m.  
 bacchanal, *bak'-a-nal*, s., bacante m.  
 bachelor, *bach'-el-or*, s., soltero m.; (degree)  
 bachiller m.  
 back, *bak*, s., espalda f.; (animal) dorso m.  
 v., (support) apoyar; (bet) apostar. adv., (be-  
 hind) atrás. interj., ¡atrás! —bone, s., espina  
 dorsal f.; —door, puerta trasera f.; —ground,  
 fondo m.; —ing, apoyo m.; endoso m.;  
 —seat, asiento de detrás m.; —slide, v., re-  
 incidir; —stairs, s., escalera excusada f.;  
 —ward, adv., atrás. a., lento; atrasado;  
 —wards, adv., atrás; —water, s., remanso m.  
 backer, *b. Ak'-a*, s., partidario m.; (sport) apos-  
 tador m.  
 S--12\*



bacon, bei'-kn, s., tocino m.  
 bad\*, bad, a., malo ; (health) enfermo  
 badge, bach, s., divisa f., simbolo m.  
 badger, bach'-a, s., tejón m. v., molestar  
 badness, bad'-nes, s., maldad f.  
 baffle, bai'-l, v., frustrar, dejar perplejo  
 bag, bag, s., saco m. v., ensacar  
 baggage, bag'-ich, s., bagaje m.  
 bagpipe, bag'-paip, s., gaita f.  
 bail, beil, s., caución f., fianza f. v., caucionar  
 bailer, beil'-a, s., fiador m.  
 bailiff, bei'-lif, s., alguacil m.  
 bait, beit, s., (lure) anzuelo m. v., azuzar ;  
 (molest) molestar  
 baize, beis, s., bayeta f.  
 bake, beik, v., cocer ; (in oven) cocer en horno  
 baker, beik'-a, s., panadero m.  
 bakery, beik'-er-i, s., panadería f.  
 balance, bal'-ans, s., (poise) balance m. ; (ac-  
 counts) saldo m. ; (scale) balanza f. v., (poise)  
 balancear ; (accounts) saldar  
 balcony, bal'-ko-ni, s., balcón m.  
 bald, boald, a., calvo ; —ness, s., calvicie f.  
 bale, beil, s., bala f.  
 baleful\*, beil'-ful, a., triste, funesto  
 balk, baulk, boak, v., frustrar, fracasar  
 ball, boal, s., bola f., pelota f. ; (dance) baile m.  
 ballast, bal'-ast, s., lastre m.  
 ballet, bal'-ei, s., baile m.  
 balloon, ba-luun', s., globo aerostático m.  
 ballot, bal'-ot, s., votación f. v., votar  
 balm, baam, s., bálsamo m. v., embalsamar  
 balsam, boal'-sam, s., bálsamo m.  
 baluster, bal'-os-ta, s., balaustre m.  
 bamboo, bam-buu', s., bambú m.  
 bamboozle, bam-buu'-sl, v., engañar  
 ban, ban, v., proscribir, maldecir. s., bando m. ;  
 (excommunication) pregón m.  
 banana, ba-naa'-na, s., banana f. ; plátano m.  
 band, band, s., (brass) banda f. ; (string) orquesta f. ;  
 (ligature) venda f. ; (company) bandería f. v., vendar  
 bandage, ban'dich, s., vendaje m.

bandbox, band'-boks, s., caja de cartón f.  
 band-master, band'-maas-tr, s., músico mayor m.  
 bandy (legged), ban'-di (legd), a., estevado  
 bane, bein, s., veneno m.  
 baneful\*, bein'-ful, a., venenoso, funesto  
 bang, bañg, s., ruido m., detonación f. v., (knock)  
 golpear ; (door) cerrar la puerta con estrépito  
 banish, ban'-ish, v., desterrar  
 banister, ban'-is-ta, s., baranda f.  
 bank, bañk, s., banco m. ; (river) orilla f. v., terra-  
 plenar ; (money, etc.) poner dinero en un banco ;  
 —book, s., libreta de banco f. ; —er, ban-  
 quero m. ; —holiday, día feriado m. ;  
 —note, billete de banco m. ; —rupt, fal-  
 lido m. a., insolvente ; —ruptcy, s., bancar-  
 rota f., quiebra f.  
 banner, b. An'-a, s., insignia f.  
 banquet, bañ'-kuct, s., banquete m. v., banquetear  
 banter, ban'-ta, s., zumba f., burla f. v., zumbiar  
 baptism, bap'-tism, s., bautismo m.  
 bar, baar, s., bar m., bufete m. ; (metal) barra f. ;  
 (courts) tribunal m. v., atrancar ; (impede) im-  
 pedir ; —maid, s., camarera de bar f.  
 barb, baarb, s., (implement) púa f.  
 barbarian, baar-be'-ri-an, s., bárbaro m. a., bárbaro  
 barbarity, baar-bar'-i-ti, s., barbaridad f.  
 barbed, baarbd, a., barbado  
 barber, baar'-ba, s., barbero m.  
 bard, baard, s., bardo m., poeta m.  
 bare, bér, v., desnudar. a., desnudo ; —faced,  
 descarado ; —footed, descalzo ; —headed,  
 descubierto ; —legged, en pernetas ; —ness,  
 s., desnudez f. ; pobreza f.  
 barely, bér'-li, adv., apenas, escasamente  
 bargain, baar'-guin, s., ocasión f., ganga f. v., re-  
 gatear ; —ing, s., regateo m.  
 barge, baarCH, s., gabarra f.  
 bark, baark, s., (dog) ladrado m. ; (tree) corteza f.  
 v., ladrar ; (tree) descortezar  
 barley, baar'-li, s., cebada f.  
 barn, baarn, s., granero m.  
 barometer, ba-rom'-it-a, s., barómetro m.



- baron, bar'-on, s., barón m.  
 baroness, bar'-on-es, s., baronesa f.  
 barque, baark, s., barca f.  
 barracks, bar'-aks, s., cuartel m. [peta m.  
 barrel, bar'-el, s., barril m.; (gun) cañon de esco-  
 barren, bar'-en, a., estéril, infructuoso  
 barrenness, bar'-en-nes, s., esterilidad f.  
 barrier, bar'-i-a, s., barrera f.  
 barring, baar'-ing, prep., salvo, excepto  
 barrister, bar'-is-ta, s., abogado m.  
 barrow, bar'-ou, s., carretón m.  
 barter, baar'-ta, v., trocar. s., tráfico m., cambio m.  
 base, beis, v., basar, fundar. s., base f. a., \* (vile) vil;  
 (metal, etc.) bajo  
 baseless, beis'-les, a., infundado  
 basement, beis'-ment, s., sótano m.  
 baseness, beis'-nes, s., bajeza f., infamia f.  
 bashful\*, bash'-ful, a., tímido, modesto; —ness,  
 s., timidez f., modestia f.  
 basin, bei'-sn, s., (ablution) bacía f.; (dish) tazón m.  
 basis, bei'-sis, s., basa f., base f.  
 bask, baask, v., calentarse al sol  
 basket, baas'-kit, s., cesta f., canasta f.  
 basketful, baas'-kit-ful, s., cestada f.  
 bass, beis, s., (music) bajo profundo m.  
 bassoon, ba-suun', s., bajón m.  
 bastard, bas'-tard, s., bastardo m. a., bastardo  
 baste, heist, v., pringar  
 bat, bat, s., (mammal) murciélago m.; (games)  
 pala f.  
 batch, bach, s., (bakery) hornada f.; (things) can-  
 tidad f.  
 bath, baaz, s., baño m.; — -chair, silla con ruedas f.;  
 — -room, sala de baño f.; shower—, ducha f.  
 bathe, beiD, v., bañar, bañarse  
 bather, beiD'-a, s., bañero m.  
 batter, bat'-a, s., batido m. v., apalcar  
 battle, bat'-l, s., batalla f. v., batallar  
 battledore, bat'-l-dör, s., raqueta f.  
 battleship, bat'-l-ship, s., buque de guerra m.,  
 acorazado m.  
 battue, ba-tiü', s., batida f.

- bauble, boá'-bl, s., baratela f., chuchería f.  
 bawd, boad, s., alcahuete m., alcahueta f.  
 bawdy, boá'-di, a., impúdico, obsceno  
 bawl, boal, v., gritar  
 bay, bei, s., (geographical) bahía f.; (tree, leaf) lau-  
 rel m. a., (colour) bayo. v., (dog, etc.) aullar  
 bayonet, bei'-o-net, s., bayoneta f.  
 be, bi, v., ser; estar  
 beach, biich, s., playa f.  
 beacon, bií'-kon, s., farol m.; (naut.) boya f.  
 bead, biid, s., (adornment) cuenta f.; (drop) gota f.  
 beadle, bií'-dl, s., bedel m., macero m.  
 beagle, bií'-gl, s., (hound) sabueso m.  
 beak, biik, s., pico m., punta f.  
 beam, biim, s., (wood) viga f.; (light) rayo m.  
 beaming, biim'-ing, a., radiante  
 bean, biin, s., judía f., haba f., alubia f.  
 bear, bér, s., oso m.; (Stock-Exchange) bajista m.  
 v., (suffer) soportar; (burden) cargar; (pro-  
 duce) producir; (birth) dar a luz  
 bearable, bér'-a-bl, a., soportable  
 beard, biird, s., barba f.  
 bearded, bird'-id, a., barbudo  
 beardless, bird'-les, a., imberbe  
 bearer, hér'-a, s., portador m.; (mech.) soporte m.  
 beast, biist, s., bestia f.; wild —, fiera f.  
 beastly, biist'-li, a., \* bestial; repugnante  
 beat, biit, v., (thrash) batir, golpear; (drum) tocar;  
 (pulsate) palpar; (vanquish) vencer; (time) mar-  
 car el compás. s., (stroke) golpe m.; (pulse,  
 etc.) pulsación f.; (police) ronda f.  
 beating, biit'-ing, s., pulsación f.; (thrashing) pa-  
 liza f.  
 beautiful\*, biuu'-ti-ful, a., hermoso, bello  
 beautify, biuu'-ti-fai, v., hermosear  
 beauty, biuu'-ti, s., hermosura f.; — spot, lunar m.  
 beaver, bií'-va, s., castor m.  
 becalm, bi-kaam', v., calmar; (naut.) encalmar  
 because, bi-koas', conj., porque; — of, a causa de  
 beckon, bek'-on, v., llamar con señas  
 become, bi-köm', v., volverse  
 becoming, bi-köm'-ing, a., decoroso; atractivo



bed, bed, s., cama f., lecho m.; — -room, alcoba f.  
 bedding, bed'-ing, s., ropa de cama f.  
 bedeck, bi-dek', v., adornar  
 bedew, bi-diuu', v., rociar, regar  
 bedim, bi-dim', v., obscurecer  
 bedridden, bed-rid'-n, a., postrado en cama  
 bee, bi, s., abeja f.  
 beech, biich, s., haya f.  
 beef, biif, s., carne de vaca f.  
 beehive, bi'-jaiv, s., colmena f.  
 beer, bir, s., cerveza f.  
 beet, biit, s., acelga f. — -root, remolacha f.  
 beetle, bi'-tl, s., escarabajo m.  
 befall, bi-faal', v., suceder, acontecer  
 befitting, bi-fit'-ing, a., conveniente, propio  
 before, bi-fór', adv., antes; ya. prep., delante de;  
 enfrente de; ante; —hand, adv., de antemano  
 befoul, bi-faul', v., ensuciar  
 befriend, bi-frend', v., amparar, ayudar  
 beg, beg, v., (alms) mendigar; (request) rogar;  
 (implore) implorar  
 beget, bi-guet, v., engendrar  
 beggar, beg'-a, s., mendigo m.  
 beggarly, beg'-ar-li, adv., pobremente. a., pobre  
 begging, be'-guing, s., mendiguez f.  
 begin, bi-guin', v., empezar, comenzar  
 beginner, bi-guin'-a, s., novicio m., principiante m.  
 beginning, bi-guin'-ing, s., principio m., origen m.  
 begone! bi-goon', interj., ¡fuera! ¡véte!  
 begrime, bi-graim', v., enlodar  
 begrudge, bi-gröch', v., envidiar  
 beguile, bi-gail', v., engañar; seducir  
 behalf, bi-jaaf', on — of, por; en nombre de;  
 en favor de  
 behave, bi-jeiv', v., conducirse, comportarse bien  
 behaviour, bi-jeiv'-ia, s., conducta f., proceder m.  
 behead, bi-jed', v., decapitar  
 behest, bi-jest', s., mandato m., orden m.  
 behind, bi-jaind', s., posterior m. adv., atrás; por  
 detrás. prep., detrás  
 behindhand, bi-jaind'-jAnd, adv., con atraso. a.,  
 atrasado

behold, bi-jould', v., mirar, observar. interj., ¡he  
 aquí! ¡mirad!  
 beholden, bi-jould'-n, a., obligado, deudor  
 being, bi'-ing, s., existencia f.; (human) ser m.,  
 ente m.  
 belabour, bi-lei'-ba, v., apalear  
 belated, bi-lei'-tid, a., trasnochado, retardado  
 belch, belch, v., (vulgar) eructar  
 beleaguer, bi-lii'-ga, v., sitiar, bloquear  
 belfry, bel'-fri, s., campanario m.  
 belie, bi-lai', v., desmentir, contrahacer  
 belief, bi-liif', s., creencia f.; opinión f.  
 believable, bi-liiv'-a-bl, a., creíble  
 believe, bi-liiv', v., creer  
 believer, bi-liiv'-a, s., creyente m., fiel m.  
 bell, bel, s., campana f.; (small size) campanilla f.;  
 (sleigh) cascabel m.; (door, etc.) timbre m.  
 belligerent, bel-li'-che-rent, s., beligerante m.  
 bellow, bel'-ou, v., vociferar; (bull, etc.) mugir  
 bellows, bel'-ous, s., fuelle m.  
 bellringer, bel-ring'-a, s., campanero m.  
 belly, bel'-i, s., vientre m.; panza f.  
 belong, bi-löng', v., pertenecer, atañer  
 belongings, bi-löng'-ings, s. pl., bienes m. pl.  
 beloved, bi-löv'-id, a., querido, amado  
 below, bi-lou', adv., abajo; debajo. prep., bajo  
 belt, belt, v., ceñir. s., cinturón m.; (silk, etc.) faja f.  
 bemire, bi-mair', v., enlodar, emporcar  
 bemoan, bi-moun', v., lamentar, deplorar  
 bench, bench, s., banco m., tribunal de justicia m.  
 bend, bend, v., encorvar, plegar. s., curvatura f.  
 bending, bend'-ing, s., recodo m. a., encorvado  
 beneath, bi-niiz', adv. & prep., debajo; (un-  
 worthy) indigno de  
 benediction, ben-e-dik'-shon, s., bendición f.  
 benefactor, ben-i-f. Ak'-ta, s., bienhechor m.  
 benefactress, ben-i-fAk'-tress, s., bienhechora f.  
 benefice, ben'-i-fis, s., beneficio m.  
 beneficence, ben-ef'-i-sens, s., beneficencia f.  
 beneficial\*, ben-i-fi'-shal, a., beneficioso, prove-  
 choso  
 beneficiary, ben-i-fi'-sha-ri, s., beneficiario m.



benefit, ben'-i-fit, v., beneficiar, aprovechar. s., beneficio m.; provecho m.  
 benevolence, bi-nev'-o-lens, s., benevolencia f.  
 benevolent\*, bi-nev'-o-lent, a., benévolo  
 benighted, bi-nait'-id, a., anochecido  
 benign\*, bi-nain', a., benigno  
 benignant, bi-nig'-nant, a., benéfico, afable  
 bent, bent, a., torcido. s., (fig.) inclinación f.  
 benumb, bi-nöm', v., entorpecer, entumecer  
 benzine, ben'-sin, s., bencina f.  
 bequeath, bi-kuiiz', v., legar  
 bequest, bi-kuest', s., legado m.  
 bereave, bi-riiv', v., despojar; (death) desolar  
 bereavement, bi-riiv'-ment, s., aflicción f.; (death) duelo m.  
 berry, be'-ri, s., baya f.; (coffee) grano m.  
 berth, berz, s., (dock) anclaje m.; (on a train or ship, etc.) camarote m.; (employment) empleo m. v., amarrar  
 beseech, bi-siich', v., suplicar, implorar  
 beset, bi-set', v., importunar, perseguir  
 beside, bi-said', prep., al lado de  
 besides, bi-saidz', adv., además. prep., además de  
 besiege, bi-siich', v., (mil.) sitiar; (fig.) acosar  
 besmear, bi-smir', v., ensuciar  
 besotted\*, bi-sot'-id, a., tonto  
 bespangle, bi-spañ'-gl, v., adornar con lentejuelas  
 bespatter, bi-spat'-a, v., salpicar  
 bespeak, bi-spiik', v., apalabrar; (to order) encargar  
 besprinkle, bi-spriñ'-kl, v., rociar, regar [n.  
 best, best, adv., más bien. a., mejor. s., lo mejor  
 bestial\*, bes'-ti-al, a., bestial, brutal  
 bestir (oneself), bi-stēr' (uñn-self'), v., moverse  
 bestow, bi-stou', v., dar, conferir  
 bestowal, bi-stou'-al, s., donación f., presente m.  
 bestrew, bi-struu', v., rociar, esparcir  
 bet, bet, v., apostar. s., apuesta f.  
 betake, bi-teik', — oneself to, v., recurrir a, acudir a, ir a  
 betide, bi-taid', v., suceder, acontecer  
 betimes, bi-tains', adv., con tiempo

betoken, bi-tou'-kn, v., anunciar, indicar  
 betray, bi-trei', v., (treason) traicionar; (seduce) vender; (secret) revelar  
 betrayal, bi-trei'-al, s., traición f.  
 betroth, bi-trouD', v., desposar  
 betrothal, bi-troD'-al, s., esponsales m. pl.  
 better, bet'-a, s., superior m. a., mejor. adv., más, mejor. v., mejorar  
 better, bettor, bet'-a, s., apostador m.  
 betterment, bet'-er-ment, s., (physically) mejora f.; (materially) mejoramiento m.  
 betting, bet'-ing, s., apuesta f.  
 between, betwixt, bi-tuñn', bi-tuikst', adv., en medio. prep., entre  
 bevel, bev'-l, v., sesgar. s., bisel m. a., sesgo  
 beverage, bev'-er-ich, s., bebida f., brebaje m.  
 bevy, bev'-i, s., bandada f.  
 bewail, bi-ueil', v., llorar; lamentar  
 beware, bi-uér', v., guardarse  
 bewilder, bi-uil'-da, v., descaminar, aturdir  
 bewilderment, bi-uil'-der-ment, s., aturdimiento m.  
 bewitch, bi-uich', v., embrujar; fascinar  
 beyond, bi-iond', adv., lejos. prep., tras; más allá; fuera de  
 bias, bai'-as, v., influir. s., prejuicio m.  
 Bible, bai'-bl, s., Biblia f.  
 bibulous, bib'-iu-los, a., poroso  
 bicker, bik'-a, v., reñir, disputar  
 bickering, bik'-er-ing, s., disputa f., riña f.  
 bicycle, bai'-si-kl, s., bicicleta f.  
 bid, bid, s., postura f. v., licitar, ofrecer; to — good-bye, despedirse  
 bidder, bid'-a, s., postor m., pujador m.  
 bidding, bid'-ing, s., postura f., subasta f.  
 bide, baid, v., soportar  
 bier, bir, s., féretro m.  
 big, big, a., grande, vasto  
 bigness, big'-nes, s., grandeza f.; importancia f.  
 bigot, big'-ot, s., beatón m.  
 bigoted\*, big'-ot-id, a., santurrón  
 bilberry, bil'-be-ri, s., arándano m.  
 bile, bail, s., bilis f.



bilious, bil'-i-os, a., bilioso  
 bill, bil, s., cuenta f.; (of exchange) letra de cambio f.; (poster) cartel m.; (parliamentary) proyecto de ley m.; (bird) pico m.; — of fare, lista de platos f.; — of lading, conocimiento de embarque m.  
 billet, bil'-et, s., (mil.) boleta f. v., alojar  
 billiards, bil'-iards, s. pl., billar m.  
 billion, bil'-yon, s., billón m.  
 bimonthly, bai-mönz'-li, a., bimestral  
 bin, bin, s., hucha f.; (wine) portabotellas m.; (refuse) cubo de la basura m.  
 bind, baid, v., atar; (-up) ligar; (books) encuadernar; — over, obligar a comparecer  
 binding, baid'-ing, s., (of books) encuadernación f. a., obligatorio  
 binocular(s), bai-nok'-iu-la(s), s. pl., gemelos m. pl.  
 biography, bai-og'-ra-fi, s., biografía f.  
 biology, bai-ol'-o-chi, s., biología f.  
 biped, bai'-ped, s., bípedo m.  
 biplane, bai'-plein, s., biplano m.  
 birch, bërch, s., (tree) abedul m.; (punitive) férula f.  
 bird, bërd, s., ave m.; pájaro m.  
 bird's-eye view, bërds'-ai-viuu, s., vista de pájaro f.  
 birth, bërz, s., nacimiento m. [jaro f.]  
 birthday, bërz'-dei, s., cumpleaños m.  
 birthplace, bërz'-pleis, s., suelo natal m.  
 birthrate, bërz'-reit, s., natalidad f.  
 biscuit, bis'-kit, s., bizcocho m.  
 bishop, bish'-op, s., obispo m.  
 bit, bit, s., pedazo m.; (horse) bocado del freno m.  
 bitch, bich, s., perra f.  
 bite, bait, v., morder. s., mordedura f.; (insect) picadura f.  
 biting\*, bait'-ing, a., (fig.) cáustico  
 bitter\*, bit'-a, a., amargo; —ness, s., amargura f.  
 black, blak, s., color negro m. a., negro; oscuro. v., ennegrecer; (shoes) embetunar  
 blackbeetle, blak-bii'-tl, s., cucaracha f.  
 blackberry, blak'-be-ri, s., zarzamora f.  
 blackbird, blak'-bërd, s., mirlo m.  
 blackcurrant, blak'-kör-ent, s., grosella negra f.

blacken, blak'-en, v., ennegrecer  
 blackguard, bl. Águard, s., pillo m., pícaro m.  
 blacking, blak'-ing, s., betún m., lustre de zapatos  
 blacklead, blak'-led, s., grafito m. [m.]  
 blackleg, blak'-leg, s., petardista m.  
 blackmail, blak'-meil, s., chantage m. v., sacar dinero con amenazas  
 blacksmith, blak'-smiz, s., herrero m., forjador m.  
 blackthorn, blak'-zörn, s., endrino m.  
 bladder, blad'-a, s., vejiga f.  
 blade, bleid, s., (cutting part) hoja f.; (grass) brizna f.; (oar) pala de remo f.  
 blame, bleim, v., reprobar, censurar. s., censura f., culpa f.; —less\*, a., irreproachable  
 blanch, blaanch, v., blanquear  
 bland, bland, a., suave, blando  
 blandishment, blan'-dish-ment, s., caricia f.  
 blank, blañk, s., blanco m.; (lottery) billete en blanco m. a., (mental) desconcertado; (vacant) blanco  
 blanket, blañ'-ket, s., manta f.  
 blare, blér, v., trompetear  
 blaspheme, blas-film', v., blasfemar  
 blasphemy, blas'-fi-mi, s., blasfemia f.  
 blast, blaast, v., (explode) minar; (blight) marchitar. s., (gust) ráfaga f.; (trumpet) soplo m.  
 blatant, blei'-tant, a., ruidoso  
 blaze, bleis, v., flamear. s., (flame) llama f.; (conflagration) hoguera f.; — of light, luz brillante f.  
 bleach, bliich, v., blanquear  
 bleak\*, blik, a., (cold) frío; (desolate) desierto  
 bleat, bliit, v., balar. s., balido m.  
 bleed, bliid, v., sangrar  
 bleeding, bliid'-ing, s., sangría f.  
 blemish, blem'-ish, s., imperfección f.; (character) deshonra f. v., tachar  
 blend, blend, v., mezclar. s., mezcla f.  
 bless, bles, v., bendecir; —ed, a., bendito  
 blight, blait, s., (disease) tizón m.  
 blind, blaind, a., (sight) ciego. v., cegar; —fold, vendar los ojos; —man, s., ciego m.; —ness, ceguera f.  
 blind, blaind, s., (window) persiana f.; (venetian) celosía f.



blink, bliñk. v., pestañear, guiñar  
 blinker, bliñ'-ka. s., (horse) anteojera f.  
 bliss, blis. s., felicidad f., gloria f.  
 blissful\*, blis'-ful. a., bienaventurado, dichoso  
 blister, blis'-ta. s., ampolla f.  
 blithe\*, blaiD. a., alegre, contento  
 blizzard, blis'-ard. s., ventisca f.  
 bloat, blout. v., hinchar, hincharse  
 bloater, blout'-a. s., arenque ahumado m.  
 block, blok. v., bloquear. s., bloque m.; (traffic) obstáculo m.  
 blockade, blok'-eid. s., bloqueo m. v., bloquear  
 blood, blöd. s., sangre f.  
 blood-hound, blöd'-jaund. s., sabueso m.  
 bloodshed, blöd'-shed. s., matanza f.  
 bloodthirsty, blöd'-zërs-ti. a., sanguinario  
 bloody, blöd'-i. a., sangriento  
 bloom, bluum. s., flor f. v., florecer  
 blossom, blös'-om. s., capullo m. v., florecer  
 blot, blot. v., emborronar, secar. s., borrón m.; (character) mancha f.  
 blotch, bloch. s., roncha f.  
 blotting-paper, blot'-ing-peí'-pa. s., papel secante m.  
 blouse, blaus. s., blusa f.  
 blow, blou. v., soplar; (wind) ventear; (nose, trumpet, etc.) sonar. s., (knock) golpe m.  
 blow-pipe, blou'-paip. s., soplete m.  
 blubber, blöb'-a. s., grasa de ballena f. v., gimotear  
 bludgeon, blöch'-en. s., porra f.; garrote m. v., garrotear  
 blue, bluu. a., azul  
 blue-bell, bluu'-bel. s., campanilla f.  
 blue-stocking, bluu'-stok'-ing. s., literata f.  
 bluff, blöf. s., "bluff" m. v., alardear  
 bluish, bluu'-ish. a., azulado, azulino  
 blunder, blön'-da. v., desatinar. s., torpeza f.  
 blunt, blönt. v., embotar. a.,\* embotado; (brusque) brusco; —ness, s., embotadura f.; (manner) grosería f.  
 blur, blër. v., hacer borroso. s., borrón m.  
 blush, blösh. v., sonrojarse. s., rubor m., sonrojo m.

bluster, blös'-ta. v., echar bravatas. s., bravata f.; —er, matasiete m., fanfarrón m.; —ing\*, a., ruidoso; (gusty) tempestuoso  
 boar, bór. s., verraco m.; wild —, jabalí m.  
 board, bórd. s., (wood) tabla f.; (directors, etc.) consejo m.; (food) pensión f. v., (carpentering) entablar; —er, s., huésped m.; (school) interno m.; —ing-house, casa de huéspedes f., pensión f.; —ing-school, escuela de internos f.  
 boast, boust. v., jactarse. s., jactancia f., alarde m.  
 boaster, boust'-a. s., fanfarrón m., jaque m.  
 boat, bout. s., (rowing) bote de remos m.; motor- —, lancha automóvil f.; steam- —, buque de vapor m.  
 boat-hook, bout'-juk. s., bichero m.  
 boating, bout'-ing. s., paseo en bote m.  
 boatman, bout'-man. s., barquero m.  
 boatswain, bout'-suein. bou'-s'n. s., contra-maestre m.  
 bob, bob. v., banibolearse, oscilar  
 bobbin, bob'-in. s., carrete m.  
 bode, boud. v., presagiar  
 bodice, bod'-is. s., corpiño m.  
 bodily, bod'-i-li. adv., corporalmente. a., corpóreo  
 bodkin, bod'-kin. s., punzón m.  
 body, bod'-i. s., cuerpo m.; (vehicle) caja f.  
 bog, bog. s., pantano m.  
 bogey, bou'-gui. s., (children's) coco m.; (goblin) duende m.; (truck) carretilla f.  
 boggy, bo'-gui. a., pantanoso  
 boil, boil. v., (fluids) hervir; (food in fluids) cocer. s., (tumour) furúnculo m.  
 boiler, boil'-a. s., caldera f.  
 boisterous\*, boist'-er-os. a., tempestuoso, borrascoso, violento  
 bold\*, bould. a., intrépido, audaz  
 boldness, bould'-nes. s., intrepidez f., audacia f.  
 bolster, boul'-sta. v., apoyar. s., travesero m.  
 bolt, bault. v., cerrar con cerrojo; (horse) desbocarse. s., cerrojo m.; thunder- —, rayo m.  
 bomb, bom. s., bomba f.



**bombard**, boni-baard', v., bombardear  
**bombastic**, bom-bas'-tik, a., hinchado. ampuloso  
**bond**, bond, s., (obligation : stock) obligación f.  
 (tie) ligadura f.; (customs) in —, en depósito m.  
**bondage**, bon'-diCH, s., esclavitud f.; servi-  
 dumbre f.  
**bone**, boun, s., hueso m.; (fish) espina f.  
**bonfire**, bon'-fair, s., hoguera f.  
**bonnet**, bon'-et, s., gorro m., gorra f.  
**bonus**, bou'-nas, s., bonificación f.  
**bony**, bou'-ni, a., osudo, huesudo  
**book**, buk, v., registrar. s., libro m.  
**bookbinder**, buk'-baind-a, s., encuadernador m.  
**book-case**, buk'-keis, s., armario de libros m.  
**booking-office**, buk'-ing-of-is, s., taquilla f.  
**book-keeper**, buk'-kiip-a, s., tenedor de libros m.  
**bookseller**, buk'-sel-a, s., librero m.  
**book-shop**, buk'-shop, s., librería f.  
**book-stall**, buk'-stOal, s., puesto de libros m.  
**bookworm**, buk'-uerm, s., bibliófilo m.  
**boom**, buum, s., (business) prosperidad f.  
 (noise) estampido m.; (ship) cadena de puerto :  
 v., (noise) dar bombo ; (prices) estar en auge  
**boon**, buun, s., dádiva f., dicha f.  
**boor**, bür, s., patán m., villano m.  
**boorish\***, bür'-ish, a., rústico  
**boot**, buut, s., bota f.; — **-maker**, zapatero m.  
**booth**, buuD, s., barraca f., cabaña f.  
**booty**, buu'-ti, s., botín m., saqueo m.  
**border**, boar'-da, s., (ornamental edge) orilla f.  
 (frontier) frontera f. v., orillar  
**bordering**, boar'-der-ing, a., contiguo, lindante  
**bore**, bór, v., (pierce) perforar ; (drill) taladrar  
 s., barreno m.; (calibre) calibre m.; (person) ma-  
 jadero m.  
**born**, boarn, a., nacido  
**borough**, bür'-o, s., burgo m.  
**borrow**, bor'-ou, v., pedir prestado  
**bosom**, bu'-som, s., seno m.  
**botanist**, bot'-a-nist, s., botánico m.  
**botany**, bot'-a-ni, s., botánica f.  
**both**, bouz, a., ambos. conj., tanto como

**bother**, boD'-a, v., fastidiar, incomodarse. s., mo-  
 lestia f.  
**bottle**, bot'-el, s., botella f. v., embotellar  
**bottom**, bot'-om, s., fondo m.; (seat) posterior m.  
**bottomless**, bot'-om-les, a., sin fondo  
**boudoir**, buu'-duaar, s., tocador m.  
**bough**, bau, s., rama de árbol f.  
**bounce**, bauns, v., saltar. s., bravata f.  
**bound**, baund, v., limitar ; (jump) saltar. s.,  
 (jump) salto m.; — **for**, a., destinado  
**boundary**, baun'-da-ri, s., frontera f., límite m.  
**bounteous\***, **bountiful\***, baun'-ti-os, baun'-ti-ful  
 a., generoso ; liberal  
**bounty**, baun'-ti, s., generosidad f.; (gift) prima f.  
**bouquet**, bu'-kei, s., ramillete f.; (wine) olor m.  
**bout**, baut, s., turno m.  
**bow**, bau, v., saludar ; inclinarse ; (bend) doblarse.  
 s., inclinación f., reverencia f.; (ship) proa f.  
**bow**, bou, s., (archery) arco m.; (tie) corbata de  
 lazo f.; (violin) arco de violin m.; (knot) nudo m.  
**bowels**, bau'-els, s. pl., intestinos m. pl.  
**bower**, hau'-a, s., glorieta f.  
**bowl**, baul, v., bolear. s., tazón m.; (ball) bola f.  
**bowling-green**, baul'-ing-grün, s., boleco m.  
**box**, boks., v., boxear. s., (small) cajita f.; (me-  
 dium size) caja f.; (large) cajón m.; (theatre)  
 palco m.; (on the ear) bofetada f.  
**boxing**, bok'-sing, s., pugilato m.  
**boy**, boi, s., muchacho m.  
**boycott**, boi'-kot, s., boicoteo m. v., excluir,  
 boicotear  
**boyhood**, bei'-jud, s., niñez f.  
**boyish**, boi'-ish, a., pueril  
**brace**, breis, v., atar ; (invigorate) bracear. s., abra-  
 zadera f.; (two) par m.; — **s**, pl., tirantes m. pl.  
**bracelet**, breis' let, s., brazalete m.  
**bracing**, breis'-ing, a., tónico  
**bracken**, brak'-n, s., helecho m.  
**bracket**, brak'-et, s., paréntesis m.; (wall) mo-  
 dillón m. v., poner en paréntesis  
**brackish**, brak'-ish, a., salobre  
**brag**, brag, v., jactarse. s., jactancia f.



braggart, brag'-aart, s., fanfarrón m.  
 braid, breid, s., trenza f.; galón m. v., trenzar  
 brain, brein, s., cerebro m.; seso m.  
 brainless, brein'-les, a., tonto  
 braise, breis, v., cocer en marmita  
 brake, breik, s., freno m. v., frenar  
 bramble, bram'-bl, s., zarza f.  
 bran, bran, s., salvado m., afrecho m.  
 branch, braanch, s., rama f.; (business) sucursal f. v., ramificarse  
 brand, brand, s., (trade mark) marca f.; (fire) tizón m.; (stigma) estigma f. v., marcar; estigmatizar; (cattle) herrar  
 brandish, bran'-dish, v., blandir  
 brandy, bran'-di, s., aguardiente m.  
 brasier, brei'-si-a, s., latonero m.; (fire) brasero m.  
 brass, braas, s., latón m., bronce m.  
 brat, brat, s., rapaz m., chico m.  
 bravado, bra-vaa'-dou, s., bravata f.  
 brave, breiv, a.,\* bravo, valiente. v., bravear  
 bravery, breiv'-er-i, s., valentia f.  
 bravo, braa'-vou, interj., ¡bravo!  
 brawl, broal, v., alborotar. s., alboroto m.  
 brawn, broan, s., carne de cerdo f.; (muscle) fuerza muscular f.  
 brawny, broa'-ni, a., musculoso  
 bray, brei, v., rebuznar  
 brazen, brei'-sen, a., bronceado; (insolent) desvergonzado  
 Brazil-nut, bre-sill'-nöt, s., nuez del Brasil f.  
 breach, briich, s., (aperture) brecha f.; (contract) rotura f.; (law) violación f.  
 bread, bred, s., pan m.  
 breadth, bredz, s., anchura f.  
 break, breik, v., romper; (tame) domar; (limb) fracturar; (law) violar; (contract, promise) romper. s., rotura f.; (pause) pausa f.  
 breakage, breik'-ich, s., destrozo m.  
 breakdown, breik'-daun, s., derrumbamiento m.  
 breaker, breik'-a, s., rompedor m.; (law) infractor m.  
 breakers, breik'-as, s. pl., (sea) rompientes m. pl.

breakfast, breik'-fast, s., desayuno m. v., desayunarse  
 breakwater, breik'-uoa-tr, s., tajamar f.  
 bream, briim, s., (river) sargo m.; (sea) besugo m.  
 breast, brest, s., seno m.; (chest) pecho m.  
 breast-bone, brest'-bouu, s., esternón m.  
 breastplate, brest'-pleit, s., peto m.  
 breath, brez, s., respiración f.; (vapour) aliento m.  
 breathe, briid, v., respirar  
 breathless, brez'-les, a., sin resuello  
 bred, bred, a., criado; educado  
 breech, briich, s., (arms) culata f.  
 breeches, briich'-is, s. pl., calzones m. pl.  
 breed, briid, v., criar; multiplicarse. s., raza f.  
 breeder, briid'-a, s., criador m., productor m.  
 breeding, briid'-ing, s., cría f.; educación f.  
 breeze, briis, s., brisa f.  
 breezy, brii'-si, a., fresco  
 brethren, breD'-ren, s. pl., hermanos m. pl.  
 brevet, bre'-vet, s., graduado m. v., graduar  
 brevity, brev'-i-ti, s., brevedad f., concisión f.  
 brew, bruu, v., hacer cerveza. s., mezcla f.  
 brewer, bruu'-a, s., cervecero m.  
 brewery, bruu'-ar-i, s., cervecería f.  
 briar, brier, brai'-a, s., zarza f.  
 bribe, braib, v., sobornar. s., soborno m.  
 bribery, brai'-ber-i, s., corrupción f.  
 brick, brik, s., ladrillo m.  
 bricklayer, brik'-lei-a, s., albañil m.  
 bridal, brai'-dl, s., boda f. a., nupcial  
 bride, braid, s., novia f.  
 bridegroom, braid'-gruum, s., novio m.  
 bridesmaid, braids'-meid, s., madrina de boda f.  
 bridge, brich, s., puente m. v., levantar un puente  
 bridle, brai'-dl, s., brida f., freno m. v., embridar  
 brief, briif, s., relación f. a., breve. v., instruir  
 brig, brig, s., bergantín m.  
 brigade, bri-gueid', s., brigada f.  
 brigadier, brig-a-diir', s., brigadier m.  
 bright\*, brait, a., claro; (lively) brillante  
 brighten, brait'-n, v., pulir; (weather) aclarar



**brightness**, brait'-nes. s., claridad f.; brillantez f.; (mental) viveza f.  
**brill**, bril, s., rodaballo m., barbada f.  
**brilliance**, bril'-yan-si, s., brillantez f., fulgor m.  
**brilliant**, bril'-yant, a.,<sup>\*</sup> brillante. s., brillante m.  
**brim**, brim, s., borde m., orilla f.; (glass) labio m., borde m.; (hat) ala f.; — **over**, v., desbordar  
**brimstone**, brim'-stoun, s., azufre m.  
**brindle**, brindled, brin'-dl, brin'-dlid, a., mosqueado, abigarrado, rayado  
**brine**, brain, s., salmuera f.  
**bring**, bring, v., traer, llevar; — **forward**, (accounts) llevar una suma a otra cuenta; — **in**, (receipts) producir; — **up**, (educate) educar; (rear) criar  
**bringer**, bring'-a, s., portador m.  
**brink**, brink, s., borde m.; (river) orilla f.  
**briny**, brai'-ni, a., salado  
**brisk**<sup>\*</sup>, brisk, a., (lively) vivo; (agile) activo  
**brisket**, brisk'-et, s., pecho de buey m.  
**briskness**, brisk'-nes, s., vivacidad f., despejo m.  
**bristle**, bris'-l, v., erizarse. s., cerda f.  
**bristly**, bris'-li, a., cerdoso  
**brittle**, brit'-el, a., quebradizo, frágil  
**brittleness**, brit'-el-nes, s., fragilidad f.  
**broad**<sup>\*</sup>, broad, a., ancho; (accent) marcado  
**broadcast**, broad'-kaast, s., radiotelefonía f. v., emitir, difundir. adv., esparcidamente  
**broadcasting**, broad'-kaast-ing, s., radioemisión f.  
**brocade**, bro-koid', s., brocado m.  
**broccoli**, brok'-o-li, s., bróculi m.  
**brogue**, broug', s., acento m.; (shoe) zapato de pasco m.  
**broil**, broil, v., asar, tostar. s., (dispute) riña f.  
**broker**, brou'-ka, s., corredor m.; **stock** —, agente de bolsa m.  
**brokerage**, brou'-ker-eich, s., corretaje m.  
**bromide**, brou'-maid, s., bromuro m.  
**bronchitis**, bron-kai'-tis, s., bronquitis f.  
**bronze**, bronz, s., bronce m. v., broncear  
**brooch**, brouch, s., broche m., prendedero m.

**brood**, bruud, s., pollada f., nidada f. v., empollar; meditar  
**brook**, bruk, s., arroyo m.  
**broom**, bruum, s., escoba f.; (shrub) retam.f.  
**broth**, broaz, s., caldo m.  
**brothel**, broD'-el, s., burdel m., lupanar m.  
**brother**, bröD'-a, s., hermano m.; — **-in-law**, cuñado m.  
**brotherhood**, bröD'-er-jud, s., hermandad f.  
**brotherly**, bröD'-er-li, a., fraternal  
**brow**, brau, s., frente f.  
**browbeat**, brau'-biit, v., intimidar, amedrentar  
**brown**, braun, a., bruno, moreno. v., poner tostado  
**brownish**, braun'-ish, a., pardo  
**browse**, braus, v., pacer, herbajar  
**bruise**, bruus, v., magullar. s., magulladura f.  
**brunette**, bru-net', s., morena f., trigueña f.  
**brunt**, brönt, s., choque m., embate m.  
**brush**, brösh, s., cepillo m.; (paint) pincel m.; (dynamo) cepillo m. v., acepillar  
**brushwood**, brösh'-u'ud, s., breñal m., zarzal m.  
**brusque**, brösk, a., brusco  
**brussels sprouts**, brös'-els sprauts, s. pl., coles de Bruselas m. pl.  
**brutal**<sup>\*</sup>, bruu'-tl, a., brutal  
**brutality**, bruu'-tal'-i-ti, s., brutalidad f.  
**brutalize**, bruu'-tal-ais, v., brutalizar  
**brute**, bruut, s., bruto m., bestia f. a., bruto, bestial  
**bubble**, böb'-l, s., burbuja f. v., burbujear  
**buccaneer**, bök-a-nir', s., filibustero m.  
**buck**, bök, s., lejía f., gamo m.  
**bucket**, bök'-et, s., cubo m., balde m.  
**buckle**, bök'-l, s., hebilla f. v., hebillar; (bend) doblarse  
**buckram**, bök'-ram, s., bucarán m.  
**buckthorn**, bök'-zörn, s., cambrón m.  
**buckwheat**, bök'-uit, s., trigo m.  
**bud**, böd, s., yema f.; (rose) capullo m. v., brotar  
**budge**, böch, v., moverse, menearse  
**budget**, böch'-it, s., presupuesto m.  
**buff**, böf, s., (colour) color de ante m.



buffalo, bŏf'-a-lou, s., búfalo m.  
 buffer, bŏf'-a, s., (railway) tope m. [feteat  
 buffet, bŏf'-it, s., (refreshments) bufete m. v., abo-  
 buffoon, bŏ-fuun', s., bufón m.  
 bug, bŏg, s., chinche m.  
 bugbear, bŏg'-bér, s., espantajo m.  
 bugle, biuu'-gl, s., (military) corneta f.  
 buhlwork, buul'-uěrk, s., marquetería f.  
 build, bild, v., edificar. s., estructura f.  
 builder, bil'-da, s., maestro de obras m.; con-  
 structor m.  
 building, bil'-ding, s., edificio m.; construcción f.  
 bulb, bŏlb, s., (plant) bulbo m.; (lamp) ampolla f.  
 bulge, bŏlch, v., combarse  
 bulk, bŏlk, s., volumen m.; in—, al granel m.  
 bulky, bŏl'-ki, a., voluminoso  
 bull, bul, s., toro m.; (papal) bula f.; (stock  
 exchange) alcista m.  
 bull-dog, bul'-dog, s., perro de presa m.  
 bullet, bul'-et, s., bala f.  
 bulletin, bul'-i-tin, s., boletín m.  
 bull-finch, bul'-finch, s., pinzón real m.  
 bullion, bul'-yon, s., (gold) oro en barras m.;  
 (silver) plata en barras f.  
 bullock, bul'-ok, s., buey m., cebón m.  
 bull's eye, buls'-ai, s., (target) centro de blanco m.  
 bully, bul'-i, v., maltratar. s., matón m.  
 bulrush, bul'-rŏsh, s., junco m.  
 bulwark, bul'-uěrk, s., baluarte m.  
 bumble-bee, bŏm'-bl-bii, s., abejarrón m.  
 bump, bŏmp, v., chocar. s., topetazo m.; (bruise)  
 chichón m.  
 bumper, bŏm'-pa, s., (shock) tope m.  
 bumpkin, bŏmp'-kin, s., (yokel) patán m.  
 bumptious, bŏmp'-shos, a., presumido  
 bun, bŏn, s., bollo m.  
 bunch, bŏnch, s., — of flowers, manojo de  
 flores m.; — of violets, ramillete de vio-  
 letas m.; — of grapes, racimo de uvas m.;  
 — of keys, puñado de llaves m.  
 bundle, bŏn'-dl, s., paquete m. v., empaquetar  
 bung, bŏng, s., tapón m.

bungalow, bŏñ'-ga-lou, s., casa india baja con  
 galerías f.  
 bungle, bŏñ'-gl, v., chapucear. s., chapucería f.  
 bungler, bŏñ'-glā, s., chapucero m.  
 union, bŏn'-yon, s., juanete m.  
 bunk, bŏñk, s., tarima f.  
 bunker, bŏñ'-ka, s., (ship's) carbonera f.  
 bunkum, bŏñ'-kom, s., patraña f.  
 bunting, bŏn'-ting, s., estameña f.  
 buoy, boi, v., boyar. s., boya f.  
 buoyancy, boi'-an-si, s., ligereza f., vivacidad f.  
 buoyant, boi'-ant, a., flotante; vivo  
 burden, bŏr'-dn, s., carga f.; (responsibility) far-  
 do m. v., cargar; gravar; (oppress) agobiar  
 burdensome, bŏr'-den-som, a., (expensive) oner-  
 oso; (encumbrance) molesto  
 bureau, biu'-rou, s., (office) oficina f., escritorio m.;  
 (desk) papelería f.  
 bureaucracy, biu-ro'-kra-si, s., burocracia f.  
 burgess, bŏr'-ches, s., burgués m.  
 burglar, bŏr'-glā, s., ladrón que escala una casa m.  
 burglary, bŏr'-glā-ri, s., robo en una casa m.  
 burial, be'-ri-al, s., entierro m.  
 burial-ground, be'-ri-al-graund, s., cementerio m.  
 burlesque, ber-lesk', s., burlesco m. a., burlesco.  
 v., parodiar  
 burly, bŏr'-li, a., corpulento, robusto  
 burn, bŏrn, v., quemar, arder. s., quemadura f.  
 burner, bŏrn'-a, s., mechero m.  
 burnish, bŏrn'-ish, v., bruñir  
 burrow, bŏr'-ou, v., minar; (by animals) horadar.  
 s., conejera f.  
 bursar, bŏr'-sa, s., tesorero m.  
 burst, bŏrst, v., reventar; (tears) brotar. s., ex-  
 plosión f.; (crack) reventón m.  
 bury, ber'-i, v., enterrar  
 bus, bŏs, s., autobús m.  
 bush, bush, s., arbusto m.; mata f.  
 bushel, bush'-l, s., medida inglesa de áridos f. (unos  
 36 litros)  
 bushy, bush'-i, a., matoso  
 busily, bis'-i-li, adv., activamente



business, biſ'-nes, s., negocio m., or negocios pl.  
 business-like, biſ'-nes-laik, a., serio ; práctico  
 bust, böst, s., busto m.  
 bustle, bös'-l, v., bullir, menearse. s., bullicio m.  
 bustling, bös'-ling, a., bullicioso, ruidoso  
 busy, biſ'-i, a., ocupado  
 busybody, biſ'-i-bod-i, s., bullebulle m. & f., en-  
 trometido m.  
 but, böt, conj., pero, mas ; sin embargo. prep., ex-  
 cepto, menos. adv., solamente, no ... mas que,  
 no ... sino  
 butcher, buch'-a, s., carnicero m. v., matar  
 butler, böt'-la, s., dispensero m., mayordomo m.  
 butt, böt, s., extremidad f. ; (gun) culata f. ;  
 (cask) tonel m. v., topetar  
 butter, böt'-a, s., manteca f., mantequilla f.  
 v., untar con manteca  
 buttercup, böt'-er-köp, s., botón de oro m.  
 butter-dish, böt'-er-dish, s., mantequillera f.  
 butterfly, böt'-er-flai, s., mariposa f.  
 buttock, böt'-ok, s., nalga f., anca f.  
 button, böt'-n, s., botón m. v., abotonar ; (refl.) a-  
 botonarse  
 button-hole, böt'-n-joul, s., ojal m.  
 button-hook, böt'-n-juk, s., abotonador m.  
 buttress, böt'-res, s., contrafuerte m., estribo m.  
 buxom, böx'-som, a., (woman) rolliza  
 buy, bai, v., comprar  
 buyer, bai'-a, s., comprador m.  
 buzz, böſ, v., zumbir. s., zumbido m.  
 buzzard, böſ'-erd, s., buharro m., inodrego m.  
 by, bai, adv., ahí ; allí. prep., por ; a ; en ; de ;  
 cerca de ; sobre ; según  
 bye-law, bai'-loa, s., reglamento m.  
 bygone, bai'-goan, a., pasado  
 bystander, bai'-stan-dr, s., espectador m.  
 by the by, bai-Di-bai, adv., de paso  
 byway, bai'-uei, s., camino desviado m.  
 byword, bai'-uërd, s., proverbio m.

cab, kab, s., (motor) taxi m. ; (horse) coche m.  
 cabal, ka-bal', v., maquinar, intrigar. s., cábala f.

cabbage, kab'-ich, s., col f.  
 cabby, kab'-i, s., cochero m.  
 cabin, kab'-in, s., camarote m. ; (hut) choza f.  
 cabinet, kab'-in-et, s., gabinete m. ; ministerio m.  
 cabinet-maker, kab'-in-et-meik'-a, s., ebanista m.  
 cable, kei'-bl, s., cable m. v., cablegrafiar  
 cablegram, kei'-bl-gram, s., cablegrama m.  
 cabman, kab'-man, s., cochero m.  
 caboose, ka-buus', s., (galley) cocina f.  
 cackle, kak'-l, v., cacarear. s., cacareo m.  
 cactus, kak'-tus, s., cacto m.  
 cad, kad, s., sinvergüenza m.  
 caddy, kad'-i, s., (tea) cajita para té f.  
 caducity, ka-diuu'-si-ti, s., caducidad f.  
 cage, keich, s., jaula f. v., enjaular  
 cajole, ka-CHOul', v., lisonjear  
 cake, keik, s., pastelillo m. ; (soap) pastilla de  
 jabón f. v., coagularse  
 calabash, kal'-a-bash, s., calabaza f.  
 calamitous\*, ka-lam'-i-tos, a., calamitoso  
 calamity, ka-lam'-i-ti, s., calamidad f.  
 calcine, kal'-sin, v., calcinar  
 calculate, kal'-kiu-leit, v., calcular  
 caldron, koal'-dron, s., caldero m.  
 calendar, kal'-en-da, s., calendario m.  
 calender, kal'-en-da, s., calandria f.  
 calends, kal'-ends, s. pl., calendas f. pl.  
 calf, kaaf, s., ternero m. ; (leg) pantorrilla f.  
 calico, kal'-i-kou, s., estampado m., indiana f.,  
 percal m.  
 call, koal, s., llamada f. ; (visit) visita f. v., llamar ;  
 visitar  
 calling, koal'-ing, s., profesión f.  
 callous\*, kal'-os, a., calloso ; (unfeeling) endurecido  
 callow, kal'-Ou, a., implume, inexperto  
 calm, kaam, s., calma f. ; (weather) bonanza f.  
 a.,\* quieto. v., calmar  
 calmness, kaam'-nes, s., tranquilidad f., sosiego m.  
 calumniate, ka-löm'-ni-eit, v., calumniar  
 calumny, kal'-om-ni, s., calumnia f.  
 cambist, kam'-bist, s., cambista m.  
 cambric, keim'-brik, s., batista f.



camel, kam'-l, s., camello m.  
 cameo, kam'-i-ou, s., camafeo m. [fica f.]  
 camera, kam'-er-a, s., cámara f.; cámara fotogr.  
 camisole, kam'-i-soul, s., camisola f.  
 camomile, kam'-o-mail, s., camomila f.  
 camp, kamp, v., acampar. s., campo m., campa-  
 mento m.; —-stool, silla plegadiza f.  
 campaign, kam-pein', s., campaña f. v., servir  
 en campaña  
 camphor, kam'-fa, s., alcanfor m.  
 can, kan, s., lata f. v., (preserve) enlatar  
 can, kan, v., (to be able) poder; (to know how) saber  
 canal, ka-nal', s., canal m.  
 canary, ka-nei'-ri, s., canario m.  
 cancel, kan'-sl, v., cancelar, anular  
 cancer, kan'-sa, s., cáncer m.  
 candid\*, kan'-did, a., cándido, sincero  
 candidate, kan'-di-deit, s., candidato m.  
 candied, kan'-did, a., confitado  
 candle, kan'-dl, s., vela f., candelera f.  
 candlestick, kan'-del-stik, s., candelero m.  
 candour, kan'-da, s., candor m., sinceridad f.  
 candy, kan'-di, s., confite m. v., confitar  
 cane, kein, s., caña f.; (walking-stick) bastón m.  
 canine, ka'-nain, a., canino  
 canister, kan'-is-ta, s., canastillo m.; (tin) lata f.  
 canker, kañ'-ka, s., gangrena f.  
 cannibal, kan'-i-bal, s., caníbal m. [bola f.]  
 cannon, kan'-on, s., cañón m.; (billiards) caram-  
 canoe, ka-nuu', s., canoa f.  
 canon, kan'-on, s., (title) canónigo m.; (law) canon m.  
 canonicals, ka-non'-i-kals, s.pl., hábitos eclesiás-  
 ticos m.pl.  
 canopy, kan'-o-pi, s., baldaquín m.; (of bed) pa-  
 bellón m.  
 cant, kant, s., hipocresía f. v., hablar en caló  
 cantankerous, kan-tañ'-ker-os, a., pendenciero  
 canteen, kan-tiin', s., cantina f.  
 canter, kan'-ta, s., medio galope m. v., andar el  
 caballo a paso largo  
 canticle, kan'-ti-kl, s., cántico m.  
 canting, kant'-ing, s., falso devoto m. a., hipócrita

canvas, kan'-vas, s., (cloth) lona f.; (sail) vela f.;  
 (painting) lienzo m.  
 canvass, kan'-vas, v., solicitar. s., solicitud f.  
 cap, kap, s., gorra f.; (metal) cápsula f.  
 capable, kei'-pa-bl, a., capaz  
 capacity, ka-pass'-i-ti, s., capacidad f.  
 cape, keip, s., (geographical) cabo m.; (cloak) capa f.  
 caper, kei'-pa, v., cabriolar. s., (pickle) alcaparra f.  
 capital, k. Api-tl, s., (city) capital f.; (money) ca-  
 pital m.; (letter) mayúscula f.  
 capitulate, ka-pit'-iu-loit, v., capitular  
 capon, kei'-pn, s., capón m.  
 capricious\*, ka-prish'-os, a., caprichoso  
 capsize, kap-sais', v., volcar; (naut.) zozobrar  
 capstan, kap'-stan, s., cabrestante m.  
 capsule, kap'-siul, s., cápsula f.  
 captain, kap'-tin, s., capitán m.  
 captive, kap'-tiv, s. & a., cautivo m., prisionero m.  
 captivity, kap-tiv'-i-ti, s., cautiverio m.  
 capture, kap'-tiur, v., capturar. s., captura f.  
 car, kaar, s., automóvil m.; (horse) carro m.;  
 (tramcar) tranvía m.; (aero) barquilla f.  
 caramel, kar'-a-mel, s., caramelo m.  
 carat, kar'-at, s., quilate m.  
 caravan, kar'-a-van, s., caravana f.  
 caraway, kar'-a-uei, s., (seed) alcaravea f.  
 carbide, kaar'-baid, s., carburo m.  
 carbine, kaar'-bain, s., carabina f. [cabo f.]  
 carbolic, kaar-bol'-ik, s., ácido fénico m. a., afeni-  
 carbon, kaar'-bon, s., carbón m., carbono m.;  
 —-paper, papel carbono m.  
 carbuncle, kaar'-bön-kl, s., (med.) carbunclo m.  
 carburettor, kaar'-biu-ret-a, s., carburador m.  
 carcass, kaar'-kas, s., res muerta f.  
 card, kaard, s., carta f.; (playing) naípe m.;  
 (visiting) tarjeta f.; —-case, tarjetero m.  
 cardboard, kaard'-börd, s., cartón m.  
 cardinal, kaar'-di-nal, s., cardenal m. a., cardinal  
 care, kër, s., cuidado m., atención f.; (anxiety) in-  
 quietud f. v., cuidar; —-for, (persons) querer a;  
 (things) gustar de; take —-of, cuidar de;  
 c/o, al cuidado de



career, ka-rir, s., carrera f., profesión f.  
 careful\*, kér'-ful, a., cuidadoso, atento  
 careless\*, kér'-les, a., descuidado : indiferente  
 carelessness, kér'-les-nes, s., descuido m.  
 caress, ka-res', v., acariciar. s., caricia f.  
 caretaker, kér'-tei'-ka, s., guardian m., conserje m.  
 cargo, kaar'-gou, s., carga f., cargamento m.  
 caricature, kaar'-i-ka-tiur, s., caricatura f. v., ridiculizar  
 carman, kaar'-man, s., carretero m.  
 carmine, kaar'-min, s., carmín m.  
 carnage, kaar'-nich, s., matanza f., carnicería f.  
 carnal\*, kaar'-nl, a., carnal, sensual  
 carnation, kaar'-noi'-shon, s., (flower) clavel m.  
 carnival, kaar'-ni-vl, s., carnaval m.  
 carob, kaar'-ob, s., (tree) algarrobo m.; (bean) algarroba f.  
 carol, kaar'-ol, s., (cantata) villancico m.  
 carousal, ka-rau'-sl, s., francachela f., orgía f.  
 carp, kaarp, s., carpa f. v., criticar  
 carpenter, kaar'-pen-ta, s., carpintero m.  
 carpet, kaar'-pet, s., alfombra f.  
 carping, kaarp'-ing, s., censura f. a., capcioso  
 carriage, kaar'-ich, s., (vehicle) coche m.  
 (freight) porte m.; (deportment) porte m.  
 carrier, kaar'-i-a, s., portador m.; (carter) carretero m.; (mule) arriero m.  
 carrion, kaar'-i-on, s., carroña f.  
 carrot, kaar'-ot, s., zanahoria f.  
 carrotty, kaar'-ot-i, a., pelirojo  
 carry, kaar'-i, v., llevar : transportar  
 cart, kaart, s., carro m.; (long and narrow) carreta f. v., carretear  
 cartage, kaar'-tich, s., acarreo m.  
 carter, kaar'-ta, s., carretero m.  
 cartload, kaart'-loud, s., carretada f.  
 cartoon, kaar'-tuun', s., caricatura f.  
 cartridge, kaar'-trich, s., cartucho m.  
 cartwright, kaart'-rait, s., carretero m.  
 carve, kaarv, v., (wood) tallar ; (meat, etc.) trincar  
 carving, kaarv'-ing, s., (wood) talla f.  
 cascade, kas-keid', s., cascada f.

case, keis, s., caso m.; (box) caja f.; (cigarette, jewel, or spectacle) estuche m.; (watch) caja de reloj f.; (pocket) cartera f.; in —, en caso  
 casement, keis'-ment, s., alféizar m.  
 cash, kash, s., dinero m.; (paying) dinero constante m. v., cobrar  
 cash-book, kash'-buk, s., libro de caja m.  
 cash-box, kash'-boks, s., arquilla f.  
 cashier, kash'-ir, s., cajero m.  
 cashmere, kash'-mir, s., casimir m.  
 cask, kaask, s., barril m., tonel m.; (for water) cuba f.  
 basket, kaas'-ket, s., cajita para joyas f.  
 cassoek, kas'-ok, s., sotana f.  
 cast, kaast, s., (throw) tiro m.; (theatre) reparto m.; (metal) molde m. v., tirar ; fundir, modelar  
 castanet, kas'-ta-net, s., castañuela f.  
 caste, kaast, s., casta f.  
 castigate, kas'-ti-gueit, v., castigar  
 casting, kaas'-ting, s., moldura f.  
 castle, kaa'-sl, s., castillo m.; (fortress) fortaleza f.; (chess) torre f. v., enrocar  
 castor, kaas'-tor, s., (beaver) castor m.; (furniture bearings) ruedecilla f.; —oil, aceite de ricino m.  
 casual, kash'-iu-al, a., casual  
 casualties, kash'-iu-al-tes, s. pl., perdidas f. pl.; (war) bajas f. pl.  
 casualty, kash'-iu-al-ti, s., accidente m.  
 cat, kat, s., gato m.  
 catalogue, kat'-a-log, s., catálogo m.  
 catarrh, ka-taar', s., catarro m.  
 catastrophe, ka-tas'-tro-fi, s., catástrofe f.  
 catch, kach, v., coger ; (seize) asir : —up, alcanzar. s., presa f.; (door, etc.) cerradera f.  
 catching, kach'-ing, a., contagioso  
 catchword, kach'-uěrd, s., reclamo m.  
 category, kat'-i-gor-i, s., categoría f.  
 cater, kei'-ta, v., abastecer, proveer  
 caterer, kei'-ter-a, s., abastecedor m., proveedor m.  
 caterpillar, kat'-er-pil-a, s., oruga f.  
 cathedral, ka-zii'-dral, s., catedral f.  
 catholic, kaz'-o-lik, a., católico  
 cattle, kat'-l, s., ganado m.



caucus, koa'-kos, s., junta secreta f.  
 cauliflower, ko'-li-flau-er, s., coliflor f.  
 caulk, koak, v., calafatear  
 cause, koas, s., causa f.; origin m. v., causar  
 causeway, koas'-uei, s., calzada f.  
 caustic, koas'-tik, s., cáustico m. a., cáustico  
 cauterize, koa'-ter-ai, v., cauterizar  
 caution, koa'-shon, s., prudencia f.; (warning) aviso m. v., caucionar, prevenir  
 cautious\*, koa'-shos, a., cauto, prudente  
 cavalier, kav-a-lir', s., caballero m.  
 cavalry, kav'-al-ri, s., caballería f.  
 cave, keiv, s., cueva f., caverna f.  
 cavernous, kav'-ern-os, a., cavernoso  
 cavil, kav'-il, v., cavilar  
 cavity, kav'-i-ti, s., hueco m.; (tooth) cavidad f.  
 caw, koa, v., graznar  
 Cayenne-pepper, kei-en-pep'-a, s., pimienta de Cayena f.  
 cease, sis, v., cesar, parar; —less\*, a., incesante  
 cedar, sii'-da, s., cedro m.  
 cede, siid, v., ceder  
 ceiling, sii'-ing, s., techo m.  
 celebrate, sel'-i-breit, v., celebrar; solemnizar  
 celebrated, sel'-i-breit-id, a., célebre  
 celerity, si-ler'-i-ti, s., celeridad f.  
 celery, sel'-e-ri, s., apio m.  
 celestial\*, si-les'-ti-al, a., celeste  
 celibacy, sel'-i-ba-si, s., celibato m.  
 cell, sel, s., calabozo m.; (anatomy) célula f., (battery) elemento de una pila m.  
 cellar, sel'-a, s., sótano m.; (wine) bodega f.  
 celluloid, sel'-iu-loid, s., celuloide f.  
 cement, si-ment', s., cemento m. v., argamasar  
 cemetery, sem'-i-ta-ri, s., cementerio m.  
 cenotaph, sen'-o-taf, s., cenotafio m.  
 censer, sen'-sa, s., incensario m.  
 censor, sen'-sr, s., censor m.  
 censorship, sen'-sr-ship, s., censura f.  
 census, sen'-sos, s., censo m.  
 cent, sent, s., ciento m., centavo m.  
 centenary, sen'-ti-ner-i, a., centenario

central\*, sen'-tral, a., central; —heating, s., calefacción central f.; —ize, v., centralizar  
 centre, sen'-tr, s., centro m. v., centralizar  
 century, sen'-tiu-ri, s., siglo m.  
 ceramics, ser-Am'-iks, s., cerámica f.  
 cereals, sii'-rii-als, s. pl., cereales m. pl.  
 ceremonious\*, ser-i-mou'-ni-os, a., ceremonioso  
 ceremony, ser'-i-mou-ni, s., ceremonia f.  
 certain\*, sēr'-tin, a., cierto; —ty, s., certeza f.  
 certificate, sēr-tif'-i-keit, s., certificado m.; testimonio m.  
 certify, sēr'-ti-fai, v., certificar  
 certitude, sēr'-ti-tiuud, s., certidumbre f.  
 cessation, se-sei'-shon, s., cesación f.; suspensión f.  
 cession, se'-shon, s., (rights) cesión f.; (property) traspaso f.  
 cesspool, ses'-puul, s., sumidero m. [ritar  
 chafe, cheif, v., (rub) calentar frotando; (fret) ir-  
 chafing dish, chei'-fing dish, s., escalfeta f.  
 chaff, chaaf, s., barcia f.; (tease) burla f. v., burlarse  
 chaffinch, chaf'-inch, s., pinzón m.  
 chain, chein, v., encadenar. s., cadena f.; —up, v., encadenar  
 chair, chér, s., silla f.  
 chairman, chér'-man, s., presidente m.  
 chalice, chal'-is, s., cáliz m.  
 chalk, choak, s., yeso m., greda f.; (crayon) tiza f.  
 chalky, choa'-ki, a., gredoso  
 challenge, chal'-inch, s., desafío m.; (duel) provocación f. v., desafiar; provocar  
 chalybeate, ka-lib'-i-eit, s., agua ferruginosa m. (in plural f.)  
 chamber, cheim'-ba, s., (apartment) cuarto m.; (gun) cámara f.; —s, pl., (lawyers', etc.) estudio de abogado m.  
 chamberlain, cheim'-ber-lin, s., chambelán m.  
 chambermaid, cheim'-ber-meid, s., doncella f.  
 chamber-pot, cheim'-ber-pot, s., orinal m.  
 chamois, sham'-uaa, sham'-i, s., gamuza f.  
 champagne, sham'-pein', s., champaña f.  
 champion, cham'-pi-on, s., campeón m. v., defender



**chance**, chaans, s., ventura f., azar m.; (opportunity) oportunidad f. a., casual. v., acaecer  
**chancel**, chaan'-sl, s., santuario m.  
**chancellor**, chaan'-se-la, s., canceller m.  
**chancery**, chaan'-se-ri, s., cancelleria f.  
**chandelier**, shan-di-lir', s., candelabro m.  
**chandler**, shaand'-la, s., cerero m., velero m.  
**change**, cheinch, s., (money, alteration, exchange) cambio m.; (residence) mudanza f. v., (money, opinion, habits, trains, etc.) cambiar; (clothing) mudar; —**able**, a., variable  
**changeless**, cheinch'-les, a., inmutable  
**channel**, chan'-l, s., canal f. v., acanalar  
**chant**, chaant, v., cantar. s., canto llano m.  
**chaos**, kei'-os, s., caos m.  
**chap**, chap, v., agrietar. s., grieta f.  
**chapel**, chap'-l, s., capilla f.  
**chaperon**, shap'-roun, s., acompañante m. & f. v., escoltar  
**chaplain**, chap'-lin, s., capellán m.  
**chaplet**, chap'-let, s., guirnalda f.; rosario m.  
**chapter**, chap'-ta, s., capítulo m.  
**char**, chaar, v., carbonear; (clean) trabajar a jornal; —**woman**, s., jornalera f.  
**character**, ka-ar'-ak-ta, s., carácter m.  
**charcoal**, chaar'-koul, s., carbón de leña m.  
**charge**, chaarch, s., coste m.; ataque m.; acusación f. v., acusar; atacar; (price) cobrar; (battery) cargar; **to be in**—, estar encargado  
**chariot**, char'-i-ot, s., carroza f.  
**charitable**, char'-it-a-bl, a., caritativo  
**charity**, char'-i-ti, s., caridad f.  
**charm**, chaarm, v., encantar. s., encanto m.; —**ing**\*, a., encantador; (bewitching) hechicero  
**charnel-house**, chaar'-nel-jaus, s., osario m.  
**chart**, chaart, s., carta de navegar f.  
**charter**, chaar'-ta, v., (ship) fletar. s., (grant) carta de privilegio f.  
**chary**, ché'-ri, a., cauteloso  
**chase**, cheis, v., cazar; perseguir. s., caza f.  
**chasm**, kas'm, s., abismo m.  
**chaste**\*, cheist, a., casto, virtuoso

**chastise**, chas-tais', v., castigar  
**chastisement**, chas'-tis-ment, s., castigo m.  
**chastity**, chas'-ti-ti, s., castidad f.  
**chasuble**, chas'-iu-bl, s., casulla f.  
**chat**, chat, s., charla f. v., charlar  
**chattel**, chat'-l, s., bienes muebles m. pl.  
**chatter**, chat'-a, v., charlar; (teeth) castañetear; —**box**, s., charlador m.; —**ing**, charla f.  
**chauffeur**, shof'-a, s., chofer m.  
**cheap**\*, chilp, a., barato; —**en**, v., abaratar; —**er**, a., más barato; —**ness**, s., baratura f.  
**cheat**, chilit, v., trampear. s., trampa f.  
**cheating**, chilit'-ing, s., trampa f.  
**check**, chek, s., (restraint) rechazo m.; (verification) revisión f.; (chess) jaque m.; (pattern) cuadrados m. pl. v., refrenar; revisar; (stop) parar; —**mate**, s., jaque mate m. v., dar jaque mate  
**cheek**, chik, s., mejilla f.; (fam.) descaro m.  
**cheer**, chir, s., alegría f.; (applause) vivas m. pl. v., dar vivas; (brighten) alegrar; —**ful**\*, a., alegre, animado; —**less**\*, triste, desanimado  
**cheese**, chiis, s., queso m.  
**chemical**\*, kem'-i-kl, a., químico  
**chemise**, shi-miis', s., camisa de señora f.  
**chemist**, kem'-ist, s., químico m.; (shop) farmacéutico m.; —**ry**, química f.  
**cheque**, chek, s., cheque m.  
**cheque-book**, chek'-buk, s., libro de cheques m.  
**chequered**, chek'-erd, a., variado  
**cherish**, cher'-ish, v., querer  
**cherry**, cher'-i, s., cereza f.; —**tree**, cerezo m.  
**cherub**, cher'-ob, s., querubín m.  
**chess**, ches, s., ajedrez m.  
**chest**, chest, s., (human) pecho m.; (trunk) cofre m.; (box) cajón m.; —**of drawers**, cómoda f.  
**chestnut**, ches'-nöt, s., castaña f. a., castaño; —**tree**, s., castaño m.; **horse**—, castaña de Indias f.  
**chew**, chuu, v., masticar; (tobacco, etc.) mascar  
**chicken**, chik'-n, s., gallina f., pollo m.  
**chicken-pox**, chik'-n-poks, s., viruelas locas f. pl.  
**chide**, chaid, v., regañar, reprender  
**chief**, chilf, s., jefe m. a., principal



chilblain, chil'-blein, s., sabañón m.  
 child, chaild, s., niño m.; —ish\*, a., infantil  
 chill, chil, s., escalofrío m. v., enfriar; (liquids) helar  
 chilly, chil'-i, a., friolero  
 chime, chain, v., repiquetear. s., tañido de campanas m.  
 chimney, chim'-ni, s., chimenea f.  
 chimney-sweep, chim'-ni-suilp, s., deshollinador  
 chin, chin, s., barba f.  
 china, chai'-na, s., porcelana f.; loza f.  
 chink, chiñk, s., hendidura f. v., sonar  
 chintz, chints, s., zaraza f.  
 chip, chip, v., desmenuzar. s., trozo m., astilla  
 chiropodist, ki-rop'-o-dist, s., pedicuro m.  
 chirp, chěrp, v., chirriar, gorjear  
 chisel, chis'-l, s., cincel m. v., cincelar  
 chivalrous, shiv'-al-ros, a., caballeresco  
 chive, chaiv, s., cebolleta f.  
 chloride, kló'-raid, s., cloruro m.  
 chlorine, kló'-rin, s., cloro m.  
 chloroform, klou'-rou-form, s., cloroformo m.  
 chocolate, chok'-o-leit, s., chocolate m.  
 choice, chois, s., elección f. a., escogido, seleccionar  
 choir, kuair, s., coro m.  
 choke, chouk, v., (suffocate) sofocar; (strangle) ahogar; (block up) obstruir  
 choler, kol'-a, s., cólera f.  
 cholera, kol'-er-a, s., cólera-morbo m.  
 choose, chuus, v., escoger, elegir  
 chop, chop, s., chuleta f., costilla f. v., cortar  
 — off, tajar  
 chopper, chop'-a, s., cortante m., cuchilla f.  
 choral, kó'-ral, a., coral  
 chord, koard, s., cuerda f.; acorde m.  
 chorister, kor'-is-ta, s., corista f.  
 chorus, kó'-ros, s., coro m.  
 Christ, kraist, s., Cristo m.  
 christen, kris'-n, v., bautizar  
 christening, kris'-ning, s., bautismo m.  
 Christianity, kris-ti-An'-i-ti, s., cristianismo m.  
 Christmas, kris'-mas, s., Navidad f.; —-box aguinaldo m.; —-tree, árbol de Navidad m.

chronic, kron'-ik, a., crónico  
 chronicle, kron'-ik-l, s., crónica f. v., contar  
 chrysanthemum, kri-san'-ze-mom, s., crisantemo  
 chubby, chöb'-i, a., mofletudo, rechoncho [m.  
 chuck, chök, s., cloqueo m. v., cloquear  
 chuckle, chök'-l, v., reír entre dientes. s., risa ahogada f.  
 chum, chöm, s., camarada m.  
 chunk, choñk, s., tronco m., leño m.  
 church, chěrch, s., iglesia f.  
 churchyard, chěrch'-yaard, s., cementerio m.  
 churl, chěrl, s., rustico m.  
 churlish\*, chěrl'-lish, a., rudo  
 churn, chěrn, s., mantequera f. v., batir la leche  
 cider, sai'-da, s., sidra f.  
 cigar, si-gaar', s., cigarro m.  
 cigarette, sig-a-ret', s., cigarrillo m.  
 cinder, sin'-da, s., cernada f.  
 cinema, sin'-i-na, s., cinema m.  
 cinnamon, sin'-na-mon, s., canela f.  
 cipher, sai'-fa, s., cifra f. v., cifrar  
 circle, sěr'-kl, s., círculo m. v., circundar  
 circlet, sěr'-klet, s., anillo m.; (headband) corona f.  
 circuit, sěr'-kit, s., circuito m.; visita judicial f.  
 circuitous\*, sěr-kiu'-it-os, a., tortuoso  
 circular, sěr'-kiu-lar, s., circular f. a.,\* circular  
 circulate, sěr'-kiu-leit, v., circular; poner en circulación  
 circulating, sěr'-kiu-leit-ing, a., circulante;  
 — library, s., gabinete de lectura m.  
 circumcise, sěr-köm-sais, v., circuncidar  
 circumference, sěr-köm'-fer-ens, s., circunferencia f.  
 circumflex, sěr'-kom-fleks, s., circunflejo m.  
 circumscribe, sěr'-kom-skraib, v., circunscribir  
 circumspect, sěr'-kom-spect, a., circunspecto, prudente  
 circumstance, sěr'-kom-stans, s., circunstancia f.;  
 —s, pl., (financial) medios m. pl.  
 circumstantial\*, sěr-kom-stan'-shal, a., circunstancial; —evidence, s., indicios vehementes m. pl.  
 circumvent, sěr'-kom-vent, v., circunvenir



circus, sēr'-kos, s., circo m.  
 cistern, sis'-tern, s., cisterna f.  
 citadel, sit'-a-del, s., ciudadela f.  
 cite, sait, v., citar  
 citizen, sit'-i-sn, s., ciudadano m.  
 citizenship, sit'-i-sn-ship, s., ciudadanía f.  
 citron, sit'-ron, s., (fruit) cidra f.; (tree) cidro m.  
 city, sit'-i, s., ciudad f.  
 civet, siv'-et, s., civeta f.  
 civil\*, siv'-il, a., civil; (courteous) cortés  
 civilian, siv-il'-yan, s., paisano m., burgués m.  
 civilisation, siv'-il-ai-sei'-shon, s., civilización f.  
 claim, kleim, s., demanda f.; (inheritance) título m.;  
 (mine, etc.) pertenencia f. v., reclamar  
 claimant, kleim'-ant, s., reclamante m.; (throne)  
 pretendiente m.  
 clamber, klam'-ba, v., trepar, gatear  
 clamorous\*, klam'-or-os, a., ruidoso, tumultuoso  
 clamour, klam'-er, s., clamor m. v., gritar, vociferar  
 clamp, klamp, s., grapa f. v., empalmar  
 clan, klan, s., casta f., pandilla f.  
 clandestine, klan-des'-tin, a., clandestino  
 clang, klañg, s., rechinamiento m. v., rechinar  
 clank, klañk, (see clang)  
 clap, klap, s., aplauso m.; (thunder) trueno m.  
 v., aplaudir  
 clapping, klap'-ing, s., aplauso m.  
 clap-trap, klap'-trap, s., engañosos m. pl.  
 claret, klar'-et, s., clarete m.  
 clarify, klar'-i-fai, v., clarificar  
 clarinet, klar'-i-net, s., clarinete m.  
 clarion, klar'-yon, s., clarin m.  
 clash, klash, s., (noise) choque m.; (differing) conflicto m. v., chocar; entrechocarse  
 clasp, klaasp, s., corchete m.; (embrace) abrazo m.  
 v., abrochar; abrazar  
 class, klaas, s., clase f.; (quality) calidad f. v., clasificar  
 classify, kl-as'-i-fai, v., clasificar  
 clatter, klat'-a, v., resonar. s., ruido m.  
 clause, kloas, s., cláusula f., estipulación f.

claw, kloa, s., garra f., uña f. v., arañar  
 clay, klei, s., arcilla f., barro m.  
 clayey, klei'-i, a., arcilloso  
 clean, klin, v., limpiar. a., \* limpio  
 cleaning, klin'-ing, s., limpieza f.  
 cleanliness, cleanness, klen'-li-nes, klin'-nes,  
 s., limpieza f., aseo m.  
 cleanse, klenz, v., limpiar; purificar  
 clear\*, klar, a., claro; (profit) neto. v., desem-  
 barazar; (sky) aclarar; —ance, s., desempeño m.;  
 (customs) despacho m.; —ness, claridad f.  
 cleave, kliiv, v., hender  
 cleft, kleft, s., hendedura f., grieta f.  
 clematis, klem'-a-tis, s., clemátide f.  
 clemency, klem'-en-si, s., clemencia f.  
 clench, klench, v., remachar; (teeth, etc) cerrar  
 clergy, klēr'-chi, s., clero m.; —man, clérigo m.,  
 eclesiástico m.  
 clerical, kler'-ik-l, a., clerical; —error, s., error  
 de pluma m.  
 clerk, klaark, s., dependiente m., escribiente m.  
 clever\*, klev'-a, a., hábil; (manually) diestro  
 cleverness, klev'-er-nes, s., habilidad f.; (manual)  
 destreza f.  
 click, klik, v., hacer tictac. s., golpe seco m.  
 client, klai'-ent, s., cliente m.  
 clientele, klai'-ent-il, s., clientela f.  
 cliff, klif, s., acantilado m.  
 climate, klai'-met, s., clima m.  
 climax, klai'-maks, s., colmo m.  
 climb, klaim, v., trepar, escalar; —er, s., trepa-  
 dor m.; (plant) enredadera f.  
 clinch, klinch, (see clench)  
 cling, klinḡ, v., pegarse; (fig.) adherirse  
 clinical, klin'-i-kal, a., clínico  
 clink, klinḡ, v., hacer resonar; (metallic) retinir.  
 s., retintín m.  
 clinker, klinḡ'-a, s., escoria f.  
 clip, klip, s., grapa f. v., grapar; (cut) cortar  
 cloak, klouk, s., capa f., manto m. v., encapotar;  
 (conceal) encubrir; —room, s., vestuario m.;  
 (railway) consigna f.



clock, klok, s., reloj m.; **alarm** —, despertador m.  
—**maker**, relojero m.; — **-work**, mecanismo de reloj m.  
clod, klot, s., terrón m.  
clog, klog, s., traba f.; (shoe) chanclo m.  
v., (mech.) trabar; (obstruct) obstruir  
cloister, klois'-ta, s., claustro m.  
close, klous, s., fin m., conclusión f. v., cerrar  
(terminate) terminar. a., (weather) pesado  
adv., (near) cerca. prep., cerca de  
closet, klos'-et, s., gabinete m.; **water** —, (private) excusado m.; (public) retrete m.  
closure, klou'-shur, s., clausura f., fin m.  
clot, klot, s., cuajaron m. v., cuajarse  
cloth, kloz, s., tela f., paño m.; **table** —, mantel m.  
clothe, klouD, v., vestir  
clothes, klouDs, s. pl., vestidos m. pl.; **bed** —, ropa de cama f.; — **-brush**, cepillo m.  
clothier, klouD'-ya, s., pañero m.  
clothing, klouD'-ing, s., vestidos m. pl., ropa f.  
cloud, klaud, s., nube f. v., anublarse; —**burst**, s., chaparrón m.; —**less**, a., sin nubes; —**y**, nublado  
clout, klaut, s., trapo m.; (nail) clavo m.  
(slap) bofetada f. v., remendar; abofetear  
clove, klouv, s., clavo m.  
cloven, klouv'-n, -**footed**, a., patihendido  
clover, klou'-va, s., trébol m.  
clown, klaun, s., payaso m.  
club, klöb, s., círculo m.; (stick) porra f.  
(cards) bastos m. pl.; — **foot**, pateta m.  
cluck, klök, v., cloquear. s., cloqueo m.  
clue, kluu, s., pista f., rastro m.  
clump, klömp, s., tarugo m.  
clumsiness, klöm'-si-nes, s., torpeza f.  
clumsy, klöm'-si, a., torpe, desmañado  
cluster, klös'-ta, s., grupo m.; (fruit) racimo m.  
v., agruparse; arracimarse  
clutch, klöch, s., garra f., presa f.; (motor) embrague m. v., agarrar  
**coach**, kouch, s., coche m.; (state) carroza f.  
(tutor) preceptor m. v., (teaching) enseñar  
—**man**, s., cochero m.

coagulate, kou-A'-giuu-leit, v., coagular; (refl.) coagularse  
coal, koul, s., carbón de piedra m.; — **-cellar**, carbonera f.; — **-mine**, mina de carbón f.  
coalition, kou-a-li'-shon, s., coalición f.  
coarse\*, kours, a., tosco; (manner) grosero  
coarseness, kours'-nes, s., grosería f.  
coast, koust, s., costa f., litoral m. v., costear;  
— **-guard**, s., guarda costas m.  
coat, kont, s., levita f., chaqueta f.; (animal) pelaje m.; (paint) capa de pintura f. v., vestir;  
—**ing**, s., revestimiento m.; —**of arms**, escudo de armas m.; **over** —, abrigo m.  
coax, kouks, v., convencer  
cob, kob, s., montón m.; (horse) jaca f.  
cobbler, kob'-la, s., remendón m.  
cobweb, kob'-ueb, s., telaraña f.  
cocaine, kou-kein', s., cocaína f.  
cochineal, koch'-i-niil, s., cochinilla f.  
cock, kok, s., (bird) gallo m.; (gun) gatillo m.;  
(turn-valve) llave f.; —**ade**, escarapela f.;  
—**erel**, pollo m.  
cockle, kok'-l, s., coquina f.; (plant) cáscara f.  
cockney, kok'-ni, s., indígena de Londres m.  
cockroach, kok'-rouch, s., cucaracha f.  
cockswain, (see coxswain)  
cocoa, kou'-kou, s., cacao m.; —**nut**, coco m.  
cocoon, ko-kuun', s., capullo del gusano de seda m.  
cod, kod, s., abadejo m., bacalao m.; —**liver** oil, aceite de hígado de bacalao m.  
coddle, kod'-l, v., mimar, acariciar  
code, koud, s., código m.  
codicil, kod'-i-sil, s., codicilo m.  
coerce, kou-ers', v., coacer  
coffee, kof'-i, s., café m.; — **-house**, café m.  
coffee-pot, kof'-i-pot, s., cafetera f.  
coffer, kof'-a, s., cofre m.; —**s**, pl., tesoro m.  
coffin, kof'-in, s., ataúd m., féretro m.  
cog, kog, s., diente de rueda m. v., dentar una  
rueda; —**wheel**, s., rueda dentada f.  
cogency, kou'-chen-si, s., fuerza lógica f.; fuerza moral f.



cogitate, koCH'-i-teit, v., pensar; meditar  
 cogitation, koCH-i-tei'-shon, s., meditación f.  
 cognac, ko-nak', s., coñac m.  
 cognate, kog'-neit, a., consanguineo; análogo  
 cognizance, kog'-ni-sans, s., conocimiento m.  
 cognizant, kog'-ni-sant, a., informado, enterado  
 coherence, kou-ji'-rens, s., coherencia f.  
 coherent\*, kou-ji'-rent, a., coherente  
 cohesion, kou-jii'-shon, s., cohesión f.  
 cohesive\*, kou-jii'-siv, a., cohesivo  
 coil, koil, s., rollo m.; bobina f. v., enrollar  
 coin, koin, s., moneda f. v., acusar  
 coincide, kou-in-said', v., coincidir  
 coiner, koin'-a, s., acuñador m.; (base) monedero  
 falso m.  
 coke, kouk, s., coke m., coque m.  
 cold, kould, s., frío m.; (head) resfriado m. a., \* frío  
 colic, kol'-ik, s., cólico m.  
 collaborate, ko-lab'-a-reit, v., colaborar  
 collapse, ko-laps', v., hundirse. s., hundimiento m.  
 collar, kol'-r, s., cuello m.; (dog) collar m.;  
 —bone, clavícula f.  
 collate, ko-leit', v., comparar  
 collateral\*, ko-lat'-ar-al, a., colateral; accesorio  
 collation, ko-lei'-shon, s., cotejo m.  
 colleague, kol'-iig, s., colega m.  
 collect, ko-lekt', v., (stamps, art) coleccionar;  
 (money) cobrar; —ed, a., reunido; —ion, s.,  
 colección f.; (money) cobro m.; —ive, a., co-  
 lectivo; —or, s., (tax, etc.) cobrador m.;  
 (stamps, art, etc.) coleccionador m.  
 college, kol'-ich, s., colegio m.  
 collide, ko-laid', v., chocar  
 collier, kol'-ya, s., minero m., carbonero m.  
 colliery, kol'-yer-i, s., mina de carbón f.  
 collision, ko-li'-shon, s., choque m.  
 collop, kol'-op, s., tajada f., rebanada f.  
 colloquial, ko-lou'-küi-al, a., familiar  
 collusion, ko-luu'-shon, s., colusión f.  
 colon, kou'-lon, s., dos puntos m.pl.  
 colonel, kër'-nel, s., coronel m.  
 colonist, kol'-on-ist, s., colono m.

colonnade, ko-lon-oid', s., columnata f.  
 colony, kol'-o-ni, s., colonia f.  
 colossal, ko-los'-l, a., colosal  
 colour, köl'-a, s., color m. v., colorar  
 colouring, köl'-er-ing, s., colorido m., color m.  
 colt, koult, s., potro m.  
 column, kol'-om, s., columna f.  
 coma, kou'-ma, s., coma m., letargo m.  
 comb, koum, s., (hair) peine m.; (bird) cresta f.;  
 (honey) panal m. v., peinar  
 combat, kom'-bat, s., combate m. v., combatir;  
 —ant, s., combatiente m.; —ive, a., belicoso  
 combination(s), kom-bi-nei'-shon(s), s., combina-  
 ción f.; combinaciones f.pl.  
 combine, kõm-bain', s., asociación f. v., combinar  
 combustion, kom-böst'-yon, s., combustión f.  
 come, kõm, v., venir; —back, volver; —down,  
 bajar; —in, entrar; —off, (unfasten, dis-  
 join, loose) desprenderse; —out, salir;  
 —up, subir  
 comedian, ko-mii'-di-an, s., comediante m.,  
 cómico m.  
 comedy, kom'-i-di, s., comedia f.  
 comeliness, kõm'-li-nes, s., (grace) gracia f.;  
 (beauty) belleza f.  
 comet, kom'-et, s., cometa m.  
 comfit, kõm'-fit, s., confite m.  
 comfort, kõm'-fort, s., (physical) comodidad f.;  
 (solace) consuelo m.; (relief) alivio m. v., con-  
 solar; aliviar; —able, a., cómodo, agradable  
 comic, kom'-ic, a., cómico  
 comma, kom'-a, s., coma f.  
 command, ko-maand', v., mandar; dominar.  
 s., orden f.; (knowledge) dominio m.;  
 (mil.) mando m. —er, comandante m.  
 commandment(s), ko-maand'-ment(s), s., man-  
 damiento(s) de la ley de Dios m. (pl).  
 commence, ko-mens', v., comenzar, principiar;  
 —ment, s., comienzo m., principio m.  
 commend, ko-mend', v., recomendar; (praise) alabar  
 commendation, ko-men-dei'-shon, s., elogio m.  
 comment, ko-ment', v., comentar. s., comentario m.



commerce, kom'-črs, s., comercio m.  
 commercial, kom-mer'-shal, a., comercial  
 commiserate, ko-mis'-er-eit, v., compadecer  
 commission, ko-mish'-on, v., comisionar. s., comisión f.; (rank) patente f.; --aire, factor m.  
 commit, ko-mit', v., (bind) comprometerse; (fault) cometer; (sentence) encarcelar  
 committal, ko-mit'-l, s., encarcelamiento m.  
 committee, ko-mit'-i, s., comisión f., comité m.  
 commodious\*, ko-moud'-i-os, a., cómodo  
 commodity, ko-mod'-i-ti, s., géneros m. pl., productos m. pl.  
 commodore, kom'-o-dór, s., jefe de escuadra m.  
 common, kom'-on, a., \* común; ordinario; vulgar. s., (public land) ejido m.  
 commoner, kom'-on-a, s., plebeyo m.  
 commonplace, kom'-n-pleis, a., común, trivial  
 Commons, kom'-ons, s., Cámara de los Comunes f.  
 commonwealth, kom'-on-uelz, s., el estado m.; la nación f.  
 commotion, ko-mou'-shon, s., conmoción f.  
 commune, ko-miuu', v., conferir; conversar  
 communicate, ko-miuu'-ni-keit, v., comunicar; (eccl.) comulgar  
 communication, ko-miuu-ni-kei'-shon, s., comunicación f.  
 Communion, ko-miuu'-ni-on, s., (eccl.) comunión f.  
 community, ko-miuu'-ni-ti, s., comunidad f.  
 commute, ko-miuut', v., conmutar  
 compact, kom-pakt', s., pacto m. a., \* compacto  
 companion, kom-pañ'-yon, s., compañero m.; --ship, compañerismo m.  
 company, kōm'-pa-ni, s., compañía f.  
 comparative\*, kom-par'-a-tiv, a., comparativo  
 compare, kom-pér', v., comparar; compararse  
 comparison, kom-par'-is-n, s., comparación f.  
 compartment, kom-paart'-ment, s., compartimiento m.  
 compass, kōm'-pas, s., (magnetic) brújula f.; (range) alcance m.; (a pair of)--es, pl., compás m.  
 compassionate\*, kom-pa'-shon-eit, a., compasivo  
 compel, kom-pel', v., forzar, constreñir

compensate, kom'-pen-seit, v., compensar; indemnizar  
 compensation, kom-pen-sei'-shon, s., compensación f.  
 compete, kom-piit', v., concurrir, competir  
 competence, kom'-pi-tens, s., competencia f.  
 competition, kom-pi-ti'-shon, s., (commercial) concurrencia f.; (games) concurso m.  
 competitor, kom-pet'-i-ta, s., competidor m., rival m.  
 compile, kom-pail', v., compilar  
 complacent\*, kom-plei'-sent, a., complaciente  
 complain, kom-plein', v., quejarse  
 complaint, kom-pleint', s., queja f.; (in a lady) mal m.  
 complement, kom'-pli-ment, s., complemento m.  
 complete, kom-pliit', v., completar; terminar a., \* completo; --ness, s., perfección f.  
 completion, kom-plii'-shon, s., acabamiento m.  
 complex, kom'-plex, s., reunión f. a., complejo  
 complexion, kom-plek'-shon, s., (face) cutis m.  
 compliance, kom-plai'-ans, s., consentimiento m.  
 compliant\*, kom-plai'-ant, a., acomodaticio  
 complicate, kom'-pli-keit, v., complicar  
 compliment, kom'-pli-ment, s., cumplimiento m. v., complementar; --s, s. pl., saludos m. pl.  
 comply, kom-plai', v., conformarse  
 component, kom-pou'-nent, s. & a., componente m.  
 comport, kom-pört', v., comportarse  
 compose, kom-pous', v., componer; calmar  
 composer, kom-pou'-sa, s., compositor m.  
 composite, kom'-po-sit, a., compuesto  
 composition, kom-pou-si'-shon, s., (essay, music) composición f.  
 compositor, kom-pes'-i-tr, s., compositor m.  
 composure, kom-pou'-sher, s., calma f.; com- postura f.  
 compound, kom-paund', v., componer. a., compuesto; --fracture, s., fractura múltiple f. --interest, interés compuesto m.  
 comprehend, kom-pri-jend', v., comprender  
 comprehension, kom-pri-jen'-shon, s., comprensión f.



**compress**, kom-pres', v., comprimir. s., compresa f.  
**comprise**, kom-prais', v., contener  
**compromise**, kom'-pro-mais, s., compromiso m.  
 v., comprometer  
**compulsion**, kom-pöl'-shon, s., compulsión f.  
**compulsory**, kom-pöl'-so-ri, a., obligatorio  
**compunction**, kom-pöñk'-shon, s., contrición f.  
**compute**, kom-piuut', v., computar; calcular  
**comrade**, kom'-reid, s., camarada m.  
**concave**, kon'-keiv, a., cóncavo  
**conceal**, kon-sil', v., esconder, ocultar;  
 —**ment**, s., escondite m., secreto m.  
**concede**, kon-siid', v., conceder  
**conceit**, kon-siit', s., vanidad f., presunción f.  
**conceited\***, kon-siit'-tid, a., presumido, vano  
**conceive**, kon-siiv', v., concebir; imaginar  
**concentrate**, kon'-sen-treit, v., concentrar  
**conception**, kon-sep'-shon, s., concepción f.  
**concern**, kon'-sērñ, s., (affair) negocio m.;  
 (firm) empresa f.; (disquiet) preocupación f.  
 v., concernir; **to be —ed**, (anxious) estar in-  
 quieto; (involved, interested) estar mezclado  
**concert**, kon'-sērt, s., concierto m.  
**concession**, kon-sesh'-on, s., concesión f.  
**conciliate**, kon-sil'-i-ēit, v., conciliar  
**concise\***, kon-sais', a., conciso  
**conclude**, kon-kluud', v., concluir  
**conclusion**, kon-kluu'-shon, s., conclusión f.  
**conclusive\***, kon-kluu'-siv, a., concluyente  
**concoct**, kon-kokt', v., confeccionar; inventar  
**concord**, kon'-koard, s., concordia f. v., concordar  
**concordant**, kon-koar'-dant, a., conforme  
**concourse**, kōñ'-kōrs, s., concurso m., afluencia f.  
**concrete**, kon'-kriit, s., hormigón m. a., concreto  
**concur**, kon-kēr', v., concurrir, estar de acuerdo  
**concurrence**, kon-kör'-ens, s., cooperación f.  
**concussion**, kon-kōsh'-on, s., concusión  
**condemn**, kon-dem', v., condenar  
**condense**, kon-dens', v., condensar  
**condescend**, kon-di-send', v., condescender  
**condescension**, kon-di-sen'-shon, s., condescen-  
 dencia f.

**condign\***, kon-dain', a., condigno  
**condiment**, kon'-di-ment, s., condimento m.  
**condition**, kon-di'-shon, s., condición f.  
**conditional\***, kon-di'-shon-al, a., condicional  
**condole**, kon-doul', v., condolerse, dar el pésame  
**condolence**, kon-dou'-lens, s., pésame m.  
**condone**, kon-doun', v., condonar  
**conduce**, kon-diuus', v., conducir  
**conducive**, kon-diuu'-siv, a., conducente  
**conduct**, kon'-dōkt, s., conducta f.; proceder m.  
 v., conducir, dirigir  
**conductor**, kon-dōkt'-a, s., (guide) guía m.; (bus) con-  
 ductor m.; (music) director de orquesta m.  
**conduit**, kōñ'-dit, s., conducto m.; (pipe) caño m.  
**cone**, koun, s., cono m.; (fir) piña f.  
**coney**, (see cony)  
**confabulate**, kon-fab'-iu-leit, v., confabular  
**confectioner**, kon-fek'-sho-na, s., confitero m.;  
 (shop) confitería f.; —**y**, (sweetmeats) dulces m.pl.  
**confederate**, kon-fed'-er-ēit, s., confederado m.,  
 cómplice m.  
**confederation**, kon-fed'-er-ēi-shon, s., confede-  
 ración f.  
**confer**, kon-fēr', v., conferenciar; (bestow) conferir  
**confess**, kon-fes', v., confesar, reconocer  
**confession**, kon-fesh'-on, s., confesión f.  
**confide**, kon'-faid, v., confiar  
**confidence**, kon'-fi-dens, s., confianza f., confiden-  
 cia f.  
**confident\***, kon'-fi-dent, a., seguro; (trustful) con-  
 fiado  
**confidential\***, kon-fi-den'-shal, a., confidencial  
**confine**, kon-fain', v., limitar; (lock up) aprisionar.  
 s., confín m., límite m.; —**ment**, prisión f.;  
 (lying-in) parto m.  
**confirm**, kon-fērm', v., confirmar [f.  
**confirmation**, kon-fēr-mēi'-shon, s., confirmación  
**confiscate**, kon'-fis-keit, v., confiscar  
**conflagration**, kon-fla-grei'-shon, s., incendio m.  
**conflict**, kon'-flikt, s., conflicto m.; (combat) lu-  
 cha f. v., contender; —**ing**, a., contradictorio  
**confluent**, kon'-flu-ent, a., confluyente



conform, kon-foarm', v., conformar; —to, conformarse; —able, a., conforme  
 confound, kon-faund', v., (confuse) consternar; (mistake) confundir; —ed, a., maldito  
 confront, kon-frönt', v., confrontar  
 confuse, kon-fiuus', v., confundir  
 confusion, kon-fiuu'-shon, s., confusión f.  
 confutation, kon-fiu-tei'-shon, s., refutación f.  
 congeal, kon-CHiil', v., congelar  
 congenial, kon-CHiil'-ni-al, a., congenial, simpático  
 congenital, kon-CHen'-i-tl, a., congénito  
 congest, kon-CHest', v., amontonar; congestionar; —ion, s., acumulación f.; (med.) congestión f.  
 congratulate, kon-grat'-iu-leit, v., felicitar  
 congratulation, kon-grat'-iu-lei'-shon, s., congratulación f., parabién m.  
 congregate, kon'-gri-gueit, v., congregar, juntarse  
 congregation, kon'-gri-guei'-shon, s., asamblea f.; (eccl.) congregación f.  
 congress, kon'-gres, s., congreso m.  
 congruity, kon'-gruu'-i-ti, s., congruidad f.  
 congruous\*, kon'-gru-os, a., congruo  
 conjecture, kon-CHek'-tiur, v., conjeturar. s., conjetura f.  
 conjointly, kon-CHoint'-li, adv., conjuntamente  
 conjugal, kon'-CHiuu-gal, a., conyugal  
 conjunct, kon-CHönk', a., conjunto, unido  
 conjuncture, kon-CHönk'-tiur, s., coyuntura f., sazón f.  
 conjure, kon'-CHer, v., escamotear  
 conjurer, kon'-CHer-a, s., prestidigitador m.  
 connect, ko-nect', v., juntar, unir; (mech.) acoplar; —ion, s., conexión f.; relación f.; clientela f.  
 connive (at), ko-naiv' (At), v., hacer la vista gorda  
 connoisseur, kon-is-ër', s., conocedor m.  
 conquer, kon'-ker, v., conquistar; vencer; —or, s., conquistador m.; vencedor m.  
 conquest, kon'-kuest, s., conquista f.  
 conscience, kon'-shens, s., conciencia f.  
 conscientious\*, kon-shi'-en-shos, a., concienzudo  
 conscious\*, kon'-shos, a., consciente  
 consciousness, kon'-shos-nes, s., conocimiento m.

conscript, kon'-skript, s., recluta m. a., conscrip-  
 to. v., reclutar  
 consecrate, kon'-si-kreit, v., consagrar  
 consecutive\*, kon-sek'-iu-tiv, a., consecutivo  
 consent, kon-sent', v., consentir. s., consenti-  
 miento m.  
 consequence, kon'-si-küens, s., consecuencia f.  
 consequential\*, kon-si-küen'-shal, a., importante  
 consequently, kon-si-küent'-li, adv., por consi-  
 guiente, consiguientemente  
 conservative, kon-sër'-va-tiv, s., conservador m.  
 a., conservador  
 conservatory, kon-sër'-va-to-ri, s., (plants) inver-  
 náculo m.; (music) academia f.  
 conserve, kon-sërv', v., conservar  
 consider, kon-sid'-a, v., (opinion) considerar;  
 (ponder) reflexionar; —ate, a., considerado.  
 atento: —ation, s., consideración f.; in —  
 -ation of, en consideración de; —ing, prep.,  
 visto que, en atención a, considerando  
 considerable, kon-sid'-er-a-bl, a., considerable  
 consign, kon-sain', v., consignar, enviar; —ee, s.,  
 consignatario m.; —ment, consignación f.;  
 envío m.; expedición f.; —or, consignador m.  
 consist, kon-sist', v., consistir  
 consistency, kon-sis'-ten-si, s., consistencia f.  
 consistent\*, kon-sis'-tent, a., consistente; com-  
 patible  
 consolation, kon-so-lei'-shon, s., consolación f.  
 console, kon-soul', v., consolar  
 consoler, kon-soul'-a, s., consolador m.  
 consolidate, kon-sol'-i-deit, v., consolidar  
 consols, kon'-sols, s. pl., títulos de la deuda con-  
 solidada m. pl.  
 consonant, kon'-so-nant, s., consonante f.  
 consort, kon'-soart, s., cónyuge m. v., asociarse  
 conspicuous\*, kon-spik'-iu-os, a., (noticeable) visi-  
 ble; (distinguished) notable  
 conspiracy, kon-spir'-a-si, s., conjuración f.  
 conspirator, kon-spir'-ei-ta, s., conspirador m.  
 conspire, kon-spair', v., conspirar  
 constable, kon'-sta-bl, s., agente de policía m.



**constabulary**, kon-stab'-iu-la-ri, s., policía f.  
**constancy**, kon'-stan-ci, s., constancia f.  
**constant**\*, kon'-stant, a., constante [m.  
**constipation**, kon-sti-peí'-shon, s., estreñimiento  
**constituency**, kon-stit'-iu-en-si, s., distrito electoral m.  
**constituent**, kon-stit'-iu-ent, s., elector m.  
**constitute**, kon'-sti-tiuut, v., constituir  
**constitution**, kon-sti-tiuu'-shon, s., constitución f.  
**constrain**, kon-strein', v., constreñir  
**constraint**, kon-streint', s., constreñimiento m.  
**constriction**, kon-strik'-shon, s., constricción f.  
**construct**, kons-trökt', v., construir, edificar  
**construction**, kons-trök'-shon, s., construcción f.; interpretación f.  
**construe**, kon'-struu, v., interpretar; construir  
**consul**, kon'-sel, s., cónsul m.  
**consulate**, kon'-siul-eit, s., consulado m.  
**consult**, kon-sölt', v., consultar  
**consultation**, kon-sel-tei'-shon, s., consulta f.  
**consume**, kon-siuum', v., consumir  
**consumer**, kon-siuu'-ma, s., consumidor m.  
**consummate**, kon'-son-eit, v., consumar  
**consummation**, kon-son-ei'-shon, s., consumación f.  
**consumption**, kon-söm'-shon, s., (use) consumo m.; (med.) tisis f.  
**consumptive**, kon-söm'-tiv, a., tísico  
**contact**, kon'-takt, s., contacto m.  
**contagious**, kon-tei'-CHos, a., contagioso  
**contain**, kon-tein', v., contener  
**contaminate**, kon-tam'-i-neit, v., contaminar  
**contemplate**, kon'-tem-pleit, v., contemplar  
**contemporary**, kon-tem'-po-ra-ri, s., contemporáneo m.  
**contempt**, kon-temt', s., desprecio m.  
**contemptible**, kon-tem'-ti-bl, a., despreciable  
**contend**, kon-tend', v., contender; (maintain) sostener  
**content**, kon-tent', v., contentar. a., contento  
**contention**, kon-ten'-shon, s., contención f., disputa f.

**contentious**, kon-ten'-shos, a., contencioso  
**contents**, kon-tents', s. pl., contenido m.  
**contest**, kon'-test, s., contienda f.; disputa f. v., competir; disputar  
**contiguous**\*, kon-ti-guiu'-os, a., contiguo  
**continent**, kon'-ti-nent, s., continente m.  
**contingency**, kon-tin'-CHen-si, s., eventualidad f.; contingencia f.  
**contingent**\*, kon-tin'-CHent, a., contingente; casual  
**continual**\*, kon-tin'-iu-al, a., continuo, incesante  
**continuation**, kon-tin'-iu-ei'-shon, s., continuación f.  
**continue**, kon-tin'-iuu, v., continuar [ción f.  
**continuous**\*, kon-tin'-iu-os, a., continuo  
**contortion**, kon-toar'-shon, s., contorsión f.  
**contraband**, kon'-tra-band, s., contrabando m.  
**contract**, kon-trakt', s., contrato m. v., contraer; (marriage) contraer; — **for**, contratar; — **ion**, s., contracción f., abreviación f.; — **or**, contratante m.; (builder) maestro de obras m.  
**contradict**, kon-tra-dikt', v., contradecir  
**contradiction**, kon-tra-dik'-shon, s., contradicción f.  
**contrary**, kon'-tra-ri, s., contrario m.  
**contrary**, kon'-tra-ri, a., opuesto  
**contrast**, kon'-trast, s., contraste m. v., contrastar  
**contravene**, kon-tra-viin', v., contravenir  
**contravention**, kon-tra-ven'-shon, s., contravención f.  
**contribute**, kon-trib'-iut, v., contribuir  
**contribution**, kon-trib-iuu'-shon, s., contribución f.; (gift) dádiva f.; (literary) artículo m.  
**contrite**, kon'-trait, a., contrito  
**contrivance**, kon-trai'-vans, s., invención f.; artificio m.; disposición f.  
**contrive**, kon-traiv', v., imaginar; ingeniar  
**control**, kon-troul', v., dirigir; (feelings) refrenar. s., dominio m.; (authority) dirección f.  
**controller**, kon-troul'-a, s., director m.; inspector m.  
**controls**, kon-trouls', s., (mech.) mecanismo de dirección m.  
**controversial**, kon-tro-vēr'-shal, a., contencioso



- controversy, kon'-tro-ver-si, s., controversia f.  
 controvert, kon'-tro-vert, v., controvertir  
 contumely, kon'-tiu-me-li, s., contumelia f.; de-  
 dén m.  
 conundrum, ko-nõn'-drom, s., acertijo m., ad-  
 vinanza f.  
 convalescence, kon-va-les'-ans, s., convalecencia f.  
 convalescent, kon-va-les'-ent, a., convaleciente  
 convene, kon-viin', v., convocar  
 convenience, kon-vii'-ni-ens, s., conveniencia f.  
 (lavatory) excusado m.  
 convenient\*, kon-vii'-ni-ent, a., conveniente  
 convent, kon'-vent, s., convento m.  
 convention, kon-ven'-shon, s., convención f.  
 (assembly) asamblea f.  
 converge, kon-vërCH', v., converger  
 conversant, kon'-ver-sant, a., versado en; experto  
 conversation, kon-ver-sei'-shon, s., conversación f.  
 converse, kon-vërs', v., conversar  
 conversion, kon-ver'-shon, s., conversión f.  
 convert, kon-vërt', v., convertir; (alter) cambiar;  
 (religion) convertirse  
 convert, kon'-vërt, s., convertido m.  
 convex, kon'-veks, a., convexo  
 convey, kon-vei', v., transportar; (impart) trans-  
 mitir, participar; —ance, s., transporte m.;  
 vehículo m.; (law) cesión f.  
 conveyancer, kon-vei'-ans-a, s., escribano m.  
 convict, kon'-vikt, s., convicto m., presidiario m.  
 v., condenar; —ion, s., convicción f.;  
 (crime) condenación f.  
 convince, kon-vins', v., convencer  
 convivial, kon-viv'-i-al, a., sociable, festivo  
 conviviality, kon-viv'-i-Al'-i-ti, s., jovialidad f.  
 convocation, kon-vou-kei'-shon, s., convoca-  
 toria f., asamblea f.  
 convoke, kon-vouk', v., convocar  
 convoy, kon-voi', s., convoy m. v., convoyar  
 convulse, kon-võls', v., dar convulsiones; (geo-  
 logical) sacudir  
 convulsion, kon-võl'-shon, s., convulsión f.  
 (geological) sacudida f.

- convulsive\*, kon-võl'-siv, a., convulsivo  
 cony, kou'-ni, s., conejo m.  
 coo, kuu, v., arrullar  
 cook, kuk, s., cocinero m. v., cocer, guisar  
 cookery, kuk'-er-i, s., arte de cocina m.  
 cool, kuul, v., enfriar. a.,\* fresco; —ness, s.,  
 frescura f.; indiferencia f.; sangre fría f.  
 coop, kuup, v., enjaular. s., jaula f.  
 cooper, kuu'-pa, s., tonelero m.  
 co-operate, kou-op'-er-eit, v., cooperar  
 co-operator, kou-op'-er-ei-ta, s., cooperador m.  
 cope, koup, v., contender  
 copious\*, kou'-pi-os, a., copioso, abundante  
 copper, kop'-a, s., cobre m. a., cobrizo  
 coppice, copse, kop'-is, kops, s., soto m., maleza f.  
 copy, kop'-i, v., copiar. s., copia f.; ejemplar m.  
 copy-book, kop'-i-buk, s., cuaderno de escribir m.  
 copyright, kop'-i-rai, s., derechos de autor m.  
 coquetry, kou'-ket-ri, s., coquetería f.  
 coracle, kor'-a-kl, s., barquilla de cuero f.  
 coral, kor'-al, s., coral m.  
 cord, koard, s., cuerda f. v., encordelar  
 cordial\*, koar'-di-al, a., cordial  
 corduroy, koar'-diu-roi', s., pana f.  
 core, kór, s., cuesco m., centro m.  
 co-respondent, kou-ri-spon'-dent, s., cómplice m.  
 cork, koark, s., corcho m.; (stopper) tapón m.  
 v., tapar con corchos  
 corkscrew, koark'-scrüu, s., tirabuzón m., saca-  
 corchos m.  
 cormorant, koar'-mo-rant, s., corvejón m.  
 corn, koarn, s., trigo m., grano m.; (foot) callo m.  
 cornelian, koar'-nii'-li-an, s., cornalina f.  
 corner, koar'-na, s., esquina f.; (of a room) rincón  
 cornflower, koarn'-flau-a, s., coronilla f. [m.  
 cornice, koar'-nis, s., cornisa f.  
 coronation, ko-ro-nei'-shon, s., coronación f.  
 coroner, kor'-o-na, s., médico forense m.  
 coronet, kor'-o-net, s., corona de un título f.  
 corporal, koar'-po-ral, s., cabo m. a., corporal  
 corporate, koar'-po-rit, a., incorporado  
 corporation, koar'-po-rei'-shon, s., corporación f.



corps, kór, s., cuerpo militar m.  
 corpse, koarps, s., cadáver m.  
 corpulency, koar'-piu-len-si, s., corpulencia f.,  
 gordura f.  
 corpulent, koar'-piu-lent, a., corpulento, gordo  
 corpuscle, koar'-pos-l, s., corpúsculo m.  
 correct, ko-rekt', a.,\* correcto. v., corregir;  
 (admonish) reprender; —ness, s., exactitud f.;  
 (manners) corrección f.  
 corrective, ko-rek'-tiv, a., correctivo  
 correspond, kor-i-spond', v., corresponder;  
 —ence, s., correspondencia f.; —ent, cor-  
 respondiente m.  
 corridor, kor'-i-doar, s., corredor m.  
 corroborate, ko-rob'-o-reit, v., corroborar  
 corroboration, ko-rob'-o-rei'-shon, s., corrobo-  
 ración f.  
 corrode, ko-roud', v., corroer  
 corrosive, ko-rou'-siv, s., corrosivo m. a., cor-  
 royente  
 corrugated, kor'-u-guei-tid, a., (iron) ondulado;  
 (cardboard) acanalado  
 corrupt, ko-röpt', v., corromper. a.,\* corrupto  
 corruption, ko-röp'-shon, s., corrupción f.  
 corsair, koar'-sér, s., corsario m.  
 corset, koar'-set, s., corsé m.  
 cortege, koar'-tesh', s., comitiva f., séquito m.  
 corvette, koar'-vet', s., corbeta f.  
 cosey, kou'-zi, a., cómodo  
 cost, kost, s., precio m.; —s, pl., (law) costas f. pl.  
 v., costar; —ly, a., caro, costoso  
 costermonger, kos'-ter-möñ-ga, s., vendedor am-  
 bulante m.  
 costive, kos'-tiv, a., estreñido  
 costume, kos'-tiuum, s., traje m.; vestido m.  
 cot, kot, s., (hut) cabaña f.; (child's) camilla f.  
 cottage, kot'-ich, s., choza f., casita de campo f.  
 cotton, kot'-n, s., algodón m.; (thread) hilo m.  
 cotton-wool, kot'-n-uul, s., algodón en rama m.  
 couch, kauch, s., cama f., lecho m.  
 cough, koaf, s., tos f. v., toser  
 council, kaun'-sil, s., concejo m.; (state) consejo m.

councillor, kaun'-sil-a, s., concejal m.  
 counsel, kaun'-sl, s., (lawyer) abogado conse-  
 jero m. v., aconsejar  
 counsellor, kaun'-sel-a, s., consultor m.; (law) con-  
 sejero m.  
 count, kaunt, v., contar; —ing-house, s., conta-  
 duría f.; —less, a., innumerable  
 count, kaunt, s., (title) conde m.  
 countenance, kaun'-te-nans, s., rostro m.  
 v., (tolerate) apoyar, favorecer  
 counter, kaun'-ta, s., mostrador m.; (games) ficha f.;  
 —act, v., impedir, frustrar; —feit, s., falsifica-  
 ción f. v., falsificar. a., falso; —foil, s., talón m.;  
 —mand, v., contramandar; —pane, s., cubre-  
 cama f.; —part, contraparte f.; —sign, santo  
 y seña m.  
 countess, kaun'-tes, s., condesa f.  
 country, kõn'-tri, s., (rural) campo m.; (state) país m.;  
 —man, compatriota m.; (rural) campesino m.  
 county, kaun'-ti, s., condado m.  
 couple, kõp'-l, s., par m.; (people) pareja f. v., unir  
 courage, kõr'-ich, s., valor m.  
 courageous, ko-rei'-chos, a., valiente  
 course, kórs, s., (direction) curso m.; (tuition) se-  
 rie f.; (race) carrera f.; (ship's) rumbo m.;  
 (meal) plato m.; of —, sin duda  
 court, kórt, s., (royal) corte f.; (law) tribunal m.  
 v., cortejar; —ier, s., cortesano m.; —mar-  
 tial, consejo de guerra m.; —ship, corte f.,  
 noviazgo m.; —yard, patio m.  
 courteous, kõr'-ti-os, a., cortés, afable  
 courtesy, kõr'-ti-si, s., cortesía f.  
 cousin, kõs'-n, s., primo m., prima f.  
 cove, kuv, s., ensenada f.  
 covenant, kõv'-i-nant, s., convención f. v., estipular  
 cover, kõv'-a, s., cubierta f.; (lid) tapa f.; (shel-  
 ter) abrigo m. v., cubrir  
 covet, kõv'-et, v., codiciar  
 cow, kau, s., vaca f. v., intimidar; —hide, s., cuero  
 vacuno m.; —slip, primavera f.  
 coward, kau'-uird, s., cobarde m.; —ice, cobardía f.  
 cower, kau'-a, v., agacharse



**cowl**, kaul. s., (hood) capucha f.; (chimney) ca-  
ballete m.  
**coxcomb**, koks'-koum, s., mequetrefe m.  
**coxswain**, kok'-sn, s., (steersman) timonero m.  
**coy\***, koi, a., tímido, modesto, reservado  
**crab**, krab, s., cangrejo m.; — **apple**, manzana  
silvestre f.; — **bed\***, a., áspero; (writing) ilegible  
**crack**, krak, s., hendedura f., grieta f.; (glass) raja f.  
(noise) crujido m.; (of a whip) chasquido m.  
v., (noise) crujir; (fissure) hender, agrietar;  
(whip) chasquear; (nuts) cascar  
**cracker**, krak'-er, s., (firework) carretilla f.  
(nut) cascanneces m.; (Xmas) triquitraque m.  
**crackle**, krak'-l, v., crujir; (fire) crepitar  
**cradle**, kroi'-dl, s., (crib) cuna f.; (carrier) artesa  
móvil f.  
**craft**, kraaft, s., (trade) oficio m.; (ship) embar-  
cación f.; (cunning) astucia f.  
**craftsman**, kraaf'ts'-man, s., artífice m.  
**crafty**, kraaf'-ti, a., astuto  
**crag**, krag, s., risco escarpado m.  
**cram**, kram, v., apretar; (coach) preparar para  
examen  
**cramp**, kramp, s., calambre m. v., apretar  
**cranberry**, kran'-be-ri, s., arándano m.  
**crane**, krein, s., (bird) grulla f.; (hoist) grúa f.  
v., extender  
**crank**, krak, s., biela f.; (fig.) maniático m.  
**cranny**, kran'-i, s., grieta f.  
**crape**, kreip, s., crespón m.  
**crash**, krash, v., (collide) chocar; (break) romper;  
(crash down) desplomarse. s., choque m.;  
(noise) estrépito m.; (financial) quiebra f.  
**crater**, kreit'-a, s., cráter m.  
**crave**, kreiv, v., suplicar; (desire) ansiar  
**craving**, kreiv'-ing, s., deseo ardiente m.  
**crawfish**, **crayfish**, kroa'-fish, kreiv'-fish, s., (riv-  
er) cangrejo de río m.; (sea) cangrejo de mar m.  
**crawl**, kroal, v., arrastrarse; — **up**, trepar  
**crayon**, kreiv'-on, s., lápiz para el pastel m.  
**craze**, kreis, s., demencia f.; (mode) manía f.  
**crazy**, kreiv'-si, a., demente; (structure) desvencijado

**creak**, kriik, v., crujir  
**cream**, kriim, s., crema f.; (whipped) nata f.  
**creamy**, krii'-mi, a., arrequesonado  
**crease**, kriis, s., (press) pliegue m.; (crush) arru-  
ga f. v., plegar; arrugar  
**create**, kri-eit', v., crear; causar; producir  
**creature**, krii'-tiur, s., criatura f.  
**credentials**, kri-den'-shals, s. pl., credenciales f. pl.;  
(diplomatic) cartas credenciales f. pl.  
**credible**, kred'-i-bl, a., creible  
**credit**, kred'-it, s., crédito m. v., acreditar; — **able**,  
a., estimable; honorífico; — **or**, s., acreedor m.  
**credulous**, kred'-iu-los, a., crédulo  
**creed**, kriid, s., creencia f.  
**creep**, kriip, v., deslizarse; (reptile) arrastrarse  
**creeper**, krii'-pa, s., enredadera f.  
**cremate**, krii'-meit', v., incinerar  
**cremation**, kri-meiv'-shon, s., cremación f.  
**creole**, krii'-oul, s., criollo m.  
**crescent**, kres'-ent, s., media luna f.  
**press**, kres, s., (watercress) berro m.  
**crest**, krest, s., (bird's) cresta f.; (heraldry) cimera f.;  
(hill) cima f.; — **fallen**, a., abatido  
**crevice**, krev'-is, s., hendedura f.; grieta f.  
**crew**, kruu, s., tripulación f.  
**crick**, trik, s., torticollis m.  
**cricket**, trik'-et, s., grillo m.; (game) criquet m.  
**crime**, kram, s., crimen m.  
**criminal**, krim'-i-nal, s., criminal m.; delin-  
cuente m. a., criminal  
**crimson**, krim'-son, s., carmesí m. a., carmesí  
**cringe**, krinch, v., rebajarse, humillarse  
**crinkle**, krii'-kl, v., rizar. s., sinuosidad f.  
**cripple**, kriip'-l, s., lisiado m. v., lisiar  
**crisis**, krai'-sis, s., crisis f.  
**crisp**, krisp, a., tostado  
**criterion**, krai-ti'-ri-on, s., criterio m.  
**critical\***, krit'-i-ka, a., crítico; difícil  
**criticism**, krit'-i-sizm, s., crítica f.  
**criticize**, krit'-i-sais, v., criticar  
**croak**, krouk, v., (crow) graznar; (frog) croar.  
s., (crow) graznido m.; (frog) canto m.



crochet, krou'-she, s., (needle) aguja de gancho f.  
v., hacer crochet  
crockery, krok'-er-i, s., vajilla f.  
crocodile, krok'-o-dail, s., cocodrilo m.  
crocus, krou'-kos, s., azafrán m.  
crook, kruuk, s., gancho m.; (rogue) petar-  
dista m.; —ed\*, a., corvo; deshonesto  
crop, krop, s., cosecha f. v., cosechar  
cross, kros, s., cruz f. a., (vexed) mal humorado.  
v., cruzar; — -examine, repreguntar; —ing,  
s., (railway, road) cruce m.; (sea) travesía f.;  
— out, v., rayar; — over, atravesar;  
— -road, s., encrucijada f.  
crotchet, krot'-shit, s., (music) corchea f.  
crouch, krauch, v., agacharse  
crow, krou, s., cuervo m. v., cacarear  
crowbar, krou'baar, s., palanca f.; barra f.  
crowd, kraud, s., (people) turba f.; (things) mon-  
tón m. v., amontonar; (people) apiñarse  
crown, kraun, s., corona f.; (cranium) coronilla f.  
v., coronar  
crucible, kruu'-si-bel, s., crisol m.  
crucifix, kruu'-si-fiks, s., crucifijo m.  
crucify, kruu'-si-fai, v., crucificar  
crude\*, kruud, a., (raw) crudo; (rough) tosco  
cruel\*, kruu'-el, a., cruel; —ty, s., crueldad f.  
cruet, kruu'-et, s., vinagrera f.  
cruise, kruus, s., viaje por mar m. v., navegar  
cruiser, kruu'-sa, s., crucero m. [en corso  
crumb, kröm, s., miga f.  
crumble, kröm'-bl, v., desmoronarse  
crumple, kröm'-pl, v., chafar  
crunch, kröñch, v., mascar  
crush, krösh, s., apiñamiento m. v., aplastar  
crust, kröst, s., (bread) corteza f.; (pastry) pasta f.;  
(earth) capa f.; —y, a., tostado  
crutch, kröch, s., muleta f., horquilla f.  
cry, krai, s., grito m. v., (call) gritar; (weep) llorar  
cryptic, krip'-tik, a., escondido, secreto  
crystal, kris'-tl, s., cristal m.  
cub, köb, s., (dog) cachorro m.; (bear) osezno m.;  
(lion) leoncillo m.

cube, kiuuh, s., cubo m.  
cuckoo, ku'-kuu, s., cuculillo m.  
cucumber, kiuu'-kôm-ba, s., pepino m.  
cud, köd, s., rumia f.  
cuddle, köd'-l, v., abrazar, abrazarse  
cudgel, köch'-l, s., palo m. v., apalear  
cue, kiuu, s., (acting) apunte m.; (billiard) taco m.  
cuff, cöf, s., puño m.; (slap) bofetada f.  
culinary, kiuu'-li-na-ri, a., culinario  
culminate, köl'-mi-neit, v., culminar  
culpability, köl'-pa-bil'-i-ti, s., culpabilidad f.  
culpable, köl'-pa-bl, a., culpable  
culprit, köl'-prit, s., reo m., culpable m.  
cultivate, köl'-ti-veit, v., cultivar  
culture, köl'-tiur, s., cultura f.  
cumbersome, kôm'-ber-som, a., embarazoso  
cunning, kôn'-ing, s., astucia f. a., \* astuto  
cup, köp, s., taza f.; (trophy) copa f.  
cupboard, köb'-erd, s., armario m.  
cupola, kiuu'-po-la, s., cúpula f., domo m.  
cur, kër, s., perro de mala raza m.; hombre vil m.  
curate, kiu'-reit, s., vicario m.  
curb, kərb, v., refrenar. s., freno m.; —stone,  
piedra que forma el reborde de la acera f.  
curd, kërd, s., cuajada f., requesón m.  
curdle, kër'-dl, v., cuajar  
cure, kiur, s., (treatment) cura f.; (remedy) re-  
medio m. v., curar; (meat, fish, etc.) salar  
curiosity, kiu-ri-os'-i-ti, s., curiosidad f.  
curious\*, kiu-ri-os, a., curioso; (peculiar) raro  
curl, kërł, s., rizo m. v., rizarse  
curlew, kër'-liuu, s., chorlito m.  
currant, kör'-ant, s., grosella f.; (dried) pasa de  
Corinto f.  
currency, kör'-en-si, s., moneda f.  
current, kör'-ent, s., corriente f. a., \* corriente  
curry, kör'-i, s., condimento de India m.  
curse, kërs, s., maldición f. v., maldecir  
cursory, kër'-so-ri, a., de carrera, somero  
curt, \* kërt, a., brusco; (brief) corto  
curtail, kër-teil', v., acortar; (restrict) restringir  
curtailment, kër-teil'-ment, s., cercenamiento m.



curtain, kër'-tin, s., cortina f.; (theatre) telón m.  
 curtsy, kért'-si, s., (obedience) reverencia f.  
 curve, kěrv, s., curva f. v., encorvar  
 cushion, kush'-on, s., cojín m., almohada f.  
 custard, kōs'-terd, s., natillas f. pl. [m.  
 custody, kōs'-to-di, s., encierro m.; (care) cuidado  
 custom, kōs'-tom, s., costumbre f.; (trade) parro-  
 quia f.; — -house, aduana f.; —s-duty, de-  
 rechos de aduana m. pl.  
 customary, kōs'-tom-a-ri, a., usual  
 customer, kōs'-tom-a, s., parroquiano m.  
 cut, kōt, s., corte m.; (joint, etc.) tajada f. v., cortar;  
 separar; (cards) alzar; (snub) desairar;  
 —off, amputar; decapitar; ('phone) cortar  
 cuticle, kiuu'-ti-kl, s., cutícula f.  
 cutlass, kōt'-las, s., cuchilla f., machete m.  
 cutler, kōt'-la, s., cuchillero m.  
 cutlery, kōt'-la-ri, s., cuchillería f.  
 cutlet, kōt'-let, s., chuleta f.; costilla f.  
 cutter, kōt'-a, s., (tailor) cortador m.; (ship) cúter m.  
 cuttle-fish, kōt'-l-fish, s., calamar m.  
 cyclamen, sik'-la-men, s., artanita f.  
 cycle, sai'-kl, s., ciclo m.; bicicleta f.  
 cylinder, sil'-in-da, s., cilindro m.  
 cynical, sin'-i-kal, a., cínico  
 cypress, sai'-pres, s., ciprés m.

dab, dab, s., (fish) barbada f. v., tocar  
 daffodil, daf'-o-dil, s., asfódelo m.  
 dagger, dag'-a, s., daga f., puñal m.  
 dahlia, dal'-i-a, s., dalia f.  
 daily, dei'-li, adv., diariamente. a., cotidiano  
 dainty, dein'-ti, s., golosina f. a., delicado; elegante  
 dairy, dei'-ri, s., lechería f.  
 daisy, dei'-si, s., margarita f., maya f.  
 dale, deil, s., valle m.  
 dam, dam, s., pantano m. v., estancar  
 damage, dam'-ich, s., daño m.; (average) avería f.  
 v., dañar; averiar  
 damask, dam'-ask, s., damasco m.  
 damn, dam, v., maldecir. interj., ¡maldito!  
 damnation, dam-nei'-shon, s., condenación f.

damp, damp, s., humedad f. a., humedo. v., hu-  
 medecer  
 damson, dam'-sn, s., ciruela damascena f.  
 dance, daans, s., baile m., danza f. v., bailar  
 dancer, daans'-a, s., bailador m.; bailarín m.  
 dandelion, dan'-di-lai-on, s., amargón m.  
 dandruff, dan'-drof, s., caspa f.  
 danger, dein'-cha, s., peligro m.  
 dangerous\*, dein'-cher-os, a., peligroso  
 dangle, dan'-gl, v., colgar  
 dapper, dap'-a, a., apuesto, atildado  
 dare, dér, v., atreverse; (challenge) desafiar  
 daring, dé'-ring, s., audacia f. a., audaz  
 dark, daark, a., obscuro; —ness, s., oscuridad f.  
 darling, daar'-ling, s., favorito m. a., querido  
 darn, daarn, v., zurcir. s., zurcido m.  
 dart, daart, s., dardo m. v., lanzar  
 dash, dash, s., (short line) raya f. v., (throw) ar-  
 rojar; (rush) lanzarse  
 dashing\*, dash'-ing, a., fogoso  
 dastard, das'-tard, s., cobarde m. a.,\* cobarde  
 data, dei'-ta, s. pl., datos m. pl., antecedentes m. pl.  
 date, deit, s., fecha f.; (fruit) dátíl m. v., fechar  
 daughter, doa'-ta, s., hija f.; — -in-law, nuera f.  
 dauntless\*, doant'-ies, a., intrépido  
 dawdle, doa'-dl, v., callejear; (lag) tardar  
 dawn, doan, s., alba m. v., amanecer  
 day, dei, s., día m.; —break, (see dawn)  
 daylight, dei'-lait, s., luz del día f.  
 dazzle, das'-l, v., deslumbrar; (fig.) ofuscar  
 deacon, dii'-kn, s., diácono m.  
 dead, ded, a., muerto  
 deaden, ded'-n, v., amortiguar  
 deadlock, ded'-lok, s., paro m., desacuerdo m.  
 deadly, ded'-li, adv., mortalmente. a., mortal  
 deaf, def, a., sordo  
 deafen, def'-n, v., ensordecer  
 deafness, def'-nes, s., sordera f.  
 deal, diil, s., (business) trato m.; (quantity) can-  
 tidad f.; (wood) madera de pino f. v., (trade) ne-  
 gociar; (treat, attend to) tratar; (cards) distri-  
 buir; a great —, mucho



dealer, diil'-a, s., negociante m.; (small) trante m.; (cards) mano f.  
 dean, diin, s., deán m.  
 dear, dir, a., \* querido; (expensive) costoso  
 dearth, dērz, s., escasez f.  
 death, dez, s., muerte f.  
 debar, di-baar', v., excluir; (deprive) privar  
 debase, di-beis', v., envilecer; degradar  
 debate, di-beit', v., debatir. s., debate m.  
 debater, di-bei'-ta, s., orador m.  
 debauch, di-boach', v., corromper; pervertir  
 debauchery, di-boach'-cher-i, s., libertinaje m.  
 debenture, di-ben'-tiur, s., obligación f.  
 debility, di-bil'-i-ti, s., debilidad f.  
 debit, deb'-it, s., débito m. v., debitar  
 debt, det, s., deuda f.  
 debtor, det'-a, s., deudor m.  
 decadence, di-kei'-dens, s., decadencia f.  
 decamp, di-kamp', v., decampar, fugarse  
 decant, di-kant', v., trasegar  
 decanter, di-kan'-ta, s., garrafa f.  
 decapitate, di-kap'-i-teit, v., degollar, decapitar  
 decay, di-kei', s., (decline) decadencia f.; (rot) podredumbre f. v., decaer; (rot) pudrirse; (tooth) cariarse. a., cariado  
 decease, di-siis', v., morir. s., fallecimiento m.  
 deceased, di-siist', s. & a., muerto m., difunto m.  
 deceit, di-siit', s., engaño m.  
 deceitful\*, di-siit'-ful, a., engañoso; falso  
 deceive, di-siiv', v., engañar; (illusion) alucinar  
 December, di-sen'-ba, s., diciembre m.  
 decency, dii'-sen-si, s., decencia f.  
 decennial, di-sen'-i-al, a., decenal  
 decent\*, dii'-sent, a., decente  
 deception, di-sep'-shon, s., decepción f.; (trick) engaño m.  
 deceptive, di-sep'-tiv, a., ilusorio  
 decide, di-said', v., decidir; resolver  
 decided, di-sai'-did, a., resuelto; firme  
 decimal, des'-i-mal, a., decimal  
 decipher, di-sai'-fa, v., descifrar  
 decision, di-si'-shon, s., decisión f.

decisive\*, di-sai'-siv, a., decisivo  
 deck, dek, v., adornar. s., cubierta f., puente m.  
 declaim, di-kleim', v., declamar  
 declaration, dek-la-rei'-shon, s., declaración f.  
 declare, di-klér', v., declarar  
 declension, di-klen'-shon, s., decadencia f.; (grammar) declinación f.  
 decline, di-klain', s., disminución f.; (values) baja f.; (ground) declive m.; (decadence) decadencia f. v., decaer; (reject) rehusar; (grammar) declinar  
 decompose, di-kom-pous', v., descomponer  
 decorate, dek'-o-reit, v., decorar, adornar  
 decoration, dek-o-rei'-shon, s., decoración f.  
 decorous\*, di-ko'-ros, a., decoroso, decente  
 decoy, di-koi', s., (thing) seducción f.; (person) entrucho m.; (bird) señuelo m. v., entruchar  
 decrease, di-kriis', v., decrecer  
 decrease, dii'-kriis, s., disminución f.  
 decree, di-krii', v., decretar. s., decreto m.  
 decry, di-krai', v., denigrar, desacreditar  
 dedicate, ded'-i-keit, v., dedicar; consagrar  
 deduct, di-dökt', v., rebajar, deducir  
 deduction, di-dök'-shon, s., deducción f., rebaja f.  
 deed, diid, s., acto m.; (valour) hazaña f.; (document) escritura f.  
 deem, diim, v., juzgar  
 deep, diip, s., piélago m. a., \* profundo, hondo  
 deepen, dii'-pn, v., profundizar  
 deer, dir, s., venado m.  
 deface, di-feis', v., desfigurar  
 defamation, def-a-meí'-shon, s., difamación f.  
 defame, di-feim', v., difamar  
 default, di-foalt', s., (business) suspensión de pagos f. v., dejar de pagar; (law) estar en rebeldía  
 defaulter, di-foalt'-a, s., (payment) que no paga  
 defeat, di-flit', s., derrota f. v., derrotar; frustrar  
 defect, di-fekt', s., defecto m., imperfección f.  
 defective\*, di-fek'-tiv, a., defectuoso  
 defence, di-fens', s., defensa f.; protección f.  
 defenceless, di-fens'-les, a., indefenso  
 defend, di-fend', v., defender; proteger  
 defendant, di-fen'-dant, s., demandado m.



defender, di-fen'-da, s., defensor m.  
 defensible, di-fen'-si-bl, a., defendible  
 defensive\*, di-fen'-siv, a., defensivo  
 defer, di-fēr', v., diferir  
 deference, def'-er-ens, s., deferencia f.  
 defiance, di-fai'-ans, s., reto m.; (challenge) de-  
 safío m.  
 deficiency, di-fish'-en-si, s., falta f.; (money) dé-  
 ficient, di-fish'-ent, a., deficiente [ficit m.  
 deficit, def'-i-sit, s., déficit m.  
 defile, di-fail', v., (soil) ensuciar; (moral) manchar  
 define, di-fain', v., definir, determinar  
 definite\*, def'-i-nit, a., definido, preciso  
 definition, def-i-ni'-shon, s., definición f.  
 deflect, di-flekt', v., desviar; apartar; desviarse  
 deflection, di-flek'-shon, s., desviación f.  
 deform, di-foarm', v., deformar; destigurar  
 defraud, di-froad', v., defraudar; estafar; frustrar  
 defray, di-frei', v., costear, pagar  
 deft\*, deft, a., diestro, mañoso  
 defunct, di-fōnkt', a., difunto  
 defy, di-fai', v., desafiar, retar  
 degenerate, di-chen'-er-ct, v., degenerar. s., de-  
 generado m.  
 degradation, deg-ra-dei'-shon, s., degradación f.;  
 envilecimiento m.  
 degrade, di-greid', v., degradar; envilecer  
 degree, di-grii', s., grado m.  
 deign, dein, v., dignarse, condescender  
 deject, di-chekt', v., abatir, desalentar  
 dejection, di-chek'-shon, s., abatimiento m.  
 delay, di-lei', s., dilación f.; (late) retraso m.  
 v., retardar; (linger) tardar  
 delectable, di-lek'-ta-bl, a., deleitable  
 delegate, del'-i-guet, s., delegado m. v., delegar  
 delete, di-lit', v., borrar  
 deleterious, di-li-tii'-ri-os, a., deletéreo, pernicioso  
 deletion, di-lil'-shon, s., borradura f.  
 deliberate, di-lib'-er-eit, v., deliberar. a., circun-  
 specto, prudente; premeditado  
 delicacy, del'-i-ka-si, s., delicadeza f.; (food) go-  
 losina f.

delicate\*, del'-i-keit, a., delicado  
 delicious\*, di-lish'-os, a., delicioso  
 delight, de-lait', v., deleitar. s., deleite m., delicia  
 delightful\*, de-lait'-ful, a., delicioso  
 delineate, di-lin'-i-eit, v., delinear  
 delinquent, di-liñ'-kuent, s. & a., delincuente m. &  
 delirious, di-lir'-i-os, a., delirante  
 delirium, di-lir'-i-om, s., delirio m.  
 deliver, di-liv'-a, v., (letters, goods) entregar  
 (rid) librar; (set free) libertar; (speech) pro-  
 nunciar; —y, s., entrega f.; (letters) distribución  
 delude, di-liuud', v., engañar; (mental) alucinar  
 delusion, di-liuu'-shon, s., ilusión f., engaño m.  
 delve, delv, v., cavar  
 demand, di-maand', s., demanda f. v., demandar  
 exigir  
 demean (oneself), di-miin', v., comportarse  
 demeanour, di-mii'-ner, s., conducta f., porte m.  
 demented, di-men'-tid, a., loco, demente  
 demise, di-mais', s., muerte f.  
 democratic, di-mou-krat'-ik, a., democrático  
 demolish, di-mol'-ish, v., demoler  
 demon, dii'-mon, s., demonio m.  
 demonstrate, di-mon'-streit, v., demostrar  
 demoralize, dii-mor'-a-lais, v., desmoralizar  
 demur, di-mēr', v., oponerse. s., objeción f.  
 demure\*, di'-miuur, a., reservado, modesto  
 demurrage, di-mör'-ich, s., estancia f.  
 den, den, s., antro m.; (wild beast) cubil m.  
 denial, di-nai'-al, s., negativa f., denegación f.  
 denizen, den'-i-sn, s., vecino m., habitante m. &  
 denomination, di-nom-i-noi'-shon, s., denomina-  
 ción f.; (religion) secta f.  
 denote, di-nout', v., denotar  
 denounce, de-nauns', v., denunciar, delatar  
 dense\*, dens, a., espeso, denso  
 density, dens'-i-ti, s., densidad f.  
 dent, dent, s., abolladura f. v., abollar  
 dentist, den'-tist, s., dentista m.  
 dentistry, den'-tist-ri, s., cirugía dental f.  
 denude, di-niud', v., desnudar, despojar  
 deny, di-nai', v., negar; (refuse) rehusar



deodorizer, di-ou'-der-ai-sa, s., desodorante m.  
 depart, di-paart', v., partir; (decease) morir  
 department, di-paart'-ment, s., departamento m.  
 departure, di-paar'-tiur, s., partida f.; salida f.;  
 —platform, andén m.  
 depend (upon), di-pend', v., (contingent) depender  
 de; (trust) confiar en  
 dependant, di-pen'-dant, s., dependiente m. & f.  
 depict, di-pikt', v., pintar, representar  
 deplete, di-pliit', v., mermar, menoscabar  
 depletion, di-plii'-shon, s., merma f.  
 deplore, di-plór', v., deplorar  
 deport, di-pórt', v., deportar  
 deportment, di-pórt'-ment, s., porte m.; con-  
 ducta f.  
 depose, di-pous', v., deponer  
 deposit, di-pos'-it, s., (bank, sediment, on ac-  
 count, etc.) depósito m. v., depositar  
 depositor, di-pos'-i-ta, s., depositante m. & f.  
 depository, di-pos'-i-to-ri, s., (store) almacén m.  
 depot, di'-pou, s., almacén m.; (station) estación f.  
 deprave, di-preiv', v., depravar, viciar  
 deprecate, dep'-ri-keit, v., oponerse, querer di-  
 suadir  
 depreciate, di-pril'-shi-eit, v., menospreciar  
 depredation, dep-ri-dei'-shon, s., pillaje m.  
 depress, di-pres', v., deprimir, desanimar  
 depression, di-presh'-on, s., (trade) depresión f.;  
 (spirits) abatimiento m.; (glen) hondonada f.  
 deprivation, dep-ri-vei'-shon, s., privación f.,  
 pérdida f.  
 deprive, di-praiv', v., privar, despojar  
 depth, depz, s., profundidad f., hondo m.  
 reputation, di-piu-tei'-shon, s., diputación f.  
 deputy, dep'-iu-ti, s., sustituto m.; delegado m.  
 derailment, di-reil'-ment, s., descarrilamiento m.  
 derange, di-reinch', v., desarreglar; —ment, s.,  
 desarreglo m.; trastorno mental m.  
 derelict, der'-i-lik, a., abandonado. s., buque  
 abandonado m.  
 deride, di-raid', v., mofar, escarnecer  
 derision, di-ril'-shon, s., mofa f., escarnio m.

derisive\*, di-rai'-siv, a., irrisorio, burlesco  
 derive, di-raiv', v., derivar; (knowledge) deducir  
 descend, di-send', v., bajar; (lineage) descender  
 descendant, di-send'-ant, s., descendiente m.  
 descent, di-sent', s., bajada f.; (lineage) descen-  
 dencia f.  
 describe, di-skraib', v., describir  
 description, di-skrip'-shon, s., descripción f.  
 descry, di-skrai', v., columbrar, avistar  
 desecrate, des'-i-kreit, v., profanar  
 desert, des'-ert, s., (wilderness) desierto m.  
 desert, di-sért', v., abandonar; (mil.) desertar  
 deserter, di-sért'-a, s., desertor m.  
 desertion, di-sér'-shon, s., abandono m.;  
 (mil.) deserción f.  
 deserve, di-serv', v., merecer  
 deservedly, di-sér'-ved-li, adv., merecidamente  
 desiccate, di-sik'-eit, v., desecar, secar  
 design, di-sain', s., (sketch) diseño m.; (in-  
 tention) designio m.; (pattern) patrón m.  
 v., (plan) proyectar; (sketch) diseñar  
 designing, di-sai'-ning, a., intrigante, artero  
 desirable, di-sai'-ra-bl, a., deseable  
 desire, di-sair', s., deseo m. v., desear  
 desirous, di-sai'-ros, a., deseoso  
 desist, di-sist', v., desistir, cesar  
 desk, desk, s., pupitre m., escritorio m.  
 desolate, des'-o-leit, a., desolado. v., desolar  
 despair, di-sper', v., desesperar. s., desesperación f.  
 despatch, dis-pach', s., (message) despacho m.  
 v., despachar  
 desperate\*, des'-per-eit, a., desesperado  
 despicable, des'-pi-ka-bl, a., despreciable  
 despise, di-spais', v., despreciar  
 despite, di-spait', prep., a pesar de  
 despoil, di-spoil', v., despojar  
 despond, di-spond', v., desalentarse  
 despondency, di-spon'-den-si, s., desaliento m.  
 despot, des'-pot, s., déspota m., tirano m.  
 dessert, di-sért', s., postres m. pl.  
 destination, des-ti-nei'-shon, s., destinación f.  
 destine, des'-tin, v., destinar



**destiny**, des-tin'-i, s., destino m., hado m.  
**destitute**, des'-ti-tiut, a., necesitado  
**destitution**, des-ti-tiut'-shon, s., necesidad f.,  
 miseria f.  
**destroy**, di-stroi', v., destruir  
**destruction**, dis-trök'-shon, s., destrucción f.  
**destructive**\*, dis-trök'-tiv, a., destructivo  
**desultory**, des'-ol-to-ri, a., variable, inconstante  
**detach**, di-tach', v., separar; (mil.) destacar  
**detachable**, di-tach'-a-bl, a., movable  
**detail**, di-teil', v., detallar  
**detail**, dii'-teil, s., detalle m., pormenor m.  
**detain**, di-tein', v., detener  
**detect**, di-tekt', v., descubrir; sorprender  
**detective**, di-tek'-tiv, s., detective m.  
**detention**, di-ten'-shon, s., detención f.  
**deter**, di-tër', v., acobardar, disuadir [jorar  
**deteriorate**, di-tii'-ri-on-reit, v., deteriorar, desme-  
**determine**, di-tër'-min, v., determinar, resolverse  
**detest**, di-test', v., detestar  
**dethrone**, di-zroun', v., destronar  
**detonation**, di-to-nei'-shon, s., detonación f.  
**detour**, di-tür', s., vuelta f., rodeo m.  
**detract**, di-trakt', v., detraer; (value) disminuir  
**detrimental**, det-ri-men'-tal, a., perjudicial  
**deuce**, diuus, s., (cards, dice, two) dos m.; (equal-  
 ity) pata f.  
**devastate**, dev'-as-teit, v., devastar  
**develop**, di-vel'-op, v., desenvolver, desarrollar  
**development**, di-vel'-op-ment, s., desarrollo m.  
**deviate**, dii'-vi-eit, v., desviarse  
**device**, di-vais', s., medio m.; invención f.  
**devil**, dev'-l, s., diablo m., demonio m.  
**devilry**, dev'-il-ri, s., diablura f.  
**devise**, di-vais', v., inventar, tramar; (law) disponer  
**devoid**, di-void', a., falto, desprovisto  
**devote**, di-vout', v., dedicar  
**devour**, di-vaur', v., devorar  
**devout**\*, di-vaut', a., devoto, piadoso  
**lew**, diuu, s., rocío m.  
**dexterous**\*, deks'-ter-os, a., diestro; hábil  
**diabetes**, dai-a-bil'-tis, s., diabetes f.

**diabolical**\*, dai-a-bol'-i-kal, a., diabólico  
**diagnose**, dai-ag-nous', v., diagnosticar  
**diagonal**, dai-ag'-o-nal, s., diagonal m. a., \*diagona  
**diagram**, dai'-a-gram, s., diagrama m.  
**dial**, dai'-al, s., (clock) esfera f.; (sun) reloj de sol m.  
**dialect**, dai'-a-lekt, s., dialecto m.  
**dialogue**, dai'-a-log, s., diálogo m.  
**diameter**, dai-am'-i-ta, s., diámetro m. [m. pi  
**diamond**, dai'-a-mond, s., diamante m.; (cards) oro  
**diarrhoea**, dai-a-rii'-a, s., diarrea f.  
**diary**, dai'-a-ri, s., diario m.; (business) agenda f.  
**dice**, dais, s. pl., dados m. pl.  
**dictate**, dik-teit', v., dictar  
**dictionary**, dik'-shon-a-ri, s., diccionario m.  
**die**, dai, v., morir, fallecer. s., (stamp) cuño m.  
 (mould) matriz f.  
**diet**, dai'-et, s., dieta f., régimen m.; **to put on** —  
 v., poner a dieta; **to be on** —, estar a dieta  
**differ**, dif'-a, v., diferir, diferenciarse; (disagree) di-  
 sentir  
**difference**, dif'-er-ens, s., diferencia f., disputa f.  
**different**\*, dif'-er-ent, a., diferente  
**difficult**\*, dif'-ik-elt, a., difícil; —y, s., dificultad f.  
**diffident**\*, dif'-id-ent, a., desconfiado; (fig.) corto  
**diffuse**, dif-iuus', v., difundir. a., difuso  
**dig**, dig, v., cavar, excavar  
**digest**, di-chest', v., digerir. s., recopilación f.  
**digestion**, di-ches'-tion, s., digestión f.  
**dignified**, dig'-ni-faid, a., grave, digno  
**dignitary**, dig'-ni-ta-ri, s., dignatario m.  
**dignity**, dig'-ni-ti, s., dignidad f.  
**digression**, di-gresh'-on, s., digresión f.  
**dike**, daik, s., dique m., represa f.  
**dilapidated**, di-lap'-i-deit-id, a., dilapidado  
**dilapidation**, di-lap'-i-dei-shon, s., dilapidación f.  
**dilate**, di-leit', v., dilatar; dilatarse  
**dilatory**, dil'-a-to-ri, a., tardo  
**dilemma**, di-lem'-a, s., dilema m.  
**diligence**, dil'-i-CHens, s., diligencia f.  
**diligent**\*, dil'-i-CHent, a., diligente  
**dilute**, di-liut', dai-liut', v., diluir, aguar  
**dim**, dim, v., obscurecer. a., \*oscuro; (sight) turbi



dimension, di-men'-shon, s., dimensión f., medida f.  
 diminish, di-min'-ish, v., disminuir  
 dimness, dim'-nes, s., obscuridad f.  
 dimple, dim'-pel, s., hoyuelo m.  
 din, din, v., ensordecer. s., estruendo m., estrépito [m].  
 dine, dain, v., comer  
 dingy, din'-chi, a., deslustrado, deslucido  
 dining-car, dain'-ing-kaar, s., coche restauran m.  
 dining-room, dain'-ing-ruum, s., comedor m.  
 dinner, din'-a, s., comida f.; (=supper) cena f.  
 dip, dip, s., inmersión f. v., sumergir; (moisten) mojar; (slope) bajar  
 diphtheria, dif-zii'-ri-a, s., difteria f.  
 diplomacy, di-plou'-ma-si, s., diplomacia f.  
 dire, dair, a., terrible, horrendo  
 direct, di-rekt', v., dirigir. a., directo  
 direction, di-rek'-shon, s., dirección f.; (instruction) orden f.  
 directly, di-rekt'-li, adv., al instante. conj., luego que  
 director, di-rek'-ta, s., director m., administrador m.  
 directory, di-rek'-to-ri, s., anuario comercial m.; (small) guía f.  
 dirigible, di'-ri-chi-bl, s., dirigible m., aerónave f.  
 dirt, dërt, s., basura f., lodo m., suciedad f.  
 dirty, dër'-ti, v., ensuciar. a., sucio  
 disability, dis-a-bil'-i-ti, s., inhabilidad f.  
 disable, dis-ei'-bl, v., mutilar; inutilizar  
 disabuse, dis-a-bi-uus', v., desengañar  
 disadvantage, dis-Ad-vaan'-tich, s., desventaja f.  
 disagree, dis-a-grii', v., disentir; discrepar; incomodar  
 disagreeable, dis-a-grii'-a-bl, a., desagradable  
 disallow, dis-a-lau', v., desaprobado; rechazar  
 disappear, dis-a-pir', v., desaparecer  
 disappearance, dis-a-pi'-rans, s., desaparición f.  
 disappoint, dis-a-point', v., desengañar. desilusionar; frustrar; (promise) dar chasco; —ment, s., desengaño m., chasco m., desilusión f.  
 disapprove, dis-a-pruuv', v., desaprobado  
 disarm, dis-aarm', v., desarmar  
 disaster, dis-aas'-ta, s., desastre m.

disastrous\*, dis'-aas-tros, a., desastroso  
 disavow, dis-a-vau', v., repudiar; desconocer  
 disburse, dis-bërs', v., desembolsar  
 disc, disk, s., disco m.  
 discard, dis-kaard', v., descartar; (cast off) desechar  
 discern, di-sërn', v., discernir  
 discharge, dis-chaarCH', s., (dismissal) despedida f.; (gun) descarga f.; (merchandise) descargo m.; (med.) derrame m. v., despedir; descargar; (fulfil) cumplir; (acquit) absolver; (release) poner en libertad  
 disciple, dis-ai'-pl, s., discípulo m.  
 discipline, dis'-i-plin, s., disciplina f.  
 disclaim, dis-kleim', v., renunciar; (deny) desconocer  
 disclose, dis-klous', v., revelar; descubrir  
 disclosure, dis-klou'-SHur, s., revelación f.  
 discolour, dis-kal'-a, v., descolorar, desteñir  
 discomfit, dis-köm'-fit, v., desconcertar; —ure, s., desconcierto m.  
 discomfort, dis-köm'-fort, s., incomodidad f.  
 disconnect, dis-ko-nekt', v., desunir; desconectar  
 discontent, dis-kon-tent', s., descontento m.; —ed, a., descontento  
 discontinue, dis-kon-tin'-iuu, v., discontinuar; (defer) aplazar  
 discord, dis-koard', s., discordia f.  
 discount, dis'-kaunt, v., descontar. s., descuento m.  
 discourage, dis-kör'-ich, v., desalentar  
 discourse, dis-körs', v., discurrir; conversar. s., discurso m.; conversación f.  
 discourteous\*, dis-koar'-ti-os, a., descortés  
 discover, dis-köv'-a, v., descubrir  
 discovery, dis-köv'-er-i, s., descubrimiento m.  
 discreet\*, dis-kriit', a., discreto  
 discrepancy, dis-krep'-ans-i, s., discrepancia f.  
 discriminate, dis-krin'-i-neit, v., discernir  
 discuss, dis-kös', v., discutir  
 disdain, dis-dein', v., desdeñar. s., desdén m.  
 disdainful\*, dis-dein'-ful, a., desdeñoso  
 disease, di-siis', s., enfermedad f., dolencia f.  
 disengaged, dis-en-geich', a., libre; vacante



disentangle, dis-en-tang'-gl. v., desenredar  
 disfavour, dis-fei'-va.s., disfavor m. v., desfav oecer  
 disfigure, dis-fig'-a, v., desfigurar  
 disgrace, dis-greis', s., deshonor f. v., deshonrar  
 disguise, dis-gais', s., disfraz m. v., disfrazar;  
 (feelings) ocultar  
 disgust, dis-göst', v., disgustar. s., repugnancia f.  
 dish, dish, s., fuente f.; (meal) plato m.;  
 — cloth, rodilla f.; — up, v., servir  
 dishearten, dis-jaar'-tn, v., desalentar  
 dishevelled, di-shev'-eld, a., desgreñado  
 dishonest, di-son'-ist, a., deshonrado  
 dishonour, di-son'-a, v., deshonrar. s., deshonor f.  
 disillusionize, dis-i-liuu'-shon-ais, v., desilusionar  
 disinclination, dis-in-klin-ei'-shon, s., aversión f.  
 disinfect, dis-in-fekt', v., desinfectar  
 disinherit, dis-in-jer'-it, v., desheredar  
 disjoin, dis-choin', v., descoyuntar, separar;  
 — ted, a., dislocado; separado; desarticulado  
 dislike, dis-laik', v., tener aversión a. s., aversión f.  
 dislocate, dis'-lo-keit, v., dislocar; (joint) des-  
 coyuntar  
 disloyal, dis-loi'-al, a., desleal; infiel  
 dismal\*, dis'-mal, a., triste; (gloomy) lúgubre  
 dismay, dis-meí', v., amilanar. s., temor m.  
 dismiss, dis-mis', v., despedir; (mentally) descartar  
 dismount, dis-maunt', v., desmontar  
 disobedient\*, dis-o-bii'-di-ent, a., desobediente  
 disobey, dis-ou-bei', v., desobedecer  
 disorder, dis-or'-da, s., desorden m. v., desordenar  
 disown, dis-oun', v., repudiar; desconocer  
 disparage, dis-par'-ich, v., rebajar, detraer  
 dispatch, (see despatch)  
 dispel, dis-pel', v., dispersar; disipar  
 dispensary, dis-pen'-sa-ri, s., dispensario m.  
 dispensation, dis-pen-sei'-shon, s., distribución f.;  
 (eccl.) dispensa f.  
 disperse, dis-pers', v., dispersar  
 display, dis-plei', v., exhibir. s., exhibición f.  
 displease, dis-please', v., desplacer, desagradar  
 displeasure, dis-pleash'-er, s., desagrado m.  
 disposal, dis-pou'-sal, s., disposición f.; venta f.

dispose, dis-pous', v., disponer; vender  
 disprove, dis-pruuv', v., refutar  
 disputable, dis-piuu'-ta-bl, a., disputable; con-  
 trovertible  
 dispute, dis-piuut', v., disputar. s., disputa f.  
 disqualify, dis-kuou'-li-fai, v., inhabilitar  
 disquiet, dis-kuai'-et, v., inquietar. s., inquietud f.  
 disregard, dis-ri-gaard', v., desatender. s., desa-  
 tención f.  
 disrepute, dis-ri-piuut', s., descrédito m.  
 disrespect, dis-ri-spekt', s., desatención f.;  
 — ful\*, a., desatento  
 dissatisfy, di-sat'-is-fai, v., descontentar  
 dissect, dis-sekt', v., disecar  
 dissent, di-sent', v., disentir. s., disensión f.  
 dissimilar, di-sim'-i-lar, a., desemejante, diferente  
 dissipate, dis'-si-peit, v., disipar, esparcir  
 dissociate, di-sou'-shi-eit, v., desunir, disociar  
 dissolute\*, dis'-o-liuut, a., disoluto, libertino  
 dissolve, di-solv', v., disolver  
 dissuade, di-sueid', v., disuadir  
 distance, dis'-tans, s., distancia f.  
 distant\*, dis'-tant, a., distante; esquivo; frío  
 distasteful\*, dis-teist'-ful, a., desagradable  
 distemper, dis-tem'-pa, s., (paint) destemple m.;  
 (veterinary) mal m.; (peevish) mal humor m.  
 distend, dis-tend', v., distender, dilatar  
 distil, dis-til', v., destilar  
 distinct\*, dis-tiñkt', a., distinto; diferente  
 distinction, dis-tiñk'-shon, s., distinción f.; di-  
 ferencia f.  
 distinguish, dis-tiñ'-güish, v., distinguir  
 distort, dis-toart', v., falsear; torcer  
 distract, dis-trakt', v., distraer; perturbar; — ion,  
 s., distracción f.; perturbación f.; locura f.  
 detain, dis-trein', v., embargar, secuestrar  
 distress, dis-trés, s., aflicción f.; miser'ia f.  
 v., affligir; to be in —, (naut.) estar en apuros;  
 — ing, a., penoso  
 distribute, dis-trib'-iuut, v., distribuir; clasificar  
 district, dis'-trikt, s., distrito m.; región f.  
 distrust, dis-tröst', v., desconfiar. s., desconfianza f.



disturb, dis-těrb', v., perturbar; —**ance**, s., interrupción f.; (mob) motín m.  
 disuse, dis-iuus', s., desuso m.  
 ditch, dich, s., zanja f.; foso m.  
 ditto, dit'-oh, adv., idem  
 dive, daiv, v., zambullirse; sumergirse; —**r**, s., buzo [m.]  
 diverge, di-věrch', v., divergir  
 divers(e), dai-věrs', a., varios; diversos  
 diversion, di-věr'-shon, s., desviación f.; distracción f.  
 divert, dai-věrt', v., desviar; (attention) distraer  
 divest, di-vest', v., desnudar; (deprive) despojar  
 divide, di-vaid', v., dividir; separar; (distribute) repartir  
 divine, di-vain', v., adivinar. a., • divino  
 division, di'-vi-shon, s., división f.; partición f.  
 divorce, di-vórs', v., divorciar. s., divorcio m.  
 divulge, di-völch', v., revelar  
 dizzy, dis'-i, a., vertiginoso; (faint) desvanecido  
 do, duu, v., hacer; servir; bastar; cocer; hallarse  
 docile, dos'-il, a., dócil, sumiso  
 dock, dok, s., dársena f.; (court) barra f.; dry —, astillero m.; —**-yard**, astillero m.  
 doctor, dok'-ta, s., médico m. v., medicinar  
 doctrine, dok'-trin, s., doctrina f.; dogma m.  
 document, dok'-iu-ment, s., documento m.  
 dodge, doch, v., evadir, esquivar. s., evasiva f.  
 dog, dog, s., perro m.; —**ged**, a., tenaz; terco  
 dole, doul, v., distribuir. s., distribución f.; dádiva f.  
 doleful\*, doul'-ful, a., doloroso; lastimoso  
 doll, dol, s., muñeca f.  
 domain, do-mein', s., hacienda f.  
 dome, doum, s., cúpula f., domo m.  
 domestic, do-mes'-tik, s., sirviente m. a., casero  
 domesticated, do-mes-ti-kei'-tid, a., hacendoso  
 domicile, dom'-i-sail, s., domicilio m. v., domiciliar  
 dominate, dom'-i-neit, v., dominar  
 domineer, dom-i-nir', v., dominar; tiranizar  
 donation, do-nei'-shon, s., donación f.  
 donkey, dong'-ki, s., asno m., burro m.  
 donor, do'-na, s., donador m., donante m.

doom, duum, s., sentencia f.; destino m.; ruina f. v., predestinar; —**sday**, s., día del juicio universal m.  
 door, dór, s., puerta f.; —**-keeper**, portero m.; —**-knocker**, picaporte m.; —**-mat**, felpudo m.; —**-step**, umbral m.  
 dormitory, dor'-mi-to-ri, s., dormitorio m.  
 dormouse, doar'-maus, s., lirón m.  
 dose, dous, s., dosis f. v., medicarse  
 dot, dot, s., tilde f., punto m. v., tildar, puntear  
 double, döb'-l, s., doble m.; duplicado m. v., doblar  
 doubt, daut, v., dudar. s., duda f.; —**ful**\*, a., dudoso; —**less**, adv., sin duda  
 douche, dush, s., ducha f.  
 dough, dou, s., pasta f., masa f.  
 dove, döv, s., paloma f.; —**-cot**, palomar m.  
 down, daun, adv. & prep., abajo. s., plumón m.; —**cast**, a., abatido; —**fall**, s., caída f., ruina f.; —**pour**, aguacero m.; —**wards**, adv., hacia abajo  
 dowry, dau'-ri, s., dote f.  
 doze, dous, v., dormir. s., siesta f.  
 dozen, dö's'-n, s., docena f.  
 drab, drab, a., pardusco  
 draft, draaft, s., (money) giro m.; (sketch) boceto m.; (writing) borrador m. v., redactar  
 drag, drag, v., arrastrar, tirar. s., draga f.  
 dragon, drag'-on, s., dragón m.; —**-fly**, libélula f.  
 dragoon, dra-guun', s., (mil.) dragón m.  
 drain, drein, v., desaguar. s., desagadero m.; (trench) zanja f.; —**age**, desagüe m.  
 drake, dreik, s., pato m.  
 dram, dram, s., dracma f.  
 dramatic, dram-a'-tick, a., dramático  
 draper, dreí'-pa, s., pañero m.  
 drastic, dras'-tik, a., drástico  
 draught, draaft, s., (air) corriente de aire f.; (med.) poción f.; (liquor) trago m.; (sketch) diseño m.; (ship) calado m.; —**-board**, tablero de damas m.; —**s**, pl., juego de damas m.  
 draughtsman, draafts'-man, s., delineante m.  
 draw, droa, v., (pull) tirar; (attract) atraer; (sketch) dibujar; (bill) girar; (money) cobrar



**drawback**, droa'-bak, s., desventaja f.  
**drawee**, droa'-li, s., girado m.  
**drawer**, droa'-a, s., (furniture) cajón m.; (bill) girador m.; --s, pl., calzoncillos m. pl.  
**drawing**, droa'-ing, s., tiro m.; (sketch) dibujo m.  
**drawl**, droal, v., arrastrar las palabras  
**dray**, drei, s., carronato m.  
**dread**, dred, s., miedo m. v., temer  
**dreadful**\*, dred'-ful, a., terrible  
**dream**, driim, s., sueño m. v., soñar  
**dreary**, dri'-ri, a., triste; sombrío; fatigante  
**dredge**, drech, v., dragar; --r, s., draga f.  
**dregs**, dregz, s. pl., heces f. pl.; sedimento m.  
**drench**, drench, v., empapar, mojar  
**dress**, dres, s., vestido m., traje m. v., vestir, vestirse; (wounds) curar; (hair) peinar  
**dressing**, dres'-ing, s., (med.) vendajes m. pl.; (culinary) condimento m.; --case, neceser m.; --gown, bata f.; --room, tocador m.  
**dressmaker**, dres'-meik-a, s., costurera f.  
**dribble**, drib'-l, v., gotear  
**drift**, drift, s., deriva f.; (snow, etc.) torbellino m.; (tendency) tendencia f., giro m. v., derivar; impeler  
**drill**, dril, s., (mil.) ejercicio m.; (tool) taladro m. v., enseñar el ejercicio; taladrar  
**drink**, dring-k, s., bebida f. v., beber  
**drip**, drip, v., gotear, chorrear. s., gotera f.  
**dripping**, drip'-ing, s., (fat) pringue m.  
**drive**, draiv, v., conducir, guiar. s (approach) calzada para coches f.; (outing) paseo en coche m.  
**driver**, drai'-va, s., cochero m.; chófer m.; (owner) conductor m.; (engine) maquinista m.  
**drizzle**, driz'-l, v., lloviznar. s., llovizna f.  
**droll**, droul, a., jocoso  
**drone**, droun, s., zángano m. v., zumbir  
**droop**, druup, v., inclinarse; (plants) marchitarse  
**drop**, drop, s., caída f.; (liquid) gota f. v., caer; (let fall) dejar caer  
**dropsy**, drop'-si, s., hidropesía f.  
**drought**, draut, s., sequía f., sequedad f.

**drove**, drouv, s., manada f., rebaño m.  
**rown**, draun, v., ahogar, ahogarse  
**rowsy**, drau'-si, a., soñoliento, adormecido  
**rudge**, dröch, s., maritornes f. v., afanarse  
**rudgery**, dröch'-a-ri, s., faena f.  
**rug**, drög, v., jaropar. s., droga f.  
**ruggist**, drö'-guist, s., boticario m., droguero m.  
**rum**, drom, s., tambor m.; (ear) tímpano m.; (container) bidón m.; --mer, tambor m.  
**run**, dröng'-k, a., borracho; --ard, s., borrachón m.; --enness, embriaguez f.  
**ry**, drai, v., secar. a., \*seco; --ness, s., sequedad f.  
**ubious**\*, diuu'-bi-os, a., dudoso  
**uchess**, döch'-es, s., duquesa f.  
**uck**, dök, s., pato m. v., (immerse) zambullir; (stoop) esquivar  
**ue**, diuu, s., (owing) debido n.; (toll, rights, etc.) derechos m. pl.; (deserts) merecido m. a., (owing) debido; (bill) vencido  
**uel**, diuu'-el, s., duelo m.  
**uet**, diu-et', s., dúo m.  
**ake**, diuuk, s., duque m.  
**all**, döl, a., (mind) lerdo; (markets) desanimado; (weather) cubierto; (blunt) sin filo  
**aly**, diuu'-li, adv., oportunamente, a su tiempo  
**amb**, döm, a., mudo  
**ambfound**, döm-faund', v., confundir  
**ammy**, döm'-i, s., (lay figure) maniquí m.; (sham) objeto imitado m.; (cards) el muerto m.  
**amp**, döp, s., depósito m., estiba f. v., verter  
**ang**, döng, s., boñiga f.; (manure) estiércol m.  
**angeon**, dön'-chen, s., calabozo m.  
**ape**, diuup, s., incauto m. v., embaucar  
**uplicate**, diuu'-pli-keit, s., duplicado m., doble m. v., duplicar  
**arable**, diu'-ra-bl, a., durable  
**uration**, diu-rei'-shon, s., duración f.  
**uring**, diu'-ring, prep., durante  
**ask**, dösk, s., obscuridad f.; (evening) crepúsculo m.; --y, a., oscuro; (colour) moreno  
**ast**, döst, s., polvo m. v., despolvorear  
**ast-bin**, döst'-bin, s., (refuse) cubo de la basura m.



duster, döst'-a, s., plumero m.; (cloth) trapo m.  
 dutiful\*, diuu'-ti-fül, a., obediente; respetuoso  
 duty, diuu'-ti, s., deber m.; (customs) derechos m. pl.; (service) servicio m.  
 dwarf, duoarf, s. & a., enano m. v., achicar  
 dwell, duel, v., habitar, residir; —er, s., habitante m.; residente m.; —ing, domicilio m.  
 dwindle, duin'-dl, v., mermar; disminuirse  
 dye, dai, s., tinte m., tintura f. v., teñir  
 dye-works, dai'-uérks, s., tintorería f.  
 dynamite, dai'-na-mait, s., dinamita f.  
 dynamo, dai'-na-mou, s., dinamo m.  
 dysentery, dis'-n-tri, s., disentería f.

each, iich, pron., cada uno, todos. a., cada, todo  
 — other, pron., el uno al otro, mutuamente  
 eager, ii'-ga, a.,\* deseoso; —ness, s., ansia f.  
 eagle, ii'-gl, s., águila m.  
 ear, lr, s., oreja f.; (music) oído m.; (corn) espiga f.  
 — ring, pendiente m.; —wig, tijereta f.  
 earl, ər, s., conde m.  
 early, ər'-li, adv., temprano. a., matinal; primitivo  
 earn, ər, v., ganar; —ings, s. pl., ganancias f.  
 earnest\*, ər'-nest, a., serio; sincero; fervoroso  
 earth, ərz, s., tierra f., suelo m. v., (electrical) ligar con la tierra; —enware, s., loza de barro f.  
 —ly, a., terrestre; —quake, s., terremoto m.  
 ease, iis, s., (comfort) comodidad f.; (relief) alivio m.; (facility) facilidad f. v., aliviar  
 not at —, mal a gusto  
 - easel, ii'-sl, s., caballete de pintor m.  
 easily, ii'-si-li, adv., fácilmente  
 east, iist, s., este m., oriente m.; —erly, a., & este; —ern, oriental  
 Easter, iis'-ta, s., Pascua de Resurrección f.  
 easy, ii'-si, a., fácil; sociable; —chair, s., sillón m.  
 eat, iit, v., comer; (worm; acid) roer  
 eatable, ii'-ta-bl, a., comestible; —s, s. pl., comestibles m. pl.  
 eavesdropper, iivs'-drop-a, s., fisgón m.  
 ebb, eb, v., menguar. s., reflujo m.  
 ebony, eb'-o-ni, s., ébano m.

eccentric, ek-sen'-trik, a., excéntrico  
 echo, ek'-Ou, s., eco m.  
 eclipse, i-klips', s., eclipse m. v., eclipsar  
 economize, i-kon'-o-mais, v., economizar  
 economy, i-kon'-o-mi, s., economía f.  
 ecstasy, ek'-sta-si, s., éxtasis m.  
 edge, ech, v., (border) ribetear. s., (knife) filo m.; (brink) borde m.  
 edible, ed'-i-bl, a., comestible  
 edify, ed'-i-fai, v., edificar  
 edit, ed'-it, v., redactar, editar; —ion, s., edición f.; —or, editor m.; (press) director m.; —orial, a., artículo de fondo m.  
 educate, ed'-iu-keit, v., educar; (rear) criar  
 eel, il, s., anguila f.  
 efface, ef-eis', v., borrar  
 effect, ef-ekt', v., efectuar. s., efecto m.  
 effective\*, ef-ek'-tiv, a., eficaz; operativo  
 effeminate, ef-em'-i-neit, a., afeminado  
 effervescing, ef-er-ves'-ing, a., efervescente  
 effete, i'-fiit, a., estéril; agotado  
 efficacious\*, ef-i-kei'-shos, a., eficaz  
 efficient, ef-i'-shent, a., competente; eficaz  
 effort, ef'-ert, s., esfuerzo m.  
 effusive\*, ef-iuu'-siv, a., expansivo  
 egg, eg, s., huevo m.; —cup, huevera f.  
 egotism, eg'-Ou-tism, s., egotismo m.  
 egress, i-gres', s., salida f.  
 edderdown, ai'-der-daun, s., edredón m.  
 eight, eit, s. & a., ocho m.; —h, octavo m.; —een, s. & a., diez y ocho m.; —eenth, décimooctavo m.; —y, s. & a., ochenta m.  
 either, ai'-Da, pron., uno u otro; cualquiera de los dos. adv., tampoco  
 eject, i-CHekt', v., arrojar; expeler; despedir  
 elaborate, i-lab'-o-roit, v., elaborar. a.,\* elaborado  
 elapse, i-laps', v., pasar, transcurrir  
 elastic, i-las'-tik, s. & a., elástico m.  
 exalt, i-leit', v., exaltar; elevar. a., exaltado  
 elbow, el'-bou, s., codo m. v., codear  
 elder, el'-da, s., mayor m. & f.; (tree) saúco m.  
 elderly, el'-der-li, a., anciano [a., mayor



eldest, el'-dest, a., el mayor; primogénito  
 elect, i-lekt', v., elegir. s. & a., electo m.  
 election, i-lek'-shon, s., elección f.  
 electric(al\*), i-lek'-trik(al), a., eléctrico  
 electrician, i-lek-trish'-an, s., electricista m.  
 electricity, i-lek-tri'-si-ti, s., electricidad f.  
 electrify, i-lek'-tri-fai, v., electrizar  
 electro-plate, i-lek'-troh-pleit, s., plata f.  
 v., galvanizar  
 elegance, el'-i-gans, s., elegancia f.  
 elegant\*, el'-i-gant, a., elegante  
 element, el'-i-ment, s., elemento m.  
 elementary, el-i-men'-ta-ri, a., elemental, rudimentario  
 elephant, el'-i-fant, s., elefante m.  
 elevate, el'-i-veit, v., elevar. alzar; exaltar  
 elevated, el'-i-vei-tid, a., elevado; exaltado  
 eleven, il-ev'-n, s. & a., once m.; —th, undécimo m.  
 elicit, il-is'-it, v., deducir; (draw out) sonsacar  
 eligible, el'-i-CHi-bl, a., elegible; apropiado  
 eliminate, i-lim'-i-neit, v., eliminar  
 elite, ei-lit', s., lo selecto m., la flor f.  
 elk, elk, s., alce m.  
 ell, el, s., (measure) ana f.  
 elm, elm, s., olmo m.  
 elongate, il-long'-eit, v., alargar  
 elope, i-loup', v., fugarse; —ment, s., fuga f.  
 eloquent\*, el'-o-kuent, a., elocuente  
 else, els.a., otro. adv., o bien; —where, en otra parte  
 elucidate, i-liuu'-si-deit, v., elucidar  
 elude, i-liuud', v., eludir; escapar  
 elusive\*, i-liuu'-siv, a., evasivo, esquivo  
 emaciate, i-mei'-shi-eit, v., extenuar, adelgazar  
 emanate, em'-a-neit, v., emanar  
 emancipate, i-man'-si-peit, v., emancipar  
 embalm, em-baam', v., embalsamar  
 embankment, em-bang-k'-ment, s., terraplén m.  
 (water) malecón m.  
 embark, em-baark', v., embarcar. embarcarse  
 embarrass, em-bar'-ass, v., turbar; (commecial) apurar; —ment, s., turbación f.  
 embassy, em'-bas-i, s., embajada f.

embellish, em-bel'-ish, v., embellecer; adornar  
 ember, em'-ber, s., ascua f.; —s, pl., rescoldo m.  
 embezzle, em-bes'-l, v., desfaltar  
 embitter, em-bit'-a, v., amargar; agriar  
 embody, em-bod'-i, v., incorporar  
 embolden, em-boul'-dn, v., animar; envalentonar  
 embrace, em-breis', v., abrazar. s., abrazo m.  
 embrocation, em-brou-kei'-shon, s., ungüento m.  
 embroider, em-broi'-da, v., bordar; —y, s., bordado m.  
 embroil, em-broil', v., embrollar; confundir  
 emerald, em'-e-rald, s., esmeralda f.  
 emerge, i-mërCH', v., emerger; surgir; —ncy, s., emergencia f.; necesidad urgente f.  
 emetic, i-met'-ik, s., emético m.  
 emigrant, em'-i-grant, s., emigrante m. & f.  
 emigrate, em'-i-greit, v., emigrar  
 eminence, em'-in-ens, s., altura f.; eminencia f.  
 eminent\*, em'-in-ent, a., eminente  
 emissary, em'-is-a-ri, s., emisario m.  
 emit, i-mit', v., emitir, arrojar; exhalar  
 emotion, i-mou'-shon, s., emoción f.; sensación f.  
 empannel, em-pAn'-l, v., formar la lista de jurados  
 emperor, em'-per-a, s., emperador m.  
 emphasis, em'-fa-sis, s., énfasis f.  
 emphasize, em'-fa-sais, v., acentuar, recalcar  
 emphatical\*, em-fat'-i-kl, a., enfático  
 empire, em'-pair, s., imperio m., dominio m.  
 employ, em-ploi', v., emplear; —er, s., (principal) jefe m.; (master) patrón m.; —ment, empleo m.  
 emporium, em-pou'-ri-om, s., emporio m.  
 empower, em-pau'-a, v., autorizar, comisionar  
 empress, em'-pres, s., emperatriz f.  
 empty, em'-ti, v., vaciar; evacuar. a., vacío  
 emulate, em'-iu-leit, v., emular; imitar  
 emulation, em-iu-lei'-shon, s., emulación f.  
 enable, en-ei'-bl, v., habilitar, facilitar, permitir  
 enact, en-Akt', v., decretar, estatuir; efectuar  
 enamel, en-Am'-l, s., esmalte m. v., esmaltar  
 enamoured, en-Am'-erd, a., enamorado  
 encamp, en-kamp', v., acampar



**enchant**, en-chaant', v., hechizar; (delight) encantar; —**ment**, s., (fascination) encanto m.  
**encircle**, en-sēr'-kl, v., circundar, cercar; (round up) rodear  
**enclose**, en-klous', v., cercar; incluir  
**enclosure**, en-klou'-shur, s., cercado m.; (in envelope, parcel, etc.) contenido m.  
**encore**, Ang-koar', v., pedir la repetición. interj. i bis!  
**encounter**, en-kann'-ta, s., encuentro m.; combate m. v., encontrar; batirse  
**encourage**, en-kör'-ich, v., alentar; (spur) fomentar; —**ment**, s., estímulo m.; fomento m.  
**encroach**, en-krouch', v., abusar; usurpar. —**ment**, s., abuso m.; usurpación f.  
**encumber**, en-köm'-ba, v., estorbar; (law) gravar  
**encumbrance**, en-köm'-brans, s., (burden) estorbo m.; (legal) gravámen m.  
**encyclopaedia**, en-sai'-klo-pii'-di-a, s., enciclopedia f.  
**end**, end, s., fin m.; conclusión f. v., acabar; terminar; cesar  
**endanger**, en-dein'-CHa, v., arriesgar  
**endear**, en-dir', v., hacerse querer; encarecer  
**endearment**, en-dir'-ment, s., encarecimiento m.  
**endeavour**, en-dev'-a, v., esforzarse. s., esfuerzo m.  
**endive**, en'-div, s., escarola f.  
**endless**\*, end'-les, a., sin fin; perpetuo  
**endorse**, en-döars', v., endosar; (ratify) sancionar. —**ment**, s., endoso m.; sanción f.  
**endow**, en-dau', v., dotar; fundar  
**endurance**, en-diür'-ans, s., resistencia f.; paciencia f.  
**endure**, en-diür', v., soportar; tolerar  
**enema**, en'-i-ma, s., jeringa f., lavativa f.  
**enemy**, en'-i-mi, s., enemigo m.  
**energetic**, en-er-CHet'-ik, a., enérgico  
**energy**, en'-er-CHi, s., energía f.  
**enervate**, en'-er-voit, v., enervar; debilitar  
**enfeeble**, en-fii'-bl, v., debilitar  
**enfilade**, en-fi-leid', v., (mil.) enfilear  
**enforce**, en-förs', v., hacer observar; forzar

**engage**, en-gueich', v., (employ) emplear; (reserve) retener; (enemy) atacar; (bind) comprometerse  
**engaged**, en-gueichd', a., (affianced) comprometido; (occupied) ocupado; (reserved) retenido  
**engagement**, en-gueich'-ment, s., obligación f.; (mil.) combate m.; (betrothal) esponsales m.pl.; (appointment) cita f.  
**engaging**, en-guei'-CHing, a., simpático, atractivo  
**engender**, en-CHen'-da, v., engendrar  
**engine**, en'-CHin, s., máquina f.; locomotora f.  
**engineer**, en-CHi-nir', s., ingeniero m.  
**engineering**, en-CHi-nir'-ing, s., ingeniería f.  
**engrave**, en-greiv', v., grabar; —**r**, s., grabador m.  
**engross**, en-grous', v., absorber; copiar  
**engulf**, en-gölf', v., engolfar  
**enhance**, en-jaans', v., encarecer  
**enjoin**, en-CHoin', v., ordenar; prescribir  
**enjoy**, en-CHoi', v., gozar; — **oneself**, divertirse  
**enjoyment**, en-CHoi'-ment, s., goce m., placer m.  
**enlarge**, en-laarch', v., agrandar; dilatar  
**enlargement**, en-laarch'-ment, s., ampliación f.  
**enlighten**, en-lai'-tn, v., iluminar, instruir  
**enlist**, en-list', v., alistar; alistarse  
**enliven**, en-lai'-vn, v., animar; alegrar  
**enmity**, en'-mi-ti, s., enemistad f.; hostilidad f.  
**ennoble**, en-ou'-bl, v., ennoblecer  
**enormous**\*, i-noar'-mos, a., enorme  
**enough**, i-nöf', adv., bastante. interj., i basta!  
**enquire**, **enquiry**, (see **inquire**)  
**enrage**, en-reich', v., exasperar, enfurecer  
**enrapture**, en-rap'-tiur, v., extasiar, arrobar  
**enrich**, en-rich', v., enriquecer; (adorn) embellecer  
**enrol(l)**, en-roul', v., alistar; alistarse; registrar  
**ensign**, en'-sain, s., (flag) bandera f.; (naval flag) pabellón m.; (rank) alférez m.  
**enslave**, en-sloiv', v., esclavizar  
**ensnare**, en-snör', v., tender un lazo; (fig.) entrapar  
**ensue**, en-siuu', v., seguir, sobrevenir  
**entail**, en-teil', v., ocasionar; (law) vincular  
**entangle**, en-tang'-l, v., enmarañar; implicar



enter, en'-tə, v., entrar; — up, asentar  
 enterprise, en'-ter-prais, s., empresa f.; (originality, boldness) acometimiento m.  
 entertain, en-ter-tein', v., entretener; hospedar  
 —ment, s., entretenimiento m.  
 enthusiasm, en-ziuu'-si-asm, s., entusiasmo m.  
 entice, en-tais', v., tentar, atraer  
 entire\*, en-tair', a., entero, íntegro; completo  
 entitle, en-tai'-tl, v., dar derecho, intitular  
 entomb, en-tuum', v., enterrar, sepultar  
 entrance, en'-trans, s., entrada f.  
 entrance, en-traans', v., extasiar  
 entreat, en-triit', v., suplicar; implorar; exhortar  
 entrench, en-trench', v., atrincherar  
 entrust, en-tröst, v., entregar; confiar  
 entry, en'-tri, s., entrada f.; (record) asiento m.  
 entwine, en-tuain', v., entrelazar  
 enumerate, i-niuu'-mer-eit, v., enumerar  
 envelop, en-vel'-op, v., envolver, cubrir  
 envelope, en'-vel-op, s., sobre m., cubierta f.  
 envious\*, en'-vi-os, a., envidioso  
 environs, en-vai'-rons, s. pl., alrededores m. pl.  
 envoy, en'-voi, s., enviado m.  
 envy, en'-vi, v., envidiar. s., envidia f.  
 epicure, ep'-i-kiür, s., epicúreo m., gastrónomo m.  
 epidemic, ep-i-dem'-ik, s., epidemia f.  
 episode, ep'-i-soud, s., episodio m.  
 epistle, ep-is'-l, s., epístola f.; (letter) carta f.  
 epoch, ii'-pok, ep'-ok, s., época f., era f.  
 equal, ii'-kual, v., igualar. a.,\* igual. s., igual  
 equality, i-kuol'-i-ti, s., igualdad f.  
 equalize, ii'-kua-lais, v., igualar  
 equator, i-kuei'-ta, s., ecuador m.  
 equerry, ek'-ue-ri, s., caballerizo m.  
 equilibrium, i-kui-lib'-ri-om, s., equilibrio m.  
 equip, i-kuip', v., equipar  
 equitable, ek'-ui-ta-bl, a., equitativo; imparcial  
 equity, ek'-ui-ti, s., equidad f.  
 equivalent, i-kui'-va-lent, s. & a., equivalente  
 era, i'-ra, s., era f., época f.  
 eradicate, i-rad'-i-keit, v., desarraigar; extirpar  
 erase, i-reis' v., borrar; (delete) rayar

eraser, i-rei'-sa, s., (metal, etc.) raspador m.;  
 (rubber) goma para borrar f.  
 erect, i-rekt', v., erigir. a., erguido, derecho  
 ermine, ěr'-min, s., armiño m.  
 err, ěr, v., errar; desviarse  
 errand, er'-and, s., recado m.; — boy, mensajero m.  
 erratic, e-rat'-ik, a., errático  
 erroneous\*, e-rou'-ni-os, a., erróneo  
 error, er'-or, s., error m., yerro m.  
 eruption, i-rap'-shon, s., erupción f.  
 escape, es-keip', s., escapada f., escape m.; fuga f.,  
 huida f. v., escapar, evitar  
 escort, es-koart', v., escoltar. s., escolta f.  
 especially, es-pesh'-al-i, adv., especialmente  
 espy, es-pai', v., divisar; espiar  
 essay, es'-ei, s., ensayo m.  
 essential\*, es-en'-shal, a., esencial  
 establish, es-tab'-lish, v., establecer; —ment, s.,  
 establecimiento m.  
 estate, es-teit', s., propiedades f. pl., bienes m. pl.;  
 (possessions) herencia f.; (status) rango m.  
 esteem, es-tiim', v., estimar. s., estima f.  
 estimate, es'-ti-meit, s., (costs) presupuesto m.,  
 v., estimar, computar  
 estrange, es-treinCH', v., apartar, desviar  
 etching, ech'-ing, s., grabado al agua fuerte m.  
 eternal\*, i-tēr'-nal, a., eterno  
 eternity, i-tēr'-ni-ti, s., eternidad f.  
 ether, ii'-zer, s., éter m.  
 euphony, iuu'-fo-ni, s., eufonía f.  
 evacuate, i-vak'-iu-eit, v., evacuar  
 evade, i-veid', v., evadir, eludir  
 evaporate, i-vap'-or-eit, v., (refl.) evaporarse  
 evasion, i-vei'-shon, s., evasión f.; evasiva f.  
 evasive\*, i-vei'-siv, a., evasivo  
 eve, iiv, s., víspera f.; (evening) tarde f.  
 even, ii'-vn, adv., aun. a.,\* igual; (smooth) liso  
 evening, iiv'-ning, s., tarde f., noche f.; — dress,  
 traje de etiqueta m.; (ladies') vestido de noche m.  
 evensong, ii'-vn-song, s., vísperas f. pl.  
 event, i-vent', s., acontecimiento m., caso m.;  
 —ful, a., memorable; —ually, adv., al fin



**ever**, ev'-a, adv., siempre; (at any time) **jamás**  
 —**lasting**\*, a., perdurable, eterno  
**every**, ev'-ri, a., cada, todo, todos, toda, toda  
 —**body**, s., todo el mundo m.; —**thing**, todo n.  
 —**where**, adv., en todas partes  
**evict**, i-vikt', v., desposeer; —**ion**, s., desahucio  
**evidence**, ev'-i-dens, s., evidencia f., prueba f.  
 testimonio m.; **give** —, v., dar testimonio  
**evident**\*, ev'-i-dent, a., evidente  
**evil**, ii'-vl, s., mal m., maldad f.; desgracia  
 a., malo  
**evince**, i-vins', v., probar, manifestar  
**evoke**, i-vouk', v., evocar, llamar  
**evolve**, i-volv', v., desenvolver; evolucionar  
**ewe**, iuu, s., oveja f.  
**exact**, eg-Sakt', a., exacto. v., exigir; —**ing**,  
 exigente; —**itude**, s., exactitud f.  
**exaggerate**, eg-SACH'-er-ait, v., exagerar [ción  
**exaggeration**, eg-SACH'-er-ai'-shon, s., exagera-  
**exalt**, eg-SOalt', v., exaltar  
**examination**, eg-SAm'-i-nai'-shon, s., examen m.  
 inspección f.; (legal) interrogatorio m.  
**examine**, eg-S: Amin, v., examinar; (excise) regis-  
**example**, eg-Saam'-pl, s., ejemplo m. [tra  
**exasperate**, eg-S: As'-per-ait, v., exasperar  
**excavate**, eks'-ka-veit, v., excavar  
**exceed**, ek-siid', v., exceder; —**ingly**, adv., ex-  
 cesivamente, muy  
**excel**, ek-sel', v., sobresalir; superar  
**excellent**\*, ek'-sel-ent, a., excelente  
**except**, ek-sept', v., exceptuar. prep., excepto, fuer-  
 de; —**ion**, s., excepción f.; **take** —**ion**, v., ex-  
 jectar a; encontrar mal; —**ional**, a., excepcional  
**excerpt**, ek'-serpt, s., extracto m. v., extractar  
**excess**, ek-sess', s., exceso m.; —**ive**\*, a., excesivo  
**exchange**, eks-cheinch', s., cambio m.; (tele-  
 phone) central f.; (money) cambio m. v., cambio  
**exchequer**, eks-chek'-a, s., tesorería f., erario m.  
**excise**, ek'-sais, s., impuesto de Consumos m.  
**excitable**, ek-sai'-ta-bl, a., excitable  
**excite**, ek-sait', v., excitar; —**ment**, s., excita-  
 ción f.; conmoción f.; agitación f.

**exciting**, ek-sai'-ting, a., excitante; (thrilling) con-  
 movedor  
**exclaim**, eks-kleim', v., exclamar  
**exclamation**, eks-kla-mei'-shon, s., exclamación f.  
**exclude**, eks-kluud', v., excluir  
**exclusive**\*, eks-kluu'-siv, a., exclusivo  
**excruciating**, eks-kruu'-shi-ei-ting, a., penosi-  
 simo; atroz  
**exculpate**, eks-köl'-peit, v., disculpar  
**excursion**, eks-kēr'-shon, s., excursión f.  
**excuse**, eks'-kiuus, s., excusa f.  
**excuse**, eks'-kiuus', v., excusar; (pardon) dispensar  
**execrate**, eks'-si-kreit, v., execrar  
**execute**, ek'-si-kiuut, v., ejecutar  
**executioner**, ek-si-kiuu'-shon-a, s., verdugo m.  
**executor**, ek-sek'-iu-ta, s., testamentario m.  
**exempt**, eg-Sempt', v., eximir. a., exento  
**exemption**, eg-Semp'-shon, s., exención f.  
**exercise**, eks'-er-sais, s., ejercicio m. v., ejerci-  
 tarse; (mil.) hacer el ejercicio; (profession) ejercer  
**exert**, eg-Sērt', v., esforzarse, empeñarse  
**exertion**, eg-Sēr'-shon, s., esfuerzo m., empeño m.  
**exhale**, eks-jeil', v., exhalar, emitir  
**exhaust**, eg-SOast', s., escape m. v., agotar;  
 rendirse  
**exhaustive**\*, eg-SOast'-iv, a., completo  
**exhibit**, eg-Sib'-it, v., exhibir. s., objeto m.  
**exhibition**, eks-i-bish'-on, s., exposición f.  
**exhilarate**, eg-Sil'-a-reit, v., regocijar, alegrar  
**exhilarating**, eg-Sil'-a-rei-ting, a., vigorizante  
**exhort**, eg-SOart', v., exhortar  
**exigency**, ek'-si-chen-si, s., exigencia f.  
**exile**, ek-sail', v., desterrar. s., destierro m.; (per-  
 son) desterrado m.  
**exist**, eg-Sist', v., existir  
**existence**, eg-Sis'-tens, s., existencia f.  
**exit**, ek'-sit, s., salida f.; (departure) partida f.  
**exodus**, ek'-so-dus, s., éxodo m.; emigración f.  
**exonerate**, eg-Son'-er-ait, v., exonerar, aliviar  
**exorbitant**\*, ek-soar'-bi-tant, a., exorbitante  
**expand**, eks-pand', v., dilatar; —**ing**, a., elástico  
**expansion**, eks-pān'-shon, s., expansión f.



**expect**, eks-pekt', v., esperar  
**expectation**, eks-pek-tei'-shon, s., expectación  
**expectorate**, eks-pek'-to-reit, v., expectorar  
**expedient**, eks-pii'-di-ent, s., expediente  
 a.,\* conveniente; pronto  
**expedite**, eks'-pi-dait, v., expedir; acelerar  
**expel**, eks-pel', v., expeler; expulsar  
**expend**, eks'-pend, v., gastar; —**iture**, s., gasto —  
 desembolso m.  
**expense**, eks-pens', s., gasto m., coste m.  
**expenses**, eks-pens'-es, s. pl., gastos m. pl.  
**expensive\***, eks-pen'-siv, a., costoso, caro  
**experience**, eks-pi'-ri-ens, s., experiencia f.,  
 sayo m. v., experimentar, probar  
**experiment**, eks-per'-i-ment, v., experimentar  
 s., experimento m.  
**expert**, eks-pert', s., perito m. a., experto, perito  
**expire**, eks-pair', v., espirar  
**explain**, eks-plein', v., explicar  
**explanation**, eks-pla-nei'-shon, s., explicación  
**explicit\***, eks-plis'-it, a., explícito, categórico  
**explode**, eks-ploud', v., estallar, explotar  
**exploit**, eks-ploit', s., hazaña f. v., explotar  
**explore**, eks-plór', v., explorar; —**r**, s., exploración  
**export**, eks-pórt', v., exportar; —**er**, s., exporta-  
 dor m.; —**s**, exportaciones f. pl.  
**expose**, eks-pous', v., exponer; (fraud) des-  
 mascarar; (plot) revelar; (danger) arriesgar  
**expostulate**, eks-pos'-tiu-leit, v., reconvenir  
**exposure**, eks-pou'-shur, s., exposición f., re-  
 lación f.  
**expound**, eks-paund', v., exponer; explicar  
**express**, eks-pres', s., expreso m. a., expre-  
 sar v., expresar  
**expression**, eks-presh'-on, s., expresión f.  
**expulsion**, eks-pöl'-shon, s., expulsión f.  
**exquisite\***, eks-kui'-sit, a., exquisito  
**extempore**, eks-tem'-po-ri, a., improvisado  
**extend**, eks-tend', v., extender, extenderse  
**extensive\***, eks-ten'-siv, a., extenso, vasto  
**extent**, eks-tent', s., extensión f., grado m.  
**extenuate**, eks-ten'-iu-eit, v., atenuar; exten-

terior, eks-ti'-ri-a, s., exterior m. a., exterior  
**exterminate**, eks-tér'-min-eit, v., exterminar  
**external\***, eks-tér'-nal, a., externo; exterior  
**extinct**, eks-ting'-kt, a., extinto; (fire) apagado  
**extinguish**, eks-ting'-uish, v., extinguir, apagar  
**extort**, eks-toart', v., arrancar; —**ion**, s., ex-  
 torsión f.  
**extra**, eks'-tra, a., adicional. s., suplemento m.;  
 —**ordinary**, a., extraordinario  
**extract**, eks-tract', v., extraer. s., extracto m.  
**extravagant\***, eks-trav'-a-gant, a., extravagante;  
 prodigio  
**extreme**, eks-triim', s., extremo m. a., extremado  
**extremely**, eks-triim'-li, adv., sumamente  
**extricate**, eks'-tri-keit, v., desembrollar  
**eye**, ai, s., ojo m.; —**ball**, niña del ojo f.;  
 —**brow**, ceja f.; —**-glass**, monóculo m.;  
 —**-glasses**, anteojos m. pl., lentes m. pl.;  
 —**lash**, pestaña f.; —**let**, ojete m.; —**lid**, pár-  
 pado m.; —**sight**, vista f.; —**-witness**, tes-  
 tigo ocular m.  
**fabable**, féi'-bel, s., fábula f.  
**fabric**, f. Ab'-rik, s., tejido m.; textura f.; (edi-  
 fice) fábrica f.; —**ation**, fabricación f.; ficción f.  
**fabulous\***, fab'-iu-los, a., fabuloso, ficticio  
**facade**, fa-seid', s., fachada f.  
**face**, feis, s., cara f., rostro m.; (clock) cua-  
 drante m. v., afrontar; —**cream**, s., crema  
 para la cara f.; —**massage**, masaje facial m.  
**facetious\***, fa-sii'-shos, a., chistoso, jocosos  
**facilitate**, fa-sil'-i-teit, v., facilitar  
**facsimile**, fak-si'-mi-li, s., facsímile m.  
**fact**, fakt, s., hecho m.; realidad f.  
**factory**, fak'-to-ri, s., fábrica f.  
**faculty**, fak'-ul-ti, s., facultad f.; aptitud f.  
**fade**, feid, v., marchitarse; (colour) descolorarse  
**faggot**, fag'-ot, s., haz de leña m.  
**fail**, feil, v., (neglect) faltar a; (omit to) dejar de;  
 (miscarry) fracasar; (examination) salir desa-  
 probado; (insolvency) quebrar; **without** —,  
 sin falta



**failing**, feil'-ing, s., falta f.  
**failure**, feil'-iur, s., falta f.; (plans) fracaso m.; (insolvency) quiebra f.  
**faint**, feint, v., desmayarse. s., desmayo m.; a., \*lánguido; indistinto  
**fair**, fér, a., justo; (hair) rubio; (pleasing) bello; (weather) sereno. s., feria f.; —ness, equidad f.; belleza f.  
**fairy**, fé'-ri, s., hada f.  
**faith**, feiz, s., fe f.; confianza f.; fidelidad f.; —ful, a., fiel; —less, infiel  
**falcon**, foal'-kn, s., halcón m.  
**fall**, foal, s., decadencia f.; (tumble) caída f.; (prices) baja f.; (water) cascada f. v., caer; bajar  
**fallacy**, fal'-a-si, s., falacia f., sofistería f.  
**false**\*, foals, a., falso; (artificial) postizo  
**falsehood**, foals'-jud, s., falsedad f.  
**falsification**, foal-si-fi-kei'-shon, s., falsificación f.  
**falsify**, foal'-si-fai, v., falsificar  
**falter**, foal'-ta, v., vacilar; (speech) titubear  
**fame**, feim, s., fama f.; —d, a., famoso; renombrado  
**familiar**\*, fa-mil'-ya, a., familiar  
**family**, fam'-i-li, s., familia f.  
**famine**, fam'-in, s., carestía f.  
**famish**, fam'-ish, v., hambrear  
**famous**\*, fei'-mos, a., famoso  
**fan**, fan, s., abanico m.; ventilador m. v., abanicar  
**fanatic**, fa-nat'-ik, s., fanático m. a., fanático  
**fanaticism**, fa-nat'-i-sism, s., fanatismo m.  
**fancy**, f. An'-si, s., imaginación f.; (liking) gusto m.; (preference) inclinación f. v., imaginar; desear  
 —dress, s., disfraz m.  
**fang**, fang, s., colmillo m.  
**fantastic**, fan-tas'-tik, a., fantástico  
**fantasy**, fan'-ta-si, s., fantasía f.  
**far**, faar, adv., lejos. a., lejano, distante  
**farce**, faars, s., farsa f.  
**fare**, fér, s., tarifa f.; (food) comida f.  
**farewell**, fér'-uel, interj., ¡adios! s., despedida f.  
**farm**, faarm, s., granja f., cortijo m. v., cultivar  
**farmer**, faar'-ma, s., granjero m., agricultor m.  
**farrier**, far'-i-a, s., herrador m.

**farther**, faar'-Da, adv., más lejos; además. a., más lejano; otro; ulterior  
**fascinate**, fas'-in-eit, v., fascinar  
**fascinating**, fas'-in-eit-ing, a., encantador  
**fashion**, fash'-on, s., moda f. v., formar; —able, a., de moda; to be in —, estar de moda  
**fast**, faast, a., rápido; firme; (colour) fijo. s., ayuno m. v., ayunar  
**fasten**, faas'-n, v., atar; (close) cerrar; (dress) abrochar  
**fastidious**\*, fas-tid'-i-os, a., difícil, quisquilloso  
**fat**, fat, s., grasa f. a., grueso, gordo; —ness, s., gordura f.; —ten, v., engordar; —ty, a., gordo  
**fatal**\*, fei'-tl, a., fatal; mortal  
**fate**, feit, s., destino m., suerte f.; —d, a., predestinado  
**father**, faa'-Da, s., padre m.; —in-law, suegro m.; —ly, a., paternal  
**athom**, f. AÐom, s., braza f. v., sondear  
**fatigue**, fa-tig', v., fatigar. s., fatiga f.  
**fault**, foalt, s., culpa f.; (defect) falta f.; —less, a., intachable; —y, defectuoso  
**favour**, fei'-va, s., favor m.; (commercial) atención f. v., favorecer; —able, a., favorable; —ite, s., favorito m. a., favorito  
**flawn**, foan, s., cervato m. v., halagar  
**fear**, fir, v., temer, recelar. s., miedo m., temor m.; —ful, a., \*terrible; (timorous) medroso; —less\*, impertérrito  
**feasible**, fií'-si-bl, a., factible, practicable  
**fast**, fiist, v., festejar, regalar. s., fiesta f.; banquete m.  
**feat**, fiit, s., hazaña f.; (skill) proeza f.  
**feather**, fed'-a, s., pluma f. v., emplumar  
**feature**, fií'-tiur, s., facciones f. pl.; rasgo m.  
**February**, feb'-ru-a-ri, s., febrero m.  
**federation**, fed-er-ei'-shon, s., confederación f.  
**fee**, fií, s., honorarios m. pl., gajes m. pl.  
**feeble**, fií'-bl, a., débil; enclenque  
**feed**, fiid, v., alimentar; comer; (cattle) pastar  
**feel**, fiil, v., (touch) palpar; (affect) sentir; —ing, s., tacto m.; sentimiento m. a., tierno



feeler, fii'-la, s., antena f., tentáculo m., prucha  
 feign, fein, v., fingir, pretender  
 feint, feint, s., disimulación f.; (fencing) ataque fingido m.  
 fell, fel, v., (trees) desmontar, cortar; (animals) derribar  
 fellow, fel'-ou, s., (member) socio m.; —ship, compañía f.; sociedad f.  
 felony, fel'-o-ni, s., felonía f., traición f.  
 felt, felt, s., fieltro m.  
 female, fil'-meil, s., hembra f.; mujer f.  
 feminine, fem'-i-nin, s., femenino f.  
 fen, fen, s., pantano m.  
 fence, fens, s., valla f.; (wooden) palizada v., (enclose) cercar; (swordsmanship) esgrima  
 fencing, fen'-sing, s., esgrima f.  
 fender, fen'-da, s., guarda-fuegos m.; (ship) defensa  
 ferment, fer-ment', v., fermentar. s., fermento m.  
 fern, fērn, s., helecho m.  
 ferocious\*, fi-rou'-shos, a., feroz  
 ferret, fer'-et, s., hurón m. v., huronear  
 ferrule, fer'-ul, s., contera f.  
 ferry, fer'-i, s., paso de barcas m.  
 fertile, fēr'-tail, a., fértil  
 fertilize, fēr'-ta-lais', v., fertilizar  
 fervent\*, fēr'-vent, a., ferviente, ardiente  
 fester, fes'-ta, v., ulcerarse  
 festival, fes'-ti-vl, s., fiesta f. a., festivo  
 festive, fes'-tiv, a., festivo, alegre  
 festoon, fes-tuun', s., festón m. v., festonear  
 fetch, fech, v., ir á buscar; traer; producir  
 fetter, fet'-a, v., encadenar; —s, s. pl., grillos m.  
 feud, fiud, s., feudo m.; —al, a., feudal  
 fever, fil'-va, s., fiebre f.; —ish, a., febril  
 few, fiuu, a., pocos; unos; a —, algunos  
 fibre, fai'-ba, s., fibra f.  
 fickle, fik'-l, a., inconstante, variable  
 fiction, fik'-shon, s., ficción f.; literatura novelada  
 fictitious\*, fik-ti'-shos, a., ficticio; falso  
 fiddle, fid'-l, s., violín m. v., tocar el violín  
 fiddlestick, fid'-el-stik, s., arco de violín m.  
 fidelity, fi-del'-i-ti, s., fidelidad f.; lealtad f.

fidget, fich'-et, v., agitarse; molestar  
 fidgety, fich'-et-i, a., agitado; inquieto  
 field, fiild, s., campo m.; —glass, anteojito de campaña m.; —marshal, mariscal de campo m.  
 fiend, fiind, s., demonio m.; arpía f.; —ish, a. diabólico  
 fierce\*, firs, a., fiero; cruel; impetuoso  
 fiery, fai'-er-i, a., ardiente; fogoso  
 fife, faif, s., pífano m.  
 fifteen, fif-tiin', s. & a., quince m.; —th, décimo-quinto m.  
 fifth, fifz, s. & a., quinto m.; (fraction) quinta parte f.  
 fiftieth, fif'-ti-iz, s. & a., quincuagésimo m.  
 fifty, fif'-ti, s. & a., cincuenta m.  
 fig, fig, s., higo m.; —tree, higuera f.  
 fight, fait, v., pelear; combatir. s., combate m.  
 figure, fi'-guer, s., cuerpo m.; número m.; (number) cifra f. v., figurar; —head, s., mascarón de proa m.  
 filbert, fil'-bert, s., avellana f.  
 filch, filch, v., ratear, sisar, hurtar  
 file, fail, s., (tool) lima f.; (office) guardapapeles m. v., limar; archivar; (mil.) marchar en fila  
 fill, fil, v., llenar; satisfacer; (position) ocupar  
 filly, fil'-i, s., potranca f.  
 film, film, s., (snapshots, etc.) película f.; (cinema) film m.; (eye) membrana f.; sound —, film sonoro m.  
 filter, fil'-ta, v., filtrar. s., filtro m.  
 filth, filz, s., basura f.; —y, a., sucio; obsceno  
 fin, fin, s., aleta f.  
 final\*, fai'-nal, a., final; último; decisivo  
 finance, fi'-nans, s., hacienda pública f. v., (loans) negociar; (undertaking) respaldar  
 financial\*, fi-nan'-shal, a., monetario, bancario  
 finch, finch, s., pinzón m.  
 find, faind, v., encontrar; descubrir; (law) fallar  
 fine, fain, s., (penalty) multa f. v., multar. a., fino; delicado; bello; sutil; excelente  
 finger, fing'-ga, s., dedo m. v., tocar



**finical**, fin'-i-kl, a., afectado. remilgado  
**finish**, fin'-ish, v., acabar; terminar. s., fin m.  
**finite\***, fai'-nait, a., finito; limitado  
**fir**, fēr, s., pino m., abeto m.; — **-cone**, piña f.  
**fire**, fair, s., fuego m.; (conflagration) incendio m.  
 v., encender; (gun, etc.) tirar; — **-alarm**, s., alarma de incendio f.; — **-brigade**, servicio de bomberos m.; — **-engine**, bomba de incendios f.; — **-escape**, aparato de salvamento m.; — **-fly**, luciérnaga f.; — **-man**, bombero m.; — **-place**, chimenea f.; — **-proof**, a., incombustible; — **-works**, s. pl., fuegos artificiales m. pl.  
**firm**, fērm, s., firma f. a.,\* sólido; (resolute) firme  
**first**, fērst, adv., primeramente. a., primero  
**firth**, fērʒ, s., estuario m., brazo de mar m.  
**fish**, fish, v., pescar. s., (live) pez m.; (food) pescado m.; — **-bone**, espina f.; — **-erman**, pescador m.; — **-hook**, anzuelo m.; — **-monger**, pescadero m.  
**fishing**, fish'-ing, s., pesca f.; — **-rod**, caña de pescar f.  
**fissure**, fish'-ur, s., grieta f.; hendedura f.  
**fist**, fist, s., puño m.  
**fistula**, fis'-tiuu-la, s., fistula f.  
**fit**, fit, v., ajustar; (clothes) entallar. s., convulsión f. a.,\* apto, propicio  
**fittings**, fit'-ings, s. pl., guarniciones f. pl.  
**five**, faiv, s. & a., cinco m.  
**fix**, fiks, v., fijar. s., apuro m., aprieto m.  
**fixture**, fiks'-tiur, s., mueble fijo m.; instalación f.  
**flabby**, fl. Ab'-i-a., fofo, blando  
**flag**, flAg, s., bandera f., pabellón m.; — **-ship**, buque almirante m.; — **-staff**, asta de la bandera  
**flagon**, flAg'-on, s., frasco m., botella f. [m.  
**flagrant\***, flai'-grant, a., flagrante, enorme  
**flake**, flaik, s., laminilla f.; (snow, etc.) copo m.  
**flaky**, flaik'-i, a., (pastry) hojaldrado  
**flame**, flaim, s., llama f. v., llamear  
**flaming**, flai'-ming, a., llameante; ardiente  
**flange**, flANCH, s., reborde m.; pestaña f.; acoplo m.  
**flank**, flang-k, s., flanco m.; (animal) ijada f. v., flanquear

**flannel**, flAn'-l, s., franela f.  
**flap**, flap, s., (table) hoja f.; (pocket) cartera f.; (trap) trampa f.; (wings) aleta f. v., aletear  
**flare**, flér, s., llamarada f. v., brillar  
**flash**, flAsh, s., (light) resplandor m.; (lightning) relámpago m.; (gun, etc.) fogonazo m.; — **-light**, al magnesio m.  
**flask**, flaask, s., frasco m., redoma f.  
**flat**, flat, s., (music) bemol m.; (dwelling) piso m.; (land) llano m. a., llano; insípido; (market) flojo  
**flatten**, flat'-n, v., allanar  
**flatter**, flat'-ēr, v., halagar. lisonjear; — **-ing**, a., halagüeño; — **-y**, s., lisonja f.  
**flavour**, flai'-va, v., sazonar. s., sabor m.; aroma m.  
**flaw**, floa, s., defecto m.; (crack) grieta f.  
**flax**, flaks, s., lino m.  
**flea**, flil, s., pulga f.  
**fledged**, fleCHd, a., cubierto de plumas  
**flee**, flil, v., huir  
**fleece**, flis, s., vellón m. v., esquilar; (fig.) despojar  
**fleet**, flit, s., flota f. a., veloz  
**flesh**, flesh, s., carne f.  
**flexible**, fleks'-i-bl, a., flexible  
**flicker**, flik'-a, v., vacilar, temblar. s., tembleteo m.  
**flight**, flait, s., huida f.; (birds) vuelo m.; (stairs) tramo m.  
**flimsy**, flim'-si, a., (material, paper) ligero; delgado; (structure) débil  
**flinch**, flinch, v., acobardarse; vacilar  
**fling**, fling, v., lanzar, arrojar  
**flint**, flint, s., pedernal m.  
**flippant\***, flip'-ant, a., ligero; petulante  
**firt**, flērt, s., coqueta f. v., coquetear  
**float**, flout, s., (raft) balsa f.; (angler's) corcho m. v., flotar; (a company, etc.) lanzar  
**flock**, flok, s., (sheep) rebaño m., manada f.; (birds) bandada f. v., ir en tropel  
**flog**, flog, v., azotar  
**flood**, flōd, v., inundar. s., Diluvio m.; inundación f.  
**floor**, flōr, s., suelo m.; (storey) piso m.  
**florid\***, flor'-id, a., florido, vivo



**florist**, flor'-ist, s., florista f.  
**floss**, flos, s., seda floja f.  
**flounce**, flauns, s., (dress) volante m.  
**flour**, flaur, s., harina f.  
**flourish**, flör'-ish, s., adorno m.; trompeteo m.; (signature) rúbrica f. v., (brandish) blandir; (prosper) prosperar  
**flout**, flaut, v., mofar, burlarse  
**flow**, flou, v., fluir, manar. s., flujo m.; efusión f.  
**flower**, flau'-a, s., flor f. v., florecer  
**fluctuate**, flök'-tiu-eit, v., fluctuar; vacilar  
**flue**, fluu, s., cañón de chimenea m.  
**fluency**, fluu'-en-si, s., fluidez f., soltura f.  
**fluent**, fluu'-ent, a., fluente, fácil  
**fluffy**, flöf'-i, a., con plumón, con vello  
**fluid**, fluu'-id, s., fluido m. a., flúido  
**fluke**, fluuk, s., (chance) chiripa f.  
**flurry**, flör'-i, s., aturdimiento m. v., aturdir  
**flush**, flösh, v., (redde) abochornarse; (rinse) limpiar con un chorro de agua. s., rubor m.; a ras de  
**fluster**, flös'-ta, v., aturdir. s., agitación f.  
**flute**, fluut, s., flauta f. v., (groove) estriar  
**flutter**, flöt'-a, s., aleteo m.; palpitación f.; emoción f. v., aletear  
**fly**, flai, s., mosca f. v., volar; (flag) enarbolar  
**fly-leaf**, flai'-lif, s., guarda f.  
**fly-wheel**, flai'-juil, s., rueda volante f.  
**foal**, foal, s., potro m. v., parir  
**foam**, foun, s., espuma f. v., espumar  
**fob**, fob, s., faltriquera del reloj f.  
**f. o. b.**=free on board. libre a bordo  
**focus**, fou'-kos, s., foco m. v., enfocar  
**fodder**, fod'-a, s., forraje m.  
**foe**, fou, s., enemigo m.  
**fog**, fog, s., niebla f., bruma f.; —**gy**, a., brumoso; —**horn**, s., sirena f.  
**foil**, foil, s., (fencing) florete m.; (metal) hoja f. v., frustrar  
**foist**, foist, v., imponer; introducir  
**fold**, fould, s., (cloth, etc.) pliegue m.; (sheep) redil m. v., plegar; (arms) cruzar  
**foliage**, fou'-li-ich, s., follaje m.

**folk**, fouk, s., gente f.  
**follow**, fol'-ou, v., seguir; suceder; —**er**, s., seguidor m.; discípulo m.; admirador m.  
**folly**, fol'-i, s., locura f., tontería f.  
**foment**, fo-ment', v., fomentar  
**fond**, fond, a., (affection) afectuoso; to be —**of**, v., (affection) querer; (taste, recreation) gustar  
**fondle**, fon'-dl, v., mimar, acariciar  
**fondness**, fond'-nes, s., afecto m.; (inclination) afición f.  
**font**, font, s., pila bautismal f.  
**food**, fuud, s., alimento m.; (fodder) pasto m.  
**fool**, fuul, s., tonto m. v., embromar; —**ery**, s., tontería f.; —**hardy**, a., temerario; —**ish**, tonto  
**foot**, fut, s., pie m.; —**ball**, balón m.; (game) fútbol m.; —**board**, (bus, train) plataforma f.; —**ing**, posición f.; —**man**, lacayo m.; —**path**, senda f.; (pavement) acera f.; —**step**, paso m.; (print) huella f.; —**stool**, escabel m.  
**fop**, fop, s., pisaverde m., gonoso m.  
**for**, for, prep., por; a causa de; para; en nombre de. conj., porque; para que; como; pues  
**forage**, for'-ich, s., forraje m. v., forrajear  
**forbear**, for-bér', v., soportar; abstenerse  
**forbearance**, for-bér'-ans, s., indulgencia f.  
**forbid**, for'-bid, v., prohibir; —**ding**, a., aborrecible  
**force**, fórs, s., fuerza f.; vigor m. v., forzar  
**forceful**, fórs'-ful, a., fuerte, poderoso  
**forceps**, fór'-seps, s., fórceps m., pinzas f. pl.  
**forcible**, fórs'-i-bl, a., fuerte; concluyente  
**ford**, fórd, v., vadear. s., vado m.  
**fore**, fór, s., proa f. a., delantero. adv., delante  
**forearm**, fór'-aarn, s., antebrazo m.  
**forebode**, fór-houd', v., presagiar, pronosticar  
**foreboding**, fór-boud'-ing, s., presagio m.  
**forecast**, fór'-kaast, s., pronóstico m.  
**forecastle**, fór'-kaas-l, s., castillo de proa m.  
**foreclose**, fór-klous', v., excluir  
**foredoom**, fór-duun', v., predestinar  
**forefather**, fór'-faa-Da, s., antecesor m.  
**forefinger**, fór'-fñ-ga, s., dedo índice m.  
**forego**, fór-gou', v., renunciar a; abandonar



foregoing, fôr-gou'-ing, a., precedente  
 foregone, fôr-goun', a., anticipado  
 foreground, fôr'-graund, s., primer término m.  
 forehead, fôr'-jed, fôr'-ed, s., frente f.  
 foreign, fôr'-in, a., extranjero; —er, s., extran-  
 jero m.  
 foreman, fôr'-mn, s., capataz m.  
 foremost, fôr'-moust, a., primero; principal  
 forenamed, fôr'-neind, a., susodicho  
 forenoon, fôr'-nuun, s., mañana f.  
 forerunner, fôr-rôn'-a, a., precursor  
 foresee, fôr-sii', v., prever  
 foresight, fôr'-sait, s., previsión f.  
 forest, fôr'-est, s., bosque m., selva f.  
 forestall, fôr-stoal', v., anticipar; prevenir  
 foretaste, fôr'-teist, s., goce anticipado m.  
 foretell, fôr-tel', v., predecir  
 forethought, fôr'-zoot, s., previsión f.; premedi-  
 tación f.  
 forewarn, fôr-uoar'n', v., prevenir  
 forfeit, fôr'-fit, s., multa f. v., perder  
 forge, fôrCH, v., forjar; falsificar. s., fragua f.,  
 forja f.  
 forgery, fôrCH'-er-i, s., falsificación f.  
 forget, for-guet', v., olvidar; —ful, a., olvida-  
 dizo; —fulness, s., olvido m.  
 forgive, for-guiv', v., perdonar; —ness, s., perdón m.  
 fork, foark, s., tenedor m.; (tool) horca f.;  
 (road) encrucijada f. v., ahorquillarse  
 forlorn, for-loarn', a., abandonado; desesperado  
 form, foarm, s., forma f.; (figure) figura f.;  
 (a form to fill up) formulario m.; (seat) banco m.;  
 (class) clase f. v., formar  
 formal\*, foar'-mal, a., formal; ceremonioso;  
 —ity, s., formalidad f.; etiqueta f.  
 formation, foar-meí'-shon, s., formación f.  
 former, foar'-ma, a., anterior; —ly, adv., antes,  
 antiguamente  
 forsake, for-seik', v., dejar, abandonar  
 fort, fôrt, s., fuerte m.; —ress, fortaleza f.  
 forth, fôrz, adv., adelante; fuera; —coming, a.,  
 futuro; que viene; —with, adv., sin dilación

fortieth, foar'-ti-iz, s. & a., cuadragésimo m.  
 fortification, foar-ti-fi-kei'-shon, s., fortificación f.  
 fortify, foar'-ti-fai, v., fortificar; (health) fortalecer  
 fortitude, foar'-ti-tiuud, s., firmeza f.; valor m.  
 fortnight, foart'-nait, s., quincena f.  
 fortunate\*, foar'-tiu-net, a., afortunado, dichoso  
 fortune, foar'-tiun, s., fortuna f.; (fate) suerte f.  
 forty, foar'-ti, s. & a., cuarenta m.  
 forward, foar'-uard, v., enviar, expedir. adv., ade-  
 lante. a., adelantado; (pert) descarado; —ing-  
 agent, s., agente expedidor m.; —ness, descaro m.  
 fossil, fos'-il, s., fósil m.  
 foster, fost'-a, v., criar; (encourage) fomentar;  
 —parents, s. pl., padres adoptivos m. pl.  
 foul, faul, v., ensuciar. a.,\* sucio; impuro; obsceno  
 found, faund, v., fundar; (metal) fundir  
 foundation, faund-ei'-shon, s., fundación f.;  
 (building, etc.) cimiento m.; (fig.) fundamento m.  
 founder, faun'-da, v., hundirse. s., fundador m.  
 foundling, faund'-ling, s., niño expósito m.  
 foundry, faun'-dri, s., fundición f.  
 fountain, faun'-tin, s., fuente f.  
 fountain-pen, faun'-tin-pen, s., pluma fuente f.  
 four, fôr, s. & a., cuatro m.; —fold, a., cuádruplo;  
 —teen, s. & a., catorce m.; —th, cuarto m.  
 fowl, faul, s., ave f.; (chicken) pollo m.  
 fox, foks, s., zorro m.; —glove, dedalera f.;  
 —terrier, perro zorrero m.  
 fraction, frak'-shon, s., fracción f.; fragmento m.  
 fracture, frak'-tiur, s., fractura f. v., fracturar  
 fragile, frach'-il, a., frágil; (health) delicado  
 fragment, frag'-ment, s., fragmento m.  
 fragrance, frei'-grans, s., fragancia f., perfume m.  
 fragrant\*, frei'-grant, a., fragante, perfumado  
 frail, freil, a., frágil; (health) débil, endeble  
 frame, freim, s., marco m. v., formar; (picture,  
 etc.) poner en marco; —work, s., armazón m.  
 franchise, fran'-chais, s., sufragio m.  
 frank, frang-k, a., franco; —ness, s., franqueza f.  
 frantic, fran'-tik, a., frenético, furioso  
 fraternal\*, fra-tér'-nal, a., fraternal  
 fraud, froad, s., fraude m.



**fraudulent\***, froa'-diu-lent, a., fraudulento  
**frav**, frei, v., deshilar. s., riña f., reiriega f.  
**freak**, friik, s., monstruo m.; (fig.) tarasca f.  
**freckle**, frek'-l, s., peca f.  
**free**, frii, v., libertar. librar. a., \* libre; gratuito;  
 —dom, s., libertad f.; —hold, dominio abso-  
 luto m.; —mason, francmasón m.  
**freeze**, friis, v., helar; congelarse  
**freezing**, frii'-sing, s., congelación f. a., glacial  
**freight**, freit, s., carga f.; (cost) flete m. v., fletar  
**frenzy**, fren'-si, s., frenesí m.  
**frequency**, frii'-kuen-si, s., frecuencia f.  
**frequent\***, frii'-kuent, a., frecuente. v., fre-  
 cuentar  
**fresh**, fresh, a., fresco; puro  
**freshness**, fresh'-nes, s., frescura f.; pureza f.  
**fret**, fret, v., angustiarse; inquietarse; —ful, a.,  
 mohino; angustiado; —saw, s., sierra de  
 calados f.; —work, calados m.  
**friar**, frai'-a, s., fraile m.  
**friary**, frai'-er-i, s., convento de frailes m.  
**friction**, frik'-shon, s., fricción f., frotación f.  
**Friday**, frai'-di, s., viernes m.; Good —, viernes  
 santo m.  
**friend**, frend, s., amigo m.; —liness, amistad f.;  
 —ly, a., amigable; —ship, s., amistad f.  
**fright**, frait, s., susto m., terror m.  
**frighten**, frai'-tn, v., espantar, aterrorizar  
**frightful\***, frait'-ful, a., espantoso, horrible  
**frigid\***, frich'-id, a., frigido; indiferente  
**frill**, fril, s., escarola f., farala f. v., escarolar  
**fringe**, frinch, s., franja f. v., franjear  
**frisk**, frisk, v., brincar, cabriolar  
**frisky**, frisk'-i, a., juguetón, vivaracho  
**fritter**, frit'-a, s., fritura f. v., desperdiciar;  
 —away, malgastar  
**frivolous\***, friv'-ol-os, a., frívolo  
**frizzle**, friz'-l, v., rizar; (fig) achicharrar  
**fro**, frou, adv., atrás; to and —, de un lado á otro  
**frock**, frok, s., vestido m.  
**frog**, frog, s., rana f.  
**frolic**, froi'-ik, v., jugar. s., travesura f.

**from**, from, prep., de; desde; de parte de; según  
**front**, front, s., frente f.; (mil.) frente m. a., de-  
 lantero  
**frontier**, fron'-tir, s., frontera f. a., fronterizo  
**frost**, froast, s., helada f. v., escarchar; —bit-  
 ten, a., helado; —y, helado  
**froth**, froaz, s., espuma f. v., espumar  
**frown**, fraun, s., ceño m. v., fruncir el ceño  
**frugal\***, fru'-gl, a., frugal, económico  
**fruit**, fruit, s., fruta f.; fruto m.; —erer, fru-  
 tero m.; —ful, a., fructífero; —knife, s.,  
 cuchillo de postres m.; —less\*, a., infructuoso;  
 estéril; —tart, s., tarta de frutas f.  
**fruition**, fru-ish'-on, s., fruición f., goce m.  
**frustrate**, frös-treit', v., frustrar  
**fry**, frai, v., freir  
**fuchsia**, fiuu'-shi-a, s., fucsia f.  
**fuel**, fiu'-el, s., combustible m.  
**fugitive**, fiuu'-chi-tiv, s., fugitivo m. a., fugitivo  
**fugue**, fiuug, s., fuga f.  
**fulcrum**, föi'-kron, s., alzaprima f.  
**fulfil**, ful'-fil', v., cumplir; realizar; —ment, s.,  
 realización f., cumplimiento m.  
**full**, ful, a., lleno; completo; saciado  
**fulness**, ful'-nes, s., plenitud f.; abundancia f.  
**fulsome**, ful'-som, a., repugnante; grosero  
**fume**, fiuum, s., humo m. v., humear  
**fun**, fön, s., broma f.; (joke) chiste m.; —ny, a.,  
 cómico; chistoso  
**function**, föng-k'-shon, s., función f. v., funcionar  
**functionary**, föng-k'-shon-a-ri, s., funcionario m.  
**fund**, fönd, s., fondo m. v., fundar  
**fundamental\***, fönd-a-men'-tl, a., fundamental  
**funeral**, fiuu'-ner-al, s., entierro m.  
**funnel**, fön'-l, s., embudo m.; (smoke) chimenea f.  
**fur**, fër, s., piel f.; incrustación f. v., incrustarse  
**furbish**, fër'-bish, v., acicalar, pulir  
**furious\***, fiuu'-ri-os, a., furioso  
**furlong**, fër'-long, s., octava parte de una milla  
**furlough**, fër'-lou, s., licencia f.  
**furnace**, fër'-nis, s., horno m.; (small) hornilla f.  
**furnish**, fër'-nish, v., amueblar; equipar



furniture, fēr'-ni-tiur. s., muebles m. pl.  
 furrier, fēr'-i-a, s., peletero m.  
 furrow, fēr'-ou, v., surcar. s., surco m.  
 further, fēr'-Da, a., adicional. adv., más allá.  
 v., apoyar; —ance, s., adelantamiento m.;  
 promoción f.  
 furtive\*, fēr'-tiv, a., furtivo  
 fury, fiu'-ri, s., furor m., furia f.  
 fuse, fiuus, s., (slow match) mecha f.; (time) es-  
 poleta graduada f.; (electric) corta-circuitos m.  
 v., fundirse  
 fusee, fiu-sii', s., pajuela f.  
 fuss, fös, s., barullo m. v., causar revuelo  
 fustian, fös'-tian, s., pana f. a., campanudo  
 fustiness, fös'-ti-nes, s., enmohecimiento m.  
 fusty, fös'-ti, a., mohoso  
 futile, fiuu'-tail, a., fútil; frívolo  
 future, fiuu'-tiur, s., porvenir m. a., futuro

gable, guei'-bl, s., caballete m.  
 gadfly, gad'-flai, s., tábano m.  
 gag, gag, s., mordaza f. v., amordazar  
 gaff, gaf, s., arponcillo m.  
 gaiety, gue'-i-ti, s., alegría f.  
 gaily, gue'-i-li, adv., alegremente  
 gain, guein, s., ganancia f. v., (win, earn) ganar;  
 (attain) alcanzar; (watch) adelantar  
 gait, gueit, s., donaire m.; (horse) andadura f.  
 gaiter, guei'-ta, s., polaina f.  
 galaxy, gal'-ak-si, s., (astronomical) vía láctea f.;  
 — of, grupo notable de  
 gale, gueil, s., temporal m.  
 gall, gal, s., (bile) bilis f., hiel f.; (nut) agalla f.  
 v., amargar, irritar; —stones, s., mal de  
 piedra m.  
 gallant\*, gal'-ant, a., valeroso  
 gallantry, gal'-ant-ri, s., valor m.; galantería f.  
 gallery, gal'-cr-i, s., galería f.  
 gallop, gal'-op, s., galope m. v., galopar  
 gallows, gal'-ous, s., horca f., patíbulo m.  
 galoshes, ga-losh'-os, s. pl., chanclos m. pl.  
 galvanism, gal'-van-ism, s., galvanismo m.

gamble, gam'-bl, s., juego m. v., jugar  
 gambler, gam'-bla, s., jugador m., tahur m.  
 gambol, gam'-bl, s., cabriola f. v., brincar  
 game, gueim, s., juego m.; (animals) caza f.  
 game-keeper, gueim-kiip'-a, s., guarda bosque m.  
 gaming-house, guei'-ming-jaus, s., garito m.  
 gammon, gam'-on, s., jamón m.  
 gander, gam'-da, s., ganso m., ánsar m.  
 gang, gang-g, s., cuadrilla f.; (robbers, etc.) banda f.;  
 —way, (passage) pasillo m.; (ship's) pasamano m.  
 gaol, cheil, s., cárcel f.  
 gap, gap, s., brecha f., boquete m., laguna f.  
 gape, gueip, v., abrir la boca; (open) abrirse  
 garage, gaa-rich', s., garage m.  
 garb, gaarb, s., vestido m.  
 garbage, gaarb'-ich, s., basura f., desperdicios m. pl.  
 garden, gaar'-dn, s., jardín m.; (kitchen) huerto m.;  
 —er, jardinero m.; —ing, jardinería f.  
 gargle, gaar'-gl, v., gargarizar  
 garland, gaar'-land, s., guirnalda f. v., enguir-  
 naldar  
 garlic, gaar'-lik, s., ajo m.  
 garment, gaar'-ment, s., prenda de vestir f.  
 garnish, gaar'-nish, v., aderezar. s., aderezo m.  
 garret, gaar'-et, s., desván m., buhardilla f.  
 garrison, gar'-i-s'n, s., guarnición f.  
 garrulity, ga-ruu'-li-ty, s., garrulidad f.  
 garrulous, gar'-u-los, a., locuaz  
 garter, gaar'-ta, s., liga f.; (order) jarretera f.  
 gas, gas, s., gas m.; —attack, ataque con gas m.;  
 —burner, mechero m.; —eous, a., gaseoso;  
 —works, s. pl., fábrica de gas f.  
 gash, gash, s., cuchillada f. v., acuchillar  
 gasp, gaasp, s., boqueada f. v., boquear  
 gastric, gas'-trik, a., gástrico  
 gate, gueit, s., cancela f.; (field, etc.) barrera f.  
 gather, gad'-a, v., reunir; (pluck) recoger; (in-  
 fer) inferir; —ing, s., reunión f.; (med.) abs-  
 ceso m.  
 gaudy, goa'-di, a., llamativo  
 gauge, gueich, s., (tool) calibrador m.; (rail) nor-  
 ma f.; (size) calibre m. v., mediar; estimar



gaunt, goant, a., enjuto, descarnado  
 gauntlet, goant'-let, s., manopla f.  
 gauze, goas, s., gasa f.; (wire) tela metálica f.  
 gawky, goa'-ki, a., desgarbado  
 gay, guei, a., alegre, festivo  
 gaze, gueis, v., mirar, contemplar  
 gazelle, ga-sel', s., gacela f.  
 gazette, ga-set', s., gaceta f. v., nombrar oficialmente  
 gear, guir, s., engranaje m.; —box, caja de engranajes f.  
 gelatine, chel'-a-tin, s., gelatina f.  
 gem, chem, s., joya f., gema f.  
 gender, chen'-da, s., género m.  
 general, chen'-er-al, s., general m. a., general  
 generalize, chen'-er-a-lais, v., generalizar  
 generally, chen'-er-a-li, adv., generalmente  
 generate, chen'-er-eit, v., engendrar; producir  
 generation, chen'-er-ei'-shon, s., generación f.  
 generosity, chen'-er-os'-i-ti, s., generosidad f.  
 generous\*, chen'-er-os, a., generoso, liberal  
 genial\*, chil'-ni-al, a., genial, cordial  
 genius, chil'-ni-os, s., genio m.  
 genteel, chen'-til', a., gentil, elegante; distinguido  
 Gentile, chen'-tail, s. & a., gentil m., pagano m.  
 gentility, chen'-til'-i-ti, s., nobleza f., gentileza f.  
 gentle, chen'-tl, a., suave; —man, s., caballero m.; —ness, suavidad f.  
 gently, chen'-tli, adv., suavemente  
 genuine, chen'-iu-in, a., genuino; auténtico; puro; sincero; —ness, s., autenticidad f.; pureza f.  
 genus, chin'-os, s., género m.  
 geography, chi-og'-ra-fi, s., geografía f.  
 geology, chi-ol'-o-chi, s., geología f.  
 geometry, chi-om'-a-tri, s., geometría f.  
 geranium, chi-rei'-ni-om, s., geranio m.  
 germ, cherm, s., germen m.; (disease) microbio m.  
 germinate, chër'-mi-neit, v., germinar  
 gesticulate, ches-tik'-iu-leit, v., gesticular  
 gesticulation, ches-tik'-iu-lei-shon, s., gesticulación f.  
 gesture, ches'-tiur, s., gesto m.

get, guet, v., obtener; (earn) ganar; (attain) llegar; (fetch) traer; —away, escaparse; —back, volver; (recover) recobrar; —down, bajar; —in, entrar; —on, avanzar; —out, salir; —up, levantarse  
 geyser, guil'-sa, s., calentador de agua m.  
 ghastly, guast'-li, a., lívido; (horrible) espantoso  
 gherkin, guër'-kin, s., pepinillo m.  
 ghost, goust, s., fantasma m., espíritu m.  
 giant, chai'-ant, s., gigante m. a., gigantesco  
 giantess, chai'-ant-es, s., gigantea f.  
 gibberish, guib'-er-ish, s., jerigonza f.  
 gibbet, chib'-et, s., horca f., patíbulo m.  
 gibe, chaib, s., mofa f., burla f. v., mofarse  
 giblets, chib'-lets, s. pl., menudillos de ave m. pl.  
 giddiness, guid'-i-nes, s., vertigo m.  
 giddy, guid'-i, a., vertiginoso  
 gift, guift, s., regalo m.; donación f.  
 gifted, guif'-tid, a., talentoso  
 gigantic, chai-gan'-tik, a., gigantesco  
 giggle, guig'-l, v., reírse por nada  
 gild, guild, v., dorar  
 gilding, gilt, guil'-ding, guilt, s., doradura f.  
 gills, guils, s. pl., branquias f. pl.  
 gilt, guilt, a., dorado  
 gimlet, guim'-let, s., barrena f.  
 gin, chin, s., (spirit) ginebra f.; (snare) trampa f.  
 ginger, chin'-cher, s., jengibre m.; —bread, pan de jengibre m.  
 gipsy, chip'-si, s., gitano m., gitana f. a., gitanesco  
 giraffe, chi-raf', s., jirafa f.  
 gird, guërd, v., ceñir; (encompass) cercar  
 girder, guër'-da, s., travesaño m., viga f.  
 girdle, guër'-dl, s., cinturón m. v., ceñir  
 girl, guërl, s., muchacha f.; —hood, doncellez f.  
 girth, guërz, s., cincha f.; (measure) periferia f.  
 give, guiv, v., dar, entregar; —in, asentar; —up, renunciar  
 giver, guiv'-a, s., dador m., donante m.  
 gizzard, guis'-erd, s., molleja de ave f.  
 glacier, gla'-si-a, s., ventisquero m.  
 glad\*, glad, a., contento, alegre



gladden, glad'-n, v., alegrar  
 glade, gleid, s., claro en un bosque m.  
 gladness, glad'-nes, s., alegría f., regocijo m.  
 glance, glans, s., ojeada f. v., mirar de prisa ;  
 — off, desviarse  
 gland, gland, s., glándula f.  
 glanders, glan'-ders, s., muermo m.  
 glare, glér, s., (sun) resol m.; (light) deslumbramiento m.; (stare) mirada rencorosa f. v., deslumbrar; (stare) mirar con enojo  
 glaring\*, glér'-ing, a., deslumbrante; (striking) manifiesto  
 glass, glaas, s., vidrio m., cristal m.; (vessel) vaso m.; (wine) copa f.; (mirror) espejo m.; —es, s. pl., lentes f. pl., espejuelos m. pl.; —-ware, s., cristalería f.; —y, a., vidrioso  
 glaze, gleis, v., vidriar, lustrar  
 glazier, glei'-sher, s., vidriero m.  
 gleam, glim, s., (shimmer) riele m.; (ray) rayo m.; v., rielar; brillar  
 glean, glii'-ning, s., rebusca f.  
 glee, glii, s., alegría f.  
 glen, glen, s., cañada f., valle m.  
 glib\*, glib, a., liso, voluble  
 glide, glaid, s., resbálon m. v., resbalar; (air) planear; —r, s., (aircraft) planeador m.  
 glimmer, glim'-a, s., vislumbre m. v., alborear  
 glimpse, glimps, s., vislumbre m.  
 glint, glint, s., destello m. v., destellar  
 glisten, glis'-n, v., relumbrar  
 glitter, glit'-a, v., brillar, centellear. s., centelleo m.  
 gloat, glout, v., regocijarse en  
 globe, gloub, s., globo m.  
 globular, gloub'-iu-la, a., esférico  
 gloom, gluum, s., obscuridad f.; (dismal) tristeza f.  
 gloomy, gluu'-mi, a., obscuro; sombrío; triste  
 glorify, glou'-ri-fai, v., glorificar; exaltar  
 glorious\*, gló'-ri-os, a., glorioso; magnífico  
 glory, gló'-ri, s., gloria f. v., (in) gloriarse (de)  
 gloss, glos, s., lus-re m. v., lustrar; —y, a., lustroso  
 glove, glöv, s., guante m.; —r, guantero m.  
 glow, glou, s., brillo m.; (sky) fulgor m. v., brillar

glue, gluu, s., cola f.  
 glum, glöm, a., displicente, mal humorado  
 glut, glöt, s., exceso m. v., (market) inundar  
 glutton, glöt'-n, s., glotón m.  
 gnarled, naard, a., nudoso  
 gnash, nash, v., crujir los dientes; —ing, s., rechinar m.  
 gnat, nat, s., mosquito m., cínife m.  
 gnaw, noa, v., roer  
 go, gou, v., ir; (mech.) andar; — away, irse, partir, marcharse; — back, volver; — down, bajar; — off, partir; (gun) dispararse; — out, salir; — up, subir; — without, pasarse de  
 goad, goud, s., aguijón m. v., aguijonear  
 goal, goul, s., objeto m.; (posts) meta f.; (score) tanto m.  
 goat, gout, s., cabra f.; cabrón m.  
 gobble, gob'-l, v., tragar; —r, s., tragón m.  
 goblet, gob'-let, s., copa f.  
 goblin, gob'-lin, s., trago m. [Dios  
 God, god, s., Dios m., —-fearing, a., temeroso de  
 god, god, s., ídolo m.; —-child, ahijado m.;  
 —dess, diosa f.; —-father, padrino m.;  
 —less, a., impío, ateo; —liness, s., piedad f.;  
 —ly, a., piadoso; —-mother, s., madrina f.  
 goggle-eyed, gog'-l-aid, a., de ojos saltones  
 goggles, gog'-ls, s. pl., anteojeras f. pl.  
 going, gou'-ing, s., paso m.; (horse) andadura f.  
 goitre, goi'-ta, s., papera f.  
 gold, Gould, s., oro m. a., de oro; —en, áureo;  
 —finch, s., cardelina f.; —fish, pez de colores m.;  
 —leaf, pan de oro m.; —smith, platero m.  
 golf, golf, s., golf m.  
 gone, gon, p.p., ido; pasado; (dead) muerto  
 gong, gong, s., batintín m.  
 gonorrhœa, gon-o-ri'-a, s., gonorrea f.  
 good, gud, s., bien m.; ventaja f. a., bueno;  
 válido. adv., bien; —-bye, interj., ¡adiós!;  
 —ly, a., considerable; —-morning, interj., ¡buenos días!;  
 —natured, a., bonachón;  
 —ness, s., bondad f.; —will, buena voluntad f.; (business) clientela f.



**Good Friday**, gud-frai'-di, s., Viernes Santo m.  
**goods**, guds. s., mercancía f.; — **train**, tren de mercancías m.  
**goose**, guus. s., ganso m., gansa f., oca f., ánsar m.  
**gooseberry**, guus'-be-ri. s., grosella f.  
**gore**, gôr. s., sangre cuajada f.; (gusset) con- trete m. v., acornear  
**gorge**, goar'CH. s., garganta f. v., hartarse  
**gorgeous\***, goar'-CHos, a., suntuoso, esplendoroso  
**gorilla**, go-ril'-la, s., gorila m.  
**gorse**, goars. s., argomón m.  
**gosling**, gos'-ling. s., gansarón m.  
**gospel**, gos'-pl. s., evangelio m.  
**gossamer**, gos'-a-ma, s., telaraña f.  
**gossip**, gos'-ip. s., charlantino m. v., charlar  
**gouge**, gauch. s., gubia f. v., escoplear; sacar  
**gout**, gaut. s., gota f.; —**y**, a., gotoso  
**govern**, gov'-ern. v., gobernar; —**ess**, s., institu- triz f.; —**ment**, gobierno m.; —**or**, gober- nador m.; (mech.) regulador m.  
**gown**, gaun. s., vestido de mujer m.; (official) toga f.  
**grab**, grab. v., asir, agarrar. s., (mech.) gancho m.  
**grace**, greis. s., gracia f.; favor m.; —**ful\***, a., gracioso; —**fulness**, s., gracia f.; gentileza f.; —**less**, a., réprobo  
**gracious\***, grei'-shos, a., gracioso; benévolo  
**gradation**, gra-dei'-shon. s., gradación f.  
**grade**, greid. s., grado m.; rango m. v., graduar  
**gradient**, grei'-di-ent. s., rampa f., pendiente f.  
**gradual\***, grad'-iu-al, a., gradual  
**graduate**, grad'-iu-eit. s., graduado m. v., graduarse  
**graft**, graaft. s., corrupción f. v., (trees) injertar  
**grain**, grein. s., grano m.; (wood, etc.) veta f.; (leather) flor f. v., (paint) vetear  
**grammar**, gram'-a. s., gramática f.  
**granary**, gran'-a-ri. s., granero m.  
**grand\***, grand. a., grandioso, magnífico; —**child**, s., nieto m.; nieta f.; —**daughter**, nieta f.; —**father**, abuelo m.; —**mother**, abuela f.; —**son**, nieto m.  
**grange**, greinch. s., granja f.; (estate) quinta f.

**grant**, graant. v., conceder; (law) otorgar. s., subvención f.; (gift) don m.  
**grape**, greip. s., uva f.; — **-fruit**, toronja f.; — **-shot**, metralla f.  
**grapple**, grap'-l. s., arpeo m. v., agarrar; — **with**, (confront boldly) luchar  
**grasp**, graasp. v., empuñar; (mentally) com- prender. s., puño m.  
**grasping**, graas'-ping. a., avaro  
**grass**, graas. s., hierba f., yerba f.; — **hopper**, sal- tamontes m.; —**y**, a., herboso, herbáceo  
**grate**, greit. s., (fire) parrilla f. v., raspar; irritar  
**grateful\***, greit'-ful. a., agradecido  
**gratefulness**, greit'-ful-nes. s., gratitud f.  
**gratification**, grat'-i-ti-kei'-shon. s., satisfacción f.; recompensa f.  
**gratify**, grat'-i-fai. v., gratificar; —**ing**, a., agra- dable  
**grating**, grei'-ting. s., reja f. a., (sound) chirriante  
**gratis**, grei'-tis. adv., gratis. gratuitamente  
**gratitude**, grat'-i-ti-ud. s., gratitud f.  
**gratuitous\***, gra-ti-uu'-i-tos. a., gratuito  
**gratuity**, gra-ti-uu'-i-ti. s., recompensa f.; (tip) pro- pina f.  
**grave**, greiv. s., sepultura f., tumba f. a., \*grave; — **-digger**, s., sepulturero m.; — **-stone**, lá- pida sepulcral f.; — **yard**, cementerio m.  
**gravel**, grav'-l. s., casquijo m.; (med.) litiasis f.  
**graven**, grei'-vn. a., grabado  
**gravitate**, grav'-i-teit. v., gravitar  
**gravity**, grav'-i-ti. s., gravedad f.  
**gravy**, grei'-vi. s., jugo m., salsa f.  
**gray**, grey. grei. a., gris, pardo  
**graze**, greis. v., rozar; (feed) pacer  
**grease**, griis. s., grasa f. v., engrasar; lubricar  
**greasy**, grii'-si. a., grasiento  
**great\***, greit. a., gran; ilustre  
**greatness**, greit'-nes. s., grandeza f.  
**greed**, griid. s., voracidad f.; (avarice) codicia f.; —**ily**, adv., vorazmente; —**iness**, s., voraci- dad f.; avaricia f.; —**y**, a., voraz; glotón; avaro



**green**, griin, s., verde m. a., verde; — **gage**, s., ciruela claudia f.; — **-grocer**, verdulero m.; — **house**, invernáculo m.; — **ish**, a., verdoso  
**greet**, griit, v., saludar  
**greeting**, griit'-ing, s., saludo m., salutación f.  
**grenade**, gre-neid', s., granada f., bomba f.  
**grey**, (see gray)  
**greyhound**, grei'-jaund, s., galgo m., galga f.  
**gridiron**, grid'-ai-ern, s., parrilla f.  
**grief**, griif, s., pena f., dolor m., aflicción f.  
**grievance**, grii'-vans, s., agravio m., perjuicio m.  
**grieve**, griiv, v., afligir, afligirse; agraviar  
**grievous**\*, grii'-vos, a., penoso, doloroso; cruel  
**grill**, grill, s., parrilla f. v., asar en parrilla  
**grim**\*, grim, a., ceñudo, horrendo; formidable  
**grimace**, gri-meis', s., mueca f., visaje m.  
**grime**, grain, s., tizne m., mugre f.  
**grin**, grin, s., sonrisa burlona f. v., sonreír bur-  
 lonamente  
**grind**, graind, v., moler; (sharpen) afilar  
**grinder**, grain'-da, s., (for knives, etc.) afilador m.;  
 (coffee, etc.) molino m.  
**grip**, grip, s., (action) presa f., agarro m.;  
 (hand) apretón m.; (handle) mango m., puño m.  
 v., agarrar, empuñar  
**gripe**, graip, v., (bowels) dar cólico  
**grisly**, gris'-li, a., espantoso, horroroso  
**grist**, grist, s., molienda f.  
**grit**, grit, s., cascajo m.; (particle) arena f.  
**gritty**, grit'-i, a., arenoso  
**groan**, groun, s., gemido m. v., gemir  
**groats**, grouls, s.pl., harina de avena f.  
**grocer**, grou'-sa, s., abacero m.  
**grocery**, grou'-sa-ri, s., tienda de ultramarinos f.  
**grog**, grog, s., grog m., ponche m.  
**groggy**, gro'-gui, a., vacilante  
**groin**, groin, s., ingle f.; (arch) arista f.  
**groom**, gruun, s., mozo de cuadra m.  
**groove**, gruuv, s., ranura f. v., acanalar  
**grope**, group, v., andar a tientas  
**gross**, grou, s., (12 dozen) gruesa f.; (weight) bru-  
 to m. a.,\* (coarse) grosero; (flagrant) enorme

**ground**, graund, v., (vessel) encallar. s., tierra f.,  
 suelo m.; motivo m.; — **-floor**, piso bajo m.;  
 — **less**\*, a., infundado; — **s**, s.pl. (park, etc.) jar-  
 dines m.pl.; — **work**, s., plan m., base f.  
**group**, gruup, s., grupo m. v., agrupar  
**grouse**, graus, s., gallina silvestre f.  
**grove**, grouv, s., arboleda f., alameda f.  
**grovel**, grov'-l, v., arrastrarse  
**grow**, grou, v., crecer; cultivar; — **er**, s., cultiva-  
 dor m., productor m.; — **n up**, adulto m.  
**growl**, graul, s., gruñido m. v., gruñir  
**growth**, grouz, s., crecimiento m., tumor m.  
**grub**, gröb, s., gorgojo m., larva f.  
**grudge**, gröch, s., ojeriza f. v., envidiar  
**gruel**, gru'-cl, s., gachas f.pl.  
**gruesome**, gru'-som, a., horrendo  
**gruff**, gröf, a., áspero, seco  
**grumble**, gröm'-bl, v., refunfuñar  
**grunt**, grönt, s., gruñido m. v., gruñir  
**guarantee**, ga-ran-tii', v., garantizar. s., garantía f.  
**guard**, gaard, s., guardia f.; (railway) conductor m.  
 v., guardar  
**guarded**, gaar'-did, a., circunspecto  
**guardian**, gaar'-di-an, s., guardián m.; (trus-  
 tee) tutor m.  
**gudgeon**, göch'-n, s., gobio m.  
**guess**, gues, v., adivinar, conjeturar. s., conjetu-  
 ra f.; — **work**, conjetura f.  
**guest**, guest, s., (visitor; lodger) huésped m.; (for  
 meals only) convidado m.; (hotel) cliente m.  
**guidance**, gai'-dans, s., dirección f.; gobierno m.  
**guide**, gaid, v., guiar. s., guía m.  
**guide-book**, gaid'-buk, s., guía de viajes f.  
**guild**, guild, s., gremio m.; corporación f.  
**guile**, gail, s., astucia f.; — **less**, a., cándido  
**guilt**, guilt, s., culpabilidad f.; (moral) pecado m.  
**guilty**, guil'-ti, a., culpable  
**guinea**, guin'-i, s., guinea f.; — **-fowl**, pintada f.;  
 — **-pig**, conejillo de Indias m.  
**guise**, gais, s., manera f.; apariencia f.  
**guitar**, gui-taar', s., guitarra f.  
**gulf**, gölf, s., golfo m.; abismo m.



gull, göl, s., gaviota f. v., engañar  
 gullet, göl'-et, s., gaznate m.  
 gulp, gölp, s., trago m. v., tragar  
 gum, göm, s., goma f.; (teeth) encía f. v., engomar  
 gun, gön, s., fusil m.; (sports) escopeta f.; (ar-  
 tillery) cañón m.; —**ner**, artillero m.;  
 —**powder**, pólvora f.; —**smith**, armero m.  
 gurgle, guër'-gl, v., gorgotear. s., gorgoteo m.  
 gush, gösh, v., borbolar. s., borbotón m.  
 gust, göst, s., ráfaga f., racha f.  
 gut, göt, s., tripa f. v., destripar  
 gutter, göt'-a, s., (roof) gotera f.; (street) arroyo m.  
 guy, gai, s., mamarracho m.  
 gymnasium, CHim-nei'-si-om, s., gimnasio m.  
 gymnastics, CHim-n. A'stiks, s. pl., gimnástica f.

N.B.—La H debe pronunciarse siempre, excepto  
 en las voces marcadas §

haberdasher, jab'-er-dash-a, s., mercero m.  
 habit, jab'-it, s., hábito m., costumbre f.  
 habitable, jab'-it-a-bl, a., habitable  
 habitual\*, ja-bit'-iu-al, a., habitual  
 hack, jak, s., caballo de alquiler m. v., tajar  
 hackneyed, jak'-nid, a., (subject) trillado  
 haddock, jad'-ok, s., merluza curada f.  
 hag, jag, s., bruja f.  
 haggard\*, jag'-ard, a., (appearance) ojeroso  
 haggle, jag'-l, v., regatear  
 hail, jeil, s., granizo m. v., granizar; (call) llamar  
 hair, jér, s., pelo m., cabello m.; (horse) crin m.;  
 —**brush**, cepillo para el pelo m.; —**dresser**,  
 peluquero m.; —**pin**, horquilla f.; —**y**, a., peludo  
 hake, jeik, s., merluza f.  
 hale, jeil, a., sano, robusto  
 half, jaaf, s., mitad f. a., medio. adv., a medias  
 halibut, jal'-i-böt, s., mero m., hipogloso m.  
 hall, joal, s., vestíbulo m.; —**mark**, marca del  
 contraste f.; —**porter**, conserje m.  
 hallow, jal'-Ou, v., santificar  
 hallucination, ja-liu'-si-nei'-shon, s., alucinación f.

halo, jei'-lou, s., halo m., aureola f.  
 halt, joalt, s., parada f. v., pararse. interj., ¡alto!  
 halter, joal'-ta, s., cabestro m.  
 halve, jaav, v., partir en dos mitades  
 ham, jam, s., jamón m.  
 hamlet, jam'-let, s., aldea f., villorrio m.  
 hammer, jam'-a, s., martillo m. v., martillar  
 hammock, jam'-ok, s., hamaca f.  
 hamper, jam'-pa, s., canasto m. v., estorbar  
 hand, jand, s., (human, clock, cards) mano f.  
 v., dar; —**bag**, s., saquito de mano m.;  
 —**bill**, cartel m.; —**book**, manual m.;  
 —**cuffs**, s. pl., esposas f. pl.; —**ful**, s., puñado m.;  
 —**kerchief**, pañuelo m.; —**made**, a., hecho  
 á mano f.; —**rail**, s., barandal m.; —**y**, a.,  
 manejable; cómodo  
 handle, jan'-dl, s., mango m.; (bag) asa f.;  
 (door) botón m. v., manejar  
 handsome\*, jan'-som, a., bello; elegante; generoso  
 hang, jang, v., (execute) ahorcar; —**er**, s., col-  
 gadero m.; —**man**, verdugo m.; —**up**, v., colgar  
 hangar, jang'-ga, s., hangar m.  
 hank, jang-k, s., madeja f.  
 hanker, jang'-ka, v., ansiar, apetecer  
 hapless, jap'-les, a., desventurado  
 happen, jap'-n, v., acontecer  
 happily, jap'-i-li, adv., felizmente  
 happiness, jap'-i-nes, s., felicidad f., dicha f.  
 happy, jap'-i, a., feliz, dichoso  
 harangue, ja-rang', s., arenga f. v., arengar  
 harass, j. A'-as, v., acosar  
 harbinger, jaar'-bin-CHa, s., precursor m.  
 harbour, jaar'-br, s., puerto m.  
 hard, jaard, a., duro  
 harden, jaar'-du, v., endurecer; (refl.) endurecerse  
 hardihood, jaard'-i-jud, s., valor m., temeridad f.  
 hardly, jaard'-li, adv., apenas; severamente  
 hardness, jaard'-nes, s., dureza f.; dificultad f.  
 hardship, jaard'-ship, s., pena f.; privación f.  
 hardware, jaard'-uér, s., quincallería f.  
 hardy, jaar'-di, a., robusto; atrevido  
 hare, jér, s., liebre f.



hark, jaark, v., escuchar. interj., ¡oye!  
 harlequin, jaar'-li-küin, s., arlequín m.  
 harlot, jaar'-lot, s., prostituta f.  
 harm, jaarm, s., daño m. v., dañar; —ful\*, a.,  
 dañoso; —less\*, inofensivo  
 harmonious\*, jaar-mou'-ni-os, a., armonioso  
 harmonize, jaar'-mon-aiſ, v., armonizar  
 harness, jaar'-nes, s., (horses, armour) arnés m.  
 v., enjaezar; (forces) acoplar  
 harp, jaarp, s., arpa f.  
 harpoon, jaar-puun', s., arpón m.  
 harrow, jar'-ou, s., rastro m. v., rastrillar; (feel-  
 ings) perturbar  
 harsh\*, jaarsh, a., (sound) discordante; (severe) ás-  
 pero; (colour) duro  
 hart, jaart, s., ciervo m.  
 harvest, jaar'-vest, s., cosecha f. v., cosechar  
 hash, jash, s., picadillo m., salpicón m. v., picar  
 hassock, jas'-ok, s., cojín m.  
 haste, jeist, s., prisa f.; —n, v., apresurarse  
 hastily, jeis'-ti-li, adv., precipitadamente  
 hat, jat, s., sombrero m.; —-box, sombrerera f.;  
 —-brush, cepillo para sombrero m.; —-pin,  
 alfiler de sombrero m.; —-stand, percha f.;  
 —-ter, sombrerero m.  
 hatch, j. Ach, s., (naut.) escotilla f. v., empollar;  
 (plot) tramar  
 hatchet, jach'-et, s., hacheta f.  
 hate, jeit, v., odiar. s., odio m.  
 hateful\*, jeit'-ful, a., odioso, detestable  
 haughtiness, joa'-ti-nes, s., altanería f., orgullo m.  
 haughty, joa'-ti, a., altivo, soberbio  
 haul, joal, s., arrastre m.; (catch) redada f.  
 v., tirar de, arrastrar  
 haunch, joanch, s., anca f.  
 haunt, joant, s., (animal) guarida f. v., rondar  
 have, jav, v., haber; tener; poseer; (to cause) hacer  
 haven, jei'-vn, s., puerto m., abra f.; (re-  
 fuge) asilo m.  
 haversack, jav'-er-sak, s., mochila f.  
 havoc, jav'-ok, s., estrago m., ruina f.  
 hawk, joak, s., halcón m. v., revender

hawker, joa'-ka, s., buhonero m.  
 hawthorn, joa'-zoarn, s., espinó m.  
 hay, jei, s., heno m.; —-fever, fiebre del heno f.;  
 —-loft, henil m.; —-making, siega del heno f.;  
 —-stack, almiar m., niara f.  
 hazard, jas'-erd, s., azar m., acaso m.; (risk) ries-  
 go m. v., aventurar; —ous\*, a., arriesgado  
 haze, jeis, s., bruma f., neblina f.  
 hazel, jei'-sl, s., avellano m.; —-nut, avellana f.  
 hazy, jei'-si, a., brumoso  
 he, jii, pron. pers., él  
 head, jed, s., cabeza f.; (chief) jefe m. a.,  
 (main) principal  
 headache, jed'-eik, s., dolor de cabeza m.  
 heading, jed'-ing, s., encabezamiento m., título m.  
 head-lamp, jed'-lamp, s., faro m.  
 headland, jed'-land, s., cabo m.  
 headline, jed'-lain, s., título m.  
 headlong, jed'-long, adv., de cabeza. a., temerario  
 head-master, jed'-maas-ta, s., principal m.  
 head-quarters, jed'-kuoar-tas, s., cuartel gene-  
 ral m.  
 headstrong, jed'-strong, a., testarudo, terco  
 head-waiter, jed-uei'-ta, s., maître-d'hôtel m.  
 headway, jed'-uei, s., progreso m.  
 heady, jed'-i, a., temerario; (wine) capitón  
 heal, jiil, v., sanar, cicatrizar; curar  
 healing, jii'-ling, s., curación f. a., curativo  
 health, jelz, s., salud f.  
 healthy, jel'-zi, a., sano; salubre  
 heap, jiin, s., montón m. v., amontonar  
 hear, jir, v., oír; —er, s., oyente m.; —ing,  
 oído m.; (judicial) vista f.  
 hearsay, jir'-sei, s., rumor m.  
 hearse, jers, s., carro fúnebre m.; féretro m.  
 heart, jaart, s., corazón m.; (cards) copas m. pl.;  
 —-broken, a., transido de dolor; —-burn,  
 s., acedia f.; —-ily, adv., cordialmente;  
 —-iness, s., cordialidad f.; —-less, a., sin co-  
 razón; —y, cordial  
 hearth, jaarz, s., hogar m.  
 heat, jiit, s., calor m. v., calentar



heater, jiit'-a, s., calentador m., calorífero m.  
 heath, jiiz, s., (land) brezal m.  
 heathen, jii'-Dcn, s. & a., pagano m.; (fig.) ateo m.  
 heather, jeD'-a, s., brezo m.  
 heating, jii'-ting, s., calefacción f.  
 heave, jiiv, v., alzar; (naut.) izar  
 heaven, jev'-n, s., cielo m.; firmamento m.  
 heavenly, jev'-n-li, a., celestial  
 heaviness, jev'-i-nes, s., pesadez f.  
 heavy, jev'-i, a., pesado  
 hedge, jeCH, s., seto m.; —hog, erizo m.  
 heed, jiid, v., atender. s., atención f.  
 heedful\*, jiid'-ful, a., atento, vigilante  
 heedless\*, jiid'-les, a., descuidado, distraído  
 heel, jiil, s., talón m.; (shoe) tacón m.  
 heifer, jef'-a, s., ternera f.  
 height, jait, s., altura f.; (person) estatura f.  
 heighten, jai'-ten, v., elevar, realzar  
 heinous\*, jei'-nos, a., atroz, odioso  
 heir, ér, s., heredero m.  
 heiress, ér'-es, s., heredera f.  
 heirloom, ér'-lum, s., mueble de familia m.  
 hell, jel, s., infierno m.; —ish, a., infernal  
 helm, jelm, s., timón m.; —sman, timonero m.  
 helmet, jel'-met, s., yelmo m., casco m.  
 help, jelp, s., ayuda f.; (in distress) socorro m.  
 interj., ¡socorro! v., ayudar; socorrer;  
 —er, s., asistente m.; —ful, a., útil; servicial;  
 —less, desamparado; impotente; —mate, s.,  
 compañero m.  
 hem, jem, s., dobladillo m. v., dobladillar;  
 —in, (surround) rodear  
 hemisphere, jeni'-i-sfiir, s., hemisferio m.  
 hemorrhage, ji'-mor-ich, s., hemorragia f.  
 hemp, jemp, s., cáñamo m.  
 hen, jen, s., gallina f.; —roost, gallinero m.  
 hence, jens, adv., de aquí; por lo tanto  
 henceforth, jens'-fórz, adv., en adelante  
 her, jër, pers. pron., la; le; ella; a ella. poss. adj.  
 su, sus (de ella)  
 herald, jer'-ald, s., heraldo m. v., anunciar  
 herb, jërb, s., yerba f.; —alist, herbolario m.

herd, jërd, s., manada f., hato m. v., reunir el gana-  
 do; ir en hatos; —sman, s., guarda de ganado m.  
 here, jir, adv., aquí; acá; por aquí  
 hereabout, jir-a-baut', adv., por aquí cerca  
 hereafter, jir-aaft'-a, adv., en lo futuro  
 hereby, jir-bai', adv., por éstas; por la presente  
 hereditary, ji-red'-i-ta-ri, a., hereditario  
 herein, jir-in', adv., aquí dentro; incluso  
 hereof, jir-ov', adv., de esto; de aquí  
 hereon, jir-on', adv., sobre esto  
 heresy, jer'-i-si, s., herejía f.  
 heretic, jer'-i-tik, s., hereje m.  
 hereto, jir-tuu', adv., a esto, a este fin  
 heretofore, jir-tuu-fór', adv., hasta el día  
 hereupon, jir-öp-on', adv., sobre esto  
 herewith, jir-uiD', adv., con esto; adjunto  
 hermetic, jer'-met-ik, a., hermético  
 hermit, jër'-mit, s., ermitaño m.  
 hermitage, jër'-mi-tich, s., ermita f.  
 hernia, jër'-ni-a, s., hernia f., quebradura f.  
 hero, ji'-rou, s., héroe m.; (stage, etc.) prota-  
 gonista m.  
 heroic, ji-rou'-ik, a., heroico, épico  
 heroine, ji'-ro-in, s., heroína f.; (stage, etc.) pro-  
 tagonista f.  
 heroism, ji'-ro-is-m, s., heroísmo m.  
 herring, jer'-ing, s., arenque m.  
 hers, jër's, pron., f., suyo, suya, de ella; el suyo,  
 la suya, los suyos, las suyas (de ella)  
 herself, jër-self', pron., ella misma  
 hesitate, je's'-i-teit, v., vacilar, dudar, titubear  
 hesitation, je's'-i-tei'-shon, s., hesitación f., duda f.;  
 indecisión f.  
 hew, jiuu, v., tajar; (stone) picar  
 hiatus, jai-ei'-tos, s., hiato m.  
 hiccough, hiccup, jik'-op, s., hipo m.  
 hide, jaid, s., cuero m., piel f. v., esconder  
 hideous\*, jid'-i-os, a., horrible, espantoso  
 hiding, jai'-ding, s., (flogging) paliza f. a., (in hi-  
 ding) escondido; —place, s., escondite m.  
 high\*, jai, a., alto; (status) eminente; (eleva-  
 ted) elevado; (food) pasado; (cost) caro



highest, jai'-est, a., el más alto ; supremo  
 highlander, jai'-land-a, s., montañés m.  
 highness, jai'-nes, s., altura f. ; (title) Alteza f.  
 highway, jai'-uei, s., carretera f., camino real m.  
 hilarity, ji-lar'-i-ti, s., hilaridad f.  
 hill, jil, s., colina f. ; (road) cuesta f. ; —y, a., mon-  
 hilt, jilt, s., puño de espada m. [tañoso  
 him, jim, pers. pron., le ; él ; a él  
 himself, jim-self', pron., él, él mismo  
 hind, jaínd, s., cierva f. a., trasero  
 hinder, jin'-da, v., impedir, estorbar  
 hindermost, jin'-der-moust, a., postrero, último  
 hindrance, jin'-drans, s., impedimento m.  
 hinge, jinCH, s., bisagra f. ; (door) gozne m.  
 hint, jint, s., indirecta f., sugestión f., insinua-  
 ción f. v., sugerir ; insinuar  
 hip, jip, s., cadera f.  
 hire, jair, s., alquiler m. v., alquilar  
 his, jis, pron., m., suyo, suya, de él ; el suyo, la  
 suya, los suyos, las suyas (de él). poss. adj., su,  
 sus (de él)  
 hiss, jis, v., (steam) silbar ; (derision) chiflar.  
 s., silbido m. ; (derision) rechifla f.  
 historical\*, jis-to'-ri-kal, a., histórico  
 history, jis'-to-ri, s., historia f.  
 hit, jit, v., pegar ; (target, etc.) acertar. s., golpe m.  
 hitch, jich, s., (pull) tirón m. ; (obstacle) tro-  
 piezo m. v., enganchar ; (naut.) amarrar  
 hither, jiD'-a, adv., aquí ; acá ; por aquí ; por acá  
 hitherto, jiD'-er-tu, adv., hasta ahora  
 hive, jaiv, s., colmena f.  
 hoar, jór, —y, a., canoso ; — -frost, s., escarcha f.  
 hoard, jórd, v., (money, jewels) atesorar ; (food,  
 etc.) acaparar. s., tesoro m. ; acaparamiento m.  
 hoarse\*, jórs, a., ronco, enronquecido  
 hoax, jouks, s., chasco m. v., chasquear  
 hobble, job'-l, s., cojera f. v., (walk) cojear  
 hobby, job'-i, s., afición f., ocupación favorita f.  
 hock, jok, s., vino del Rin m. ; (animal) jarrete m.  
 hoe, jou, s., azada f. v., cavar  
 hog, jog, s., puerco m., cerdo m.  
 hogshead, jogs'-jed, s., pipa f., bocoy m., tonel m.

hoist, joist, v., alzar ; (flag) izar  
 hold, jould, v., tener, agarrar ; (capacity) contener.  
 s., presa f. ; (ship) cala f. ; — back, v., retener ;  
 — good, ser válido ; — on, agarrarse ;  
 — over, aplazar  
 holder, joul'-da, s., tenedor m., poseedor m. ;  
 (handle) mango m. ; (receptacle) asa f. ;  
 (bracket) brazo m. ; share—, accionista m. & f.  
 holding, joul'-ding, s., tenencia f. ; (share) acción f.  
 hole, joul, s., agujero m.  
 holiday, jol'-i-dei, s., día de fiesta f.  
 holidays, jol'-i-deis, s. pl., vacaciones f. pl.  
 holiness, jol'-i-nes, s., santidad f.  
 hollow, jol'-ou, s., hueco m. a., hueco. v., ahuecar  
 holly, jol'-i, s., acebo m.  
 holy, jou'-li, a., santo ; sagrado ; — water, s., agua  
 bendita f. ; — week, Semana Santa f.  
 homage, jom'-ich, s., homenaje m.  
 home, joun, s., casa f. ; (circle) hogar m. ;  
 (homeland) patria f. ; at —, en casa ; —less,  
 sin hogar ; —ly, a., casero  
 homesick, joun'-sik, a., nostálgico  
 homeward, joun'-uerd, adv., hacia casa ; —bound,  
 de regreso  
 homœopathic, jou'-mi-o-paz'-ik, a., homeopático  
 hone, joun, s., piedra de afilar f. v., (blades) asentar  
 §honest\*, on'-est, a., honrado ; honesto ; sincero  
 §honesty, on'-est-i, s., honradez f., honestidad f.  
 honey, jón'-i, s., miel f. ; —moon, luna de miel f. ;  
 —suckle, madreselva f.  
 §honorary, on'-er-a-ri, a., honorario  
 §honour, on'-a, s., honor m.  
 §honourable, on'-er-a-bl, a., honorable  
 hood, jud, s., capacha f. ; (child's) caperuza f. ;  
 (vehicle) capota f.  
 hoodwink, jud'-uingk, v., engañar  
 hoof, juf, s., pezuña f. ; (horse) casco m.  
 hook, juk, s., gancho m., garfio m. ; (fish) anzu-  
 elo m. v., enganchar ; —and eye, s., corche-  
 te m. ; (hook) macho m. ; (eye) hembra f. ; by  
 — or by crook, adv., a tuertas o a derechas  
 hoop, jup, s., cerco m., arco m. ; aro m.



hoot, juut, s., (owl) grito m.; (derision) grita f.; (motor) señal de bocina f. v., gritar; (derision) dar grita; (motor) bocinar  
 hop, jop, s., brinco m.; (plant) lúpulo m. v., brincar  
 hope, joup, s., esperanza f. v., esperar, —ful<sup>o</sup>, a., prometedor; —less<sup>o</sup>, desesperado; irremediable  
 horizon, jo-rai'-son, s., horizonte m.  
 horizontal<sup>o</sup>, jo-ri-son'-tal, a., horizontal  
 horn, joarn, s., cuerno m., asta f.; (motor) bocina f.; (hunt) cuerno de caza m.  
 hornet, joar'-net, s., avispon m.  
 horrible, jor'-i-bl, a., horrible  
 horrid<sup>o</sup>, jor'-id, a., horrible  
 horrify, jor'-i-fai, v., horrorizar  
 horror, jor'-or, s., horror m., terror m.  
 horse, joars, s., caballo m.; —back (on), adv., a caballo; —hair, s., crin f.; —man, jinete m.; —power, caballos de fuerza m.pl.; —radish, jaramago m.; —shoe, herradura f.  
 hose, jous, s., manga de riego f.; (stocking) media f.; half —, calcetines m.pl.  
 hosier, jou'-sha, s., mediero m., calcetero m.  
 hosiery, jou'-sher-i, s., calcetería f.  
 hospitable, jos'-pi-ta-bl, a., hospitalario  
 hospital, jos'-pi-tal, s., hospital m.  
 host, joust, s., (inn) posadero m.; (friend) huésped m.; (army) hueste f.; (sacrament) hostia f.  
 hostage, jos'-tich, s., (mil.) rehén m.  
 hostelry, jos'-tel-ri, s., posada f., hostelería f.  
 hostess, jous'-tes, s., huéspeda f., ama de casa f.; (inn) posadera f.  
 hostile, jos'-tail, a., hostil, enemigo  
 hot<sup>o</sup>, jot, a., caliente, cálido; (condiment) picante  
 hotel, jo-tel', s., hotel m.; (inn) posada f.  
 hothouse, jot'-jaus, s., invernadero m. [seguir  
 hound, jaund, s., perro de caza m. v., cazar; per-  
 ſhour, auer, s., hora f.; —ly, adv., a cada hora  
 house, jaus, v., albergar. s., casa f.; —agent, agente de casas m.; —hold, familia f.; —holder, amo de casa m.; —keeper, ama de llaves f.; —maid, criada f.; —of Commons, Cámara de los Comunes f.

hovel, jov'-l, s., cabaña f., choza f.  
 hover, jov'-a, v., revolotear; (fig.) dudar  
 how, jau, adv., cómo; cuán, cuánto; por qué; —ever, como quiera que sea. conj., sin embargo; —far, á que distancia; —much, many, cuánto, cuánta, cuántos, cuántas  
 howl, jaul, v., aullar. s., aullido m.  
 hub, jób, s., cubo de la rueda m.  
 huddle, jöd'-l, v., arrebujar [m.  
 hue, jiuu, s., color m.; tinte m.; —and cry, alarma  
 hug, jög, v., abrazar. s., abrazo m.  
 huge, jiuch, a., vasto, enorme, inmenso  
 hulk, jölk, s., casco m.  
 hull, jöl, s., casco m.  
 hum, jöm, v., (insect. engine) zumbir; (voice) tarrear. s., zumbido m.  
 human, jiuu'-man, a., humano; —ity, s., humanidad f.  
 humane<sup>o</sup>, jiuu'-mein', a., humano, humanitario  
 humble, jöm'-bl, a., humilde. v., humillar  
 humidity, jiuu'-mid'-i-ti, s., humedad f.  
 humiliate, jiuu'-mil'-i-eit, v., humillar  
 humiliation, jiuu'-mi-li-ei'-shon, s., humillación f.  
 humorous<sup>o</sup>, jiuu'-mer-os, a., jocoso, cómico  
 humour, jiuu'-ma, s., humor m. v., complacer  
 hump, jömp, s., joroba f.; —back, jorobado m.  
 hunch, jönsch, s., giba f.; —back, joroba f.  
 hundred, jön'-dred, s. & a., ciento m.; —fold, a., centuplo; —th, centésimo; —weight, s., quintal m.  
 hunger, jön'-ga, s., hambre m. v., sufrir hambre  
 hungry, jön'-gri, a., hambriento  
 hunt, jönt, s., caza f. v., cazar; —er, s., cazador m.  
 hurdle, jör'-dl, s., zarzo m., valla f.  
 hurl, jörl, v., arrojar; precipitar  
 hurricane, jör'-i-kan, s., huracán m.  
 hurry, jör'-i, v., apresurarse. s., prisa f.  
 hurt, jört, v., herir, dañar. s., mal m.  
 hurtful<sup>o</sup>, jört'-ful, a., nocivo; perjudicial  
 husband, jös'-band, s., marido m. v., economizar  
 hush, jösh, interj., ¡chitón! v., —up, ocultar  
 husk, jösk, s., cáscara f., vaina f.; —y, a., ronco



hussy, jös'-i, s., pícara f.  
 hustle, jös'-l, v., darse prisa; (jostle) empujar  
 hut, jöt, s., choza f., cabaña f.  
 hutch, jöch, s., (rabbit) conejera f.  
 hyacinth, jai'-a-sinz, s., jacinto m.  
 hydrant, jai'-drant, s., boca de riego f.  
 hydraulic, jai'-drou-lik, a., hidráulico  
 hydro, jai'-drou, —gen, s., hidrógeno m.; —pa-  
 thic, a., hidropático; —phobia, s., rabia f.;  
 —plane, hidropiano m.  
 hygienic, jai-CHI-en'-ik, a., higiénico  
 hymn, jim, s., himno m.  
 hyphen, jai'-fen, s., guión m.  
 hypocrisy, jip-o'-kri-si, s., hipocresía f.; disimulo m.  
 hypocrite, jip'-o-krit, s., hipócrita m. & f.  
 hysterical, jis-ter'-i-kal, a., histérico

I, ai, pron., yo  
 ice, ais, s., hielo m.; —berg, banco de hielo m.;  
 —bound, a., aprisionado por el hielo;  
 —cream, s., helado m.  
 icicle, ais'-i-kl, s., carámbano m., cerrión m.  
 icy, ais'-i, a., glacial  
 idea, ai-dii'-a, s., idea f.  
 ideal, ai-dii'-al, s., ideal m. a., ideal  
 idealise, ai-dii'-al-is, v., idealizar  
 identical\*, ai-den'-ti-kl, a., idéntico  
 identify, ai-den'-ti-fai, v., identificar  
 identity, ai-den'-ti-ti, s., identidad f.  
 idiom, id'-i-om, s., (phrase) modismo m.  
 idiot, id'-i-ot, s., idiota m. & f.  
 idiotic, id-i-ot'-ik, a., tonto; absurdo  
 idle, ai'-dl, a., ocioso. v., holgazanear; —ness,  
 s., ociosidad f.; —r, holgazán m.  
 idol, ai'-dol, s., idolo m.  
 idolize, ai'-dol-ais, v., idolatrar  
 idyl, ai'-dil, s., idilio m.  
 idyllic, ai-dil'-ik, a., idílico, pastoril  
 if, if, conj., si; even —, aunque  
 ignite, ig-nait', v., encender  
 ignition, ig-ni'-shon, s., ignición f.  
 ignoble, ig-nou'-bl, a., innoble, vil

ignominious\*, ig-no-min'-i-os, a., ignominioso  
 ignominy, ig'-no-min-i, s., ignominia f.  
 ignoramus, ig-nor-ei'-mos, a., ignorante  
 ignorance, ig'-nor-ans, s., ignorancia f.  
 ignore, ig-nór', v., no hacer caso, pasar por alto  
 ill, il, a., enfermo, malo; (nausea) mareado;  
 —ness, s., enfermedad f.  
 illegal\*, i-lii'-gal, a., ilegal  
 illegible, i-lech'-i-bl, a., ilegible  
 illegitimate\*, i-lech-it'-i-met, a., ilegítimo  
 illiberal\*, i-lib'-er-al, a., avaro, mezquino  
 illiterate, i-lit'-er-eit, s. & a., analfabeto m.;  
 ignorante m.  
 illogical\*, i-loch'-i-kl, a., ilógico  
 illuminate, i-liuu'-mi-neit, v., iluminar [f.  
 illumination, i-liuu-mi-nei'-shon, s., iluminación  
 illusion, i-liuu'-shon, s., ilusión f.  
 illusive\*, i-liuu'-siv, a., intangible  
 illusory, i-liuu'-so-ri, a., ilusorio  
 illustrate, i-lus'-treit, v., ilustrar; elucidar  
 illustration, i-lus-trei'-shon, s., ilustración f.  
 illustrious\*, i-lus'-tri-os, a., ilustre  
 image, im'-ich, s., imagen f. [f.  
 imagination, i-mach'-in-ei'-shon, s., imaginación  
 imagine, i-mach'-in, v., imaginar; figurarse  
 imbecile, im'-bi-sail, a., imbécil  
 imbibe, im-baib', v., beber; (absorb) embeber  
 imbue, im-biuu', v., imbuir, infundir  
 imitate, im'-i-teit, v., imitar, remedar  
 immaculate\*, i-mak'-iu-let, a., inmaculado  
 immaterial\*, i-ma-tii'-ri-al, a., inmaterial; in-  
 diferente  
 immature, i-ma-tiür', a., inmaturo; prematuro  
 immeasurable, i-mesh'-iu-ra-bl, a., inmensurable  
 immediately, i-mii'-di-et-li, adv., inmediatamente  
 immense\*, i-mens', a., inmenso  
 immensity, i-mens'-i-ti, s., inmensidad f.  
 immerse, immerse, i-mērCH', i-mērs', v., sumergir  
 immigrant, i'-mi-grant, s., inmigrante m.  
 immigrate, i'-mi-greit, v., inmigrar  
 imminence, i'-mi-nens, s., inminencia f.  
 imminent\*, i'-mi-nent, a., inminente



**immoderate\***, i-mod'-er-et, a., inmoderado  
**immodest\***, i-mod'-ist, a., inmodesto; impúdico  
**immolate**, i'-mol-eit, v., inmolar  
**immoral\***, i-mor'-al, a., inmoral  
**immortal**, i-mor'-tal, a., inmortal; —**ize**, v., inmortalizar  
**immovable**, i-muu'-va-bl, a., inmóvil; inamovible; inmueble  
**immune**, i-miuun', a., inmune; exento  
**immure**, i-miūr', v., emparedar  
**imp**, imp, s., diablillo m.  
**impact**, im'-pakt, s., choque m.  
**impair**, im-pēr', v., deteriorar; perjudicar  
**impale**, im-peil', v., empalar  
**impanel**, im-pān'-l, v., nombrar los jurados  
**imparity**, im-par'-i-ti, s., disparidad f.  
**impart**, im-paart', v., comunicar; dar  
**impartial\***, im-paar'-shal, a., imparcial  
**impassable**, im-pass'-a-bl, a., impracticable  
**impassion**, im-pash'-on, v., apasionar; conmover  
**impassive\***, im-pas'-iv, a., impasible  
**impatience**, im-peí'-shens, s., impaciencia f.  
**impatient\***, im-peí'-shent, a., impaciente  
**impeach**, im-piich', v., acusar  
**impeachment**, im-piich'-ment, s., acusación f.  
**impecunious**, im-pi-kiuu'-ni-os, a., sin dinero  
**impede**, im-piid', v., impedir  
**impediment**, im-ped'-i-ment, s., impedimento m.  
**impel**, im-pel', v., impeler; incitar  
**impending**, im-pen'-ding, a., inminente  
**imperative**, im-per'-a-tiv, s. & a., imperativo m.  
**imperfect\***, im-pēr'-fekt, a., imperfecto  
**imperfection**, im-pēr'-fek'-shon, s., imperfección f.  
**imperial\***, im-pi'-ri-al, a., imperial  
**imperil**, im-pēr'-il, v., poner en peligro  
**imperious\***, im-pi'-ri-os, a., imperioso; perentorio  
**imperishable**, im-per'-i-sha-bl, a., imperecedero; indestructible  
**impermeable**, im-pēr'-ni-a-bl, a., impermeable  
**impersonate**, im-pēr'-son-eit, v., personificar; (stage) representar  
**impertinence**, im-pēr'-ti-nens, s., impertinencia f.

**impertinent\***, im-pēr'-ti-nent, a., impertinente; (not appertaining to) fuera de propósito  
**impervious\***, im-pēr'-vi-os, a., impenetrable  
**impetuosity**, im-pet'-iu-os'-i-ti, s., impetuosidad f.  
**impetuous\***, im-pet'-iu-os, a., impetuoso  
**impetus**, im'-pi-tos, s., ímpetu m.; momentum m.; (fig.) impulsión f.  
**impiety**, im-pai'-et-i, s., impiedad f.  
**impious\***, im'-pi-os, a., impío  
**implant**, im-plaant', v., implantar  
**implement**, im'-pli-ment, s., instrumento m., herramienta f.  
**implicate**, im'-pli-keit, v., implicar  
**implicit\***, im-plis'-it, a., implícito, absoluto  
**implore**, im-plór', v., implorar  
**imply**, im-plai', v., implicar; denotar; insinuar  
**impolite\***, im-po-lait', a., descortés  
**import**, im-pórt', v., importar. s., importación f.; — **duty**, derechos de entrada m.pl.; — **er**, importador m.  
**importance**, im-pór'-tans, s., importancia f.  
**important**, im-pór'-tant, a., importante  
**importunate**, im-pór'-tiu-neit, a., importuno  
**impose**, im-pous', v., imponer; — **upon**, abusar  
**imposing**, im-pou'-sing, a., imponente  
**imposition**, im-po-si'-shon, s., imposición f.; impostura f.; (tax) impuesto m.  
**impossibility**, im-pos'-i-bil'-i-ti, s., imposibilidad  
**impossible**, im-pos'-i-bl, a., imposible [i.  
**impostor**, im-pos'-tr, s., impostor m.  
**impotence**, im'-po-tens, s., impotencia f. [sitar  
**impound**, im-paund', v., encerrar; (judicial) depo-  
**impoverish**, im-pov'-er-ish, v., empobrecer  
**imprecation**, im-pri-kei'-shon, s., imprecación f.  
**impregnable**, im-preg'-na-bl, a., inexpugnable  
**impregnate**, im-preg'-neit, v., impregnar; (fertilize) empreñar  
**impress**, im'-pres, v., imprimir, estampar; (feelings) impresionar; — **ion**, s., impresión f.; (stamp) marca f.; — **ive**, a., solemne; grandioso  
**imprint**, im-print', s., marca f.; pie de imprenta m.; v., marcar; (mind) fijar



imprison, im-pri's'-n, v., encarcelar; —ment, s., encarcelación f.  
 improbable, im-prob'-a-bl, a., improbable  
 improper\*, im-prop'-a, a., impropio, indecente  
 impropriety, im-pro-prai'-i-ti, s., impropiedad f.  
 improve, im-pruuv', v., mejorar; mejorarse;  
 —ment, s., mejora f.; progreso m.  
 improvident\*, im-prov'-i-dent, a., impróvido  
 imprudent\*, im-pruu'-dent, a., imprudente  
 impudence, im'-piu-dens, s., descaro m.  
 impudent\*, im'-piu-dent, a., descarado  
 impulse, im'-pöls, s., impulso m.  
 impure\*, im-piü', a., impuro; (morally) manchado  
 impurity, im-piü'-ri-ti, s., impureza f.  
 impute, im-piut', v., imputar  
 in, in, adv., dentro, adentro. prep., en; por;  
 sobre; a; con; de; mientras  
 inability, in-a-bil'-i-ti, s., inhabilidad f.  
 inaccessible, in-ak-sess'-i-bl, a., inaccesible  
 inaccuracy, in-ak'-iu-ra-si, s., inexactitud f.  
 inaccurate\*, in-ak'-iu-ret, a., inexacto  
 inadequate\*, in-Ad'-i-kuet, a., inadecuado  
 inadvertent\*, i-nAd-vēr'-tent, a., inadvertido  
 inane, i-nein', a., inepto, fútil  
 inanimate, i-nan'-i-met, a., inanimado  
 inapt, i-nap'-t, a., inepto  
 inasmuch as, in-As-möch' AS, conj., visto que  
 inaudible, in-oa'-di-bl, a., inaudible  
 inaugurate, in-oa'-guiu-reit, v., inaugurar  
 inborn, inbred, in'-boarn, in'-bred, a., innato  
 incalculable, in-kaI'-kiu-löi-bl, a., incalculable  
 incapable, in-kei'-pa-bl, a., incapaz  
 incapacitate, in-ka-pas'-i-teit, v., incapacitar  
 incapacity, in-ka-pas'-i-ti, s., incapacidad f.  
 incarnation, in-kar-nei'-shon, s., encarnación f.  
 incautious\*, in-koä'-shos, a., incauto  
 incense, in-sens', s., incienso m. v., (incite) pro-  
 vocar: (anger) encolerizar  
 incentive, in-sen'-tiv, s., incentivo m.; estímulo m.  
 incessant\*, in-ses'-ant, a., incesante  
 inch, inch, s., pulgada f.  
 incident, in'-si-dent, s., incidente m.

incidental\*, in-si-den'-tl, a., incidental  
 incipient, in-sip'-i-ent, a., incipiente  
 incision, in-sish'-on, s., incisión f.  
 incite, in-sait', v., incitar  
 incivility, in-si-vil'-i-ti, s., descortesía f.  
 inclination, in-kli-nei'-shon, s., inclinación f.;  
 (disposition) tendencia f.  
 incline, in-klain', v., inclinar; inclinarse  
 incline, in'-klain, s., (slope) declive m.  
 include, in-kluud', v., incluir, encerrar [cluyendo  
 including, in-kluud'-ing, adv. & a., inclusive; in-  
 inclusive, in-kluu'-siv, a., inclusivo  
 incoherent, in-ko-ji'-rent, a., incoherente  
 income, in'-kom, s., ingresos m.pl.; renta f.;  
 —tax, impuesto sobre la renta m.  
 incoming, in'-köm-ing, a., entrante  
 incommode, in-kom-oud', v., incomodar  
 incommodious\*, in-kom-ou'-di-os, a., incómodo  
 incomparable, in-kom'-pa-ra-bl, a., incomparable  
 incompatible, in-kom-pat'-i-bl, a., incompatible  
 incompetent, in-kom'-pi-tent, a., incompetente  
 incomplete\*, in-kom-pliit', a., incompleto  
 incomprehensible, in-kom'-pri-jen'-si-bl, a., in-  
 comprensible  
 inconceivable, in-kon-sii'-va-bl, a., inconcebible  
 inconclusive\*, in-kon-kluu'-siv, a., inconcluyente  
 incongruous\*, in-ken'-gru-os, a., incongruo  
 inconsiderable, in-kon-si'-de-ra-bl, a., insignificante  
 inconsiderate, in-kon-si'-der-eit, a., poco consi-  
 derado  
 inconsistent\*, in-kon-sis'-tent, a., inconsecuente  
 inconsolable, in-kon-soul'-a-bl, a., inconsolable  
 inconstant\*, in-kon'-stant, a., inconstante  
 inconvenience, in-kon-vil'-ni-ens, v., perturbar,  
 molestar. s., inconveniencia f.; molestia f.  
 inconvenient, in-kon-vil'-ni-ent, a., inconveniente  
 incorporate, in-kor'-po-reit, v., incorporar  
 incorrect\*, in-ko-rekt', a., incorrecto, inexacto  
 incorrigible, in-kor'-i-CHI-bl, a., incorregible  
 increase, in-kriis', v., aumentar; crecer  
 increase, in'-kriis, s., aumento m.  
 incredible, in-kred'-i-bl, a., increíble



**incredulous**, in-kred'-iu-los. a., incrédulo  
**incriminate**, in-krim'-i-neit. v., incriminar  
**incubus**, in'-kiu-bos. s., incubo m.; carga f.  
**inculcate**, in-kal'-keit. v., inculcar  
**incumbent**, in-köm'-bent. a., obligatorio;  
 (eccl.) beneficiado  
**incur**, in-kër'. v., incurrir  
**incurable**, in-kiü'-ra-bl. a., incurable  
**incursion**, in-kër'-shon. s., incursión f., algarada f.  
**indebted**, in-det'-id. a., empeñado; reconocido  
**indecent\***, in-dii'-sent. a., indecente  
**indecision**, in-di-si'-shon. s., indecisión f.  
**indecisive\***, in-di-sai'-siv. a., indeciso. irresoluto  
**indecorous**, in-di-kó'-ros. a., indecoroso, indecente  
**indeed**, in-diid'. adv., verdaderamente, de veras  
**indefatigable**, in-di-fat'-i-ga-bl. a., infatigable  
**indefensible**, in-di-fen'-si-bl. a., indefendible  
**indefinite**, in-def'-i-nit. a., indefinido  
**indelible**, in-del'-i-bl. a., indeleble  
**indelicacy**, in-del'-i-ka-si. s., falta de tacto f.  
**indemnify**, in-dem'-ni-fai. v., indemnizar  
**indemnity**, in-dem'-ni-ti. s., indemnización f.  
**indent**, in-dent'. v., (to dent) mellar  
**indentation**, in-den-tei'-shon. s., mella f. [f.  
**independence**, in-di-pen'-dens. s., independencia  
**independent\***, in-di-pen'-dent. a., independiente  
**indescribable**, in-di-skräi'-ba-bl. a., indescriptible  
**indestructible**, in-di-strök'-ti-bl. a., indestructible  
**index**, in'-dex. s., índice m.; —**finger**, dedo índice m.  
**India-rubber**, in-di-a-rab'-a. s., (eraser) goma f.  
**indicate**, in'-di-keit. v., indicar  
**indication**, in-di-kei'-shon. s., indicación f.  
**indicator**, in'-di-kei-ta. s., indicador m.  
**indict**, in-dait'. v., procesar, encausar  
**indifference**, in-dif'-er-ens. s., indiferencia f.  
**indifferent\***, in-dif'-er-ent. a., indiferente; mediano  
**indigestible**, in-di-ches'-ti-bl. a., indigesto  
**indigestion**, in-di-ches'-tion. s., indigestión f.  
**indignant\***, in-dig'-nant. a., indignado  
**indignity**, in-di-g'-ni-ti. s., indignidad f.  
**indigo**, in'-di-gou. s., añil m., indigo m.  
**indirect\***, in-di-rekt'. a., indirecto

**indiscreet\***, in-dis-kriit'. a., indiscreto  
**indiscriminate**, in-dis-krim'-i-net. a., promiscuo;  
 —**ly**, adv., indistintamente  
**indispensable**, in-dis-pen'-sa-bl. a., indispensable  
**indisposed**, in-dis-pousd'. a., indispuerto  
**indisputable**, in-dis'-piuu-ta-bl. a., indisputable  
**indistinct\***, in-dis-tiñ-kt'. a., indistinto [tinguible  
**indistinguishable**, in-dis-ting'-gui-sha-bl. a., indis-  
**indite**, in-dait'. v., redactar  
**individual**, in-di-vid'-iu-al. a., \* individual. s., indi-  
**indolent**, in'-do-lent. a., indolente [viduo m.  
**indoors**, in-dórs'. adv., en casa  
**induce**, in-diuus'. v., inducir, mover; —**ment**, s.,  
 móvil m., aliciente m.  
**indulge (in)**, in-dölch'. v., entregarse a  
**indulgent\***, in-döl'-chent. a., indulgente  
**industrial**, in-dös'-tri-al. a., industrial  
**industrious\***, in-dös'-tri-os. a., industrioso  
**industry**, in'-dos-tri. s., industria f.  
**inebriated**, in-ii'-bri-ei-tid. a., borracho  
**ineffective\***, in-ef-ek'-tiv. a., ineficaz  
**ineffectual**, in-ef-ek'-tiu-al. a., ineficaz  
**inefficient\***, in-ef-ish'-ent. a., ineficaz  
**inept\***, i-nept'. a., inepto; absurdo  
**inequality**, in-i-kuol'-i-ti. s., desigualdad f.  
**inert\***, in-ert'. a., inerte  
**inestimable**, in-es'-ti-ma-bl. a., inestimable  
**inevitable**, in-ev'-i-ta-bl. a., inevitable  
**inexact**, in-eg-sakt'. a., inexacto; incorrecto  
**inexhaustible**, in-eg-sous'-ti-bl. a., inexhausto  
**inexpedient\***, in-eks-pii'-di-ent. a., inoportuno  
**inexpensive\***, in-eks-pen'-siv. a., barato  
**inexperience**, in-eks-pii'-ri-ens. s., inexperiencia f.  
**inexperienced**, in-eks-pii'-ri-ent. a., inexperto  
**inexplicable**, in-eks'-pli-ka-bl. a., inexplicable  
**inexpressible**, in-eks-press'-i-bl. a., indecible  
**infallible**, in-fal'-i-bl. a., infalible  
**infamous\***, in'-fa-mos. a., infame  
**infamy**, in'-fa-mi. s., infamia f.  
**infancy**, in'-fan-si. s., infancia f.; (law) minoridad f.  
**infant**, in'-fant. s., infante m., niño m.; (law) menor  
**infantry**, in-fan'-tri. s., infantería f. [m



infatuation, in-fat'-iu-ei'-shon, s., infatuación f.  
 infect, in-fekt', v., infectar; contagiar  
 infectious, in-fek'-shos, a., infeccioso; contagioso  
 infer, in-fēr', v., inferir; —ence, s., inferencia f.  
 inferior, in-fi'-ri-or, s. & a., inferior m.  
 infernal\*, in-fēr'-nal, a., infernal  
 infest, in-fest', v., infestar; (molest) plagar  
 infidel, in'-fi-del, s. & a., infiel m.  
 infinite\*, in'-fi-nit, a., infinito  
 infirm, in-fērm', a., doliente, enfermizo, inválido  
 infirmary, in-iēr'-ma-ri, s., enfermería f.  
 inflame, in-fleim', v., inflamar  
 inflammable, in-flam'-a-bl, a., inflamable  
 inflammation, in-fla-mei'-shon, s., inflamación f.  
 inflate, in-fleit', v., inflar, hinchar  
 inflexible, in-fleks'-i-bl, a., inflexible  
 inflict, in-flikt', v., infligir, imponer  
 influence, in'-flu-ens, s., influencia f. v., influir  
 influential, in-flu-en'-shal, a., influyente  
 influenza, in-flu-en'-sa, s., gripe f.  
 inform, in-foarm', v., informar, enterar; —al, a., informal; sin ceremonia; —ation, s., información f.  
 infrequent\*, in-frii'-ku-ent, a., infrecuente  
 infringe, in-frinCH', v., infringir, contravenir; —ment, s., infracción f.; contravención f.  
 infuriate, in-fiuu'-ri-eit, v., enfurecer  
 infuse, in-fiuus', v., infundir; (tea) poner en infusión  
 ingenious\*, in-CHii'-ni-os, a., ingenioso  
 ingenuity, in-CHin-iuu'-i-ti, s., ingeniosidad f.  
 ingot, in'-got, s., lingote m.  
 ingratiate, in-grei'-shi-eit, v., insinuar  
 ingratitude, in-grat'-i-tiud, s., ingratitud f.  
 ingredient, in-grii'-di-ent, s., ingrediente m.  
 ingress, in'-gres, s., ingreso m., entrada f.  
 inhabit, in-jab'-it, v., habitar; —able, a., habitable; —ant, s., habitante m.  
 inhale, in-jeil', v., inhalar; (smoke) tragar  
 inherent\*, in-ji'-rent, a., inherente [f.  
 inherit, in-fer'-it, v., heredar; —ance, s., herencia  
 inhospitable, in-jos'-pit-a-bl, a., inhospitable  
 inhuman, in-jiuu'-man, a., inhumano  
 iniquitous, in-ik'-ui-tos, a., inicuo

initial, in-ish'-al, s., letra inicial f. a., inicial  
 initiate, i-nish'-i-eit, v., iniciar  
 inject, in-CHekt', v., inyectar; —ion, s., inyección f.  
 injudicious, in-CHiu-dish'-os, a., poco juicioso  
 injunction, in-CHongk'-shon, s., mandato m.: (law) entredicho m.  
 injure, in'-CHiūr, v., agraviar; (spoil) dañar (bodily) lastimar  
 injurious\*, in-CHiū'-ri-os, a., perjudicial; dañoso  
 injury, in'-CHer-i, s., daño m.; (bodily) lesión f.  
 injustice, in-CHōs'-tis, s., injusticia f.  
 ink, ingk, s., tinta f.; —stand, tintero m.  
 inlaid, in-leid', a., incrustado  
 inland, in'-land, s. & a., interior m.  
 inlet, in'-let, s., entrada f., abra f.; estuario m.  
 inmate, in'-mōit, s., interno m.; acogido m.  
 inmost, in'-moust, a., recóndito; íntimo  
 inn, in, s., posada f., fonda f.; —keeper, hospedero m.  
 inner, in'-a, a., interior  
 innocent\*, in'-o-sent, a., inocente  
 innocuous, in-o'-kiu-os, a., inocuo  
 innovation, in-o-vei'-shon, s., innovación f.  
 innumerable, in'-iu-mēr-a-bl, a., innumerable  
 inoculate, in-o'-kiu-leit, v., inocular  
 inoffensive\*, in-o-fen'-siv, a., inofensivo  
 inopportune, in-o'-por-tiun, a., inoportuno  
 inquest, in'-kuest, s., pesquisa judicial f.  
 inquire, in-kuai', v., informarse; (ask) preguntar; (law) inquirir  
 inquiry, in-kuai'-ri, s., investigación f.; (law) pesquisa f.; —office, oficina de información f.  
 inquisition, in-kui-si'-shon, s., inquisición f.  
 inquisitive\*, in-kuis'-it-iv, a., curioso  
 insane\*, in-sein', a., loco, demente  
 insanity, in-san'-i-ti, s., locura f., demencia f.  
 insatiable, in-sei'-shi-a-bl, a., insaciable  
 inscription, in-skrip'-shon, s., inscripción f.  
 insect, in'-sekt, s., insecto m.  
 insecure, in-si-kiūr', a., inseguro  
 insensible, in-sen'-si-bl, a., insensible; (unconscious) sin sentido



**inseparable**, in-sep'-a-ra-bl, a., inseparable  
**insert**, in-sert', v., insertar; —ion, s., inserción f.; (advertisement) anuncio m.  
**inside**, in'-said, adv., en, dentro. s., entrañas f.pl.; interior m. a., interior  
**insidious**\*, in-sid'-i-os, a., insidioso  
**insight**, in'-sait, s., penetración f.; perspicacia f.  
**insignificant**, in-sig-ni'-i-kant, a., insignificante  
**insincere**, in-sin-si', a., poco sincero, doble  
**insinuate**, in-sin'-iu-eit, v., insinuar  
**insipid**, in-sip'-id, a., insípido, soso  
**insist**, in-sist', v., insistir  
**insolence**, in'-so-lens, s., insolencia f.  
**insolent**\*, in'-sou-lent, a., insolente  
**insolvency**, in-sol'-ven-si, s., insolvencia f.  
**inspect**, in-spekt', v., inspeccionar; —ion, s., inspección f.; —or, inspector m.  
**inspiration**, in-spi-rei'-shon, s., inspiración f.  
**inspire**, in-spai', v., inspirar; —d, a., inspirado  
**install**, in-stoal', v., instalar; montar; —ation, s., instalación f.; (mech.) montaje m.  
**instalment**, in-stoal'-ment, s., plazo m.; (books, serials) entrega f.  
**instance**, in'-stans, s., caso m.; ejemplo m.  
**instant**, in'-stant, s., instante m.; —aneous\*, a., instantáneo; —ly, adv., al instante  
**instead of**, in-sted' ov, adv., en vez de  
**instep**, in'-step, s., empeine m.  
**instigate**, in'-sti-gueit, v., instigar  
**instil**, in-stil', v., instilar. infundir  
**instinct**, in'-sting-kt, s., instinto m.  
**institute**, in'-sti-tiut, s., instituto m. v., instituir  
**instruct**, in-strökt', v., instruir  
**instruction**, in-strök'-shon, s., instrucción f.  
**instrument**, in'-stru-ment, s., instrumento m.  
**insubordinate**, in-sub-or'-di-neit, a., insubordinado  
**insufferable**, in-suf'-fer-a-bl, a., insufrible  
**insufficient**\*, in-suf-ish'-ent, a., insuficiente  
**insulation**, in-siu-lei'-shon, s., aislamiento m.  
**insult**, in-sölt', v., insultar. s., insulto m.  
**insurance**, in-shür'-ans, s., seguro m.  
**insure**, in-shür', v., asegurar

**insurrection**, in-ser-rek'-shon, s., insurrección f.  
**intelligence**, in-tel'-i-CHens, s., inteligencia f., talento m.; (information) informe m.  
**intelligent**\*, in-tel'-i-CHent, a., inteligente  
**intemperate**, in-tem'-per-et, a., inmoderado  
**intend**, in-tend', v., pensar. proponerse  
**intense**\*, in-tens', a., intenso; vehemente  
**intent**, in-tent', s., designio m.; —ion, intención f.; —ional\*, a., intencional  
**inter**, in-ter', v., enterrar; —ment, s., entierro m.  
**inter**, in'-ter, —cept, v., interceptar; —change, cambiar. s., intercambio m.; —course, comercio m.; relaciones f.pl.; —dict, v., interdecir; prohibir; —est, interesar. s., interés m.; (money) rédito m.; —esting, a., interesante; —fere, v., mezclarse, meterse; —ference, s., ingerencia f.; —lace, v., entrelazar; —loper, s., intruso m.; —lude, intermedio m.; —mediate, a., intermedio; —mingle, v., mezclarse; —mission, s., interrupción f.; —mittent\*, a., intermitente; —mix, v., entremezclar; —national, a., internacional; —rupt, v., interrumpir; —val, s., intervalo m.; —vene, v., intervenir; —vention, s., intervención f.; —view, entrevista f. v., avistarse con  
**interior**, in-ti'-ri-or, s. & a., interior m.  
**intern**, in-tern', v., internar  
**internal**\*, in-ter'-nl, a., interno  
**interpret**, in-ter'-pret, v., interpretar  
**interpreter**, in-ter'-pret-a, s., intérprete m.  
**interrogate**, in-ter'-o-gueit, v., interrogar  
**intestate**, in-tes'-tet, a., intestado  
**intestine**, in-tes'-tin, s., intestino m.  
**intimacy**, in'-ti-ma-si, s., intimidad f.  
**intimate**, in'-ti-meit, v., intinar; insinuar  
**intimate**\*, in'-ti-met, a., íntimo  
**intimation**, in-ti-meí'-shon, s., intimación f.  
**intimidate**, in-tim'-i-deit, v., intimidar  
**into**, in'-tu, prep., en, dentro  
**intolerable**, in-tol'-er-a-bl, a., intolerable  
**intoxicate**, in-tok'-si-keit, v., embriagar  
**intrepid**\*, in-trep'-id, a., intrépido



intricate\*, in'-tri-ket, a., intrincado  
 intrigue, in-triig', s., intriga f. v., intrigar  
 intriguing, in-trii'-guing, a., intrigante  
 intrinsic, in-trin'-sik, a., intrínseco  
 introduce, in-tro-di-uu's', v., introducir; presentar  
 introductory, in-tro-dök'-to-ri, a., preliminar  
 intrude, in-truud', v., ser importuno: —r, s., in-  
 intuition, in-tiu-ish'-on, s., intuición f. [truso m.  
 inundation, in-on-dei'-shon, s., inundación f.  
 inure, in-iur', v., habitar, acostumbrar  
 invade, in-veid', v., invadir; —r, s., invasor m.  
 invalid, in'-va-liid, s., inválido m.; — -chair,  
 sillón para inválidos m.  
 invalid, in-val'-id, a., inválido; nulo  
 invaluable, in-val'-iu-a-bl, a., inapreciable  
 invariable, in-vei'-ri-a-bl, a., invariable  
 invasion, in-vei'-shon, s., invasión f.  
 invent, in-vent', v., inventar; —ion, s., inven-  
 ción f.; —or, inventor m.  
 inventory, in'-ven-to-ri, s., inventario m.  
 inverse, in-vers', a., inverso  
 invert, in-vert', v., invertir  
 invest, in-vest', v., invertir; (capital) invertir  
 investigate, in-ves'-ti-gueit, v., investigar [f.  
 investment, in-vest'-ment, s., inversión de fondos  
 inveterate\*, in-vet'-er-et, a., inveterado  
 invidious\*, in-vid'-i-os, a., envidioso, odioso  
 invigorate, in-vig'-or-eit, v., vigorizar  
 invincible, in-vin'-si-bl, a., invencible  
 invisible, in-vis'-i-bl, a., invisible  
 invitation, in-vi-tei'-shon, s., invitación f.  
 invite, in-vait', v., invitar, convidar  
 invoice, in'-vois, s., factura f.  
 invoke, in-vouk', v., invocar  
 involuntary, in-vol'-ön-ta-ri, a., involuntario  
 involve, in-volv', v., envolver, implicar, complicar  
 inward, in'-uerd, a., interior; interno. adv., ha-  
 lodino, ai'-o-din, s., yodo m. [cia dentro  
 I.O.U., ai ou yuu, s., vale m., pagaré m.  
 ire, air, s., ira f.  
 iris, ai'-ris, s., flor de lis f.; (eye) iris m.  
 irksome\*, erk'-som, a., tedioso, fastidioso

iron, ai'-ern, v., planchar. s., hierro m.; (flat) plan-  
 cha f.; —monger, ferretero m.; —ware, fer-  
 roncal\*, ai-ron'-i-kl, a., irónico [retería f.  
 irony, ai'-ron-i, s., ironía f.  
 irreconcilable, i-rek'-on-sai'-la-bl, a., irreconcili-  
 irregular\*, i-re'-guiu-lar, a., irregular [able  
 irrelevant\*, i-rel'-i-vant, a., inaplicable  
 irreproachable, i-re-prou'-cha-bl, a., incensurable  
 irresistible, i-re-sis'-ti-bl, a., irresistible  
 irrespective (of), i-re-spek'-tiv, a., sin conside-  
 ración de; independiente de  
 irresponsible, i-ri-spon'-si-bl, a., irresponsable  
 irretrievable, i-ri-trii'-va-bl, a., irrecuperable  
 irreverent\*, i-rev'-er-ent, a., irreverente  
 irrigate, i'-ri-gueit, v., irrigar  
 irritable, ir'-ri-ta-bl, a., irritable, irascible  
 irritate, i'-ri-teit, v., irritar  
 irruption, ir-röp'-shon, s., irrupción f.  
 isinglass, ai'-sing-glass, s., colapez f.  
 island, ai'-land, s., isla f.; —er, isleño m.  
 isle, ail, s., isla f.  
 islet, ai'-let, s., islote m.  
 isolate, ai'-sol-eit, v., aislar  
 isolation, ai-so-lei'-shon, s., aislamiento m.  
 issue, i'-shiuu, s., edición f.; progenie f.; (cur-  
 rency) emisión f. v., emitir; producir  
 isthmus, is'-mos, s., istmo m.  
 it, it, pron., él; ella; ello; lo; la; le  
 italic, i-tal'-ik, s., (type) letra cursiva f.  
 itch, ich, v., picar. s., comezón f.  
 item, ai'-tem, s., ítem f.; artículo m.; (news) noticia f.  
 itinerant, i-tin'-er-ant, s., viandante m. a., am-  
 bulante  
 its, its, pron., su; suyo; sus  
 itself, it-self', pron., él mismo; la misma; lo mis-  
 mo; sí mismo  
 ivory, ai'-ver-i, s., marfil m.  
 ivy, ai'-vi, s., hiedra f.  
 jabber, CHAB'-a, v., charlar. s., jerigonza f.  
 jack, CHAK, s., (mech.) cric m.  
 jackal, CHAK'-Oal, s., chacal m.



jackass, CHAK'-as, s., garañon m.; (fig.) borrico m.  
 jacket, CHAK'-et, s., chaqueta f.  
 jade, CHEID, s., (stone) lemanita f.; —d, a., cansado  
 jag, CHAG, s., mella f. v., mellar, dentar  
 jail, CHEIL, s., cárcel f.; —er, carcelero m. [tar  
 jam, CHAM, s., (conserva) confitura f. v., (lock) apre-  
 jangle, CHANG'-gl, v., hacer sonar; (quarrel) altercar  
 January, CHAN'-iu-a-ri, s., enero m.  
 jar, CHAAR, s., tarro m.; —ring, a., chirriante  
 jaundice, CHOAN'-dis, s., ictericia f.  
 jaunt, CHOANT, s., excursión f.; —y, a., ligero; alegre  
 jaw, CHOA, s., mandíbula f.; (animal) quijada f.  
 jay, CHEI, s., grajo m.  
 jealous, CHEL'-os, a., celoso; —y, s., celos m. pl.  
 jeer, CHIR, v., mofarse. s., mofa f.  
 jelly, CHEL'-i, s., jalea f.; —fish, medusa f.  
 jeopardize, CHEP'-er-dais', v., arriesgar  
 jeopardy, CHEP'-er-di, s., riesgo m., peligro m.  
 jerk, CHĚrk, v., sacudir. s., sacudida f.  
 jersey, CHĚr'-si, s., jersey m.  
 jest, CHEST, s., chanza f. v., chancearse.  
 jester, CHES'-ta, s., chancero m.; (court) bufón m.  
 jet, CHET, s., (ornament) azabache m.; (nozzle) ca-  
 ño de salida m.; (liquid) chorro m. v., brotar  
 jettison, CHET'-ti-son, v., arrojar  
 jetty, CHET'-i, s., muelle m.  
 jew, CHIUU, s., judío m.; —ess, judía f.  
 jewel, CHIUU'-el, s., joya f.; —lery, joyas f. pl.  
 jeweller, CHIUU'-el-a, s., joyero m.  
 jig, CHIG, s., jiga f.  
 jilt, CHILT, v., dejar  
 jingle, CHING'-gl, v., retinir. s., retintín m.  
 job, CHOB, s., empleo m.; (task) tarea f.  
 jobber, CHOB'-ba, s., (stock) corredor de bolsa m.  
 jockey, CHO'-ki, s., (horse racing) jockey m.  
 jocular\*, CHOK'-iu-lar, a., jocoso, alegre  
 join, CHOIN, v., juntar; unirse; (fit) encojar;  
 (a club, etc.) asociarse  
 joiner, CHOIN'-a, s., ensamblador m.; carpintero m.  
 joint, CHOINT, s., juntura f.; (anatomy) articula-  
 ción f.; (meat) trozo de carne m. a., unido; co-  
 lectivo. s., (Jt. Stock Co.) compañía anónima f.

jointly, CHOINT'-li, adv., juntamente; colectivamente  
 joke, CHOUK, s., chiste m. v., chancear  
 jolly, CHOL'-i, a., alegre, jovial  
 jolt, CHOULT, s., sacudida f.; traqueteo m.  
 jostle, CHOS'-l, v., empujar, dar empellones  
 journal, CHĚr'-nal, s., periódico m.; diario m.;  
 —ism, periodismo m.; —ist, periodista m.  
 journey, CHĚr'-ni, s., viaje m. v., viajar  
 journeyman, CHĚr'-ni-man, s., jornalero m.  
 jovial\*, CHOU'-vi-al, a., alegre, jovial  
 joy, CHOI, s., gozo m.; —ful, a., gozoso; —less, sin  
 alegría; triste; —ous, festivo  
 jubilant, CHUU'-bi-lant, a., alborozado  
 jubilee, CHUU'-bi-li, s., jubileo m.  
 judge, CHŌCH, s., juez m. v., juzgar  
 judgment, CHŌCH'-ment, s., discernimiento m.;  
 sentencia f.  
 judicial\*, CHU-dish'-al, a., judicial  
 judicious\*, CHU-dish'-os, a., juicioso  
 jug, CHŌg, s., jarro m.; cántaro m.  
 juggle, CHŌg'-l, v., prestidigitar  
 juggler, CHŌg'-la, s., prestidigitador m.  
 juice, CHUUS, s., jugo m., zumo m.  
 juicy, CHUU' si, a., jugoso  
 July, CHU-lai', s., julio m.  
 jumble, CHŌm'-bl, s., mezcla f. v., mezclar  
 jump, CHŌmp, v., saltar. s., salto m.  
 jumper, CHŌmp'-a, s., saltador m. [m.  
 junction, CHŌngk'-shon, s., unión f.; (rail) empalme  
 juncture, CHŌngk'-tiur, s., juntura f.; ocasión f.  
 June, CHUUN, s., junio m.  
 jungle, CHŌng'-gl, s., manigua f., matorral m.  
 junior, CHUU'-ni-or, s., más joven m. & f.;  
 (son) hijo m.  
 juniper, CHUU' ni-pa, s., junípero m.  
 jurisdiction, CHŪ-ris-dik'-shon, s., jurisdicción f.  
 juror, CHŪ'-ror, s., jurado m.  
 jury, CHŪ'-ri, s., jurado m.  
 just, CHŌst, adv., justamente; apenas. a.,\* justo;  
 exacto; —ice, s., justicia f.; (judge) juez m.;  
 —ification, justificación f.; —ify, v., justificar  
 jut, CHŌt, v., sobresalir



jute, chuut, s., yute m.  
 juvenile, chuu'-vi-nail, a., juvenil  
 kale, keil, s., bretón m.  
 kangaroo, kan-ga-ruu', s., canguro m.  
 keel, kiil, s., quilla f.  
 keen<sup>n</sup>, kiin, a., agudo, afilado; ansioso  
 keenness, kiin'-nes, s., agudeza f.; penetración f.  
 keep, kiip, v., guardar; tener; mantener; con-  
 tinuar; quedarse con. s., mantenimiento m.;  
 — back, v., retener; — off, impedir; tener a  
 distancia; — to, adherirse a; — er, s., guar-  
 dián m.; — sake, recuerdo m.  
 keg, keg, s., barrilito m.  
 kennel, ken'-l, s., perrera f. [acera f.  
 kerbstone, kərb'-stoun, s., piedra del borde de la  
 kernel, kēr'-nl, s., almendra f.; (pip) pepita f.  
 kettle, ket'-l, s., caldera f.; — -drum, timbal m.  
 key, kii, s., llave f.; (piano) tecla f.; — -board, te-  
 clado m.; — -hole, ojo de la cerradura m.  
 kick, kik, s., patada f., coz f. v., dar puntapiés;  
 (animal) cocear  
 kid, kid, s., cabrito m.; — -gloves, guantes de ca-  
 britilla m. pl.; — nap, v., secuestrar personas  
 kidney, kid'-ni, s., riñón m.  
 kill, kill, v., matar  
 kiln, kiln, s., horno m.  
 kin, kin, s., parentesco m.; — sfolk, parientes m. pl.;  
 — sman, pariente m.; — swoman, parienta f.  
 kind, kaird, a., \* bueno, benévolo. s., especie f.  
 kindle, kin'-dl, v., encender  
 kindness, kaird'-nes, s., bondad f. [tado  
 kindred, kind'-red, s., parentesco m. a., emparen-  
 king, king, s., rey m.; — dom, reino m.  
 kipper, kip'-a, s., arenque ahumado m.  
 kiss, kis, s., beso m. v., besar  
 kit, kit, s., equipo m.  
 kitchen, kit'-shin, s., cocina f.  
 kite, kait, s., cometa f.  
 kitten, kit'-n, s., gatito m., gatita f.  
 knack, nak, s., destreza f.; arte m.; maña f.  
 knapsack, nap'-sak, s., mochila f.

knave, neiv, s., bribón m.; (cards) sota f.  
 knead, niid, v., amasar  
 knee, nii, s., rodilla f.; — -breeches, calzón  
 corto m.; — -cap, rótula f.  
 kneel, niil, v., arrodillarse  
 knell, nel, s., toque de difuntos m.  
 knickers, nik'-ers, s. pl., pantalones de señora m. pl.  
 knife, naif, s., cuchillo m.; pocket- —, corta-  
 plumas m.  
 knight, nait, s., caballero m.; (chess) caballo m.  
 knit, nit, v., hacer calceta  
 knitting, nit'-ing, s., trabajo de punto m.  
 knob, nob, s., pomo m.; (of a stick, etc.) puño m.  
 knock, nok, s., golpe m. v., (call) llamar;  
 (strike) golpear; — against, tropezar contra;  
 — down, derribar; — er, s., (door) aldaba f.  
 knoll, noul, v., doblar las campanas. s., montecillo m.  
 knot, not, s., nudo m.; (naut.) milla náutica f.  
 v., anudar; — ty, a., nudoso; (fig.) intrincado  
 know, nou, v., conocer; saber  
 knowledge, noul'-ich, s., conocimiento m.; saber  
 knuckle, nok'-l, s., nudillo m. [m.  
 label, lei'-bl, s., etiqueta f., rótulo m. v., rotular  
 laboratory, lab-o'-ra-to-ri, s., laboratorio m.  
 laborious<sup>n</sup>, la-bó'-ri-os, a., laborioso; penoso  
 labour, lei'-ba, v., trabajar. s., trabajo m.  
 labourer, lei'-ba-ra, s., trabajador m., obrero m.  
 laburnum, la-bēr'-nom, s., laburno m.  
 lace, leis, s., encaje m.; (shoe, etc.) cordón m. v., lazar  
 lacerate, las'-er-eit, v., lacerar  
 lack, lak, v., faltar de, carecer de. s., falta f.,  
 carencia f.  
 lackey, lak'-i, s., lacayo m.  
 lacquer, lak'-a, s., laca f. v., charolar  
 lad, lad, s., mozo m.; muchaco m.  
 ladder, lad'-a, s., escalera f.  
 lading, lei'-ding, s., carga f.; bill of —, conoci-  
 miento de embarque m.  
 ladle, leid'-l, s., cucharón m., cacillo m. v., servir  
 lady, lei'-di, s., señora f.; — -bird, vaquita de  
 San Antón f.; — s-maid, doncella f.



lag, lag. v., remolonear; — behind, rezagarse  
 lagoon, la-gūn', s., laguna f.  
 lair, lér. s., guarida f.  
 lake, leik, s., lago m.  
 lamb, lam, s., cordero m.  
 lame, leim, a., \*cojo. v., lisiar; —ness, s., cojera f.  
 lament, la-ment', v., lamentar. s., lamento m.  
 lamp, lamp. s., lámpara f.; (street lamp) farol m.;  
 (electric bulb) bombilla eléctrica f.  
 lance, laans, s., lanza f. v., lancear; (surgery) a-  
 brir; —r, s., lancero m.  
 land, land, v., desembarcar. s., tierra f.; (home) pa-  
 ís m.; —agent, corredor de fincas m.; —ing,  
 desembarco m.; (quay) desembarcadero m.;  
 —ing-port, (air) campo de aterrizaje m.;  
 —lady, patrona f.; —lord, propietario m.;  
 —mark, mojón m.; —scape, paisaje m.;  
 —slide, hundimiento m.  
 lane, lein, s., (country) callejuela f.  
 language, lang'-güich, s., lengua f., idioma m.;  
 lenguaje m.  
 languid\*, lang'-güid, a., lánguido  
 languish, lang'-güish, v., languidecer, descacer  
 lank, langk, a., flaco; —y, alto y delgado  
 lantern, lan'-tern, s., linterna f.  
 lap, lap, s., regazo m. v., lamer  
 lapel, la-pel', s., solapa f.  
 lapse, laps, v., pasar. s., curso m.; error m.  
 larceny, laar'-si-ni, s., robo m.; (petty) hurto m.  
 lard, laard, s., manteca de cerda f.  
 larder, laar'-da, s., despensa f.  
 large\*, laarch, a., grande; fuerte; considerable  
 lark, laark, s., alondra f.  
 lash, lash, s., (whip) látigo m.; (stroke) latigazo m.  
 v., (whip) azotar; (bind) amarrar  
 lass, las, s., moza f., muchacha f.  
 lassitude, las'-i-tiud, s., cansancio m.  
 last, laast, v., durar. s., (shoe) horma f. a., \*últi-  
 mo; —ing\*, durable; permanente  
 latch, lach, s., picaporte m. v., cerrar  
 latch-key, latch'-kii, s., llavín m.  
 late, leit, adv., tarde. a., tardío; reciente; difunto

lately, leit'-li, adv., recientemente, poco ha  
 latent, lei'-tent, a., latente; oculto  
 lathe, leiD, s., torno m.  
 lather, lAD'-a, s., jabonadura f. v., enjabonar  
 latitude, lat'-i-tiud, s., latitud f.  
 latter, lat'-ta, a., último. adv., recientemente  
 lattice, lat'-is, s., celosía f.  
 laudable, loa'-da-bl, a., loable  
 laudanum, loa'-da-nom, s., láudano m.  
 laugh, laaf, v., reír. s., risa f.; —able, a., risible;  
 —ing-stock, s., hazmerreír m.; —ter, risa f.  
 hilaridad f.  
 launch, loanch, s., (boat) lancha f. v., botar al  
 agua; (enter upon) lanzar  
 laundress, loan'-dres, s., lavandera f.  
 laundry, loan'-dri, s., lavadero m.  
 laureate, loa'-ri-et, a., laureado  
 laurel, loa'-rl, s., (tree) laurel m.; honor m.  
 lavatory, lav'-a-to-ri, s., lavatorio m., excusado m.  
 lavender, lav'-en-da, s., espliego m.  
 lavish, lav'-ish, a., \*pródigo. v., prodigar  
 law, loa, s., ley f.; —ful\*, a., legal; legítimo;  
 lícito; —less\*, ilegal; —suit, s., pleito m.,  
 proceso m.; —yer, abogado m., jurista m.  
 lawn, loan, s., césped m.  
 lax\*, laks, a., laxo, flojo [m.]  
 laxative, lak'-sa-tiv, s. & a., laxativo m., purgante  
 lay, lei, v., poner; (place) colocar. a., lego;  
 —man, s., lego m.  
 layer, lei'-a, s., (strata) capa f., estrato m.  
 laziness, lei'-si-nes, s., pereza f.  
 lazy, lei'-si, a., perezoso  
 lead, led, s., plomo m.; (sounding) sondalesa f.  
 v., emplomar  
 lead, liid, v., conducir; guiar. s., (cards) salida f.;  
 —er, conductor m., jefe m.; —ership, direc-  
 ción f.; —ing, a., principal; primero; —ing  
 article, s., artículo de fondo m.  
 leaf, liif, s., hoja f.; —y, a., frondoso  
 leaflet, liif'-let, s., folleto m.  
 league, liig, s., liga f.; (measure) legua f.  
 leak, liik, v., gotear, hacer agua. s., vía de agua f.



lean, liin, a., delgado. s., (meat) magro m.;  
 — against, v., apoyarse; — out, asomarse  
 leap, liip, v., saltar. s., salto m.  
 leap-year, liip'-yir, s., año bisiesto m.  
 learn, lern, v., aprender; (news) saber  
 learned, lern'-id, a., docto, erudito  
 learner, lern'-a, s., estudiante m.; aprendiz m.  
 learning, lern'-ing, s., estudio m.; (knowledge) saber  
 lease, liis, v., arrendar. s., arriendo m. [m.  
 leasehold, liis'-jould, s., inquilinato m.  
 leash, liish, s., trailla f. v., atraillar  
 least, liist, adv., menos. a., mínimo; at —, al menos  
 leather, leD'-a, s., cuero m.; patent —, charol m.  
 leave, liiv, s., permiso m.; (farewell) despedida f.  
 v., partir; dejar, abandonar; — behind, dejar  
 atrás; — off, cesar; — out, omitir; — to, dejar a  
 lecture, lek'-tiur, v., dar una conferencia; serino-  
 near. s., conferencia f.; admonición f. [m.  
 lecturer, lek'-tiur-a, s., conferenciante m.; profesor  
 ledge, lech, s., (shelf) anaquel m.; (mountain) borde  
 ledger, lech'-a, s., libro mayor m. [m.  
 leech, lich, s., sanguijuela f.  
 leek, lik, s., puerro m.  
 leer, lir, v., mirar de soslayo  
 left, left, a., izquierdo; — -handed, zurdo  
 leg, leg, s., pierna f.; (furniture) pie m.; (ani-  
 mal) pata f.; — ging, polaina f.  
 legacy, leg'-a-si, s., legado m.; herencia f.  
 legal\*, lii'-gal, a., legal; — ize, v., legalizar  
 legation, li-gei'-shon, s., legación f.  
 legend, lech'-end, s., leyenda f.  
 legible, lech'-i-bl, a., legible  
 legion, lii'-chon, s., legión f.  
 legislate, lech'-is-leit, v., legislar  
 legislation, lech-is-lei'-shon, s., legislación f.  
 legitimacy, lech-it'-i-ma-si, s., legitimidad f.  
 legitimate\*, lech-it'-i-met, a., legítimo  
 leisure, lesh'-er, s., ocio m.; comodidad f.  
 leisurely, lesh'-er-li, adv., despacio  
 lemon, lem'-on, s., limón m.; — ade, limonada f.  
 lend, lend, v., prestar  
 length, leng'-gz, s., longitud f.; (time) duración f.

lengthen, leng'-gzn, v., alargar, prolongar  
 lengthways, leng'-gzues, adv., a lo largo  
 lengthy, leng'-gzi, a., largo, difuso  
 leniency, lii'-ni-ens-i, s., indulgencia f.  
 lenient\*, lii'-ni-ent, a., indulgente  
 lens, lens, s., lente f.  
 Lent, lent, s., cuaresma f.  
 lentil, len'-til, s., lenteja f.  
 leopard, lep'-ard, s., leopardo m.  
 leper, lep'-a, s., leproso m.  
 leprosy, lep'-ro-si, s., lepra f.  
 less, les, adv., menos. a., menor  
 lessee, les'-ii, s., arrendatario m.  
 lessen, les'-n, v., disminuir; (pain) aliviar  
 lesson, les'-n, s., lección f.  
 let, let, v., dejar; permitir; (lease) arrendar  
 letter, let'-a, s., carta f.; (alphabet) letra f.; — box,  
 buzón m.; — of credit, carta de crédito f.  
 lettuce, let'-is, s., lechuga f.  
 levee, lev'-i, s., corte f., besamanos m.  
 level, lev'-l, s., nivel m. v., nivelar. a., llano,  
 igual; — crossing, s., paso a nivel m.  
 lever, lii'-va, s., palanca f.; (watch) escape m.  
 levity, lev'-i-ti, s., levedad f., ligereza f.  
 levy, lev'-i, v., (taxes) recaudar. s., impuesto m.;  
 (troops) reclutamiento m.  
 lewd\*, liud, a., lascivo; — ness, s., lascivia f.  
 liabilities, lai-a-bil'-i-tes, s. pl., el pasivo m.  
 liability, lai-a-bil'-i-ti, s., obligación f., responsa-  
 bilidad f.  
 liable, lai'-a-bl, a., expuesto; responsable  
 liar, lai'-a, s., mentiroso m., embustero m.  
 libel, lai'-bl, s., libelo m. v., difamar  
 libellous, lai'-bel-os, a., difamatorio  
 liberal, lib'-er-al, s. & a.,\* liberal m.  
 liberate, lib'-er-eit, v., libertar  
 liberty, lib'-er-ti, s., libertad f.  
 librarian, lai-bré'-ri-an, s., bibliotecario m.  
 library, lai'-bre-ri, s., biblioteca f., librería f.  
 license, lai'-sens, s., licencia f. v., licenciar  
 licentious\*, lai-sen'-shos, a., licencioso, libertino  
 lichen, lai'-ken, s., liquen m.



lick, lik, v., lamer  
 lid, lid, s., tapa f.; (eye) párpado m.  
 lie, lai, s., (untruth) mentira f. v., mentir; (in a place) estar; (situate) estar situado; — **about**, (disorder) estar esparcido; — **down**, (repose) acostarse  
 lieutenant, lef-ten'-ant, s., teniente m.  
 life, laif, s., vida f.; (vivacity) viveza f.; — **-belt**, salvavidas m.; — **-boat**, lancha salvavidas f.; — **-guard**, (mil.) guardia de corps m.; — **-insurance**, seguro de vida m.; — **-less**, a., inanimado; muerto; — **-like**, natural; — **-long**, de toda la vida; — **-size**, de tamaño natural; — **-time**, s., curso de la vida m.  
 lift, lift, s., ascensor m. v., levantar  
 light, lait, s., luz f.; claridad f. a., \* ligero; claro. v., encender; (illuminate) alumbrar; — **on**, aligerar; — **er**, s., encendedor m.; (boat) gabarra f.; — **house**, faro m.; — **ing**, alumbrado m.; — **ness**, ligereza f.  
 lightning, lait'-ning, s., relámpago m.; — **conductor**, pararrayos m.  
 like, laik, v., gustar. a., (similar) semejante, parecido; (equal) igual  
 likelihood, laik'-li-jud, s., probabilidad f.  
 likely, laik'-li, adv., probablemente. a., probable  
 likeness, laik'-nes, s., semejanza f., parecido m.  
 likewise, laik'-uais, adv., también, así mismo  
 liking, lai'-king, s., gusto m.; inclinación f.  
 lilac, lai'-lak, s., lila f.  
 lily, lil'-i, s., lirio m.; — **of the valley**, lirio del campo m.  
 limb, lim, s., (body) miembro m.  
 lime, aim, s., cal f.; (bird-lime) liga f.; (fruit) lima f.; (tree) tilo m.  
 lime-juice, laim'-chuus, s., zumo de lima m.  
 limekiln, laim'-kiln, s., calera f.  
 lime-light, laim'-lait, s., luz de calcio f.  
 limit, lim'-it, s., límite m.; término m. v., limitar; determinar; **Ltd. Co.**, sociedad anónima f.  
 limp, limp, v., cojear. a., flojo  
 limpet, lim'-pet, s., lapa f.

line, lain, s., línea f.; (business) ramo m.; (goods) renglón m.; (rope) cuerda f.; (fishing) sedal m., cuerda f.; (railway) riel m. v., (garment) forrar  
 lineage, lin'-i-ech, s., linaje m., genealogía f.  
 linen, lin'-en, s., hilo m.; (laundry) ropa blanca f.  
 liner, lain'-a, s., paquebote m., vapor de línea m.  
 linger, ling'-guer, v., tardar; languidecer  
 linguist, ling'-uist, s., lingüista m. & f.  
 lining, lain'-ing, s., (of clothes) forro m.  
 link, link, v., eslabonar; unir. s., eslabón m.; (cuff links) gemelos m. pl.  
 linnet, lin'-net, s., jilguero m.  
 linseed, lin'-sild, s., linaza f.  
 lint, lint, s., hilaza f., hilas f. pl.  
 lion, lai'-on, s., león m.; — **ess**, leona f.  
 lip, lip, s., labio m.; — **-stick**, barra de colorete f.  
 liquefy, lik'-ui-fai, v., derretir, liquidar  
 liqueur, li-ker', s., licor m.  
 liquid, lik'-uid, s., líquido m. a., líquido  
 liquidate, lik'-ui-deit, v., liquidar; (debts) saldar  
 liquidation, lik'-ui-dei'-shon, s., liquidación f.  
 liquor, lik'-er, s., (alcoholic) licor m.; (cookery) jugo m.  
 lisp, lisp, v., cecear. s., ceceo m.  
 list, list, s., lista f.; (naut.) bandeo m. v., (naut.) escorar  
 listen, lis'-n, v., escuchar; — **er**, s., escuchador m.  
 literal\*, lit'-er-al, a., literal  
 literary, lit'-er-a-ri, a., literario  
 literature, lit'-er-a-tiur, s., literatura f. [fiar  
 lithograph, liz'-o-graf, s., litografía f. v., litografiar  
 litigate, lit'-i-gueit, v., litigar  
 litter, lit'-a, s., (stretcher) camilla f.; (untidiness) desorden m.; (bedding) cama de paja f.; (young) lechigada f. v., esparcir  
 little, lit'-l, a., (quantity, time) poco; (size) pequeño. adv., poco  
 live, liv, v., vivir; habitar  
 live\*, laiv, a., vivo; — **ly**, animado  
 liver, liv'-a, s., hígado m.  
 livery, liv'-er-i, s., librea f.; — **-stable**, cochería de alquiler f.



**livid**, liv'-id, a., lívido  
**living**, liv'-ing, s., vida f.; (eccl.) beneficio m. a. vivo  
**lizard**, lis'-erd, s., lagarto m.  
**load**, loud, v., cargar. s., carga f.  
**loaf**, louf, s., (bread) pan m.; --sugar, azúcar de pilón m.  
**loafer**, lou'-fa, s., (idler) haragán m.  
**loam**, loum, s., marga f.; --y, a., margoso  
**loan**, loun, s., (personal) préstamo m.; (public) empréstito m. v., prestar  
**loathe**, louD, v., aborrecer, detestar  
**loathing**, louD'-ing, s., repugnancia f.  
**loathsome**, louD'-som, a., odioso, repugnante  
**lobby**, lob'-i, s., antecámara f., corredor m.  
**lobe**, loub, s., lóbulo m.  
**lobster**, lob'-sta, s., langosta f.  
**local**\*, lou'-kl, a., local; --ity, s., localidad f.  
**locate**, lou'-keit, v., situar; (find) encontrar  
**lock**, lok, s., cerradura f.; (hair) rizo m.; (canal) esclusa f. v., cerrar; --et, s., medallón m.; --in (or up), v., encerrar; --jaw, s., tétano m.; --out, v., dejar fuera; --smith, s., cerrajero m.  
**locomotive**, lou'-ko-mou-tiv, s., locomotora f.  
**locum-tenens**, lou'-kum-te'-nens, s., substituto m.  
**locust**, lou'-kust, s., langosta f.  
**lodge**, loCH, s., (masonic) logia f. v., hospedarse  
**lodger**, loCH'-a, s., huésped m.  
**lodging**, loCH'-ing, s., alojamiento m.  
**loft**, loft, s., desván m.; --y, a., elevado; sublime  
**log**, log, s., tronco m.; --book, diario de navegación m.  
**logic**, loCH'-ik, s., lógica f.; --al\*, a., lógico  
**loin**, loin, s., lomo m.  
**loiter**, loi'-ta, v., haraganear; --er, s., haragán m.  
**loll**, lol, v., recostarse; (tongue) sacar la lengua  
**lone(ly)**, loun(ly), a. & adv., solo · solitario  
**loneliness**, loun'-li-ness, s., soledad f.  
**long**, long, a., largo; (time) mucho; --for, v., suspirar por; --ing, s., ansia f., anhelo m.; --to, v., ansiar  
**longitude**, lon'-chi-tiuud, s., longitud f.

**look**, luk, s., mirada f. v., mirar; (seem) aparecer; --after, (take care of) cuidar de; --at, mirar; --for, buscar; --er on, s., espectador m.; --ing-glass, espejo m.; --out, vigía f. v., asomarse, interj., ¡ojo! good --ing, a., bien parecido  
**loom**, lum, s., telar m. v., aparecer a lo lejos  
**loop**, luup, s., lazo m.; --hole, tronera f.; --the loop, v., describir círculos  
**loose**\*, luus, a., flojo; (morals) disoluto; --n, v., aflojar; (to free) soltar; --ning, s., aflojamiento m.  
**loot**, luut, s., pillaje m. v., saquear  
**lop**, lop, v., (prune) podar; --off, tajar  
**loquacious**\*, lo-kuei'-shos, a., locuaz, hablador  
**Lord**, loard, s., (Deity) el Señor m., Dios m.  
**Lord's-Prayer**, loards-pré'-or, s., Padre Nuestro  
**lord**, loard, s., lord m. [m.  
**lorry**, lor'-i, s., camión m.  
**lose**, luus, v., perder; (clock) atrasar  
**loser**, luu'-sa, s., perdedor m.  
**loss**, los, s., pérdida f.; (damage) daño m.  
**Lost Property Office**, lost prop'-er-ti of'-is, s., oficina de objetos perdidos f.  
**lot**, lot, s., (auction) lote m.; (fate) suerte f.; (many) cantidad f.  
**lotion**, lou'-shon, s., loción f.  
**lottery**, lot'-er-i, s., lotería f. [lante m.  
**loud**\*, laud, a., alto; --speaker, s., (radio) alto parlante  
**lounge**, launch, v., haraganear. s., (room) antesala f.  
**louse**, laus, s., piojo m.  
**lout**, laut, s., patán m.; rústico m.  
**love**, löv, v., amar; querer; (like) gustar. s., amor m.; --liness, hermosura f.; --ly, a., hermoso; (charming) encantador; --r, s., (illicit) amante m.  
**low**, lou, v., mugir. a.,\* bajo; vil; --er, v., bajar; humillar; (flag) arriar; (price) rebajar; --land, s., tierra baja f.  
**loyal**\*, loi'-al, a., leal, fiel; --ty, s., lealtad f.  
**lozenge**, los'-ench, s., pastilla f.; (geometry) rombo m.  
**lubricate**, liuu'-bri-keit, v., lubricar  
**lubrication**, liuu-bri-kei'-shon, s., lubricación f.  
**lucid**\*, liuu'-sid, a., lúcido, claro  
**luck**, lök, s., suerte f., fortuna f.



**lucky**, lők'-i, a., afortunado, dichoso, venturoso;  
 (charm) para buena suerte  
**ludicrous**, liuu'-di-kros, a., risible, ridículo  
**luggage**, lög'-ech, s., equipaje m.; — **office**, oficina de equipajes f.  
**lukewarm**, liuuk'-uOarm, a., tibio  
**lull**, löl, v., adormecer; (baby) arrullar. s., calma f.  
**lullaby**, löl'-a-bai, s., canción de cuna f.  
**lumbago**, lom-bei'-gou, s., lumbago m.  
**lumber**, löni'-ba, s., trastos m. pl.; (timber) maderera de construcción f.  
**luminous**\*, liuu'-mi-nos, a., luminoso [moso  
**lump**, lömp, s., pedazo m.; — **y**, a., aterronado, gran  
**lunacy**, luu'-na-si, s., locura f.  
**lunar**, luu'-nar, a., lunar  
**lunatic**, luu'-na-tik, s., lunático m., loco m.;  
 — **asylum**, manicomio m.  
**lunch(eon)**, löneh'(-n), s., almuerzo m. v., almorzar  
**lung**, löng-g, s., pulmón m.  
**lurch**, lörch, s., sacudida f.; (ship) bandazo m.;  
 to leave in the —, v., dejar en el atolladero  
**lure**, liur, v., atraer; inducir. s., señuelo m.  
**lurid**, liu'-rid, a., (colour) cárdeno  
**lurk**, lörk, v., espiar, acechar; (hide) esconderse  
**luscious**, lö'-shos, a., succulento  
**lust**, löst, s., lujuria f.; (greed) codicia f. v., codiciar; — **ful**, a., lujurioso, sensual  
**lustre**, lös'-tr, s., brillo m.; (pendant) lustro m.  
**lute**, liuut, s., laúd m.  
**luxurious**\*, lők-siu'-ri-os, a., lujoso; exuberante  
**luxury**, lők'-sher-i, s., lujo m.; suntuosidad f.  
**lying-in**, lai'-ing-in, s., parto m.  
**lymph**, limf, s., linfa f.  
**lynch**, linch, v., linchar

**macaroni**, mak-a-roü'-ni, s., macarrones m. pl.  
**macaroon**, mak-a-ruun', s., almendrado m.  
**mace**, meis, s., maza f.  
**machine**, ma-shiin'. s., máquina f.  
**machine-gun**, ma-shiin'-gön, s., ametralladora f.  
**machinery**, ma-shiin'-er-i, s., maquinaria f.  
**machinist**, ma-shiin'-ist, s., maquinista m.

**mackerel**, mak'-er-el, s., escombro m.  
**mackintosh**, mak'-in-tosh, s., impermeable m.  
**mad**, mad, a., loco; (dogs) rabioso; — **man**, s., loco m.; — **ness**, locura f.  
**madam**, mad'-m, s., señora f.; (unmarried) señorita f.  
**magazine**, ma-ga-siin', s., (periodical) revista f.; (powder) polvorin m.; (gun) cámara f.  
**maggot**, mag'-ot, s., gusano m.  
**magic**, mach'-ik, s., magia f. a., mágico  
**magistrate**, mach'-is-treit, s., magistrado m. [f.  
**magnanimity**, mag-nan-ini'-i-ti, s., magnanimidad  
**magnanimous**\*, mag-nan'-i-mos, a., magnánimo  
**magnesia**, mag-nii'-sha, s., magnesia f.  
**magnesium**, mag-nii'-shi-om, s., magnesio m.  
**magnet**, mag'-net, s., imán m.; — **ic**, a., magnético; — **ism**, s., magnetismo m.; — **ize**, v., magnetizar  
**magneto**, mag-ni'-tou, s., magneto m.  
**magnificent**\*, mag-nif'-i-sent, a., magnífico  
**magnify**, mag'-ni-tai, v., aumentar; ampliar; — **ing-glass**, s., cristal de aumento m.  
**magnitude**, mag'-ni-tiitud, s., magnitud f.  
**magpie**, mag'-pai, s., picaza f.  
**mahogany**, ma jog'-A-ni, s., caoba f.  
**Mahomedan**, ma-jom'-i-dan, s., mahometano m.  
**maid**, meid, s., (young girl) doncella f.; (servant) sirvienta f.; — **en**, doncella f.; virgen f.; old —, solterona f.  
**mail**, meil, s., (post) correo m.; (armour) cota de malla f.; (mail-bag) valija f.; (mail-boat) vapor correo m. v., enviar por correo  
**maim**, meim, v., mutilar  
**main**, mein, a., principal, mayor. s., (pipe) cañería maestra f.; — **land**, continente m.  
**maintain**, mein-tein', v., mantener, sostener  
**maintenance**, mein'-te-nans, s., mantenimiento m.  
**maize**, meis, s., maíz m.  
**majestic**, ma-ches'-tik, a., majestuoso [f.  
**majesty**, mach'-es-ti, s., (His or Her) Su Majestad  
**major**, meich'-or, s., mayor m.; (mil.) comandante m. a., mayor  
**majority**, mach-o'-ri-ti, s., mayoría f.



**make**, meik. v., hacer ; causar ; (manufacture) fabricar. s., hechura f.; (commercial) marca f.; — **believe**, pretexto m. v., pretender ; — **r**, s., fabricante m.; constructor m.; — **shift**, expediente m.; — **up**, (face) afeites m.pl. v., afeitarse

**malady**, mal'-a-di, s., enfermedad f.

**malaria**, mal-ei'-ri-a, s., paludismo m.

**male**, meil. s., varón m.; (animal) macho m.

**malediction**, mal-i-dik'-shon, s., maldición f.

**malevolent**\*, mal-ev'-o-lent. a., malévoló

**malice**, mal'-is, s., malicia f.

**malicious**\*, mal-ish'-os. a., malicioso

**malign**, mal-lain', v., difamar. a.,\* maligno

**malignant**\*, mal-lig'-nant. a., maligno ; nocivo

**malinger**, mal-ling'-a, v., fingirse enfermo

**mallet**, mal'-et, s., mazo m., mallo m.

**mallow**, mal'-ou, s., malva f.

**malt**, moalt, s., malta f.

**maltreat**, mal-triit', v., maltratar

**mammal**, mam'-mal, s., mamífero m.

**man**, man. v., (a ship) tripular. s., hombre m.; — **hood**, virilidad f.; — **kind**, género humano m.; — **ly**, a., viril; — **servant**, s., criado m.; — **slaughter**, homicidio m.

**manacle**, man'-a-kl, s., manilla f. v., maniatar

**manage**, man'-ich, v., (business) administrar, dirigir; (accomplish) lograr, suceder; (control) manejar, gobernar; — **ment**, s., administración f., dirección f.

**manager**, man'-ich-a, s., gerente m., director m.

**mandate**, man'-deit, s., mandato m., orden f.

**mandoline**, man'-dou-lin, s., mandolina f.

**mane**, mein, s., (of a horse, lion) crin m.

**manger**, mein'-CHA, s., pesebre m.

**mangle**, mang'-gl, s., calandria f. v., pasar por la calandria

**mania**, mei'-ni-a, s., manía f.

**maniac**, mei'-ni-Ak, s., maniático m.

**manicure**, man'-i-ku?, s., manicura f. v., curar las uñas

**manifest**, man'-i-fest, s. & a.,\* manifiesto m. v., manifestar

**manifold**, man'-i-fould, a., múltiple, diverso

**manipulate**, man-ip'-iuu-leit, v., manipular

**manner**, man'-a, s., manera f., forma f.; modo m.; costumbre f.; género m.; — **s**, s.pl., modales m.pl.

**manceuvre**, ma-nuu'-ver, s., maniobra f. v., maniobrar

**manor**, man'-or, s., casa solariega f.

**mansion**, man'-shon, s., mansión f. [m.]

**mantel-piece**, man'-tl-piis, s., manto de chimenea

**mantle**, man'-tl, s., manto m.; (gas) manguito incandescente m.

**manual**, man'-iu-al, s., manual m. a.,\* manual

**manufactory**, man-iu-fak'-to-ri, s., fábrica f.

**manufacture**, man-iu-fak'-tiur, s., manufactura f.; fabricación f. v., fabricar; — **r**, s., fabricante m.

**manure**, ma-niur', s., abono m., estiércol m. v., abonar, engrasar

**manuscript**, man'-iu-skript, s., manuscrito m.

**many**, men'-i, a., muchos

**map**, map, s., mapa m.; (town) plan m.

**maple**, mei'-pl, s., arce m.

**mar**, maar, v., estropear; dañar; desfigurar

**marble**, maar'-bl, s., mármol m.; — **s**, (game) bolas f.pl.

**march**, march, v., marchar. s., marcha f.

**March**, march, s., marzo m.

**marchioness**, maar'-shon-es, s., marquesa f.

**mare**, meir, s., yegua f.

**margarine**, maar'-ga-rin, s., margarina f.

**margin**, maar'-CHin, s., margen m. & f. v., marginar; — **al note**, s., nota marginal f.

**marigold**, mar'-i-gould, s., maravilla f.

**marine**, ma-rin', s., soldado de marina m. a., marino

**mariner**, maar'-in-a, s., marino m., marinero m.

**maritime**, ma'-ri-tim, a., marítimo

**mark**, mark, v., marcar. s., marca f.; **book-** —, señal f.; **trade-** —, marca de fábrica f.; — **ing-ink**, tinta de marcar f.

**market**, maar'-ket, s., mercado m.

**marmalade**, maar'-ma-leid, s., mermelada de naranjas f.

**marmot**, maar'-mot, s., marmota f.



**maroon**, ma-rūn', a., marrón. v., abandonar, aislar  
**marquee**, maar-kii', s., marquesina f.  
**marquis**, maar'-kuis, s., marqués m.  
**marriage**, mar'-ich, s., matrimonio m.; boda f.  
**married**, mar'-id, a., (life) conjugal; —**couple**, s., matrimonio m.  
**marrow**, mar'-ou, s., medula f.; tuétano m.; (vegetable) calabaza f.  
**marry**, mar'-i, v., casarse; (ceremony) casar  
**marsh**, maarsh, s., pantano m.  
**marshal**, maar'-shal, s., mariscal m.  
**mart**, maart, s., mercado m.  
**marten**, maar'-ten, s., marta f.  
**martial**\*, maar'-shal, a., marcial, militar; court—, s., consejo de guerra m.; —**law**, ley marcial f.  
**martyr**, maar'-ta, v., martirizar. s., mártir m. & f.; —**dom**, martirio m.  
**marvel**, maar'-vl, s., maravilla f. v., maravillarse; —**lous**, a., maravilloso  
**masculine**, mas'-kiu-lin, a., masculino  
**mash**, mash, v., machacar. s., (vegetable) puré m.  
**mask**, mask, s., máscara f. v., enmascarar  
**mason**, mei'-s'n, s., albañil f.; (stone worker) cantero m.; (freemason) francmasón m.  
**masonic**, mei-son'-ik, a., masónico  
**masonry**, mei'-son ri, s., albañilería f.  
**masquerade**, mas-ker-eid', v., disfrazarse  
**mass**, mas, s., masa f.; (eccl.) misa f. v., amontonar  
**massacre**, mas'-a-ker, s., matanza f., carnicería f.  
**massage**, ma-saach', s., masaje m. v., dar masaje  
**massive**\*, mas'-iv, a., macizo  
**mast**, maast, s., mástil m., palo m.  
**master**, maas'-ta, v., domar; vencer. s., amo m.; (teacher) maestro m., profesor m.; —**ful**, a., dominante; —**ly**, magistral. adv., magistralmente; —**-piece**, s., obra maestra f.  
**masticate**, mas'-ti-keit, v., masticar  
**mastiff**, mas'-tif, s., mastín m.  
**mat**, mat, s., estera f.  
**match**, mach, s., (safety) fósforo m.; (wax) cerilla f.; (game) partido m.; (boxing) pugilato m. v., igualar

**matchless**, mach'-les, a., incomparable  
**mate**, meit, v., aparear. s., compañero m.  
**material**, ma-tii'-ri-al, s., material m.; (cloth) paño m., tela f.  
**materialize**, ma-tii'-ri-a-lais, v., materializar  
**maternal**\*, ma-tér'-nl, a., materno  
**mathematics**, maz-i-mat'-iks, s., matemáticas f.pl.  
**matrimony**, nat'-ri-mo-ni, s., matrimonio m.  
**matrix**, mei'-trix, s., matriz f.; (mould) molde m.  
**matron**, mei'-tron, s., enfermera en jefe f.  
**matter**, mat'-a, s., materia f., substancia f.; (pus) pus m.; (affair) asunto m.; (business) negocio m. v., importar  
**matting**, mat'-ing, s., estera f.  
**mattress**, mat'-res, s., colchón m.  
**mature**, ma-tiūr', v., madurar; (bill) vencer. a., maduro  
**maturity**, ma-tiūr'-i-ti, s., madurez f.; vencimiento  
**maul**, moal, v., aporrear; (claw) magullar [m.  
**mauve**, mouv, s., color de malva m.  
**maxim**, mak'-sim, s., máxima f.  
**maximum**, m. Ak'-si-moin, s., máximo m.  
**may**, mei, v., poder  
**May**, mei, s., mayo m.; —**-flower**, maya f.  
**mayor**, mei'-or, s., alcalde m.; —**ess**, corregidora f.  
**maze**, meis, s., laberinto m.; confusión f.  
**me**, nii, pron., me; mí; (to me) a mí  
**meadow**, med'-ou, s., prado m.; pradera f.  
**meagre**, mii'-ga, a., magro; (scanty) insuficiente  
**meal**, miil, s., harina f.; (repast) comida f.  
**mean**, miin, a.,\* avaro; (action) bajo. v., querer decir; —**ing**, s., significación f.; (sense) sentido m.; —**ingless**, a., insensato  
**means**, miins, s.pl., medios m.pl.; recursos m.pl.  
**meanwhile**, miin'-uail, adv., entretanto  
**measles**, mii'-sis, s.pl., sarampión m.  
**measure**, mesh'-a, s., medida f.; (tape) metro m. v., medir; —**d**, a., medido; —**ment**, s., medida f.  
**meat**, miit, s., carne f., vianda f.  
**mechanic**, mi-kan'-ik, s., mecánico m.; —**al**, a., mecánico; —**s**, s.pl., mecánica f.  
**mechanism**, mek'-an-isim, s., mecanismo m.



medal, med'-l, s., medalla f.  
 meddle, med'-l, v., ineterse, entremeterse  
 meddlesome, med'-l-som, a., entremetido, intruso  
 mediæval, med-i-i'-vl, a., medioeval  
 mediate, mil'-di-eit, v., mediar, intervenir  
 medical, med'-i-kl, a., médico  
 medicine, med'-sin, s., medicina f.  
 mediocre, mil'-di-ou'-kr, a., mediocre; vulgar  
 meditate, med'-i-teit, v., meditar; reflexionar  
 medium, mil'-di-om, s., medio m.; vía f. a., mediano  
 meek\*, milk, a., manso, humilde  
 meet, miit, v., encontrar; (obligations) honrar;  
 —ing, s., encuentro m., reunión f.; (Board) junta f.  
 melancholy, mel'-an-kol-i, s., melancolía f.  
 mellow, mel'-ou, a., maduro; (tone) meloso  
 melodious\*, mi-lou'-di-os, a., melodioso  
 melody, mel'-o-di, s., melodía f.  
 melon, mel'on, s., melón m.  
 melt, melt, v., derretir, fundir; —ing, s., fusión f.  
 member, mem'-ba, s., miembro m.; (club) socio m.;  
 (parliament) diputado m.; —ship, calidad de  
 socio f.  
 memento, mi-men'-tou, s., recuerdo m.; me-  
 mento m.  
 memoir, men'-u-aa, s., memoria f., relación f.  
 memorandum, mem-or-an'-don, s., memoran-  
 dum m.; —book, libro de memorias m.  
 memorial, mi-mou'-ri-al, s., monumento con-  
 memorativo m.  
 memory, mem'-o-ri, s., memoria f.  
 menace, men'-as, v., amenazar. s., amenaza f.  
 menagerie, mi-nACH'-er-i, s., colección de fieras f.  
 mend, mend, v., reparar; corregirse  
 mendacious\*, men-dei'-shos, a., mendaz; mentiroso  
 menial, mil'-ni-al, s., criado m. a., servil  
 mental\*, men'-tl, a., mental  
 mention, men'-shon, v., mencionar. s., mención f.  
 menu, men'-iuu, s., menu m., lista de platos f.  
 mercantile, mēr'-kan-tail, a., mercantil; comercial  
 mercery, mēr'-ser-i, s., sedería f., mercería f.  
 merchandise, mēr'-chan-dais, s., mercadería f.,  
 mercancía f.

merchant, mēr'-chant, s., comerciante m., mer-  
 cader m. a., comercial; (fleet) mercante  
 merciful\*, mēr'-si-ful, a., misericordioso, clemente  
 mercury, mēr'-kiu-ri, s., mercurio m.  
 mercy, mēr'-si, s., misericordia f.; gracia f.  
 mere, mir, a., puro, simple, solo. s., lago m.  
 merge, merCH, v., fundir; absorber [diodía  
 meridian, mi-ri'-di-an, s., meridiano m. a., de me-  
 merit, mer'-it, s., mérito m. v., merecer  
 meritorious\*, mer-i-tó'-ri-os, a., meritorio  
 mermaid, mēr'-meid, s., sirena f.  
 merriment, mer'-i-ment, s., alegría f.; júbilo m.  
 merry\*, mer'-i, a., alegre; —go-round, s., caballi-  
 mesh, mesh, s., malla f. [tos m. pl.  
 mesmerize, mes'-mer-ais, v., hipnotizar  
 mess, mes, s., (mil.) rancho de los oficiales m.;  
 (dirt) porquería f. v., manchar  
 message, mes'-ich, s., mensaje m., recado m.  
 messenger, mes'-en-cha, s., mensajero m.  
 metal, met'-l, s., metal m.; —lic, a., metálico  
 meteor, mil'-ti-or, s., meteoro m.  
 meter, mil'-ta, s., (gas, etc.) contador m.  
 method, mez'-od, s., método m.  
 methylated spirit, mez'-i-lei-tid spi'-rit, s., alco-  
 hol metílico m.  
 metre, mil'-ta, s., (measure, rhythm) metro m.  
 metropolis, mi-trop'-o-lis, s., metrópoli f.  
 mica, mai'-ka, s., mica f.  
 Michaelmas, mik'-el-mas, s., la San Miguel f.  
 microscope, mai'-kros-koup, s., microscopio m.  
 middle, mid'-l, s., medio m.; centro m.; —age,  
 edad media f.; —class, (people) clase me-  
 dia f.; —man, intermediario m.  
 middling, mid'-ling, a., mediano  
 midge, mich, s., mosquito m.  
 midget, mich'-et, s., enano m.  
 midnight, mid'-nait, s., media noche f.  
 midshipman, mid'-ship-man, s., guardia marina m.  
 midst, midst, prep., entre, en medio de  
 midwife, mid'-u-ai, s., partera f.  
 mien, miln, s., semblante m.; facha f.  
 might, mait, s., fuerza f., poder m.



mighty, mait'-i, a., poderoso; fuerte  
 mignonette, min-yon-et', s., reseda f.  
 migrate, mai-greit', v., emigrar  
 mild\*, maild, a., suave; benigno, templado  
 mildew, mil'-diuu, s., mohó m.; (plants) tizón m.  
 mile, mail, s., milla f.; —stone, piedra miliaria f.  
 military, mil'-i-ta-ri, a., militar  
 milk, milk, s., leche f. v., ordeñar; —y, a., lácteo  
 milky-way, mil'-ki-uei, s., vía láctea f.  
 mill, mil, v., moler. s., molino m.; —er, molinero m.  
 milliner, mil'-i-na, s., modista f.  
 millinery, mil'-i-ner-i, s., modas f. pl. [m.  
 million, mil'-yon, s., millón m.; —aire, millonario  
 mimic, mim'-ik, v., remedar. s., mimo m. a., mímico  
 mince, mins, v., (meat, etc.) picar; (words) medir  
 mind, maínd, s., mente f.; opinión f.; intención f.;  
 v., atender a; (nurse) cuidar; —ful, a., atento  
 mine, main, poss. pron., mío, mía; míos, mías  
 mine, main, s., mina f. v., minar; —r, s., minero m.  
 mineral, min'-er-al, s. & a., mineral m.  
 mingle, ming'-gl, v., mezclar; —with, mezclarse con  
 minimize, min'-i-mais, v., reducir, disminuir  
 minister, min'-is-ta, s., clérigo m.; (government) ministro m. v., administrar; servir; proveer  
 ministry, min'-is-tri, s., ministerio m., gabinete m.  
 mink, mink, s., visón m.  
 minor, mai'-na, s., menor de edad m. a., menor  
 minority, mi-nor'-i-ti, s., minoría f.  
 minster, min'-sta, s., catedral f.; monasterio m.  
 minstrel, min'-strel, s., trovador m.  
 mint, mint, s., casa de la moneda f.; (plant) menta f. v., acuñar  
 minuet, min-iu-et', s., minueto m., minué m.  
 minus, mai'-nos, a. & adv., menos. prep., sin  
 minute, min'-it, s., minuto m.; (records) minuta f.  
 minute\*, mai-niuut', a., menudo; minucioso  
 miracle, mi'-ra-kl, s., milagro m.  
 miraculous\*, mi-RAK'-iu-los, a., milagroso  
 mirage, mi-raash', s., espejismo m.  
 mire, mair, s., fango m., lodo m., cieno m.  
 mirror, mir'-or, s., espejo m. v., reflejar  
 mirth, mērz, s., alegría f., regocijo m.

mis, mis, —adventure, s., desventura f.; —apprehension, equivocación f.; error m.; —appropriate, v., malversar; —behave, portarse mal; —believer, s., incrédulo m.; —carriage, aborto m.; —carry, v., abortar; —conduct, s., mala conducta f.; —construction, mala interpretación f.; error m.; —count, v., contar mal; —deed, s., fechoria f.; (law) delito m.; —demeanour, mala conducta f.; (law) delito m.; —direct, v., dirigir erradamente; —fit, s., lo que no ajusta bien; —fortune, desdicha f.; calamidad f.; —giving, recelo m.; —govern, v., gobernar mal; —guide, descaminar; —hap, s., accidente m.; contratiempo m.; —inform, v., informar mal; —judge, juzgar mal; —lay, extraviar, perder; —lead, descarriar; (fraud) engañar; —manage, administrar mal; —place, extraviar; colocar mal; —print, s., errata f.; —pronounce, v., pronunciar mal; —represent, desfigurar; pervertir; —statement, s., relación inexacta f.; —take, v., equivocarse. s., equivocación f.; —taken, a., erróneo; —trust, v., desconfiar. s., desconfianza f.; —understand, v., entender mal; —understanding, s., equivocación f., mala inteligencia f.; —use, v., abusar de  
 miscellaneous\*, mis-el-ei'-ni-os, a., misceláneo  
 mischief, mis'-chif, s., daño m., perjuicio m.  
 mischievous\*, mis'-chi-vos, a., malicioso; perjudicial  
 miscreant, mis'-krii-ant, s., malandrín m.  
 miser, mai'-sa, s., avaro m.; —ly, a., avaricioso  
 miserable, mis'-er-a-bl, a., miserable; (sad) angustiado  
 misery, miis'-ri, s., miseria f.; dolor m.  
 Miss, mis, s., señorita f.  
 miss, mis, v., perder; (someone's absence) echar de menos; —ing, a., extraviado, perdido  
 missile, mis'-il, s., proyectil m.  
 mission, mish'-on, s., misión f.  
 missionary, mish'-on-a-ri, s., (eccl.) misionero m.  
 mist, mist, s., bruma f., neblina f.



**Mister (Mr.)**, mis'-ta, s., señor m.  
**mistletoe**, mis'-s'l-tou, s., muérdago m.  
**mistress**, mis'-tres, s., (house) ama f.; (school) maestra f.; (kept) querida f.; (Mrs.) señora f.  
**misty**, mis'-ti, a., brumoso  
**mitigate**, mit'-i-gueit, v., mitigar, suavizar  
**mitre**, mai'-ta, s., mitra f.; (joint) inglete m.  
**mix**, miks, v., mezclar; (salad) aderezar; —**ed**, a., mezclado; —**ture**, s., mezcla f.  
**moan**, moun, v., gemir. s., gemido m.  
**moat**, mout, s., foso m.  
**mob**, mob, s., populacho m. v., asaltar en tropel; (enthusiasm) cercar por la multitud  
**mobile**, mou'-bil, a., móvil, movable  
**mobilize**, mo'-bi-lais, v., mobilizar  
**mock**, mok, v., burlarse. a., falso; imitado; —**at**, v., burlarse de; —**ery**, s., mofa f., burla f.; —**ingly**, adv., burlonamente  
**mode**, moud, s., manera f.; (fashion) moda f.  
**model**, mod'-l, s., modelo m. v., modelar  
**moderate**, inod'-er-eit, v., moderar  
**moderate\***, mod'-er-ct, a., moderado; mediocre  
**moderation**, mod-er-ei'-shon, s., moderación f.  
**modern**, mod'-ern, a., moderno  
**modest\***, mod'-ist, a., modesto  
**modify**, mod'-i-fai, v., modificar [tan m.  
**Mohammedan**, mou-jam'-me-dan, s., mahome-  
**moist**, moist, a., húmedo; —**en**, v., humedecer  
**moisture**, mois'-tiur, s., humedad f.  
**mole**, moul, s., topo m.; (mark) lunar m.  
**mole-hill**, moul'-jil, s., topinera f.  
**molest**, mo-lest', v., molestar  
**mollify**, mol'-i-fai, v., molificar, ablandar  
**molten**, moul'-tn, a., fundido [f.  
**moment**, mou'-ment, s., momento m.; importancia  
**momentous\***, mou-men'-tos, a., importante; grave  
**momentum**, mou-men'-tom, s., ímpetu m., impulsión f.  
**monarch**, mon'-ark, s., monarca m.  
**monarchy**, mon'-ar-ki, s., monarquía f.  
**monastery**, mon'-as-tri, s., monasterio m.  
**Monday**, mōn'-di, s., lunes m.

**monetary**, mōn'-e-ta-ri, a., monetario  
**money**, mōn'-i, s., moneda f.; dinero m.; —**-changer**, cambista m.; —**-lender**, prestamista m.; —**-order**, libranza postal f.  
**monger**, mōng'-ga, s., traficante m.  
**mongrel**, mōng'-grel, a., mestizo  
**monk**, mōngk, s., monje m., fraile m.  
**monkey**, mōng'-ki, s., mono m.  
**monocle**, mon'-o-kl, s., monóculo m.  
**monogram**, mon'-Ou-gram, s., monograma m.  
**monoplane**, mon'-Ou-plein, s., monoplano m.  
**monopolize**, mo-nop'-o-lais, v., monopolizar  
**monopoly**, mo-nop'-o-li, s., monopolio m.  
**monotonous\***, mon-ot'-o-nos, a., monótono  
**monster**, mon'-sta, s., monstruo m.  
**monstrous\***, mon'-stros, a., monstruoso  
**month**, mōnz, s., mes m.; —**ly**, a., mensual  
**monument**, mon'-iu-ment, s., monumento m.  
**mood**, muud, s., capricho m.; (temper) humor m.; (grammar) modo m.; —**y**, a., caprichoso  
**moon**, muun, s., luna f.; —**light**, luz de la luna f.  
**moor**, muur, s., párame m. v., amarrar  
**Moor**, muur, s., moro m.; —**ish**, a., morisco  
**moot**, muut, a., discutible  
**mop**, mop, s., estropajo m. v., limpiar  
**mope**, moup, v., abatirse; entontecerse  
**moral**, mor'-al, s., (lesson) moraleja f. a.,\* moral; —**ity**, s., moralidad f.; —**s**, s.pl., costumbres f. pl.  
**morass**, mo-ras', s., ciénaga f.; marisma f.  
**moratorium**, mou-ra-tou'-ri-om, s., moratoria f.  
**morbid\***, moar'-bid, a., mórbido  
**more**, mōr, adv., más; —**over**, además  
**morning**, moar'-ning, s., mañana f.; **early** —, madrugada f.; **good** —, buenos días  
**morocco**, mo-rok'-ou, s., (leather) tafilete m.  
**morose**, mo-rous', a., moroso  
**morphia**, moar'-fi-a, s., morfina f.  
**morrow**, mor'-Ou, s., mañana m.  
**morsel**, moar'-sl, s., bocado m.  
**mortal**, moar'-tl, s. & a.,\* mortal m.  
**mortality**, mor-tal'-i-ti, s., mortalidad f.  
**mortar**, moar'-tr, s., mortero m.



**mortgage**, moar'-guich, s., hipoteca f.; —e, acreedor hipotecario m.; —r, deudor hipotecario m.  
**mortification**, moar'-ti-fi-kei'-shon, s., mortificación f.  
**mortuary**, moar'-tiu-a-ri, s., depósito de cadáveres  
**mosaic**, mou-sei'-ik, s. & a., mosaico m. [m.  
**mosque**, mosk, s., mezquita f.  
**mosquito**, mos-kii'-tou, s., mosquito m.  
**moss**, mos, s., musgo m.  
**most**, moust, adv., sumamente; muy, s., la mayor parte f. a., lo más; —ly, adv., principalmente  
**moth**, moz, s., polilla f.  
**mother**, möD'-er, s., madre f.; —hood, maternidad f.; —in-law, suegra f.; —of-pearl, nácar m., madreperla f.; —ly, adv., maternal  
**motion**, mou'-shon, s., movimiento m.  
**motionless**, mou'-shon-les, a., inmóvil [triz  
**motive**, mou'-tiv, s., motivo m., móvil m. a., motor, mou'-ta, s., motor m.; —bus, autobus m.; —car, automóvil m.; —cycle, motocicleta f.; —ing, automovilismo m.; —ist, automovilista m.  
**mottled**, mot'-ld, a., moteado; abigarrado [& f.  
**motto**, mot' ou, s., divisa f.; mote m.  
**mould**, mould, v., moldear, s., matriz f.; (mildew) moho m.; (earth) mantillo m.; —er, moldeador m.; —ing, moldura f.; —y, a., mohoso  
**moult**, moult, v., mudar el pelo; (birds) desplumar  
**mound**, maund, s., montículo m.; (mil.) terraplén m. v., aterrapienar  
**mount**, maunt, s., monte m.; (horse) caballería f.; (picture) marco m.; (jewels) engaste m. v., subir (jewels) engastar; —ed, a., (horseback) montado, de a caballo  
**mountain**, maun'-tin, s., monte m., montaña f.; —eer, montañés m.; —ous, a., montañoso; —range, s., sierra f.  
**mourn**, moarn, v., lamentar, llorar; —er, s., miembro del duelo m.; plañidero m.; —ful\*, a., lúgubre, triste, fúnebre; —ing, s., lamento m.; (apparel) luto m.  
**mouse**, maus, s., ratón m.; —trap, ratonera f.  
**moustache**, mus-taash', s., bigote m.

**mouth**, mauz, s., boca f.; (animal) hocico m.; (river) desembocadura f.; —ful, bocado m.; —piece, boquilla f.; (fig.) intérprete m.  
**movable**, muu'-va-bl, a., móvil; mueble  
**move**, muuv, v., mover; (removal) mudarse; (propose) proponer, s., movimiento m.; (fig.) golpe m.  
**mow**, mou, v., segar; —er, s., segadora f.  
**much**, möch, adv., mucho; **how** —? ¿cuánto?  
**mud**, möd, s., barro m.; —dy, a., barroso; —guard, s., guarda barro m.  
**muddle**, möd'-l, s., desorden m.; confusión f.  
**muff**, möf, s., manguito m.  
**muffle**, möf'-l, v., embozar; (sound) amortiguar  
**muffler**, möf'-la, s., bufanda f.  
**mug**, mög, s., cubilete m.; (pot) pichel m.  
**mulatto**, miu-lat'-ou, s., mulato m.; mulata f.  
**mulberry**, möl'-be-ri, s., mora f.; —tree, morera f.  
**mule**, miuul, s., mulo m., mula f.  
**mullet**, möl'-et, s., mágil m.; **red** —, salmonete m.  
**multifarious\***, möl-ti-fé'-ri-os, a., variado, diverso  
**multiplication**, möl'-ti-pli-kei'-shon, s., multiplicación f.  
**multiply**, möl'-ti-plai, v., multiplicar; multiplicarse  
**multitude**, möl'-ti-tiuud, s., multitud f.  
**mummery**, möm'-er-i, s., momería f., mascarada f.  
**mummy**, möm'-i, s., momia f.  
**mumps**, mömps, s. pl., parótidas f. pl.  
**munch**, mönch, v., mascar  
**municipal**, miu-nis'-i-pal, a., municipal  
**munificent\***, miu-nif'-i-sent, a., munífico; generoso  
**munition**, miu-nish'-on, s., municiones f. pl.  
**murder**, mēr'-da, v., asesinar, s., asesinato m.; —er, asesino m.; —ess, asesina f.; —ous, a., asesino  
**murky**, mēr'-ki, a., obscuro, sombrío, lóbrego  
**murmur**, mēr'-mr, v., murmurar, s., murmullo m.  
**muscle**, mös'-l, s., músculo m.  
**muse**, miuus, v., meditar, s., musa f.  
**museum**, miu-zii'-om, s., museo m.  
**mushroom**, mösh'-rum, s., seta f.  
**music**, miuu'-sik, s., música f.; —al, a., musical  
**musician**, miu-sish'-on, s., músico m.  
**musk**, mösk, s., almizcle m.



**musket**, mōs'-ket, s., mosquete m.; fusil m.  
**muslin**, mōs'-lin, s., muselina f.  
**mussel**, mōs'-l, s., almeja f.  
**must**, mōst, v., deber, haber de, tener que.  
     s., (wine) mosto m.; —**y**, a., mohoso  
**mustard**, mōs'-tard, s., mostaza f.  
**muster**, mōs'-ta, v., congregar; (mil.) pasar lista  
**mute**, miuut, s., mudo m. a., inudo  
**mutilate**, miuu'-ti-leit, v., mutilar [m.  
**mutineer**, miuu-ti-nir', s., amotinador m., rebelde  
**mutinous**, miuu'-ti-nos, a., amotinado  
**mutiny**, miuu'-ti-ni, s., motín m. v., amotinarse  
**mutter**, mōt'-a, v., musitar, murmurar  
**mutton**, mōt'-on, s., carne de carnero f.  
**mutual**, miuu'-tiu-al, a., mutuo, mutual  
**muzzle**, mōs'-l, s., (for dogs, etc.) bozal m.;  
     (snout) hocico m.; (gun) boca f.  
**my**, inai, poss., mi, mis; —**self**, pron., yo mismo  
**myrrh**, mer, s., mirra f.  
**myrtle**, mēr'-tl, s., mirto m.  
**mysterious**, mis-ti'-ri-os, a., misterioso  
**mystery**, mis'-ter-i, s., misterio m.  
**mystify**, mis'-ti-fai, v., confundir  
**myth**, miz, s., mito m.; —**ology**, mitología f.  
  
**nag**, nag, v., regañar. s., (horse) jaca f.  
**nail**, neil, s., clavo m.; (human) uña f. v., clavar,  
     enclavar; —**brush**, s., cepillo para las uñas m.;  
     —**file**, lima para las uñas f.  
**naïve**, ne'-iv, a., ingenuo, simple  
**naked**, nei'-kid, a., nudo, desnudo  
**name**, neim, v., nombrar, llamar. s., nombre m.;  
     —**less**, a., innominado, anónimo; —**ly**, adv., a  
     saber, es decir; —**sake**, s., tocayo m.; **Chris-**  
     **tian** —, nombre de bautismo m.; **sur**—,  
     apellido m.  
**nap**, nap, s., siesta f.; (cloth) lanilla f.  
**nape**, neip, s., nuca f.  
**naphtha**, nap'-za, s., nafta f.  
**napkin**, nap'-kin, s., servilleta f.  
**narcissus**, nar-sis'-os, s., narciso m.  
**narcotic**, nar-kot'-ik, s. & a., narcótico m.

**narrate**, nar-eit', v., narrar, relatar  
**narrative**, nar'-a-tiv, s., narrativa f., relación f.  
**narrow**, nar'-ou, a., estrecho; —**minded**, mez-  
     quino; —**ness**, s., estrechura f.  
**nasal**, nei'-sal, a., nasal  
**nasturtium**, nas-tēr'-shom, s., capuchina f.  
**nasty**, naas'-ti, a., indecente; desagradable  
**nation**, nei'-shon, s., nación f.  
**national**, nash'-o-nal, a., nacional  
**nationality**, nash'-o-nal'-i-ti, s., nacionalidad f.  
**native**, nei'-tiv, s., natural m. & f.; indígena m. & f.  
     a., natal  
**natural**, nat'-iu-ral, a., natural; —**ization**, s.,  
     naturalización f.  
**nature**, nei'-tiur, s., naturaleza f.; índole f.  
**naught**, noat, nada. s., cero m.  
**naughty**, noa'-ti, a., discolo; malo  
**nauseous**, noa'-shi-os, a., nauseabundo  
**nautical**, noa'-ti-kl, a., náutico  
**naval**, nei'-val, a., naval; —**engagement**, s.,  
     batalla naval f.; —**officer**, oficial de marina m.  
**navel**, nei'-vel, s., ombligo m.  
**navigate**, nav'-i-gueit, v., navegar, pilotear  
**navigation**, na-vi-guei'-shon, s., navegación f.  
**navigator**, na-vi-guei'-ta, s., navegante m.  
**navvy**, nav'-i, s., bracero m., peón m.  
**navy**, nei'-vi, s., marina de guerra f.; armada f.  
**nay**, nei, adv., no  
**near**, nir, a., cercano. prep., cerca de. adv., cerca.  
     v., acercarse; —**ly**, adv., casi, cerca de;  
     —**ness**, s., proximidad f.; —**sighted**, a., miope  
**neat**, niit, a., (spruce) pulcro; (dainty) pulido, de-  
     licado; (tidy) aseado; (not diluted) puro;  
     —**ness**, s., pulcritud f.; delicadeza f.; aseco m.  
**necessarily**, nes'-es-a-ri-li, adv., necesariamente  
**necessary**, nes'-es-a-ri, a., necesario  
**necessitate**, ne-ses'-i-teit, v., requerir  
**necessity**, ne-ses'-i-ti, s., necesidad f.; miseria f.  
**neck**, nek, s., cuello m.; (bottle, etc.) gollete m.;  
     —**lace**, collar m.; —**tie**, corbata f.  
**need**, niid, v., necesitar. s., necesidad f.; —**ful**,  
     a., necesario; —**less**, innecesario, inútil



needle, nii'-dl, s., aguja f.; — **woman**, costurera f.  
 needy, nii'-di, a., indigente, necesitado  
 negation, ni-guei'-shon, s., negación f.  
 negative, neg'-a-tiv, s., negativa f.; (photo) ne-  
 gativo m. a.\* negativo  
 neglect, nig-lekt', v., descuidar. s., descuido m.  
 negligence, neg'-lich-ens, s., negligencia f.  
 negligent\*, neg'-lich-ent, a., negligente, descuidado  
 negotiate, ni-gou'-shi-eit, v., negociar  
 negotiation, ni-gou'-shi-ei'-shon, s., negociación f.  
 negress, nii'-gres, s., negra f.  
 negro, nii'-grou, s., negro m.  
 neigh, nei, v., relinchar. s., relincho m.  
 neighbour, nei'-ba, s., vecino m.; — **hood**, ve-  
 cindad f.; vecindario m.; — **ly**, adv., sociable-  
 mente. a., sociable  
 neither, nai'-Da, pron. & a., ni uno ni otro;  
 ...**nor**, conj., ni...ni. adv., tampoco  
 nephew, nev'-iu, s., sobrino m.  
 nerve, nĕrv, s., nervio m.; (pluck, etc.) valor m.,  
 sangre fría f.  
 nervous\*, nĕr'-vos, a., nervioso; tímido  
 nest, nest, s., nido m. v., anidar  
 nestle, nes'-l, v., acogerse; (birds) anidar  
 net, net, s., red f. a., neto  
 nett, net, a., neto  
 nettle, net'-l, s., ortiga f.  
 neuralgia, niu-rai'-CHI-a, s., neuralgia f.  
 neuritis, niuu'-rai-tis, s., neuritis f.  
 neuter, niuu'-ta, s. & a., neutro m.  
 neutral\*, niuu'-tral, a., neutral  
 never, nev'-a, adv., nunca, jamás; — **more**, nunca  
 más; — **theless**, sin embargo  
 new\*, niuu, a., nuevo; reciente; fresco; tierno;  
 — **year**, s., año nuevo m.  
 news, niuus, s., noticias f. pl.; — **agent**, vendedor  
 de periódicos m.; — **paper**, periódico m.,  
 diario m.  
 next, nekst, a., próximo; siguiente; (beside) con-  
 tiguos. de al lado. adv., después  
 nib, nib, s., (pen) plumilla f., pico m.  
 nibble, nib'-l, v., mordiscar; (rodents) roer

nice\*, nais, a., amable, simpático, agradable;  
 (good) bueno, exquisito; (pretty) lindo, bonito  
 nick, nik, s., muesca f.  
 nickel, nik'-l, s., níquel m.  
 nickname, nik'-neim, s., apodo m. v., apodar  
 nicotine, ni'-ko-tiin, s., nicotina f.  
 niece, niis, s., sobrina f.  
 nigger, nig'-a, s., negro m.  
 night, nait, s., noche f.; — **dress**, camisa de  
 dormir f.; — **fall**, anochecer m.; — **ingale**,  
 ruiseñor m.; — **ly**, adv., cada noche; — **mare**,  
 s., pesadilla f.  
 nimble, nim'-bl, a., ágil, ligero; veloz  
 nine, nain, s. & a., nueve m.; — **teen**, diez y  
 nueve m.; — **teenth**, decimonono m.; — **tieth**,  
 nonagésimo m.; — **ty**, noventa m.  
 ninth, nainz, s. & a., nono, noveno m.  
 nip, nip, v., cortar; — **off**, desmochar  
 nipple, nip'-l, s., pezón m.  
 nitrate, nai'-treit, s., nitrato m.  
 nitrogen, nai'-trou-CHen, s., nitrógeno m.  
 no, nou, adv., no  
 nobility, no-bil'-i-ti, s., nobleza f.; aristocracia f.  
 noble, nou'-bl, s. & a., noble m.  
 nobody, nou'-bod-i, nadie, ninguno  
 nod, nod, v., cabecear. s., cabeceo m.; saludo m.  
 noise, nois, s., ruido m.; — **less\***, a., silencioso  
 noisily, noi'-si-li, adv., ruidosamente  
 noisy, noi'-si, a., ruidoso  
 nominal\*, nom'-i-nal, a., nominal  
 nominate, nom'-i-neit, v., nombrar; elegir  
 nominee, nom-i-nii', s., nómino m.; candidato m.  
 non-commissioned officer, non-kom-nish'-  
 ond of'-is-a, s., cabo m.  
 none, nōn, pron. & a., ninguno, nadie  
 nonplussed, non'-plōst, a., confundido  
 nonsense, non'-sens, s., disparate m., tontería f.  
 non-skid, non'-skid, a., antiresbaladizo  
 non-stop, non'-stop, a., continuo; (train, etc.) directo  
 nook, nuk, s., ángulo m.; (fig.) rincón m.  
 noon, nuun, s., mediodía m.  
 noose, nuus, s., lazo corredizo m.



**nor**, noar. conj., ni  
**normal**<sup>\*</sup>, noar'-m'l, a., normal  
**north**, noarz. s., norte m. [nal  
**northerly**, noar'-Der-li, a., del norte, septentrio-  
**nose**, nous. s., nariz f.; (of a ship) proa f.  
**nostril**, nos'-tr'l, s., ventana de la nariz f.  
**not**, not, adv., no  
**notable**, nou'-ta-bl, a., notable  
**notary**, nou'-ta-ri, s., notario m.  
**notch**, noch, v., hacer muescas. s., muesca f.  
**note**, nout, v., notar. s., nota f.; (currency) bil-  
 lete m.; ---book, libreta f.; ---paper, papel  
 para cartas m.; ---d, a., afamado, célebre  
**noteworthy**, nout'-uér-Di, a., notable  
**nothing**, nõ'-zing, adv., nada; for —, de balde  
**notice**, nou'-tis, v., notar. s., aviso m.; (news-  
 paper) noticia f.; (to quit) notificación f.  
**noticeable**, nou'-tis-a-bl, a., notable, reparable  
**notify**, nou'-ti-fai, v., notificar  
**notion**, nou'-shon, s., noción f.; idea f.  
**notoriety**, nou-to-rai'-i-ti, s., notoriedad f.  
**notorious**<sup>\*</sup>, no-tou'-ri-os, a., notorio  
**notwithstanding**, not-uiD-stan'-ding, prep. &  
 conj., a pesar de, no obstante  
**nought**, nout, nada. s., cero m.  
**noun**, naun, s., nombre m., substantivo m.  
**nourish**, nõr'-ish, v., nutrir, alimentar; ---ing, a.,  
 nutritivo; ---ment, s., alimento m.  
**novel**, nov'-l, s., novela f. a., nuevo  
**novelist**, nov'-el-ist, s., novelista m. & f.  
**novelty**, nov'-el-ti, s., novedad f.  
**November**, no-vem'-ba, s., noviembre m.  
**novice**, nov'-is, s., novicio m.  
**now**, nau, adv., ahora; — and then, de vez en  
 cuando  
**nowadays**, nau'-a-deis, adv., hoy día  
**nowhere**, nou'-juér, adv., en ninguna parte  
**noxious**<sup>\*</sup>, nok'-shos, a., nocivo, pernicioso  
**nozzle**, nos'-l, s., (of hose) boquerel de manguera m.  
**nucleus**, niuu'-kli-os, s., núcleo m.  
**nude**, niud, a., desnudo  
**nudge**, nõCH, s., codazo m. v., dar del codo

**nugget**, nõ'-guit, s., pepita f.  
**nuisance**, niuu'-sens, s., (annoyance) fastidio m.,  
 molestia f.; (bother) calamidad f.  
**null**, nõl, a., nulo. v., anular  
**numb**, nõm, a., entumecido; (from cold) aterido.  
 v., entumecer; ---ness, s., entumecimiento m.;  
 torpor m.  
**number**, nõm'-ba, s., número m. v., numerar  
**numberless**, nõm'-ber-les, a., innumerable  
**numerous**<sup>\*</sup>, niuu'-mer-os, a., numeroso  
**nun**, nõn, s., monja f., religiosa f.  
**nunnery**, nõn'-er-i, s., convento de monjas m.  
**nuptial**, nõp'-shal, a., nupcial  
**nurse**, nõrs, s., enfermera f.; (male) enfermero m.;  
 (maid) niñera f. v., cuidar; (suckle) criar  
**nursery**, nõrs'-er-i, s., cuarto de los niños m.;  
 (plants) plantel m., semillero m.  
**nursery-rhyme**, nõrs'-er-i-ram, s., cuento de  
 niños m.  
**nut**, nõt, s., nuez f.; (hazel) avellana f.; (pea) ca-  
 calué m.; (bolt) tuerca f.; ---cracker, cas-  
 canueces m.; ---meg, nuez moscada f.;  
 ---shell, cascara de nuez f.  
**nutriment**, niuu'-tri-ment, s., alimento m.  
**nutritious**<sup>\*</sup>, niuu'-trish'-os, a., nutritivo  
  
**oak**, ouk, s., roble m.  
**oakum**, ou'-kon, s., estopa f.  
**oar**, our, s., remo m.  
**oarsman**, ours'-man, s., remero m.  
**oasis**, ou-ei'-sis, s., oasis m.  
**oat**, out, s., avena f.; ---meal, harina de avena f.  
**oath**, ouz, s., juramento m.; maldición f.  
**obdurate**<sup>\*</sup>, ob'-diu-ret, a., obstinado; endurecido  
**obedience**, o-bii'-di-enz, s., obediencia f.  
**obedient**<sup>\*</sup>, o-bii'-di-ent, a., obediente  
**obese**, o-biis', a., obeso  
**obesity**, o-bes'-i-ti, s., obesidad f.  
**obey**, o-bei', v., obedecer  
**obfuscate**, ob-fös'-keit, v., ofuscar  
**obituary**, ob-it'-iuu-a-ri, s., necrología f. a., mor-  
 tuorio, obituario



object, ob-CHekt', v., (resent) objetar ; (oppose) oponerse  
 object, ob'-CHekt, s., objeto m. ; (aim) propósito m. ; (grammar) complemento m. ; —ion, objec-  
 ción f. ; —ionable, a., censurable ; ofensivo ;  
 —ive, s. & a., objetivo m.  
 obligation, ob-li-guei'-shon, s., obligación f.  
 obligatory, ob'-li-guei-to-ri, a., obligatorio  
 oblige, ob-laich', v., obligar ; complacer  
 obliging\*, ob-laich'-ing, a., servicial ; complaciente  
 obliterate, ob-lit'-er-eit, v., borrar  
 oblivion, ob-liv'-i-on, s., olvido m.  
 oblivious\*, ob-liv'-i-os, a., olvidadizo  
 oblong, ob'-long, a., oblongo  
 obnoxious\*, ob-nok'-shos, a., ofensivo  
 obscene\*, ob-siin', a., obsceno  
 obscure, ob-skiür', v., oscurecer. a.\* obscuro  
 observant, ob-sër'-vant, a., observante  
 observation, ob-sër'-vei'-shon, s., observación f.  
 observatory, ob-sër'-va-to-ri, s., observatorio m.  
 observe, ob-serv', v., observar  
 obsolete, ob'-so-lit, a., anticuado ; desusado  
 obstacle, ob'-sta-kl, s., obstáculo m.  
 obstinacy, ob'-sti-na-si, s., obstinación f.  
 obstinate\*, ob'-sti-net, a., obstinado, terco  
 obstruct, ob-strökt', v., obstruir ; impedir  
 obstruction, ob-strök'-shon, s., obstrucción f.  
 obtain, ob-tein', v., obtener, conseguir, alcanzar  
 obtrude, ob-truud', v., imponer ; entrometerse  
 obtrusive, ob-truu'-siv, a., intruso ; importuno  
 obviate, ob'-vi-eit, v., obviar ; evitar  
 obvious\*, ob'-vi-os, a., obvio, evidente, claro  
 occasion, o-kei'-shon, v., ocasionar. s., ocasión f. ;  
 causa f. ; —al, a., ocasional ; —ally, adv., al-  
 guna vez  
 occult, ok-költ', a., oculto, secreto  
 occupation, ok-kiu-peí'-shon, s., ocupación f. ;  
 tenencia f.  
 occupier, o'-kiu-pai-a, s., ocupador m. ; (tenant) in-  
 quilino m.  
 occupy, o'-kiu-pai, v., ocupar ; (mil.) apoderarse  
 de ; (oneself) ocuparse

occur, ok-ker', v., ocurrir ; —rēnce, s., ocurrencia f.  
 ocean, ou'-shan, s., océano m., mar m. & f.  
 ochre, ou'-ker, s., ocre m.  
 o'clock, o-klok', s., ...hora f.  
 octagon, ok'-ta-guon, s., octágono m.  
 octagonal, ok-ta'-guon-al, a., octagonal  
 octave, ok'-teiv, s., octava f.  
 October, ok-tou'-ba, s., octubre m.  
 octopus, ok'-tou-pus, s., pulpo m., pólipo m.  
 oculist, ok'-iu-list, s., oculista m.  
 odd, od, a., (number) impar ; (single) suelto ;  
 (strange) extraño ; —ly, adv., extrañamente ;  
 —s, s. pl., (betting) ventaja f. ; —s and ends,  
 restos m. pl., despojos m. pl.  
 odious\*, ou'-di-os, a., odioso ; detestable  
 odium, ou'-di-on, s., (hatred) odio m.  
 odour, ou'-da, s., olor m. ; (sweet) fragancia f.  
 of, ov, prep., de ; en  
 off, Oaf, adv., lejos ; a distancia ; a lo largo  
 offal, of'-l, s., bazofia f. ; desperdicios m. pl.  
 offence, o-fens', s., ofensa f. ; (law) delito m.  
 offend, o-fend', v., ofender ; (law) delinquir [f.  
 offensive, o-fen'-siv, a.\* ofensivo. s., (mil.) ofensiva  
 offer, oi'-a, v., ofrecer. s., oferta f.  
 offering, of'-er-ing, s., tributo m. ; sacrificio m.  
 office, of'-is, s., oficio m. ; (business) oficina f.  
 officer, of'-is-a, s., funcionario m. ; (mil.) oficial m.  
 official, o-fish'-l, s., funcionario m. a.\* oficial  
 officious\*, o-fish'-os, a., oficioso ; solícito  
 offspring, of'-spring, s., vástago m., prole f.  
 oft, often, oft, of'-n, adv., a menudo  
 ogle, ou'-gl, v., mirar al soslayo  
 oil, oil, s., aceite m. v., lubricar ; —cloth, s., hule m.  
 ointment, oint'-ment, s., ungüento m.  
 old, ould, a., viejo, anciano ; antiguo  
 old-fashioned, ould-fash'-nd, a., anticuado  
 olive, ol'-iv, s., aceituna f. ; —oil, aceite de oliva m.  
 omelet, oni'-e-let, s., tortilla f.  
 omen, ou'-men, s., agüero m., presagio m.  
 ominous\*, ou'-mi-nos, a., ominoso ; presagioso  
 omission, o-mish'-on, s., omisión f. ; (neglect) des-  
 cuido m.



omit, o-mit', v., omitir; (neglect) descuidar  
 omnibus, om'-ni-bos, s., ómnibus m.  
 omnipotent, om-nip'-o-tent, a., omnipotente  
 on, on, prep., (upon) en, sobre, encima de; (date) el.  
 adv., (onward) adelante; — foot, a pie  
 once, uõns, adv., una vez; (formerly) antes, en  
 otro tiempo; all at —, de repente; at —,  
 inmediatamente; — more, otra vez  
 one, uõn, s., uno m., una f.; (impersonal) uno m.,  
 una f. a., un, uno, una; — self, pron., se, sí; sí mismo  
 onerous\*, on'-er-os, a., oneroso  
 onion, õn'-i-on, s., cebolla f.  
 only, õun'-li, a., solo. único. adv., sólo, solamente  
 onslaught, on'-sloat, s., asalto m.  
 onward, on'-uerd, adv., hacia, adelante  
 onyx, on'-iks, s., ónice m.  
 ooze, uus, v., manar, fluir. s., fango m.  
 opal, ou'-pal, s., ópalo m.  
 opaque, o-peik', a., opaco  
 open, ou'-pu, v., abrir. a.,\* abierto; — er, s., (tool) a-  
 bridor m.; — ing, abertura f.; oportunidad f.  
 opera, op'-e-ra, s., ópera f.; — -glass, gemelos de  
 teatro m. pl.; — -hat, clac m.; — -house, tea-  
 tro de la ópera m.  
 operate, op'-er-eit, v., funcionar; (med.) operar  
 operation, op'-er-ei'-shon, s., operación f.  
 operator, op'-e-rei-ta, s., operario m.; (med.) opera-  
 ophthalmia, of-zal'-mi-a, s., oftalmía f. [dor m.  
 opiate, ou'-pi-et, s., opiato m., narcótico m.  
 opinion, o-pin'-yon, s., opinión f.  
 opium, ou'-pi-om, s., opio m.  
 opossum, ou-pos'-som, s., zarigüeya f.  
 opponent, o-pou'-nent, s., adversario m.; rival m.  
 opportune\*, o'-por-tiun, a., oportuno  
 opportunity, o-por-tiun'-i-ti, s., oportunidad f.  
 oppose, o-pous', v., oponer; combatir  
 opposite, op'-o-sit, a., opuesto; (facing) enfrente.  
 s., opuesto m.  
 opposition, op-pou-si'-shon, s., oposición f.  
 oppress, o-pres', v., oprimir  
 oppression, o-presh'-on, s., opresión f.; pesadez f.  
 oppressive\*, o-pres'-siv, a., opresivo; tiránico

optician, op-tish'-an, s., óptico m.  
 option, op'-shon, s., opción f.; — al\*, a., facultativo  
 opulence, op'-iu-lens, s., opulencia f.  
 opulent, op'-iu-lent, a., opulento  
 or, or, conj., o, u; sea, sea que; — else, o sino  
 oral\*, ó'-ral, a., oral, verbal  
 orange, or'-inch, s., naranja f.  
 orator, or'-a-ta, s., orador m.  
 oratory, or'-a-to-ri, s., oratoria f., elocuencia f.  
 orb, oarb, s., (sphere) globo m., orbe m., esfera f.  
 orchard, oar'-chard, s., huerta f.; (poetical) verjel m.  
 orchestra, oar'-kes-tra, s., orquesta f.  
 orchid, oar'-kid, s., orquídea f.  
 ordain, oar'-dein', v., ordenar  
 ordeal, oar'-diil, s., dura prueba f.  
 order, oar'-da, s., orden f.; (goods) pedido m.;  
 (command) orden m.; (decoration) condecora-  
 ción f. v., ordenar; (goods) hacer un pedido  
 orderly, oar'-der-li, a.,\* ordenado; (quiet) tran-  
 quilo. s., ordenanza f.  
 ordinary, oar'-di-na-ri, a., ordinario  
 ordnance, oard'-nans, s., artillería f.  
 ore, ór, s., mineral m.  
 organ, oar'-gan, s., órgano m.  
 organic, oar-guan'-ik, a., orgánico  
 organization, oar-guan-ai-sei'-shon, s., organiza-  
 ción f.  
 organize, oar'-gan-ais, v., organizar  
 orgy, oar'-chi, s., orgía f.  
 orient, ó'-ri-ent, s., oriente m.  
 oriental, ou-ri-en'-tal, s. & a., oriental m. & f.  
 origin, or'-i-chin, s., origen m.; — al\*, a., original  
 originate, o-rich'-in-eit, v., originar; originarse  
 ornament, oar'-na-ment, s., adorno m. v., adornar  
 ornamental, oar-na-men'-tal, a., decorativo  
 orphan, oar'-fan, s., huérfano m.; — age, asilo  
 de huérfanos m.  
 orthodox, or'-zo-doks, a., ortodoxo  
 orthography, oar-zog'-ra-fi, s., ortografía f.  
 oscillate, os'-il-eit, v., oscilar  
 ostentatious\*, os-ten-tei'-shos, a., ostentoso  
 ostrich, os'-trich, s., avestruz m.



**other**, ōD'-a, a., otro; **another time**, adv., otra vez; **the other one**, pron., el otro; —**wise**, adv., de otro modo  
**otter**, ot'-a, s., nutria f.  
**ought**, oat, v., deber; convenir  
**ounce**, auns, s., onza f. (28 gr. 35)  
**our**, aūr, poss. adj., nuestro  
**ours**, aūr's, poss. pron., el nuestro  
**ourselves**, aūr-selv's, pron., nosotros mismos  
**out**, aut, adv., fuera. a., (extinguish) apagado; (issue) publicado; —**bid**, v., pujar más alto; —**break**, s., insurrección f.; epidemia f.; —**burst**, explosión f.; —**cast**, proscrito m.; —**cry**, clamor m.; alboroto m.; —**do**, v., exceder; —**fit**, s., equipo m.; —**fitter**, proveedor m.; (ship) armador m.; —**grow**, v., crecer demasiado para; —**last**, durar más; —**law**, s., bandido m. v., poner fuera de la ley; —**lay**, s., desembolso m., gasto m.; —**let**, salida f., desahúe m.; —**line**, v., bosquejar. s., contorno m.; —**live**, v., sobrevivir; —**look**, s., aspecto m.; perspectiva f.; —**lying**, a., distante; exterior; —**number**, v., exceder en número; —**post**, s., avanzada f.; —**put**, producción f.; —**rage**, ultraje m.; —**rageous**\*, a., ultrajante; exagerado; —**right**, adv., completamente; —**run**, v., correr más que otro; pasar; —**side**, adv., afuera. s. & a., exterior; —**sider**, s., extraño m.; (racing) forastero m.; —**size**, tamaño extra m.; —**skirts**, inmediaciones f. pl.; —**standing**, a., prominente; (debts) pendiente; —**ward**, adv., fuera. a., exterior; —**ward bound**, (shipping) en viaje de ida; —**wit**, v., engañar  
**oval**, ou'-vl, s., ovalo m. a., oval  
**oven**, ō'-vn, s., horno m.  
**over**, ou'-va, adv., sobre, por encima. prep., sobre; encima de; —**alls**, s. pl., zahones m. pl.; —**bearing**, a., arrogante; —**board**, adv., al mar, al agua; —**cast**, a., nublado; —**charge**, s., (price) extorsión f. v., sobrecargar; —**coat**, s., sobretodo m.; —**come**, v., triunfar de;

—**do**, extralimitarse; —**dose**, s., dosis excesiva f.; —**draw**, v., exceder el crédito; —**due**, a., vencido y no pagado; —**flow**, v., desbordar; —**grow**, crecer con exceso; —**hang**, sobresalir; suspender; —**haul**, examinar; —**hear**, oír por casualidad; —**joy**, arrebatarse de alegría; —**land**, a. & adv., por tierra; —**lap**, v., traslapar; —**load**, sobrecargar; —**look**, dominar; (forget) descuidar; (pardon) pasar por alto; —**power**, vencer; subyugar; —**rate**, encarecer; —**rule**, (set aside) denegar; —**run**, invadir; infestar; —**seas**, a., ultramar; —**see**, v., superentender; —**seer**, s., superintendente m.; —**sight**, inadvertencia f.; —**sleep**, v., dormir demasiado; —**step**, exceder; —**take**, alcanzar; —**throw**, (vanquish) vencer; —**time**, s., (work) horas de trabajo suplementarias f. pl.; —**ture**, propuesta f.; (mus.) obertura f.; —**turn**, v., volcar; (deliberate) derribar; —**weight**, s., sobrepeso m.; —**whelm**, v., abrumar; —**work**, sobrecargar de trabajo  
**owe**, ou, v., deber  
**owing**, ou'-ing, a., debido; — **to**, debido a  
**owl**, aul, s., buho m., mochuelo m.  
**own**, Oun, v., poseer; confesar. a., propio  
**owner**, ou'-na, s., dueño m., propietario m.  
**ox**, ox, s., buey m.  
**oxygen**, ok'-si-Chen, s., oxígeno m.  
**oyster**, ois'-ta, s., ostra f.; — **-bed**, ostral m.  
**pace**, peis, s., paso m. v., (measure) medir  
**pacify**, pas'-i-fai, v., pacificar  
**pack**, pak, v., empaquetar. s., (bundle) paquete m.; (bale) fardo m.; (cards) baraja f.; (gang) cuadrilla f.; (hounds) hato m.; —**age**, bulto m.  
**packet**, pak'-et, s., paquete m.  
**packing**, pak'-ing, s., embalaje m.; (niech.) empaque m.  
**pact**, pakt, s., pacto m.  
**pad**, pad, v., (to stuff) rellenar, emborrar. s., (stamp pad) almohadilla para entintar f.; (writing) bloc de papel m.



padding, pad'-ding, s., (stuffing) relleno m.  
 paddle, pad'-dl, v., remar con canaleta ; (feet, hands) chapotear. s., canaleta m.; —-steamer, vapor de ruedas m.; —-wheel, rueda de paleta f.  
 paddock, pad'-ok, s., (meadow) dehesa f.  
 padlock, pad'-lok, s., candado m. v., cerrar con candado  
 pagan, pei'-gan, s., pagano m. a., pagano  
 page, peich, s., página f.; —boy, page m.  
 pageant, pach'-ent, s., procesión cívica f.  
 pail, peil, s., cubo m.  
 pain, pein, s., dolor m. v., doler; —ful,\* a., doloroso; —less, sin dolor  
 paint, peint, v., pintar. s., pintura f.; (art) color m.; (face) colorete m.; —brush, brocha f.; (art) pincel m.; —er, pintor m.; —ing, cuadro m.  
 pair, pēr, s., par m.; pareja f.  
 palace, pal'-is, s., palacio m.  
 palatable, pal'-a-ta-bl, a., sabroso  
 palate, pal'-et, s., paladar m. [dez f.  
 pale, peil, a., pálido. v., palidecer; —ness, s., palidez  
 palette, pal'-et, s., paleta f.  
 paling, pei'-ling, s., (fence) palizada f.  
 palm, paam, s., palmera f.; (hand) palma f.; —ist, quiromántico m.; —istry, quiroman-  
 cia f.; —Sunday, domingo de Ramos m.  
 palpitation, pal-pi-tei'-shon, s., palpitación f.  
 paltry, poal'-tri, a., mezquino; vil, miserable  
 pamper, pam'-pa, v., (indulge) mimar  
 pamphlet, pam'-flet, s., folleto m.  
 pan, pan, s., (frying) sartén f.; —cake, buñuelo m.  
 pander, pan'-da, v., alcahuetear  
 pane, pein, s., vidrio m., cristal m.  
 panel, pan'-l, s., entrepañio m.; (persons) lista f.  
 pang, pang, s., ansia f.; dolor m.  
 panic, pan'-ik, s., pánico m.  
 pansy, pan'-si, s., pensamiento m.  
 pant, pant, v., jadear  
 panther, pan'-zer, s., pantera f.  
 pantomime, pan'-tou-maim, s., (Xmas) comedia de Navidad para niños f.

pantry, pan'-tri, s., despensa f.  
 pants, pants, s. pl., calzoncillos m. pl.  
 pap, pap, s., (food) papilla f.  
 papal, pei'-p'l, a., papal  
 paper, pei'-pa, s., papel m.; news—, periódico m., diario m.; wall—, papel de empapelar m.  
 par, paar, s., par m.  
 parable, par'-a-bl, s., parábola f.  
 parachute, par'-a-shut, s., paracaídas m.  
 parade, pa-reid', s., parada f. v., ostentar  
 paradise, par'-a-dais, s., paraíso m.  
 paraffin, par'-a-fin, s., parafina f.  
 parallel, par'-a-lal, a., paralelo  
 paralysis, par'-a-lai-sis, s., parálisis f.  
 paralyze, par'-a-lais, v., paralizar  
 parasite, par'-a-sait, s., parásito m.  
 parcel, paar'-sl, s., paquete m.  
 parched, paart'-sht, a., reseco  
 parchment, paart'-shment, s., pergamino m.  
 pardon, paar'-dn, v., perdonar. s., perdón m.; (oficial) indulto m.  
 parents, pei'-rents, s. pl., padres m. pl.  
 parish, par'-ish, s., parroquia f.  
 park, paark, s., parque f.; —ing, (motors) dejar el auto; —ing place, punto m.; parque de autos m.  
 parley, paar'-li, v., parlamentar  
 parliament, paar'-li-ment, s., parlamento m.  
 parlour, paar'-la, s., sala de recibo f.  
 parochial, pa-rou'-ki-al, a., parroquial  
 parrot, par'-ot, s., papagayo m.  
 parry, par'-i, v., parar. s., quite m.  
 parse, paar's, v., (grammar) analizar  
 parsimonious\*, paar'-si-mou'-ni-os, a., tacaño  
 parsley, paar'-sli, s., perejil m.  
 parsnip, paar'-snip, s., chirivía f.  
 parson, paar'-sn, s., clérigo m.; (parish) párroco m.  
 parsonage, paar'-son-ich, s., rectoría f., vicaría f.  
 part, paart, v., partir; (separate) separar; (hair) hacer la raya. s., parte f.; (actor's) papel m.  
 partake, paar-teik', —in, v., tomar parte en; —of, participar



**partial\***, paar'-shal, a., parcial; —**ity**, s., parcialidad f.; prejuicio m.; predilección f.  
**participate**, paar-tis'-i-peit, v., participar  
**participle**, paar'-ti-si-pl, s., participio m.  
**particle**, paar'-ti-kl, s., partícula f.  
**particular\***, par-tik'-iu-lr, a., particular; (fastidious) exigente, quisquilloso; (exact) exacto; —s, s. pl., detalles m. pl.  
**parting**, paar'-ting, s., separación f.; (hair) raya f.  
**partition**, paar-tish'-on, s., (wall) tabique m.  
**partner**, paart'-na, s., (business) socio m.; (cards) compañero m.; (dance) pareja f.  
**partnership**, paart'-ner-ship, s., sociedad f.  
**partridge**, paar'-trich, s., perdiz f.  
**party**, paar-ti, s., partido m.; (social) reunión f., tertulia f.  
**pass**, paas, v., pasar; (examination) salir bien, s., (mountain) puerto m.; —**book**, libreta de banco f.; —**port**, pasaporte m.  
**passage**, pas'-ich, s., pasaje m.; (in a house) corredor m.; (sea) travesía f.  
**passenger**, pas'-in-cha, s., pasajero m.  
**passer-by**, pas'-r-bai, s., transeunte m.  
**passion**, pash'-on, s., pasión f.; (anger) cólera f.  
**passionate\***, pash'-on-et, a., apasionado  
**past**, paast, s., pasado m. a., pasado  
**paste**, peist, v., engrudar. s., engrudo m.; (cakes, gems, etc.) pasta f.  
**pastime**, paas'-taim, s., pasatiempo m.  
**pastor**, paas'-ta, s., pastor m.; clérigo m.  
**pastries**, peis'-treis, s. pl., pastas f. pl.  
**pastry**, peis'-tri, s., pastelería f.; —**cook's**, pastelería f.  
**pasture**, paas'-tiur, s., pasto m.  
**pat**, pat, v., dar una palmadita  
**patch**, pach, s., remiendo m. v., remendar  
**patent**, pei'-tent, a., patente. s., patente f.; —**leather**, charol m.  
**paternal\***, pa-tër'-nal, a., paternal, paterno  
**path**, paaz, s., senda f., camino m.  
**pathetic**, pa-ze'-tik, a., patético, conmovedor  
**patience**, pei'-shens, s., paciencia f.

**patient**, pei'-shent, a.,\* paciente. s., enfermo m.  
**patriot**, pei'-tri-ot, s., patriota m.  
**patriotic**, pei-tri-ot'-ik, a., patriótico  
**patrol**, pa-troul', s., patrulla f. v., patrullar  
**patronize**, pat'-ron-ais, v., patrocinar; proteger  
**pattern**, pat'-ern, s., modelo m.; (sample) muestra f.; (paper) patrón m.  
**paunch**, poanch, s., panza f.  
**pauper**, pou'-pr, s., pobre m.  
**pause**, paas, s., pausa f. v., pausar  
**pave**, peiv, v., pavimentar  
**pavement**, peiv'-ment, s., pavimento m.  
**pavilion**, pa-vil'-yon, s., pabellón m.  
**paw**, poa, s., garra f. v., (as a horse) pisar  
**pawn**, poan, v., empeñar. s., prenda f.; (chess) peón m.; —**broker's shop**, casa de empeños f.  
**pay**, pei, v., pagar. s., paga f.; —**able**, a., pagadero; —**er**, s., pagador m.; —**ment**, pago m.  
**pea**, pii, s., guisante m.; —**nut**, cacahuete m.  
**peace**, piis, s., paz f.; —**ful\***, a., pacífico, tranquilo  
**peach**, pilch, s., melocotón m.; —**tree**, melocotonero m.  
**peacock**, pii'-kok, s., pavo real m.  
**peak**, pik, s., pico m., cima f.  
**peal**, piil, v., repicar. s., (bells) repique m.; (thunder) tronido m.  
**pear**, pér, s., pera f.; —**tree**, peral m.  
**pearl**, përl, s., perla f.  
**peasant**, peš'-ant, s., campesino m.  
**peasantry**, peš'-ant-ri, s., gente del campo f.  
**peat**, piit, s., turba f.  
**pebble**, peb'-l, s., guija f.  
**peck**, pek, v., picotear  
**peculiar\***, pi-kiuu'-li-a, a., peculiar; —**ity**, s., peculiaridad f.  
**pecuniary**, pi-kiuu'-ni-a-ri, a., pecuniario  
**pedal**, ped'-al, s., pedal m.  
**pedantic**, pi-dan'-tik, a., pedantesco  
**pedestal**, ped'-es-tal, s., pedestal m.  
**pedestrian**, pi-des'-tri-an, s., paseante m., caminante m.



pedigree, ped'-i-grii, s., genealogía f.  
 pedlar, ped'-la, s., buhonero m.  
 peel, piil, v., pelar. s., corteza f.  
 peep, piip, v., atisbar. s., ojeada f.  
 peer, pir, v., escudriñar. s., par m.; —age, dignidad de par f.  
 peerless, pir-les, a., sin par  
 peevish\*, pii'-vish, a., quisquilloso  
 peg, peg, s., clavija f.; (for hats, etc.) colgadero m.  
 pellet, pel'-et, s., pella f.; (shot) perdigón m.  
 pell-mell, pel'-mel, adv., a trochenoche  
 pelt, pelt, v., apedrear. s., (skin) piel f.  
 pen, pen, v., escribir; encerrar. s., pluma f.; (cattle, etc.) corral m.; —holder, portapluma m.; —knife, cortaplumas m.  
 penal, pii'-ni, a., penal; —servitude, s., presidio m.  
 penalty, pen'-al-ti, s., castigo m.; (fine) multa f.  
 penance, pen'-ans, s., penitencia f.  
 pencil, pen'-sl, s., lápiz m.  
 pendant, pen'-dant, s., pendiente m.  
 pending, pen'-ding, a., pendiente. prep., durante  
 pendulum, pen'-diu-lom, s., péndulo m.  
 penetrate, pen'-i-treit, v., penetrar  
 penguin, pen'-guin, s., penguin m.  
 peninsula, pen-in'-siu-la, s., península f.  
 penis, pii'-nis, s., pene m.  
 penitent\*, pen'-i-tent, a., penitente  
 penniless, pen'-i-les, a., sin blanca; pobre  
 penny, pen'-i, s., penique m.  
 pension, pen'-shon, s., pensión f.; (mil.) retiro m.  
 v., pensionar; —er, s., pensionado m.; (services) inválido m.  
 pensive\*, pen'-siv, a., pensativo  
 penurious\*, pi-niu'-ri-os, a., indigente  
 people, pii'-pl, s., gente f.; nación f. v., poblar  
 pepper, pep'-a, s., pimienta f.; —mint, menta f.  
 per, per, prep., por; —cent, por ciento; —centage, s., tanto por ciento m.  
 perambulator, per-'m'-biu-lei-ta, s., cochecillo de niño m.  
 perceive, per-siiv', v., percibir, comprender, entender

perception, per-sep'-shon, s., percepción f.  
 perch, pĕrch, s., percha f.; (fish) perca f.  
 perchance, per-chaans', adv., acaso; tal vez, quizá  
 perdition, per-dish'-on, s., perdición f.; ruina f.  
 peremptory, per-emp'-to-ri, a., perentorio  
 perfect, pĕr'-fikt, a., \* perfecto, acabado. v., perfeccionar; —ion, s., perfección f.  
 perfidious\*, per-fid'-i-os, a., pérfido  
 perforate, per'-fo-reit, v., perforar, horadar  
 perform, per-foarm', v., hacer, ejecutar; (stage) representar; —ance, s., ejecución f.; (stage) representación f.  
 perfume, pĕr'-fiuum, s., perfume m. v., perfumar  
 perhaps, per-japs', adv., quizá, acaso  
 peril, per'il, s., peligro m.; —ous\*, a., peligroso  
 period, pi'-ri-od, s., período m.; —ical, revista f.  
 periscope, pi'-ris-koup, s., periscopio m.  
 perish, per'-ish, v., perecer; (spoil) pasarse  
 perishable, per'-i-sha-bl, a., perecedero  
 perjury, pĕr'-chiu-ri, s., perjurio m.  
 permanent\*, pĕr'-ma-nent, a., permanente  
 permeate, pĕr'-mi-eit, v., penetrar; (liquid) calar  
 permission, per-mish'-on, s., permiso m.  
 permit, per-mit', v., permitir  
 permit, pĕr'-mit, s., permiso m.  
 pernicious\*, per-nish'os, a., pernicioso  
 perpendicular, per-pen-dik'-iu-la, s. & a., \* perpendicular f.  
 perpetrate, pĕr'-pi-treit, v., perpetrar, cometer  
 perpetual\*, per-pet'-iu-al, a., perpetuo  
 perplex, per-pleks', v., confundir, aturrullar  
 perquisites, pĕr'-kui-sits, s.pl., gajes m. pl., regalías f. pl.  
 persecute, pĕr'-si-kiuut, v., perseguir  
 persecution, pĕr-si-kiuu'-shon, s., persecución f.  
 perseverance, per-si-vii'-rans, s., perseverancia f.  
 persevere, per-si-vir', v., perseverar  
 persist, per-sist', v., persistir  
 person, pĕr'-son, s., persona f.; —al, a., personal; —ality, s., personalidad f.  
 personify, per-son'-i-fai, v., personificar  
 perspective, per-spek'-tiv, s., perspectiva f.



perspicacity, pĕr-spi-kas'-i-ti, s., perspicacia f.  
 perspiration, pĕr-spi-rei'-shon, s., sudor m., transpiración f.  
 perspire, pĕr-spai'r', v., sudar, transpirar  
 persuade, pĕr-sueid', v., persuadir  
 persuasion, pĕr-suei'-shon, s., persuasión f.  
 pert\*, pĕrt, a., petulante, atrevido  
 pertain, pĕr-tein', v., pertenecer  
 pertinacity, pĕr-ti-nas'-i-ti, s., pertinacia f.  
 pertinent\*, pĕr'-ti-nent, a., pertinente  
 perturb, pĕr-tĕrb', v., perturbar; agitar  
 perusal, pĕ-ruu'-sal, s., examen m.  
 peruse, pĕ-ruus', v., recorrer  
 perverse\*, pĕr-vĕrs', a., perverso; depravado  
 pervert, pĕr-vĕrt', v., pervertir; falsear  
 pest, pest, s., peste f., pestilencia f.  
 pester, pes'-ta, v., molestar; importunar  
 pet, pet, s., favorito m.; (child) niño mimado m.  
 v., mimar; acariciar  
 petal, pet'-l, s., pétalo m.  
 petition, pi-tish'-on, s., petición f.; memorial m.  
 v., pedir; dirigir un memorial  
 petitioner, pi-tish'-on-a, s., solicitante m.  
 petrify, pet'-ri-fai, v., petrificar  
 petrol, pet'-rol, s., gasolina f.  
 petroleum, pi-trou'-li-on, s., petróleo m.  
 petticoat, pet'-i-kout, s., enaguas f. pl.  
 petty, pet-i, a., pequeño; mezquino; despreciable  
 petulance, pet'-iu-lans, s., petulancia f.  
 pew, piuu, s., banco de iglesia m.  
 pewter, piuu'-ta, s., peltre m.  
 phantom, f-ántom, s., fantasma m., espectro m.  
 phase, feis, s., fase f.  
 pheasant, fes'-ant, s., faisán m.  
 phenomenon, fi-nom'-i-non, s., fenómeno m.  
 philosopher, fi-los'-o-fa, s., filósofo m.  
 phlegm, flem, s., flema f.  
 phonograph, fou'-no-graf, s., fonógrafo m.  
 phosphate, fos'-feit, s., fosfato m.  
 phosphorus, fos'-fo-ras, s., fósforo m.  
 photograph, fou'-to-graf, s., fotografía f.  
 photographer, fou-tog'-raf-a, s., fotógrafo m.

phrase, freis, s., frase f.  
 physic, fis'-ik, s., medicina f.; —al\*, a., físico  
 physician, fi-sish'-an, s., médico m.  
 piano, pi-A'-nou, s., piano m.; grand —, piano de cola m.  
 pick, pik, v., picar; (choose) escoger; (gather) recoger; (teeth) mondar. s., pico m.; — -pocket-ratero m. — up, v., coger  
 pickle, pik'-l, v., encurtir; —s, s.pl., encurtidos m.pl.  
 picnic, pik'-nik, s., jira campestre f.  
 picture, pik'-tiur, s., pintura f., cuadro m.; ilustración f.; (portrait) retrato m.  
 pie, pai, s., pastel m., empanada f.  
 piece, piis, s., pedazo m.; fragmento m.; (length) pieza f.; (music, etc.) pieza f.; —meal, adv., en pedazos; — -work, s., obra a destajo f.  
 pier, pir, s., muelle m., embarcadero m.  
 pierce, pirs, v., taladrar; (ears) horadar  
 piercing, pir'-sing, a., penetrante, agudo  
 piety, pai'-i-ti, s., piedad f., devoción f.  
 pig, pig, s., cerdo m., puerco m.; — -iron, hierro en lingotes m.; — -sty, gorrinera f.  
 pigeon, pich'-in, s., paloma f., pichón m.  
 pigeon-hole, pich'-in-joul, s., casilla f.  
 pike, paik, s., pica f.; (fish) lucio m.  
 pilchard, pil'-cherd, s., sardina f.  
 pile, pail, s., estaca f.; (heap) montón m.; (carpet, etc.) pelo m. v., amontonar  
 piles, pails, s.pl., hemorroides f. pl.  
 pilfer, pil'-fa, v., ratear, hurtar  
 pilgrim, pil'-grim, s., peregrino m.  
 pilgrimage, pil'-gri-mich, s., peregrinación f.  
 pill, pil, s., pildora f.  
 pillage, pil'-ich, v., pillar. s., pillaje m.  
 pillar, pil'-a, s., pilar m.; columna f.; — -box, pillory, pil'-o-ri, s., picota f. [buzón m.]  
 pillow, pil'-ou, s., almohada f.  
 pilot, pai'-lot, s., piloto m. v., pilotear  
 pimperl, pim'-per-nel, s., pamplina f.  
 pimple, pini'-pl, s., grano m., botón m.  
 pin, pin, s., alfiler m.; (safety) imperdible m.  
 v., prender con alfileres



**pinafore**, pin'-a-fór, s., delantal m.  
**pincers**, pin'-sers, s.pl., pinzas f. pl., tenazas f. pl.  
**pinch**, pinch, s., pellizco m. v., pellizcar;  
 (press) apretar  
**pine**, pain, v., languidecer. s., (tree) pino m.  
**pine-apple**, pain'-Ap-el, s., piña f.  
**pinion**, pin'-yon, s., piñón m. v., maniatar  
**pink**, pink, s., color de rosa m.; (flower) clavel m.  
 a., rosado  
**pinnacle**, pin'-a-kl, s., pináculo m.  
**pint**, paint, s., pinta f. (0.57 litre)  
**pioneer**, pai-o-nir', s., colono m.; explorador m.;  
 (mil.) gastador m.  
**pious**\*, pai'-os, a., pío, devoto  
**pip**, pip, s., pepita f.  
**pipe**, paip, s., tubo m.; (water, gas, etc.) cañería f.;  
 (tobacco) pipa f.  
**piquant**\*, pii'-kant, a., picante  
**pirate**, pai-ret, s., pirata m.  
**pistol**, pis'-tl, s., pistola f.  
**piston**, pis'-ton, s., émbolo m., pistón m. [m.  
**pit**, pit, s., hoyo m.; (theatre) platea f.; (mine) pozo  
**pitch**, pich, s., pez f.; tono m. v., (naut.) cabe-  
 cear  
**pitcher**, pich'-a, s., cántaro m.  
**pitchfork**, pich'-foark, s., horca f.  
**piteous**\*, pi'-ti-os, a., lastimoso  
**pitfall**, pit'-foal, s., trampa f.  
**pith**, piz, s., (spinal) médula f.; (plant) meollo m.  
**pitiful**\*, pit'-i-ful, a., lastimoso  
**pitiless**\*, pit'-i-les, a., desapiadado, cruel  
**pity**, pit-i, s., piedad f., compasión f.  
**pivot**, piv'-ot, s., pivote m., eje m.  
**placard**, plak'-aard, s., cartel m.; anuncio m.  
**place**, pleis, s., lugar m.; (locality) localidad f.  
 v., poner, colocar  
**placid**\*, plas'-id, a., plácido, apacible  
**plagiarism**, plei'-CHI-a-riзм, s., plagio m.  
**plague**, pleig, s., plaga f., peste f. v., molestar  
**plaise**, pleis, s., platija f.  
**plain**\*, plein, a., (looks, etc.) ordinario; (simple) sen-  
 cillo; (clear) claro

**plaint**, pleint, s., queja f.; lamento m.; (legal) ale-  
 gato de quejas m.; —iff, demandante m.; —ive\*,  
 a., (complaining) quejoso; (sorrow) dolorido  
**plait**, plat, s., trenza f. v., trenzar; (fold) plegar  
**plan**, plan, s., plan m., proyecto m.; (draw-  
 ing) plano m. v., proyectar  
**plane**, plein, v., cepillar. s., plano m.; (tool) ce-  
 pillo m.; —-tree, plátano m.  
**planet**, plan'-et, s., planeta m.  
**plank**, plangk, s., tabla f.  
**plant**, plaant, v., plantar. s., planta f.; (mech.) ma-  
 quinaría f.; —ation, plantío m.; (coffee) cafe-  
 tal m.; (sugar) ingenio m.; (tobacco) tabacal m.  
**plaster**, plaas'-ta, v., enyesar. s., yeso m.; (med.) em-  
 plasto m.; court- —, tafetán inglés m.  
**plate**, pleit, v., (chromium) cromiar; (nickel) ni-  
 quelar; (gold) dorar; (silver) platear. s., plato m.;  
 (family) vajilla de plata f.; (photo) placa f.;  
 —-glass, vidrio cilindrado m.; luna f.  
**platform**, plat'-foarm, s., plataforma f.; (sta-  
 tion) andén m.  
**platinum**, plat'-i-nom, s., platino m.  
**play**, plei, v., (game) jugar; (music) tocar.  
 s., juego m.; (theatre) representación f.;  
 —er, jugador m.; músico m.; actor m.; actriz f.;  
 —ful, a., juguetero; —ground, s., campo de  
 juego m.; —ing-cards, naipes m. pl.  
**plea**, plii, s., proceso m.; defensa f.; pretexto m.  
**plead**, pliid, v., alegar; (law) pleitear  
**pleasant**\*, pleas'-ant, a., agradable, placentero  
**please**, plis, v., agradar; satisfacer. interj., sírvase;  
 haga el favor; to be —d, v., complacerse, estar  
 contento  
**pleasing**, plis'-ing, a., agradable, amable  
**pleasure**, plesh'-er, s., placer m., gusto m.  
**pledge**, plech, s., (pawn) prenda f.; (oath) promesa f.  
 v., (pawn) empeñar; (oath) comprometerse a  
**plenipotentiary**, plen'-i-pou-ten'-shi-a-ri, s., pleni-  
 potenciario m.  
**plenty**, plen'-ti, s., abundancia f.  
**pleurisy**, pliuu'-ri-si, s., pleuresía f.  
**pliable**, plai'-a-bl, a., flexible; dócil



pliers, plai'-as. s. pl., alicates m. pl.  
 plight, plait, s., apuro m., aprieto m.  
 plod, plod, v., afanarse; — **along**, (walk) andar penosamente; — **der**, s., tardón m.  
 plot, plot, v., conspirar. s., intriga f.; (land) terreno m.; (story, etc.) acción f.; — **ter**, conspirador m.  
 plough, plau, v., arar. s., arado m.; — **man**, arador m.  
 plover, plöv'-a, s., frailecillo m.  
 pluck, plök, v., arrancar; desplumar. s., valor m.  
 plug, plög, v., taponar. s., tapón m.; obturador m.; **sparking** —, bujía para tapón f.  
 plum, plöm, s., ciruela f.  
 plumage, plu'-meich, s., plumaje m.  
 plumb, plöm, v., sondar. adv., a plomo. s., plomo m.  
 plumber, plöm'-a, s., plomero m.  
 plump, plömp, a., rollizo; (animal) gordo  
 plunder, plön'-da, v., saquear. s., pillaje m.  
 plunderer, plön'-der-a, s., saqueador m.  
 plunge, plönCH, v., sumergirse, zambullirse; (dagger) hundir. s., zambullida f.  
 plural, pluü'-ral, s., plural m. a., plural  
 plus, plös, adv., más  
 plush, plösh, s., felpa f., peluche m.  
 ply, plai, v., (trade) ejercer. s., (three-ply-wood) madera de tres chapas f.; (three-ply-wool) lana de tres hilos f.; — **between**, v., hacer el servicio entre...  
 pneumatic, niu-mat'-ik, a., neumático  
 pneumonia, niu-mou'-ni-a, s., pulmonía f.  
 poach, poach, v., cazar en vedado; (eggs) escalfar; — **er**, s., cazador furtivo m.  
 pocket, pok'-it, v., embolsar. s., bolsillo m.  
 pod, pod, s., cápsula f.; (peas, etc.) vaina f.  
 poem, pou'-em, s., poema m.  
 poet, pou'-et, s., poeta m.  
 poetry, pou'-et-ri, s., poesía f.; versos m. pl.  
 point, point, v., indicar, apuntar; (sharpen) aguzar. s., punto m.; (tip) punta f.; — **er**, apuntador m.; (dog) pachón m.  
 poise, pois, v., equilibrar. s., (deportment) donaire m.  
 poison, poi'-sn, s., veneno m. v., envenenar  
 poisonous, pois'-nos, a., venenoso

poke, pouk, s., empujón m. v., empujar; (fire) atizar; — **r**, s., atizador m.; (cards) poker m.  
 pole, poul, s., pértiga f.; (geographical) polo m.  
 police, p'-lis', s., policía f.; — **man**, policía m.; — **station**, comisaría f., puesto de guardia m.  
 policy, pol'-i-si, s., política f.; (insurance) póliza f.  
 polish, pol'-ish, s., (gloss) brillo m.; (for shoes) betún m.; (furniture, etc.) barniz m. v., pulir; (shoes) limpiar  
 polite\*, po-lait, a., cortés; — **ness**, s., cortesía f.  
 political, po-lit'-i-kal, a., político; — **economy**, s., economía política f.  
 politician, pol-i-tish'-an, s., estadista m.  
 politics, pol'-i-tiks, s., política f.  
 poll, poul, s., elección f. v., votar  
 pollute, po-liuut', v., manchar, contaminar, corromper  
 pomade, pou-meid', s., pomada f.  
 pomegranate, pöm'-gr, A-nets, granada f.  
 pomp, pomp, s., pompa f.; — **ous**\*, a., pomposo  
 pond, pond, s., estanque m.  
 ponder, pon'-da, v., ponderar; — **ous**\*, a., ponderoso  
 pontiff, pon'-tif, s., Pontífice m.  
 pony, pou'-ni, s., haca f., jaco m.  
 poodle, puu'-dl, s., perro de lanas m.  
 pool, puul, s., (water) balsa f. v., (funds) mancomunar intereses  
 poop, puup, s., popa f.  
 poor\*, pür, a., pobre. s., los pobres m. pl.  
 pop, pop, s., (of a cork) taponazo m. v., saltar  
 Pope, poup, s., Papa m.  
 poplar, pop'-la, s., álamo m.  
 poplin, pop'-lin, s., papelina f.  
 poppy, pop'-i, s., amapola f.  
 populace, pop'-iu-las, s., pueblo m.  
 popular\*, pop'-iu-lr, a., popular  
 populate, pop'-iu-leit, v., poblar  
 population, po-piu-lei'-shon, s., población f.  
 populous, pop'-iu-los, a., populoso  
 porcelain, pörs'-lin, s., porcelana f.  
 porch, pörch, s., pórtico m., porche m.  
 porcupine, por'-kiu-pain, s., puerco espín m.



pore, pór. s., poro m.; — over, v., estudiar  
 pork, pórk. s., carne de puerco f.  
 porous, pó'-ros. a., poroso  
 porpoise, póar'-pos. s., puerco marino m.  
 porridge, por'-ich. s., gachas de avena f. pl.  
 port, pórt. s., (wine) vino de Oporto m.; (har-  
 bour) puerto m.; (naut.) babor m.; — -hole,  
 babor m.  
 portable, pó'-ta-bl. a., portátil  
 portend, poar'-tend', v., pronosticar  
 portentous\*, por-ten'-tos. a., portentoso  
 porter, pó'-ta. s., (door) portero m.; (lug-  
 gage) mozo de cordel m.; —age, porte m.  
 portfolio, pórt-fou'-li-ou. s., cartera f.; (govern-  
 ment) ministerio m.  
 portion, pó'-shon. s., porción f.; (share) parte f.  
 portly, pórt'-li. a., corpulento; majestuoso  
 portmanteau, pórt-man'-tou. s., maleta f.  
 portrait, pó'-tret. s., retrato m.  
 portray, pó'-trei'. v., retratar; (describe) describir  
 pose, pouz. s., postura f. v., colocar; — as, pa-  
 sar por  
 position, po-sish'-on. s., posición f.; (job) colo-  
 cación f.  
 positive\*, pos'-i-tiv. a., positivo; (certain) cierto  
 possess, po-ses'. v., poseer; —ion, s., posesión f.  
 possessor, po-ses'-er. s., poseedor m.  
 possibility, pos-i-bil'-i-ti. s., posibilidad f.  
 possible, pos'-i-bl. a., posible  
 possibly, pos'-i-bli. adv., posiblemente  
 post, poust. s., correo m.; (wood, etc.) poste m.;  
 (job) empleo m. v., echar al correo; —age,  
 s., franqueo m.; — -card, tarjeta postal f.;  
 — -date, v., posfechar; —er, s., cartel m.;  
 — free, a., franco de porte; —man, s., car-  
 lero m.; — -master, administrador de corre-  
 os m.; — mortem, autopsia f.; — -office,  
 oficina de correos f.; —pone, v., diferir, pospo-  
 ner; —script, s., posdata f.  
 posterior, post-i'-ri-a. a., posterior  
 posterity, pos-tér'-i-ti. s., posteridad f.  
 posture, pos'-tiur. s., postura f.

pot, pot. s., pote m.; (flower) tiesto m.; (cook-  
 ing) olla f.  
 potash, pot'-Ash. s., potasa f.  
 potato, pou-tei'-tou. s., patata f.  
 potent\*, pou'-tent. a., potente; eficaz  
 potion, pou'-shon. s., poción f.  
 pottery, pot'-er-i. s., alfarería f.  
 pouch, pauch. s., bolsillo m.; (tobacco) tabaquera f.  
 poultener, pou'-ter-a. s., pollero m., gallinero m.  
 poultice, pou'-tis. s., cataplasma f.  
 poultry, pou'-tri. s., aves de corral f. pl.  
 pounce, pauns. v., (on, upon) echarse sobre  
 pound, paund. s., libra esterlina f.; (weight) libra f.;  
 (animals) corral m. v., (pulverise) machacar  
 pour, pór. v., verter; (rain) llover a cántaros  
 pour out, pór aut. v., echar; (serve) servir  
 pout, paut. v., enfurruñarse  
 poverty, pov'-er-ti. s., pobreza f.  
 powder, pau'-da. s., polvo m.; (gun) pólvora f.;  
 (face) polvos m. pl. v., pulverizar; (face) darse polvos  
 power, pau'-a. s., poder m.; (mech.) fuerza f.;  
 (state) potencia f.; —ful\*, a., poderoso;  
 —less\*, impotente  
 pox, poks. small- —, s., viruelas f. pl.; chicken-  
 —, viruelas locas f. pl.  
 practicability, prak'-ti-ka-bil'-i-ti. s., posibilidad f.  
 practical\*, prak'-ti-kl. a., práctico  
 practice, prak'-tis. s., práctica f.; (custom) cos-  
 tumbre f.; (professional) clientela f.; (exer-  
 cise) ejercicio m.  
 practise, prak'-tis. v., ejercitarse; (profession) ejer-  
 practitioner, prak-tish'-on-a. s., médico m. [cer  
 praise, preis. v., alabar. s., alabanza f., elogio m.  
 praiseworthy, preis'-uēr-Di. a., digno de alabanza  
 prance, praans. v., cabriolar; (fig.) pavonearse  
 prank, prangk. s., travesura f., jugarreta f.  
 prattle, prat'-l. v., charlar. s., charla f.  
 prawn, proan. s., langostino m.  
 pray, prei. v., orar, rezar  
 prayer, preir. s., oración f.; — -book, devocio-  
 nario m.; Lord's Prayer, Padre Nuestro m.  
 preach, priich. v., predicar; —er, s., predicador m.



preamble, prii'-Am-bel, s., preámbulo m.  
 precarious\*, pri-ké'-ri-os, a., precario  
 precaution, pri-kóá'-shon, s., precaución f.  
 precede, pri-siid', v., preceder  
 precedence, prii-sii'-dens, s., precedencia f.  
 precedent, pres'-ii-dent, s., (example) precedente m.  
 precept, pri'-sept, s., precepto m.  
 preceptor, pri-sen'-ta, s., preceptor m.  
 precinct, prii'-singkt, s., recinto m.  
 precious\*, presh'-os, a., precioso  
 precipice, pres'-i-pis, s., precipicio m.  
 precise\*, pri-sais', a., exacto; —ness, s., exactitud f.  
 precision, pri-sish'-on, s., precisión f.  
 preclude, pri-kluud', v., excluir; impedir  
 precocious\*, pri-kou'-shos, a., precoz  
 predatory, pred'-a-to-ri, a., de rapiña, rapaz  
 predecessor, prii-dii-ses'-a, s., predecesor m.  
 predicament, pri-dik'-a-ment, s., predicamento m.  
 predicate, pred'-i-kt, s., (grammar) atributo m.  
 predict, pri-dikt', v., predecir  
 prediction, pri-dik'-shon, s., predicción f.  
 predominant\*, pri-dom'-i-nant, a., predominante  
 pre-eminent\*, prii-em'-i-nent, a., preeminente  
 preface, pre'-is, s., prefacio m.  
 prefect, prii'-fekt, s., prefecto m.  
 prefer, pri-fér', v., preferir  
 preferable, pref'-er-a-bl, a., preferible  
 preference, pref'-er-ens, s., preferencia f.  
 prefix, prii-fiks', v., anteponer. s., prefijo m.  
 pregnancy, preg'-nan-si, s., preñez f.  
 pregnant, preg'-nant, a., encinta; (animals) preñada  
 prejudice, pre'-CHiu-dis, v., perjudicar; predis-  
 poner. s., perjuicio m.; **without** —, sin pre-  
 juicio  
 prejudicial\*, preCH-u-dish'-al, a., perjudicial  
 prelate, prel'-et, s., prelado m.  
 preliminary, prii-lim'-i-na-ri, s. & a., preliminar m.  
 prelude, pre'-liuud, v., preludiar. s., preludio m.  
 premature\*, premi'-a-tiur, a., prematuro  
 premeditate, pri-med'-i-teit, v., premeditar  
 premier, prii'-mi-a, s., primer ministro m. a., primero  
 premises, premi'-i-sis, s. pl., posesión f.; edificio m.

premium, prii'-ni-om, s., premio m., prima f.  
 preparation, prep-a-rei'-shon, s., preparación f.  
 prepare, pri-pér', v., preparar  
 prepay, pri-peí', v., pagar adelantado  
 prepossessing, pri-po-ses'-ing, a., simpático,  
 atractivo  
 preposterous\*, pri-pos'-ter-os, a., absurdo  
 prerogative, prii-rog'-a-tiv, s., prerrogativa f.  
 presage, pres'-ich, s., presagio m.  
 prescribe, pri-skraib', v., prescribir  
 prescription, priis-krip'-shon, s., prescripción f.  
 presence, pres'-ens, s., presencia f.; — **of mind**,  
 presencia de ánimo f.  
 present, pri-sent', v., presentar; (gift) regalar  
 present, pres'-ent, s., regalo m. a., presente;  
 —**ation**, s., presentación f.; —**ly**, adv., luego,  
 en seguida  
 presentiment, pri-sen'-ti-ment, s., presentí-  
 miento m.  
 preservation, pres-er-vei'-shon, s., (state, con-  
 dition) preservación f.  
 preserve, pri-serv', v., preservar, conservar; guar-  
 dar; (fruit) confitar; —**s**, s. pl., confitura f.  
 preside, pri-said', v., presidir  
 president, pres'-i-dent, s., presidente m.  
 press, pres, s., prensa f. v., apretar; (fruit) ex-  
 primir; (clothes) prensar; —**ing**, a., urgente  
 pressman, pres'-man, s., periodista m.  
 pressure, presh'-er, s., presión f.; urgencia f.  
 presume, pri-sium', v., presumir; (dare) atreverse  
 presumption, pri-somp'-shon, s., presunción f.  
 pretence, pri-tens', s., pretencia f.; pretexto m.  
 pretend, pri-tend', v., pretender  
 pretentious\*, pri-ten'-shos, a., presuntuoso  
 pretext, pri-text', s., pretexto m.  
 pretty, pri'-ti, a., lindo, bonito  
 prevail, pri-veil', v., prevalecer; —**upon**, persuadir  
 prevalent\*, prev'-a-lent, a., prevaleciente  
 prevaricate, pri-var'-i-keit, v., prevaricar  
 prevent, pri-vent', v., impedir; —**ion**, s., preven-  
 ción f.; —**ive**\*, a., preventivo  
 previous\*, prii'-vi-os, a., previo, anterior



**prevision**, pri-vi'-shon, s., previsión f.  
**prey**, prei, s., presa f.; víctima f. v., robar  
**price**, prais, s., precio m.; —**less**, a., inapreciable  
**prick**, prik, v., picar. s., picadura f.; —**le**, es-  
 pina f.; —**ly**, a., espinoso  
**pride**, praid, s., orgullo m. v., enorgullecerse  
**priest**, priist, s., sacerdote m.  
**priggish**, prig'-ish, a., afectado, petulante  
**prim**, prim, a., etiquetero; (dress) peripuesto  
**primary**, prai'-ma-ri, a., primario; fundamental  
**primate**, prai'-met, s., primado m.  
**prime**, praim, s., (of life) flor f. a., (quality) se-  
 lecto. v., preparar; —**minister**, s., presi-  
 dente del consejo m.  
**primer**, praim'-a, s., libro de prima instrucción m.  
**primitive**, prim'-i-tiv, a., primitivo  
**primrose**, prim'-rous, s., primavera f.  
**prince**, prins, s., principe m.  
**princely**, prins'-li, a., grande, noble, regio  
**princess**, prin'-ses, s., princesa f.  
**principal**, prin'-si-pal, s., director m., jefe m.;  
 (funds) principal m. a.,\* principal  
**principle**, prin'-si-pl, s., principio m.  
**print**, print, v., imprimir. s., impresión f.; (pho-  
 to) positiva f.; —**er**, impresor m.; —**ing**,  
 impresión f.; —**ing-works**, imprenta f.  
**prior**, prai'-or, s., prior m. a., anterior. adv., antes  
 de; —**ity**, s., prioridad f.; —**y**, priorato m.  
**prism**, prism, s., prisma m.; —**atic**, a., prismático  
**prison**, pri'-sn, s., prisión f.; cárcel f.  
**prisoner**, prii'-son-a, s., prisionero m., preso m.  
**privacy**, prai'-va-si, s., retrainimiento m.  
**private**\*, prai-vet, a., privado; personal; secreto  
**privation**, prai-vei'-shon, s., privación f.  
**privilege**, priv'-i-lich, s., privilegio m. v., privi-  
 legiar  
**privy**, priv'-i, a., privado, secreto  
**prize**, prais, s., premio m.; (ship) presa f. v., apre-  
 ciar  
**probable**, prob'-a-bl, a., probable  
**probate**, prou'-beit, s., adverbación de un testa-  
 mento f.

**probation**, prou-bei'-shon, s., probación f.; —**er**,  
 meritorio m.; (eccl.) novicio m.  
**probe**, proub, v., sondar. s., sonda f.  
**probity**, prob'-i-ti, s., probidad f.  
**problem**, prob'-lem, s., problema m.  
**procedure**, pro-sii'-diür, s., proceder m.; (law) pro-  
 cedimiento m.  
**proceed**, pro-siid'. v., proceder. continuar; —**ings**,  
 s. pl., procedimiento m.; (law) proceso m.  
**proceeds**, pro'-sids, s. pl., producto m.  
**process**, prou'-ses, s., proceso m.; curso m.  
**procession**, pro-sesh'-on, s., procesión f.  
**proclaim**, pro-kleim', v., proclamar; publicar [f.  
**proclamation**, prok-la-mei'-shon, s., proclamación  
**proclivity**, pro-kliv'-i-ti, s., propensión f.  
**procrastination**, pro-kras-ti-nei'-shon, s., dila-  
 ción f.  
**proctor**, prok'-ta, s., procurador m.; (univer-  
 sity) censor m.  
**procurable**, pro-kiü'-ra-bl, a., asequible  
**procure**, pro-kiür', v., conseguir; procurar;  
 (pimp) alcahuetear  
**prod**, prod, v., aguijonear. s., aguijón m.  
**prodigal**\*, prod'-i-gal, a., prodigo  
**prodigious**\*, pro-dich'-os, a., prodigioso  
**prodigy**, prod'-ich-i, s., prodigio m.  
**produce**, pro'-diuus, s., producto m.; producción f.  
**produce**, pro-diuus', v., producir. s., producto m.;  
 —**r**, productor m.; (stage) director m.  
**product**, prod'-ökt, s., producto m.; —**ion**, pro-  
 ducción f.; (stage) representación f.  
**profane**, pro-fein', v., profanar. a.,\* profano  
**profess**, pro-fes', v., profesar; declarar; —**ion**, s.,  
 profesión f., carrera f.; —**ional**, a., profesional  
**professor**, pro-fess'-a, s., profesor m.  
**proficiency**, pro-fish'-en-si, s., adelanto m.  
**proficient**\*, pro-fish'-ent, a., adelantado; versado  
**profile**, prou'-fail, s., perfil m.  
**profit**, prof'-it, s., ganancia f., utilidad f. v., ganar;  
 —**able**, a., provechoso —**eer**, s., acaparador m.  
**profligate**, prof'-li-guet, a., licencioso, disoluto  
**profound**\*, pro-faund', a., profundo



**profuse**\*, pro-fuus'. a., profuso  
**prognosticate**, prog-nos'-ti-keit. v., pronosticar  
**programme**, prou'-gram. s., programa m.  
**progress**, pro-gres'. v., progresar, adelantar  
**progress**, prou'-gres. s., progreso m., curso m.  
**prohibit**, prou-jib'-it. v., prohibir  
**prohibition**, prou-jib-i'-shon. s., prohibición f.  
**project**, pro-CHekt'. v., proyectar, sobresalir. s., proyecto m.; —ile, proyectil m.; —ion, proyección f.; —or, proyector m.  
**proletarian**, prou-li-té'-ri-an. s. & a., proletario m.  
**prologue**, prou'-log. s., prólogo m.  
**prolong**, prou-long'. v., prolongar  
**promenade**, prom-i-naad'. s., paseo m. v., pasearse  
**prominent**\*, prom'-i-nent. a., prominente  
**promiscuous**\*, pro-mis'-kiu-os. a., promiscuo  
**promise**, pro'-mis. s., promesa f. v., prometer  
**promissory note**, prom'-is-o-ri nout. s., pagaré m.  
**promote**, pro-mout'. v., promover; fomentar  
**promoter**, pro-mou'-ta. s., promotor m.; **Company** —, fundador m.  
**promotion**, pro-mou'-shon. s., promoción f.  
**prompt**, prompt. a., pronto. v., sugerir; (stage) apuntar; —er, s., apuntador m.; —ly, adv., en punto  
**promulgate**, pro'-mul-gueit. v., promulgar  
**prone**, proun. a., propenso, inclinado  
**prong**, proug. s., púa f., punta f.  
**pronoun**, prou'-naun. s., pronombre m.  
**pronounce**, pro-nauns'. v., pronunciar; (sentence) dar  
**pronunciation**, pro-nōn-si-ei'-shon. s., pronunciación f.  
**proof**, pruuf. s., prueba f. a., a prueba de  
**prop**, prop. s., apoyo m., puntal m. v., sostener  
**propaganda**, prop-a-gum'-da. s., propaganda f.  
**propagate**, prop'-a-gueit. v., propagar  
**propel**, pro-pel'. v., impeler; —ler, s., hélice m. & f.  
**proper**\*, prop'-a. a., propio; apto; decoroso  
**property**, prop'-er-ti. s., propiedad f., bienes m.pl.  
**prophecy**, prof'-i-si. s., profecía f.  
**prophecy**, prof'-i-sai. v., profetizar

**prophet**, prof'-et. s., profeta m., profetisa f.  
**propitious**\*, pro-pish'-os. a., propicio  
**proportion**, pro-pór'-shon. s., proporción f.  
**proposal**, pro-pou'-sal. s., propuesta f.; (marriage) declaración f.  
**propose**, pro-pous'. v., proponer; declararse  
**proposition**, pro-po-sish'-on. s., proposición f.  
**proprietor**, pro-prai'-e-ta. s., propietario m.; dueño m.  
**proprietress**, pro-prai'-e-tres. s., propietaria f.; dueña f.  
**propriety**, pro-prai'-e-ti. s., propiedad f.; decoro m.  
**proscribe**, pro-skraib'. v., proscribir  
**prose**, prous. s., prosa f.  
**prosecute**, pros'-i-kiut. v., (law) procesar  
**prosecution**, pros-i-kiu'-shon. s., prosecución f.  
**prosecutor**, pros'-i-kiu-ta. s., acusador m.  
**prospect**, pros'-pekt. s., perspectiva f. v., explorar  
**prospective**\*, pros-pek'-tiv. a., en perspectiva  
**prospectus**, pros-pek'-tos. s., prospecto m.  
**prosper**, pros'-pa. v., prosperar; —ity, s., prosperidad f.; —ous\*, a., próspero  
**prostitute**, pros'-ti-tiut. s., prostituta f.  
**prostrate**, pros-treit'. v., prosternarse. a., postrado  
**prostration**, pros-trei'-shon. s., postración f.  
**protect**, pro-tekt'. v., proteger  
**protection**, pro-tek'-shon. s., protección f.  
**protest**, pro-test'. v., protestar. s., protesto m.  
**protract**, pro-trakt'. v., prolongar, diferir  
**protrude**, pro-truud'. v., sobresalir  
**proud**\*, praud. a., orgulloso  
**prove**, pruuv. v., probar  
**proverb**, prov'-erb. s., proverbio m.  
**provide**, pro-vaid'. v., proveer; estipular  
**providence**, prov'-i-dens. s., providencia f.  
**provident**\*, prov'-i-dent. a., providente  
**provider**, pro-vai'-da. s., proveedor m.  
**province**, prov'-ins. s., provincia f.; (sphere) incumbencia f.  
**provision**, pro-vish'-on. s., provisión f.; estipulación f.; —al, a.,\* provisorio  
**provisions**, pro-vish'-ens. s. pl., comestibles m.pl.



**provocation**, prov-o-kei'-shon. s., provocación f.  
**provoke**, pro-vouk', v., provocar  
**provost**, prov'-ost, s., preboste m.  
**prowl**, praul, v., rondar  
**proximity**, prok-sim'-i-ti, s., proximidad f.  
**proxy**, prok'-si, s., apoderado m.; **by** —, por procuración f.  
**prude**, pruud, s., mojigata f.; —**n**ce, prudencia f.; —**n**t, a., prudente; —**ry**, s., mojigatería f.  
**prudish**\*, pruu'-dish, a., remilgado  
**prune**, pruun, s., ciruela pasa f. v., (trees) podar  
**pry**, prai, v., escudriñar; acechar  
**psalm**, saam, s., salmo m.  
**pseudonym**, siuu'-do-nim, s., seudónimo m.  
**psychology**, sai-kol'-o-CHI, s., psicología f.  
**public**, pöb'-lik, s., el público m. a., \* público; —**a**n, s., tabernero m.; — **house**, taberna f.  
**publication**, pöb-li-kei'-shon, s., publicación f.; (notification) promulgación f.  
**publish**, pöb'-lish, v., publicar; (books) editar  
**publisher**, pöb'-lish-a, s., editor m.  
**pucker**, pök'-a, v., fruncir. s., pliegue m.  
**pudding**, pud'-ing, s., pudín m.; **black** —, morcilla f.  
**puddle**, pöd'-l, s., charco m.  
**puerile**, piu'-er-aíl, a., pueril  
**puff**, pöf, v., soplar. s., (breath) soplo m.; (of wind) ráfaga f.; **powder** —, mota de embolvarse f.  
**puffy**, pöf-i, a., hinchado, inflado  
**pug**, pög, s., (dog) perro faldero m.; —**n**acious, a., pugnaz; — **nosed**, uacho  
**pugilist**, piuu'-CHil-ist, s., boxeador m.  
**pull**, pul, s., tirón m.; (tension) tirantez f. v., tirar; — **down**, derrumbar; (lower) bajar; — **out**, sacar, extraer; — **up**, levantar, alzar  
**pullet**, pul'-et, s., pollito m., pollita f.  
**pulley**, pul'-i, s., polea f., garrucha f.  
**pulp**, pölp, s., pulpa f.; **wood** —, pulpa de madera f.  
**pulpit**, pul'-pit, s., púlpito m.  
**pulse**, pöls, s., pulso m.  
**pumice-stone**, pöm'-is-ston, s., piedra pómez f.  
**pump**, pömp, v., dar a la bomba. s., bomba f.

**pumpkin**, pönp'-kin, s., calabaza f.  
**pun**, pön, s., juego de palabras m.  
**punch**, pönch, s., metido m.; perforador m.; (drink) ponche m.; (Punch and Judy show) títeres m.pl. v., dar metidos; perforar  
**punctilious**\*, pöng'-ktil'-i-os, a., puntilloso  
**punctual**\*, pöng'-ktiu-al, a., puntual  
**punctuate**, pöng'-ktiu-eit, v., puntuar [f.  
**punctuation**, pöng'-ktiu-ei'-shon, s., puntuación  
**puncture**, pöng'-ktiur, s., punción f.; (tyre) pinchazo m. v., punzar; (tyre) pinchar  
**pungency**, pön'-CHen-si, s., picante m., acerbidad f.  
**pungent**\*, pön'-CHent, a., picante, acre  
**punish**, pön'-ish, v., castigar; —**a**ble, a., punible  
**punishment**, pön'-ish-ment, s., castigo m.  
**punitive**, piuu'-ni-tiv, a., penal, punitivo  
**punt**, pönt, s., lancha de fondo plano f.  
**puny**, piuu'-ni, a., encanijado; débil  
**pupil**, piuu'-pil, s., alumno m.; (eye) pupila f.  
**puppet**, pöp'-et, s., muñeco m.; títere m.  
**puppy**, pöp'-i, s., cachorro m.  
**purchase**, pēr'-chis, v., comprar. s., compra f.  
**purchaser**, pēr'-chis-a, s., comprador m.  
**pure**\*, piür, a., puro; (chaste) casto  
**purgative**, pēr'-ga-tiv, s., purgante m.  
**purgatory**, pēr'-ga-to-ri, s., purgatorio m.  
**purge**, pērCH, v., purgar; purificar; (med.) purgar  
**purify**, piü'-ri-fai, v., purificar  
**purity**, piü'-ri-ti, s., pureza f.  
**purloin**, pēr'-loin', v., hurtar, robar  
**purple**, pēr'-pl, s., púrpura f. a., purpúreo  
**purport**, pēr'-port, s., sentido m. v., significar  
**purpose**, pēr'-pos, s., intención f. v., proponerse  
**purposely**, pēr'-pos-li, adv., de propósito  
**purr**, pēr, v., ronronear  
**purse**, pērs, s., bolsa f., porta-monedas m.  
**purser**, pēr'-sa, s., sobrecargo m.  
**pursuant**, pēr-siuu'-ant, a., de acuerdo con  
**pursue**, pēr-siuu', v., perseguir [f.pl.  
**pursuit**, pēr-siuut', s., persecución f.; —**s**, tareas  
**purveyor**, pēr-vei'-a, s., proveedor m.  
**pus**, pös, s., pus m., materia f.



push, push, s., empujón m. v., empujar  
 pushing, push'-ing, a., (enterprising) emprendedor  
 puss, pus, s., micho m.  
 put, put, v., poner, colocar; — off, posponer;  
 — on, ponerse  
 putrefy, piuu'-tri-fai, v., pudrirse. corromperse  
 putrid, piuu'-trid, a., podrido, pútrido  
 putty, pöt'-i, s., masilla f.  
 puzzle, pös'-l, v., confundir. s., problema m.;  
 (pastime) rompecabezas m.; **CROSS WORD** —,  
 palabras cruzadas f. pl.  
 pyjamas, pi-CHaa'-maſ, s. pl., pijamas m. pl.  
 pyramid, pir'-a-mid, s., pirámide f.  
 python, pai'-zön, s., boa f., pitón m.

quack, kuAk, v., graznar. s., curandero m.; char-  
 latán m.; —ery, charlatanería f.; —ing,  
 graznido m.

quadrant, kuod'-rant, s., cuadrante m.  
 quadrille, kuA-dril', s., contradanza f.  
 quadruped, kuod'-ru-ped, s., cuadrúpedo m.  
 quadruple, kuod'-ru-pl, a., cuádruplo  
 quagmire, kuAg'-mair, s., canegal m.

quail, kuëil, s., codorniz f. [dad f.  
 quaint\*, kueint, a., curioso; —ness, s., singulari-  
 quake, kueik, v., temblar. s., temblor m.; earth-  
 —, terremoto m.

quaker, kuei'-ka, s., cuáquero m.  
 qualification, kuol'-i-fi-kei'-shon, s., califica-  
 ción f.; requisito m.

qualify, kuol'-i-fai, v., calificar; habilitarse; (de-  
 gree) obtener un grado

qualities, kuol'-i-teſ, s. pl., (things) propiedades f. pl.  
 quality, kuol'-i-ti, s., calidad f.; (nobility) dis-  
 tinción f.

quandary, kuon'-da-ri, s., perplejidad f.

quantity, kuon'-ti-ti, s., cantidad f.

quarantine, kuor'-an-tiin, s., cuarentena f.

quarrel, kuor'-el, s., riña f., pendencia f. v., reñir

quarrelsome, kuor'-el-som, a., pendenciero

quarry, kuor'-i, s., cantera f.; (prey) presa f.

quart, kuOart, s., cuarto de galón m.

quarter, kuOar'-ta, v., hacer cuartos. s., cuarto m.;  
 (period) trimestre m.; — day, fin de trimes-  
 tre m.; —ly, a., trimestral; —master, s.,  
 comisario ordenador m.; (naut.) cabo de bri-  
 gadas m.

quartet, kuOar'-tet, s., cuarteto m.

quartz, kuOarts, s., cuarzo m.

quash, kuosh, v., esprimir; (a verdict) anular

quaver, kuei'-va, v., gorjear. s., (mus.) corchea f.

quay, kil, s., muelle m.

queen, kulin, s., reina f.

queer\*, kuir, a., raro, estrambótico

quell, kuel, v., reprimir; (allay) aquietar

quench, kuench, v., apagar; (thirst) calmar

querulous\*, kuer'-u-los, a., quereloso, quejicoso

query, (see question)

quest, kuest, s., busca f.; investigación f.; in-  
 forme m.

question, kues'-tyon, v., interrogar; (doubt) du-  
 dar. s., pregunta f.; —able, a., cuestionable;  
 —mark, s., punto de interrogación m.

queue, kiuu, s., cola f., fila f.

quibble, kui'-bl, v., hacer uso de argucias. s., sub-  
 terfugio m.

quick\*, kuik, a., rápido; (wit, etc.) vivo; —en,  
 v., animar; (hasten) apresurar; —lime, s., cal  
 viva f.; —ness, rapidez f.; —sands, arena  
 movediza f.; —silver, azogue m.

quiet, kuai'-et, s., quietud f. a.,\* quieto, ~~tran-~~quilo

quill, kuil, s., (pen) pluma de ave f.

quilt, kuilt, s., colcha f.

quince, kuins, s., membrillo m.

quinine, kuin'-in, s., quinina f.

quire, kuair, s., mano de papel f.

quit, kuit, v., salir de; —s, adv., en paz

quité, kuait, adv., enteramente; totalmente

quiver, kuiv'-a, v., temblar. s., (sheath) aljaba f.

quoit, koit, s., tejo m.

quota, kuOn'-ta, s., cuota f.

quotation, kuOu-tei'-shon, s., citación f.; (price) co-  
 tización f.

quote, kuOut, v., citar; (price) cotizar



rabbi, rab'-ai, s., rabí m.; rabino m.  
 rabbit, rab'-it, s., conejo m.  
 rabble, rab'-l, s., populacho m., gentuza f.  
 rabid\*, rab'-id, a., rabioso; (temper) furioso  
 rabies, rei'-bi-iis, s., rabia f.; hidrofobia f.  
 race, reis, v., correr. s., (breed) raza f.; (con-  
 test) carrera f.; — -course, campo de car-  
 reras m.; — -horse, caballo de carrera m.  
 races, rei'-ses, s., (horse) carreras de caballos f. pl.;  
 (motor) carreras de automóviles f. pl.  
 rack, rak, s., (torture) rueda f.; (clothes) cuelgaca-  
 pas m.; (luggage) percha f.  
 racket, racquet, rak'-et, s., (sports) raqueta f.  
 racy, rei'-si, a., picante  
 radiant, rei'-di-ant, a., radiante, brillante  
 radiate, rei'-di-eit, v., radiar, irradiar  
 radiator, rei'-di-ei-ta, s., radiador f.  
 radio, rei'-di-o, s., radio f. [picante m.  
 radish, rad'-ish, s., rábano m.; horse —, rábano  
 radium, rei'-di-om, s., radium m.  
 radius, rei'-di-os, s., radio m.  
 raffle, raf'-l, s., rifa f. v., rifar  
 raft, raaf, s., balsa f., almadía f.  
 rafter, raaf'-ta, s., cabrio m., viga f., traviesa f.  
 rag, rag, s., trapo m.; —ged, a., harapiento  
 rage, reich, s., rabia f.; furor m. v., enfurecerse  
 raid, reid, v., invadir. s., incursión f.  
 rail, reil, v., injuriar. s., (railway) riel m.;  
 (stair) baranda f.; —lery, chocarrería f.  
 railway, reil'-uei, s., ferrocarril m.  
 raiment, rei'-ment, s., ropa f.  
 rain, rein, v., llover. s., lluvia f.; —bow, arco  
 iris m.; — -coat, impermeable m.; —fall,  
 aguacero m.; (measure) caída de agua f.;  
 — -water, agua de lluvia f.; —y, a., lluvioso  
 raise, reis, v., (pick up) recoger; (heighten) elevar;  
 (pull up) levantar; (crops) cultivar  
 raisin, rei'-sin, s., pasa f.  
 rake, reik, s., rastrillo m.; libertino m. v., ras-  
 trillar; (fire) atizar  
 rally, ral'-i, v., reunir; reanimar [v., apisonar  
 ram, ran, s., morueco m.; (battering) ariete m.

ramble, ram'-bl, s., paseo m. v., pasearse  
 rampant, ram'-pant, a., rampante; (fig.) exuberante  
 rampart, ram'-paart, s., terraplén m., muralla f.  
 rancid, ran'-sid, a., rancio  
 rancour, rang'-ka, s., rencor m.  
 random, ran'-dom, at—, adv., al azar  
 range, reinCH, s., (kitchen) cocina f.; (extent) ex-  
 tensión f.; (mountain) cordillera f.; (prac-  
 tice) campo de tiro m.; (projectile) alcance m.  
 v., arreglar, ordenar  
 ranger, rein'-CHA, s., guardamayor de bosque m.  
 rank, rangk, a., (taste, smell) rancio. s., grado m.;  
 (row) fila f.; — and file, la tropa f.  
 ransack, ran'-sak, v., saquear; escudriñar  
 ransom, ran'-som, s., rescate m. v., rescatar  
 rap, rap, s., golpe seco m. v., (hit) golpear;  
 (knock) llamar, tocar  
 rape, reip, s., rapto m.; violación f. v., violar  
 rapid\*, rap'-id, a., rápido; (stream) raudo;  
 —ity, s., rapidez f.; —s, rabión m.  
 rapier, rei'-pi-a, s., espadín m.  
 rapture, rap'-tiur, s., rapto m.; éxtasis m.  
 rare\*, rer, a., raro; (precious) valioso; (thin) ralo  
 rarefy, rei'-ri-fai, v., enrarecer, enralar  
 rarity, ré'-ri-ti, s., rareza f.  
 rascal, raas'-kl, s., pícaro m., bribón m.  
 rash, rash, s., (skin) sarpullido m. a., temerario;  
 —er, s., magra f., lonja f.; —ness, temeridad f.  
 rasp, raasp, s., raspador m. v., raspar  
 raspberry, raas'-ber-i, s., frambuesa f.  
 rat, rat, s., rata f.; — -trap, ratonera f.  
 rate, reit, s., (proportion) razón f.; (exchange) ti-  
 po m.; (tax) contribución f.; (price) precio m.;  
 (speed) razón f. v., (value) tasar  
 rather, raad'-a, adv., algo; (prefer) más bien, mejor  
 ratify, rat'-i-fai, v., ratificar  
 ratio, rei'-shi-Ou, s., proporción f.  
 ration, rei'-shon, s., ración f.  
 rational\*, rash'-on-al, a., racional; razonable  
 rattle, rat'-l, v., matraquear. s., matraqueo m.;  
 (instrument) matraca f.; (toy) sonajero m.  
 rattlesnake, rat'-l-sneik, s., culebra de cascabel f.



**ravage**, rav'-ich, s., asolamiento m. v., asolar  
**rave**, reiv, v., enfurecerse; —**about**, despepitarse  
**raven**, reiv'-n, s., cuervo m. [por  
**ravenous**, rav'-en-os, a., voraz  
**ravine**, ra-viin', s., barranca f., garganta f.  
**raving**, rei'-ving, a., delirante; —**mad**, loco re-  
matado  
**ravish**, rav'-ish, v., arrebatarse; violar; (charm) en-  
cantar; —**ing**, a., encantador  
**raw**, roa, a., crudo; (wound) en carne viva  
**ray**, rei, s., rayo m.  
**raze**, reis, v., arrasar  
**razor**, rei'-sa, s., navaja de afeitar f.; —**blade**, ho-  
ja de afeitar f.; —**strop**, pasador m.; **safety**  
—, maquinilla de afeitar f.  
**reach**, riich, v., (extend to) alcanzar; (arrive) llegar  
**react**, rii-akt', v., reaccionar; —**ion**, s., reacción f.  
**read**, riid, v., leer; estudiar; —**er**, s., lector m.;  
corrector m.; —**ing**, lectura f., interpretación f.  
**readily**, red'-i-li, adv., prontamente; de buena gana  
**readiness**, red'-i-nes, s., prontitud f.; buena vo-  
luntad f.  
**ready**, red'-i, a., listo, pronto; —**made**, hecho  
**real**, rii'-al, a., real, verdadero  
**realize**, rii'-a-lais, v., darse cuenta; (cash) realizar  
**realm**, relm, s., reino m.  
**ream**, riim, s., resma f.  
**reap**, riip, v., segar; recoger; —**er**, s., segador m.;  
—**ing machine**, segadora mecánica f.  
**reappear**, rii-a-pir', v., reaparecer  
**rear**, riir, v., criar; (prance) encabritarse.  
s., (mil.) retaguardia f.; (background) fondo m.  
**rear-admiral**, riir-Ad'-mi-ral, s., contralmirante m.  
**reason**, rii'-sn, v., razonar. s., razón f.  
**reasonable**, rii'-sn-a-bl, a., razonable  
**reassure**, rii-a-shür', v., tranquilizar  
**rebate**, rii-beit', v., rebajar. s., rebaja f.  
**rebel**, reb'-l, s., rebelde m.  
**rebel**, ri-bel', v., rebelarse; —**lion**, s., rebelión f.  
**rebound**, ri-baund', v., rebotar. s., rebote m.  
**rebuff**, ri-böf', v., desairar. s., repulsa f.  
**rebuke**, ri-biuk', v., reprender. s., reprensión f.

**recall**, ri-koal', v., revocar; recordar  
**recant**, ri-kant', v., retractarse  
**recapitulate**, ri-ka-pit'-iu-leit, v., recapitular  
**recede**, ri-siid', v., retroceder; cejar  
**receipt**, ri-siit', s., recibo m. v., dar recibo  
**receipts**, ri-siits', s.pl., (business) ingresos m.pl.  
**receive**, ri-siiv', v., recibir; —**r**, s., receptor m.;  
(bankruptcy) síndico m.  
**recent**, rii'-sent, a., reciente  
**receptacle**, ri-sep'-ta-kl, s., receptáculo m.  
**reception**, ri-sep'-shon, s., recepción f.  
**recess**, ri-ses', s., nicho m.; vacaciones f.pl.  
**recipe**, res'-i-pi, s., r cipe m., receta f.  
**reciprocate**, ri-sip'-ro-keit, v., reciprocarse  
**recital**, ri-sai'-tl, s., relato m.; concierto solista m.  
**recite**, ri-sait', v., recitar; relatar; declamar  
**reckless**, rek'-les, a., temerario  
**reckon**, rek'-n, v., contar, calcular, computar  
**reclaim**, ri-kleim', v., reclamar; (land) rellenar  
**recline**, ri-klain', v., inclinarse, recostarse  
**recluse**, ri-kluus', s. & a., recluso m.  
**recognition**, rek-og-nish'-on, s., reconocimiento m.  
**recognize**, rek-og-nais', v., reconocer  
**recoil**, ri-koil', v., recul r; retroceder. s., retroceso m.  
**recollect**, rek-o-lekt', v., recordar, acordarse  
**recollection**, rek-o-lek'-shon, s., recuerdo m.  
**recommence**, rii-ko-mens', v., empezar de nuevo  
**recommend**, rek-o-mend', v., recomendar;  
—**ation**, s., recomendaci n f.  
**recompense**, rek'-om-pens, v., recompensar. s., re-  
**concile**, rek'-on-sail, v., reconciliar [compensa f.  
**reconsider**, rii-kon-siid'-a, v., considerar de nuevo  
**record**, ri-koard', v., registrar  
**record**, rek'-oard, s., registro m.; (gramo-  
phone) disco m.  
**recourse**, ri-k rs', s., recurso m.; remedio m.  
**recover**, ri-k v'-a, v., (retrieve) recuperar;  
(health) restablecerse; —**y**, s., recuperaci n f.;  
restablecimiento m.  
**re-cover**, ri-k v'-a, v., volver a cubrir  
**recreation**, rek-rii-ei'-shon, s., recreo m., diver-  
si n f.; —**ground**, campo de recreo m.



recruit, ri-kruut', s., recluta m. v., reclutar  
 rectangular, rek-tang'-iuu-lar, a., rectangular  
 rectify, rek'-ti-fai, v., rectificar; refinar  
 rector, rek'-ta, s., rector m.; —y, rectoría f.  
 recumbent, ri-köm'-bent, a., recostado. reclinado  
 recuperate, ri-kiuu'-per-eit, v., restablecerse  
 recur, ri-kër', v., repetirse, volver  
 red, red, a., rojo; —breast, s., petirrojo m.;  
 —den, v., enrojar; (blush) ruborizarse;  
 —dish, a., rojizo; —hot, candente; —ness,  
 s., rojez f.; —skin, piel roja f.  
 redeem, ri-diim', v., (promise) cumplir; (bonds,  
 etc.) amortizar; (pledge) desempeñar; (soul) re-  
 dimir  
 redemption, ri-demp'-shon, s., redención f.; (com-  
 mercial) amortización f.  
 redouble, ri-döb'-l, v., redoblar  
 redress, ri-dres', s., reparación f. v., reparar  
 reduce, ri-diuus', v., reducir; (disgrace) degradar  
 reduction, ri-dök'-shon, s., reducción f.; rebaja f.  
 reed, riid, s., caña f.  
 reef, riif, s., arrecife m.; (sail) rizo m. v., arrizar  
 reek, riik, s., vapor m., humo m. v., humear  
 reel, riil, s., (cotton, film, fishing) carrete m.;  
 (yarn) devanadera f. v., (sway) tambalear  
 refer, ri-fër', v., referir, consultar  
 referee, ref-cr-iï', s., árbitro m.  
 reference, ref'-cr-ens, s., referencia f.; (testi-  
 monial) recomendación f.  
 refine, ri-fain', v., refinar; —d\*, a., refinado;  
 culto; —ment, s., cultura f.  
 reflect, ri-flekt', v., reflejar; meditar; —ion, s.,  
 reflejo m.; (thought) reflexión f.; (blame) re-  
 proche m.; —or, reflector m.  
 reform, ri-foarm', v., reformar; reformarse;  
 —ation, s., reforma f.; (church) Reforma f.  
 refrain, ri-frein', v., abstenerse  
 refresh, ri-fresh', v., refrescar  
 refreshment, ri-fresh'-ment, s., refrescos m. pl.  
 refrigerator, ri-frich'-a-rei-ta, s., refrigerador m.  
 refuge, ref'-iuuch, s., refugio m.; asilo m.  
 refugee, ref'-iuu-chi, s., refugiado m.

refund, ri-fönd', v., reembolsar  
 refusal, ri-fiuu'-sl, s., negativa f.  
 refuse, ri-fiuus', v., rehusar, negar  
 refuse, ref'-iuus, s., basura f.  
 refute, ri-fiunt', v., refutar  
 regain, ri-guein', v., recuperar  
 regal\*, riï'-gl, a., real, regio  
 regale, ri-gueil', v., agasajar  
 regard, ri-gaard', v., observar; considerar. s., con-  
 sideración f.; —less, a., indiferente  
 regards, ri-gaards', s. pl., (greetings) expresiones f. pl.  
 regatta, ri-gat'-a, s., regata f.  
 regenerate, ri-chen'-er-eit, v., regenerar  
 regent, ri'-chent, s., regente m. & f.  
 regiment, rech'-i-ment, s., regimiento m.  
 region, riï'-chon, s., región f.; territorio m.  
 register, rech'-is-ta, s., registro m. v., registrar;  
 (letters) certificar  
 registrar, rech'-is-traar, s., registrador m.  
 registration, rech-is-trei'-shon, s., registro m.;  
 inscripción f.  
 registry, rech'-is-tri, s., oficina de registros f.  
 regret, ri-gret', v., sentir; arrepentirse. s., senti-  
 miento m.; remordimiento m.  
 regrettable, ri-gret'-a-bl, a., lamentable  
 regular\*, re'-guiu-la, a., regular  
 regulate, reg'-iu-leit, v., regularizar  
 regulation, re-guiu-lei'-shon, s., regulación f.;  
 regla f.; (official) reglamento m.  
 rehearsal, ri-jër'-sl, s., ensayo m.  
 rehearse, ri-jërs', v., ensayar, repetir  
 reign, rein, s., reinar. s., reino m.  
 reimburse, riï-im-bërs', v., reembolsar  
 rein, rein, s., rienda f.  
 reindeer, rein'-dir, s., reno m.  
 reinforce, riï-in-förs', v., reforzar  
 reinstate, riï-in-steit', v., reintegrar  
 reject, ri-chekt', v., rechazar; (spurn) desachar  
 rejoice, ri-chois', v., regocijarse  
 rejoicings, ri-chois'-ings, s. pl., (public) fiestas f. pl.  
 rejuvenate, ri-chuu'-ven-eit, v., rejuvenecer  
 relapse, ri-laps', s., recaída f. v., recaer



**relate**, ri-leit', v., relatar; —**d**, a., relacionado  
**relation**, ri-lei'-shon, s., relación f.; pariente m.  
**relative**, rel'-a-tiv, s., pariente m. a.,<sup>o</sup> relativo  
**relax**, ri-laks', v., relajar; —**ing**, a., enervante  
**relay**, ri-lei', v., (radio) transmitir. s., transmisión f.  
**release**, ri-liis', v., soltar, libertar. s., libertad f.  
**relent**, ri-lent', v., aplacarse; —**less**<sup>o</sup>, a., implacable  
**relevant**<sup>o</sup>, rel'-i-vant, a., aplicable, apropiado  
**reliable**, ri-lai'-a-bl, a., seguro; veraz  
**reliance**, ri-lai'-ans, s., confianza f.  
**relic**, rel'-ik, s., reliquia f.; resto m.  
**relief**, ri-liif', s., (anxiety, pain) alivio m.; (help) socorro m.; (raised) relieve m.  
**relieve**, ri-liiv', v., aliviar; socorrer  
**religion**, ri-lich'-on, s., religión f.  
**religious**<sup>o</sup>, ri-lich'-os, a., religioso  
**relinquish**, ri-ling'-kuish, v., abandonar; ceder  
**relish**, rel'-ish, v., saborear. s., sabor, m.  
**reluctance**, ri-lök'-tans, s., repugnancia f.  
**reluctant**<sup>o</sup>, ri-lök'-tant, a., recalcitrante  
**rely**, ri-lai', v., confiar  
**remain**, ri-mein', v., quedar; permanecer; —**der**, s., residuo m.; —**s**, restos m. pl.  
**remand**, ri-maand', v., (law) devolver a la cárcel  
**remark**, ri-maark', s., observación f. v., observar  
**remarkable**, ri-maark'-a-bl, a., notable  
**remedy**, rem'-i-di, s., remedio m. v., remediar  
**remember**, ri-mem'-ba, v., acordarse de, recordar  
**remembrance**, ri-mem'-brans, s., recuerdo m.  
**remind**, ri-maind', v., recordar  
**remit**, ri-mit', v., remitir; —**tance**, s., remisa f.  
**remnant**, rem'-nant, s., resto m.; —**s**, retazos m. pl.  
**remonstrate**, ri-mon'-streit, v., reconvenir  
**remorse**, ri-moars', s., remordimiento m.  
**remote**<sup>o</sup>, ri-mout', a., remoto, distante  
**removal**, ri-muu'-val, s., mudanza f.  
**remove**, ri-muuv', v., mudar, mudarse  
**remunerate**, ri-miuu'-ner-eit, v., remunerar  
**remunerative**<sup>o</sup>, ri-miuu'-ner-ei-tiv, a., lucrativo  
**rend**, rend, v., rasgar; —**er**, (aid, service) prestar; (account) presentar; —**ing**, s., traducción f.  
**renegade**, ren'-i-gueid, s., renegado m.

**renew**, ri-niuu', v., renovar  
**renewal**, ri-niuu'-al, s., renovación f.  
**renounce**, ri-nauns', v., renunciar  
**renovate**, ren'-o-veit, v., renovar  
**renown**, ri-naun', s., renombre m.  
**rent**, rent, s., renta f.; (tear) rasgón m. v., alquilar  
**renunciation**, ri-nön-si-ei'-shon, s., renunciación f.  
**repair**, ri-pör', s., compostura f. v., componer  
**reparation**, rep-a-rei'-shon, s., reparación f.  
**repartee**, rep-ar-tii', s., réplica f.  
**repeal**, ri-piil', v., revocar. s., revocación f.  
**repeat**, ri-piit', v., repetir  
**repel**, ri-pel', v., repeler; —**lent**, a., repulsivo  
**repent**, ri-pent', v., arrepentirse  
**repetition**, rep-i-tish'-on, s., repetición f.  
**replace**, ri-pleis', v., reponer; reemplazar  
**replenish**, ri-plen'-ish, v., volver a llenar  
**reply**, ri-plai', s., respuesta f. v., responder  
**report**, ri-pört', s., informe m.; (school) notas f. pl.; (noise) estampido m. v., informar; denunciar  
**reporter**, ri-pör'-ta, s., (journalist) reporter m.  
**repose**, ri-pous', v., reposar  
**repository**, ri-pos'-i-te-ri, s., depósito m.  
**represent**, rep-ri-sent', v., representar; —**ation**, s., representación f.; —**ative**, representante m.  
**reprieve**, ri-priiv', v., indultar. s., indulto m.  
**reprimand**, rep-ri-maand', v., reprender. s., reprimenda f.  
**reprint**, ri-print', v., reimprimir. s., reimpresión f.  
**reprisal**, ri-prais'-al, s., represalia f.  
**reproach**, ri-prouch', v., reprochar. s., reproche m.  
**reprobate**, rep'-re-bet, s., réprobo m.  
**reproduce**, ri-prö-diuus', v., reproducir [f.  
**reproduction**, ri-prö-dök'-shon, s., reproducción  
**reproof**, ri-pruuf', s., reprobación f.  
**reprove**, ri-pruuv', v., reprobar  
**reptile**, rep'-tail, s., reptil m.  
**republic**, ri-pöb'-lik, s., república f.  
**repudiate**, ri-piuu'-di-eit, v., repudiar  
**repugnant**<sup>o</sup>, ri-pög'-nant, a., repugnante  
**repulse**, ri-pöls', v., repulsar  
**repulsive**<sup>o</sup>, ri-pöl'-siv, a., repulsivo



**reputation**, rep-iu-tei'-shon, s., reputación f.  
**repute**, ri-piuut', s., fama f.  
**request**, ri-kuest', s., ruego m.; petición f. v., rogar  
**require**, ri-kuair', v., necesitar; requerir; —**ment**, s., necesidad f.; requerimiento m.  
**requisite**, rek'-ui-sit, s., requisito m. a., necesario  
**rescind**, ri-sind', v., rescindir, anular  
**rescue**, res'-kiuu, v., salvar. s., salvación f.  
**research**, ri-sērchi', s., investigación f.  
**resemble**, ri-sem'-bl, v., parecerse  
**resent**, ri-sent', v., resentirse; —**ful**\*, a., resentido; —**ment**, s., resentimiento m.  
**reservation**, ri-sör-vei'-shon, s., reservación f.  
**reserve**, ri-sörv', s., reserva f. v., reservar  
**reservoir**, res'-ör-voar, s., depósito m.  
**reside**, ri-said', v., residir  
**residence**, res'-i-dens, s., residencia f.  
**resident**, res'-i-dent, a., residente. s., habitante m.  
**resign**, ri-sain', v., abandonar; (a post) dimitir; (oneself) resignarse  
**resin**, res'-in, s., resina f.; (violin) colofonia f.  
**resist**, ri-sist', v., resistir; —**ance**, s., resistencia f.  
**resolute**\*, res'-o-liuut, a., resolute, determinado  
**resolution**, res'-o-liuu'-shon, s., resolución f.  
**resolve**, ri-solv', v., resolver, decidir  
**resort**, ri-soart', v., recurrir  
**resound**, ri-sound', v., resonar, retumbar [m.pl.  
**resource**, ri-sörs', s., recurso m.; —**s**, recursos  
**respect**, ri-spekt', v., respetar. s., respeto m.; —**ability**, respetabilidad f.; —**able**, a., respetable; —**ful**\*, respetuoso; —**ive**\*, respectivo  
**respire**, ri-spair', v., respirar  
**respite**, res'-pit, s., tregua f.  
**respond**, ri-spond', v., responder  
**respondent**, ri-spon'-dent, s., demandado m.  
**response**, ri-spons', s., respuesta f.  
**responsible**, ri-spon'-si-bl, a., responsable  
**rest**, rest, s., descanso m.; (sleep) reposo m.; (remainder) resto m. v., descansar; —**ful**, a., tranquilo; —**ive**, impaciente; —**less**, inquieto  
**restaurant**, res'-tou-rant, s., restaurante m.; —**-car**, coche restaurant m.

**restore**, ri-stör', v., restituir; (health) restaurar  
**restrain**, ri-strein', v., refrenar; (law) prohibir; —**t**, s., refrenamiento m.; sujeción f.  
**restrict**, ri-strikt', v., restringir; coartar  
**restriction**, ri-strik'-shon, s., restricción f.  
**result**, ri-sölt', v., resultar. s., resultado m.  
**resume**, ri-siuum', v., resumir, continuar  
**resumption**, ri-sömp'-shon, s., reasunción f.  
**resurrection**, res'-er-ek'-shon, s., resurrección f.  
**retail**, ri-teil', v., vender al por menor. s., venta al por menor f.; —**er**, revendedor m.  
**retain**, ri-tein', v., retener; (keep) guardar  
**retaliate**, ri-tal'-i-eit, v., desquitarse  
**retard**, ri-taard', v., retardar  
**reticent**\*, ret'-i-sent, a., reservado  
**retinue**, ret'-i-niuu, s., comitiva f., séquito m.  
**retire**, ri-tair', v., retirarse; retirar; —**ment**, s., retiro m.; retraimiento m.  
**retort**, ri-toart', v., replicar. s., réplica f.  
**retract**, ri-trakt', v., retractar; retractarse  
**retreat**, ri-triit', v., retirarse. s., retreta f.  
**retrospect**, ret'-ros-pekt, s., mirada retrospectiva f.  
**return**, ri-törn', v., volver; (give back) devolver. s., vuelta f.; —**s**, ganancia f.; —**-ticket**, billete de ida y vuelta m.  
**reveal**, ri-viil', v., revelar  
**revel**, rev'-l, v., parrandear. s., francachela f.  
**revenge**, ri-vench', v., vengarse. s., venganza f.  
**revenue**, rev'-i-niuu, s., renta f.; ingreso m.  
**revere**, ri-vir', v., reverenciar  
**reverend**, rev'-er-end, a., reverendo  
**reverse**, ri-vërs', v., invertir; (engine) hacer máquina atrás. s., reverso m.; (defeat) revés m. a., contrario  
**revert**, ri-vërt', v., volver; retroceder  
**review**, ri-viuu', v., (consider) revisar; (inspect) revistar; (books, etc.) criticar. s., revista f.; (books) crítica f.  
**revile**, ri-vail', v., injuriar; ultrajar  
**revise**, ri-vais', v., revisar  
**revision**, ri-vish'-on, s., revisión f.  
**revive**, ri-vaiv', v., avivar; reanimarse; resucitar



**revoke**, ri-vouk', v., revocar. s., (cards) renuncio m.  
**revolt**, ri-volt', v., rebelarse. s., revuelta f.  
**revolve**, ri-volv', v., revolver; girar  
**revolver**, ri-vol'-va, s., revólver m.  
**reward**, ri-uoard', v., remunerar. s., premio m.  
**rheumatism**, ruu'-ma-tiſm, s., reumatismo m.  
**rhinoceros**, rai-nos'-e-ros, s., rinoceronte m.  
**rhubarb**, ruu'-baarb, s., ruibarbo m.  
**rhyme**, raim, v., rimar. s., rima f.  
**rib**, rib, s., costilla f.  
**ribbon**, rib'-on, s., cinta f.; (medal) condecoración f.  
**rice**, rais, s., arroz m.  
**rich**\*, rich, a., rico; —es, s. pl., riqueza f.  
**rick**, rik, s., niara f.  
**rickets**, rik'-ets, s., raquitismo m.  
**rickety**, rik'-et-i, a., (shaky) desvencijado  
**rid**, rid, v., desembarazar; librar  
**riddle**, rid'-l, s., enigma m. v., acribillar  
**ride**, raid, v., ir a caballo; ir en auto; ir en bicicleta  
**ridge**, rich, s., (mountain) cumbre f.  
**ridicule**, rid'-i-kiuul, v., ridiculizar. s., ridículo m.  
**ridiculous**\*, ri-dik'-iu-los, a., ridículo; risible  
**rifle**, rai'-fl, v., robar; pillar. s., fusil m.  
**rift**, rift, s., (crack) grieta f.; (cleft) hendedura f.  
**rig**, rig, v., (naut.) aparejar. s., (ship) aparejo m.  
**right**, rait, s., derecho m. v., enderezar. a.,\* de-  
 recho; justo  
**rigid**\*, rich'-id, a., rígido; tieso  
**rigorous**\*, rig'-or-os, a., riguroso; duro  
**rigour**, rig'-a, s., rigor m.  
**rim**, rim, s., borde m.; (wheel) llanta f.  
**rind**, raïnd, s., corteza f.; (bacon) pellejo m.  
**ring**, ring, v., tocar. s., anillo m., (circus) redondel  
**ringleader**, ring'-lil-da, s., cabecilla m. [m.  
**rinse**, rins, v., enjuagar  
**riot**, rai'-ot, s., tumulto m. v., amotinarse  
**rip**, rip, v., hender; (cloth) rasgar  
**ripe**, raip, a., maduro; —n, v., madurar  
**ripple**, rip'-l, s., onda f.  
**rise**, rais, v., subir; (stand up, revolt, etc.) levan-  
 tarse; (river) crecer; (sun) salir. s., subida f.  
**risk**, risk, s., riesgo m.; peligro m. v., arriesgar

**rite**, rait, s., rito m.; —s, (funeral) csequias f. pl.  
**rival**, rai'-vl, a., rival. s., rival m.; competidor m.  
**river**, riv'-a, s., río m.  
**rivet**, riv'-et, s., remache m. v., remachar  
**road**, roud, s., camino m.  
**roam**, roun, v., vagar  
**roar**, rór, v., rugir. s., rugido m.  
**roast**, roust, v., asar. s., asado m.  
**rob**, rob, v., robar, hurtar; —ber, s., ladrón m.  
**robbery**, rob'-er-i, s., robo m., hurto m.  
**robe**, roub, s., traje m.; (eccl.) vestimenta f.  
**robin**, rob'-in, s., petirrojo m.  
**robust**\*, ro-böst', a., robusto; vigoroso  
**rock**, rok, v., (roll) bambolear; (cradle) mecer.  
 s., roca f.; —y, a., peñascoso  
**rocket**, rok'-et, s., cohete m.  
**rod**, rod, s., vara f.; (fishing) caña de pescar f.  
**roe**, rou, s., (deer) corzo m.; (fish) hueva f.  
**rogue**, roug, s., bribón m.; —ry, bribonada f.  
**roll**, roul, v., rodar; (-up) enrollar. s., rollo m.;  
 (bread) bollo m.; —call, acto de pasar lista m.;  
 —er, rodillo m.; —er-skate, patín de ruedas m.  
**romance**, rou-nans', s., romance m.; novela f.  
**romp**, romp, v., retozar  
**roof**, ruuf, s., tejado m.; (mouth) paladar m.  
**rook**, ruk, s., corneja f.  
**room**, ruum, s., cuarto m.; (space) espacio m.  
**roost**, ruust, v., descansar en una percha  
**root**, ruut, s., raíz f. v., arraigarse  
**rope**, roup, s., cuerda f.; (naut.) cordaje m.  
**rosary**, rou'-sa-ri, s., rosario m.; jardín de rosa-  
**rose**, rous, s., rosa f.; —bush, rosal m. [les m.  
**rosemary**, rous'-ma-ri, s., remero m.  
**rosy**, rou'-si, a., rosado. róseo  
**rot**, rot, v., pudrirse. s., putrefacción f.  
**rotate**, rou'-teit, v., girar  
**rotten**, rot'-n, a., podrido, putrefacto  
**rouge**, ruush, s., colorete m.  
**rough**\*, rōf, a., (coarse) áspero; (manners) grosero;  
 (crude) tosco; (sea, wind) borrascoso; (bum-  
 py) escabroso; —ness, s., aspereza f.; gro-  
 sería f.; tosquedad f.



**round**, raund. a.\* redondo; circular. v. redondear. s., círculo m.; —**about**, a., indirecto. s., tío vivo m.; —**ness**, redondez f.  
**rouse**, raus. v., provocar; (awaken) despertar  
**rout**, raut. v., (mil.) derrotar. s., derrota f.  
**route**, ruut. s., ruta f.; itinerario m.  
**routine**, ru-tiin', s., rutina f.  
**rove**, rouv. v., errar. vagar  
**row**, rou. v., remar. s., hilera f., fila f.  
**row**, rau. s., riña f.  
**royal**\*, roi'-al. a., real; —**ty**, s., realeza f.; (payment) derechos de autor m. pl.  
**rub**, rōb. v., frotar; — **off**, limpiar; — **out**, borrar; —**ber**, s., caucho m.; (eraser) goma de borrar f.  
**rubbish**, rōb'-ish. s., escombros m., basura f.  
**ruby**, ruu'-bi. s., rubí m.; (colour) carmín m.  
**rudder**, rōd'-a. s., timón m.  
**rude**\*, ruud. a., descortés; (manner) brusco  
**rudiment**, ru'-di-ment. s., rudimento m.  
**rue**, ruu. v., lamentar; —**ful**, a., lamentable  
**ruffian**, rōf'-i-an. s., rufián m.  
**ruffle**, rōf'-l. v., desordenar; incomodar  
**rug**, rōg. s., manta f.; (mat) tapete m.  
**rugged**\*, rō'-guid. a., (scenery) escarpado  
**ruin**, ruu'-in. v., arruinar. s., ruina f.  
**rule**, ruul. v., gobernar; (lines) reglar. s., (regulation) regla f.  
**ruler**, ruu'-la. s., (drawing) regla f.  
**rum**, rōm. s., rón m.  
**rumble**, rōm'-bl. s., ruido sordo m.  
**rummage**, rōm'-ech. v., revolver  
**rumour**, ruu'-ma. s., rumor m.  
**run**, rōn. v., correr; (colours) extenderse; — **away**, huir. s., (horse) caballo desbocado m.  
**rupture**, rōp'-tiur. s., hernia f.; (quarrel) rompimiento m.  
**rural**\*, ru'-rl. a., campestre  
**rush**, rōsh. s., carrera precipitada f.; (water) torrente m.; (people) agolpamiento m.; (reed) junco m. v., precipitarse. agolparse  
**rust**, rōst. v., oxidarse. s., orín m.; —**y**, a., oxidado  
**rustic**, rōs'-tik. a. & s., rústico m.

**rustle**, rōs'-l. v., susurrar; (silk) crujir. s., susurro m.; crujido m.  
**rut**, rōt. s., rodada f.  
**rye**, rai. s., centeno m.  
**sable**, sei'-bl. s., marta f., cebellina f.  
**sack**, sak. s., saco m. v., (mil.) saquear  
**sacrament**, sak'-ra-ment. s., sacramento m.  
**sacred**\*, sei'-krid. a., sagrado; consagrado  
**sacrifice**, sak'-ri-fais. v., sacrificar. s., sacrificio m.  
**sacrilege**, sak'-ri-lich. s., sacrilegio m.  
**sad**\*, s. Ad.a., triste; —**ness**, s., tristeza f.  
**saddle**, sad'-l. s., silla de montar f. v., ensillar  
**saddler**, sad'-la. s., talabartero m.  
**safe**, seif. a., seguro. s., caja fuerte f.; (ice) frigorífico m.; —**guard**, salvaguardia f. v., proteger; —**ty**, s., seguridad f.; —**ty-razor**, maquinilla de afeitar f.  
**sag**, sag. v., combarse  
**sagacious**\*, sa-guei'-shos. a., sagaz  
**sage**, seich. s., sabio m.; (herb) salvia f. a., sabio  
**sail**, seil. v., navegar; (leave) salir. s., vela f.  
**sailor**, seil'-a. s., marinero m.  
**saint**, seint. s., santo m., santa f. a., santo  
**sake**, seik. s., causa f.; consideración f.; amor m.  
**salad**, sal'-ad. s., ensalada f.  
**salary**, sal'-a-ri. s., salario m., sueldo m.  
**sale**, seil. s., venta f.; liquidación f.; —**able**, a., vendible; —**sman**, s., vendedor m.  
**salient**, sei'-li-ent. a., saliente, saledizo  
**saliva**, sa-lai'-va. s., saliva f.  
**sallow**, sal'-ou. a., cetrino  
**salmon**, sam'-on. s., salmón m. [dor m.  
**saloon**, sa-luun'. s., salón m.; **dining-** —, comedor  
**salt**, soalt. s., sal m. & f. a., salado; —**-cellar**, salero m.  
**salute**, sa-luut'. v., saludar. s., saludo m.  
**salvage**, sal'-viCH. s., salvamento m. v., salvar  
**salvation**, sal-vei'-shon. s., salvación f.; — **army**, Ejército de Salvación m.  
**salver**, sal'-va. s., bandeja f.  
**same**, seim. a. & pron., mismo



sample, saam'-pl, v., probar. s., muestra f.  
 sanctimonious\*, sangk-ti-mou'-ni-os, a., devoto  
 sanction, sangk'-shon, s., sanción f. v., sancionar  
 sanctity, sangk'-ti-ti, s., santidad f.  
 sanctuary, sangk'-tiu-a-ri, s., santuario m.  
 sand, sand, s., arena f.; —y, a., arenoso, de arena  
 sandal, san'-dl, s., sandalia f.  
 sandwich, sand'-uich, s., emparedado m.  
 sane\*, sein, a., cuerdo  
 sanguine\*, sang'-guin, a., sanguíneo; vehemente  
 sanitary, san'-i-ta-ri, a., sanitario; —towel, s.,  
 paño higiénico m.  
 sanity, san'-i-ti, s., cordura f.  
 sap, sap, v., zapar. s., savia f.; —per, zapador m.  
 sapphire, saf'-air, s., zafiro m.  
 sarcasm, saar'-kasm, s., sarcasmo m.  
 sarcastic, sar-kas'-tik, a., sarcástico  
 sardine, saar-diin', s., sardina f.  
 sash, sash, s., (belt) faja f.  
 satchel, satsh'-l, s., mochila f.; (school) bolsa f.  
 satiate, sei'-shi-eit, v., saciar, hartar  
 satin, sat'-in, s., raso m. a., de raso  
 satire, sat'-air, s., sátira f.  
 satisfaction, sat-is-fak'-shon, s., satisfacción f.  
 satisfactory, sat-is-fak'-to-ri, a., satisfactorio  
 satisfy, sat'-is-fai, v., satisfacer  
 saturate, sat'-iu-reit, v., saturar  
 Saturday, sat'-er-di, s., sábado m.  
 satyr, sat'-er, s., sátiro m.  
 sauce, soas, s., salsa f.; —pan, cacerola f.  
 saucer, soa'-sa, s., platillo m.  
 saucy, soa'-si, a., (fam.) descarado  
 saunter, soan'-ta, v., vagar  
 sausage, so'-sich, s., salchicha f.  
 savage\*, sav'-ich, a., salvaje; feroz. s., salvaje m.  
 save, seiv, v., salvar; (economize) ahorrar;  
 (keep) guardar  
 saving, sei'-ving, a., económico; frugal. s., ahor-  
 ro m.; economía f.  
 saviour, sei'-vi-a, s., salvador m.; (Jesus) el  
 Redentor m.  
 savour, sei'-va, s., sabor m.

savoury, sei'-va-ri, s., entremés m. a., sabroso  
 saw, soa, s., sierra f. v., serrar  
 say, sei, v., decir  
 saying, sei'-ing, s., dicho m., proverbio m.  
 scabbard, skab'-erd, s., (sword) vaina de espada f.  
 scaffold, skaf'-old, s., (building) andamio m.;  
 (execution) patíbulo m.; —ing, andamiada f.  
 scald, skoald, v., escaldar  
 scale, skeil, v., escamar; (climb) escalar. s., (fish) es-  
 cama f.; (measure) escala f.; (music) gama f.  
 scales, skeils, s. pl., balanza f.  
 scallop, skal'-op, s., (fish) venera f.  
 scalp, skalp, s., cuero cabelludo m.  
 scamp, skamp, s., bribón m., pícaro m.  
 scamper, skam'-pa, v., escaparse  
 scan, skan, v., escudriñar  
 scandal, skan'-dl, s., escándalo m.  
 scandalous\*, skan'-dal-os, a., escandaloso  
 scanty, skan'-ti, a., escaso; limitado  
 scapegoat, skeip'-gout, s., víctima propiciatoria f.  
 scar, skaar, s., cicatriz f. v., marcar con una cicatriz  
 scarce\*, skérs, a., escaso  
 scarcity, skér'-si-ti, s., escasez f., carestía f.  
 scare, skér, s., susto m. v., asustar; —away, es-  
 pantar; —crow, s., espantajo m.  
 scarf, skaarf, s., banda f.  
 scarlet, skaar'-let, a., de color escarlata. s., escar-  
 lata f.; —fever, escarlantina f.  
 scathing\*, skei'-Ding, a., dañoso  
 scatter, skat'-a, v., esparcir; (wealth) disipar  
 scavenger, skav'-en-CHA, s., basurero m.  
 scene, siin, s., escena f.  
 scenery, sii'-ner-i, s., paisaje m.; (theatre) deco-  
 raciones f. pl.  
 scent, sent, s., perfume m.; (flowers) fragancia f.;  
 (track) pista f. v., perfumar  
 sceptical\*, skep'-ti-kal, a., escéptico  
 sceptre, sep'-ta, s., cetro m.  
 schedule, shed'-iuul, s., cédula f.; anexo m.  
 scheme, sklim, s., proyecto m., plan m. v., proyectar  
 schism, siism, s., cisma f.  
 schist, shist, s., esquisto m.



**scholar**, skol'-a, s., letrado m.; (pupil) alumno m.  
**scholarship**, skol'-er-ship, s., (prize) beca f.  
**school**, skuul, s., escuela f.; —**master**, maestro de escuela m.; —**mistress**, maestra de escuela f.  
**schooner**, skuun'-a, s., goleta f.  
**sciatica**, sai-at'-i-ka, s., ciática f.  
**science**, sai'-ens, s., ciencia f.  
**scientific**, sai'-en-ti-fik, a., científico  
**scion**, sai'-on, s., vástago m., descendiente m.  
**scissors**, sis'-ers, s.pl., tijeras f. pl.  
**scoff**, skof, v., burlarse  
**scold**, skould, v., regañar; reñir  
**scoop**, skuup, s., pala de mano f. v., ahuecar  
**scope**, skoup, s., esfera f.; (aim) objeto m.  
**scorch**, skoarch, v., chamuscar; (sun) abrasar  
**score**, skór, s., (number) veintena f.; (games) puntos m. pl. v., ganar; (cut) hacer muescas; (record) marcar  
**scorn**, skoarn, s., desdén m. v., desdeñar  
**scornful**, skoarn'-ful, a., desdeñoso  
**scoundrel**, skaun'-drel, s., pícaro m.  
**scour**, skaur, v., fregar; estregar  
**scourge**, skérch, v., azotar. s., azote m.  
**scout**, skaut, s., escucha m.; (boy) explorador m. v., explorar  
**scowl**, skaul, v., mirar torvo. s., mirada torva f.  
**scraggy**, skra'-gui, a., (thin) flaco  
**scramble**, skram'-bl, s., (struggle) arrebatina f. v., (climb) trepar; — **for**, arrebatarse  
**scrap**, skrap, s., fragmento m.; (cloth) retazo m.  
**scrape**, skreip, v., raspar. s., raspadura f.  
**scraper**, screi-pa, s., raspador m.  
**scratch**, skrAch, s., arañazo m., rasguño m.; (sport) línea de partida f. v., arañar; (rub one-self) rascar; (glass) rayar; (sports) abandonar  
**scream**, skriin, v., chillar. s., chillido m.  
**screen**, skriin, s., (fire, cinema, light) pantalla f.; (wind) biombo m.; (partition) tabique m. v., proteger  
**screw**, skruu, s., tornillo m. v., atornillar; — **-driver**, s., destornillador m.  
**scribble**, skrib'-l, v., borrajear. s., garabatos m. pl.

**scrip**, skrip, s., cédula f.; certificado provisional m.  
**Scripture**, skrip'-tiur, s., Escritura sagrada f.  
**scrofula**, skrof'-iuu-la, s., escrófula f.  
**scroll**, skroul, s., rollo de papel m.; lista f.  
**scrub**, skrób, v., fregar; frotar. s., (bush) matorral m.  
**scruple**, skruu'-pl, v., escrupulizar. s., escrúpulo m.  
**scrupulous**, skruu'-piu-los, a., escrupuloso  
**scrutinize**, skruu'-ti-nais, v., escudriñar  
**scuffle**, skóf'-l, v., pelear. s., pelea f.; riña f.  
**scull**, sköl, v., bogar con espadilla. s., remo de espadilla m.  
**scullery**, sköl'-er-i, s., fregadero m.  
**sculptor**, skölp'-ta, s., escultor m.  
**sculpture**, skölp'-tiur, s., escultura f.  
**scum**, sköm, s., espuma f. v., espumar  
**scurf**, skörf, s., caspa f.  
**scurrilous**, skör'-i-los, a., grosero; injurioso  
**scurvy**, skör'-vi, s., escorbuto m. a., vil, ruín  
**scuttle**, sköt'-l, s., (coal) caja para carbón f. v., echar a pique  
**scythe**, said, s., guadaña f.  
**sea**, sii, s., mar m. & f.; — **man**, marino m.; — **-sick**, a., mareado; — **-side**, s., puerto de mar m.; — **-weed**, alga marina f.; — **-worthy**, a., capaz de navegar  
**seal**, siil, v., sellar. s., sello m.; (animal) foca f.; — **ing-wax**, lacre m.; — **-skin**, piel de foca f.  
**seam**, siim, v., coser. s., costura f.; (mine) vena f.; filón m.; — **stress**, costurera f.  
**sear**, sir, v., (dry up) agostar; (burn) quemar; (brand) herrar a fuego. a., (withered) marchito  
**search**, sérch, v., buscar; examinar. s., busca f.; (Customs) examen m.; — **light**, reflector m.  
**season**, sii'-sn, v., sazonar; (timber) secar. s., estación f.; (fashionable) temporada f.; — **able**, del tiempo; — **-ticket**, s., billete de temporada m.; abono m.  
**seasoning**, sii'-son-ing, s., condimento m.  
**seat**, silt, s., asiento m.; (bench) banco m.; (country estate) quinta f. v., sentar  
**secluded**, si-kluu'-did, a., retirado  
**seclusion**, si-kluu'-shon, s., reclusión f., retiro m.



**second**, sek'-ond, v., (support) secundar. s., (time; number) segundo m.; (duel, etc.) padrino m. a., segundo; — **-hand**, de ocasión  
**secrecy**, sii'-kri-si, s., secreto m., reserva f.  
**secret**, sii'-krit, s., secreto m. a., \* secreto  
**secretary**, sek'-ri-ta-ri, s., secretario m.  
**secrete**, si-kriit', v., esconder; (separate) secretar  
**secretion**, si-krii'-shon, s., secreción f.  
**sect**, sekt, s., secta f.  
**section**, sek'-shon, s., sección f.; (cross) corte transversal m.  
**secular**, sek'-iuu-la, a., secular; seglar  
**secure**, si-kiür', v., asegurar. a., \* seguro  
**securities**, si-kiür'-i-tis, s. pl., valores m. pl.  
**security**, si-kiü'-ri-ti, s., seguridad f.; garantía f.  
**sedate**, si-deit', a., sosegado; formal  
**sedative**, sed'-a-tiv, s., calmante m.  
**sedentary**, sed'-en-ta-ri, a., sedentario  
**sediment**, sed'-i-ment, s., sedimento m., hez f.  
**sedition**, si-dish'-on, s., sedición f.  
**seditionous**, si-dish'-os, a., sedicioso  
**seduce**, si-diuus', v., seducir  
**see**, sii, v., ver; — **through**, ver a través; (fig.) penetrar; — **to**, cuidar  
**seed**, siid, s., semilla f., simiente f.  
**seek**, siik, v., buscar; (strive) ambicionar  
**seem**, siim, v., parecer; — **ly**, a., \* decente  
**seethe**, siid, v., hervir; bullir; (unrest) fermentar  
**seize**, siis, v., asir, tomar; (law) embargar  
**seizure**, sii'-sher, s., asimiento m.; (law) embargo m.; (stroke) ataque m.  
**seldom**, sel'-dm, adv., raramente  
**select**, si-lekt', v., escoger. a., selecto, escogido  
**selection**, si-lek'-shon, s., selección f.  
**self**, self, a., mismo; **one** —, pron., sí mismo; — **ish**, a., egoísta; — **ishness**, s., egoísmo m.; — **-starter**, (motor) arranque automático m.  
**sell**, sel, v., vender; — **er**, s., vendedor m.  
**semblance**, sem'-blans, s., semejanza f.  
**semi**, sem'-i, semi, medio; — **circle**, s., semi-círculo m.; — **colon**, punto y coma m.  
**seminary**, sem'-i-na-ri, s., seminario m.

**semolina**, sem-o-li'-na, s., sémola f.  
**senate**, sen'-et, s., senado m.  
**send**, send, v., enviar, despachar; — **away**, (dismiss) despedir; — **back**, devolver; — **er**, s., remitente m.; — **for**, v., mandar por; — **in advance**, enviar por adelantado  
**senile**, sii'-nail, a., senil  
**senior**, sii'-ni-a, a., mayor. s., padre m.; mayor m.; — **-partner**, socio principal m.  
**sensation**, sen-sei'-shon, s., sensación f.  
**sense**, sens, s., sentido m.; — **less**, a., sin sentido  
**sensible**, sen'-si-bl, a., sensato  
**sensitive**, sen'-si-tiv, a., sensitivo  
**sensual**, sen'-shu-al, a., sensual  
**sentence**, sen'-tens, s., frase f.; (law) sentencia f. v., condenar [ción f.]  
**sentiment**, sen'-ti-ment, s., sentimiento m.; opi-  
**sentry**, sen'-tri, s., centinela m.; — **-box**, garita f.  
**separable**, sep'-a-ra-bl, a., separable  
**separate**, sep'-a-reit, v., separar; dividir  
**separation**, sep-a-rei'-shon, s., separación f.; (law) separación judicial f.  
**September**, sep-tem'-ba, s., septiembre m.  
**septic**, sep'-tik, a., séptico  
**sequel**, sii'-kuel, s., secuela f.; consecuencia f.  
**sequence**, sii'-kuens, s., serie f.; orden de sucesión  
**serenade**, ser-i-neid', s., serenata f. [m.]  
**serene**, si-rin', a., sereno; tranquilo  
**serge**, sērCH, s., sarga f., estameña f.  
**sergeant**, saar'-CHent, s., sargento m.  
**serial**, si'-ri-al, a., consecutivo. s., folletín m.  
**series**, si'-riis, s., serie f.  
**serious**, si'-ri-os, a., serio  
**sermon**, sēr'-mon, s., sermón m.  
**serpent**, sēr'-pent, s., serpiente f.  
**servant**, sēr'-vant, s., criado m.; (maid) criada f.  
**serve**, sērv, v., servir; (law) ejecutar  
**service**, sēr'-vis, s., servicio m.; (divine) oficio m.  
**serviceable**, sēr'-vis-a-bl, a., servible  
**servile**, sēr'-vail, a., servil  
**servitude**, sēr'-vi-tiud, s., servidumbre f.; (penal) trabajo forzado m.



- session**, sesh'-on, s., sesión f.  
**set**, set, v., (type, music) componer; (fowls) empollar; (clock) regular; (trap) tender; (task) imponer; (example) dar; (tools) asentar; (plants) plantar; (fracture) entablillar; (solidify) cuajar; (jewels) engastar. s., colección f.; serie f.; (buttons, etc.) juego m.; (china) servicio m.; — **dog** at, v., excitar; — **on fire**, pegar fuego a  
**settee**, set'-ii, s., canapé m.  
**settle**, set'-l, v., (accounts) ajustar, liquidar; (finish) poner fin a; (decide) resolver; (assign) asignar; (in a place) establecerse; — **ment**, s., colonia f.; (dowry) dote f.; (agreement) convenio m.; (accounts) liquidación f.; — **r**, colono m.  
**seven**, sev'-n, s. & a., siete m.; — **teen**, diez y siete m.; — **th**, séptimo m.; — **ty**, setenta m.  
**sever**, sev'-a, v., separar; (cut) cortar  
**several**, sev'-er-al, a., diversos, varios  
**severe**, si-vir', a., severo; riguroso; violento  
**severity**, si-ver'-i-ti, s., severidad f.  
**sew**, sou, v., coser; — **ing**, s., costura f.; — **ing-cotton**, hilo de coser m.; — **ing-machine**, máquina de coser f.  
**sewage**, siuu'-eich, s., aguas de albañal f. pl.  
**sewer**, siuu'-a, s., albañal m., cloaca f.  
**sex**, seks, s., sexo m.; — **ual**, a., sexual [rero m.  
**sexton**, seks'-ton, s., sacristán m.; (digger) sepultu-  
**shabbiness**, shab'-i-nes, s., desaseo m.  
**shabby**, shab'-i, a., raído; (unkempt) desaseado  
**shackle**, shak'-l, s., (feet) grillete m.; (hands) esposas f. pl. v., encadenar  
**shade**, sheid, s., sombra f.; (of colours) matiz m.; (lamp) pantalla f.; (eyes) visera f. v., sombrear  
**shadow**, shad'-ou, s., sombra f. v., (follow) seguir  
**shady**, shei'-di, a., umbroso; (fig.) sospechoso  
**shaft**, shaft, s., (arrow) asta f.; (mech.) eje m.; (mine) pozo de mina m.; — **s**, pl., (vehicle) limonera f.  
**shaggy**, shag'-gui, a., hirsuto, lanudo  
**shake**, sheik, v., agitar; (quake) sacudir; (tremble) temblar; (hands) estrechar. s., sacudida f.; (hands) apretón de manos m.  
**shaky**, shei'-ki, a., trémulo, vacilante; inseguro

- shallow**, shal'-ou, a., somero, superficial  
**sham**, sham, s., ficción f. v., fingir. a., fingido  
**shame**, sheim, s., vergüenza f.; (modesty) pudor m. v., avergonzar; — **ful**, a., vergonzoso; — **less**, desvergonzado  
**shampoo**, sham'-puu, s., champú m.  
**shamrock**, sham'-rok, s., trébol m.  
**shape**, sheip, s., forma f. v., dar forma; modelar  
**share**, shér, s., participación f.; (stock) acción f. v., repartir; participar; — **holder**, s., accionista m.  
**shark**, shaark, s., tiburón m.  
**sharp**, shaarp, a., afilado; (point) puntiagudo; (mind) agudo; (taste) picante; — **en**, v., afilar; — **ness**, s., agudeza f.  
**sharper**, shaar'-pa, s., estafador m.; (cards) tramposo m.  
**shatter**, shat'-a, v., estrellar, quebrantar  
**shave**, sheiv, v., afeitarse, afeitarse  
**shaving**, shei'-ving, — **brush**, s., brocha de afeitarse f.; — **s**, (wood) virutas f. pl.  
**shawl**, shoal, s., chal m.  
**she**, shil, pers. pron., ella  
**sheaf**, shiif, s., haz m.; (corn) gavilla f.; (papers) legajo m.  
**shear**, shir, v., esquilar; — **s**, s. pl., tijeras f. pl.  
**sheath**, shilz, s., (scabbard) vaina f.  
**shed**, shed, s., cobertizo m. v., (tears, blood) derramar; (hair, feathers) pelechar; (leaves) perder  
**sheen**, shiin, s., brillo m., lustre m.  
**sheep**, shiip, s., carnero m., oveja f.  
**sheer**, shir, a., puro; (steep) escarpado  
**sheet**, shiit, s., (bed) sábana f.; (paper) pliego m., cuartilla f.; (metal) plancha f.; — **lightning**, relámpago de calor m.  
**shelf**, shelf, s., estante m., anaquel m.; (a set) estantería f.  
**shell**, shel, s., (hard) cascara f.; (soft) pellejo m.; (fish) concha f.; (artillery) bomba f. v., descascarar; bombardear; — **fish**, s., marisco m.  
**shelter**, shel'-ta, s., abrigo m., albergue m. v., guarecerse



**shepherd**, shep'-erd, s., pastor m.  
**sheriff**, sher'-if, s., alguacil mayor m.  
**sherry**, sher'-i, s., vino de Jerez m.  
**shield**, shild, s., escudo m. v., escudar  
**shift**, shift, s., (working) tanda f. v., mudar, remover  
**shilling**, shil'-ing, s., chelín m.  
**shin**, shin, s., canilla f., tibia f.  
**shine**, shain, s., lustre m. v., brillar, lucir  
**shingle**, shing'-gl, s., ripia f. v., (hair) rapar  
**ship**, ship, s., barco m., buque m. v., embarcar;  
 — **-broker**, s., corredor de buques m.; — **-ment**,  
 embarque m., cargamento m.; — **-owner**, na-  
 viero m., armador m.; — **-ping**, (traffic) movi-  
 miento de buques m.; — **-wreck**, naufragio m.  
**shire**, shair, s., condado m.  
**shirk**, shērk, v., esquivar, evadir; — **-er**, s., tumbón m.  
**shirt**, shērt, s., camisa de hombre f.  
**shirting**, shēr'-ting, s., tela para camisas f.  
**shiver**, shiv'-a, v., tiritar, temblar. s., estremeci-  
 miento m.; (fever) escalofrío m.  
**shoal**, shoal, s., multitud f.; (fish) cardume m.;  
 (shallows) bajío m.  
**shock**, shok, s., (jolt) choque m.; (electric, etc.) sa-  
 cudida f.; (fright) susto m.; (med.) postración f.  
 v., (disgust) ofender; — **-absorber**, s., amor-  
 tiguador m.; — **-ing**, a., espantoso; ofensivo  
**shoddy**, shod'-i, s., paño burdo m. a., burdo  
**shoe**, shuu, s., zapato m.; (horse) herradura f.  
 v., (horse) herrar; — **-black**, s., limpiabotas m.;  
 — **-horn**, calzador m.; — **-lace**, cordon m.;  
 — **-maker**, zapatero m.; — **-polish**, bétun m.,  
 lustre m.  
**shoot**, shuut, v., disparar; (kill) matar; (exe-  
 cute) fusilar; (grow) brotar. s., caza f.;  
 (growth) retoño m.; — **-ing**, tiro m.; — **-ing-**  
**star**, estrella fugaz f.  
**shop**, shop, s., tienda f.; (stores) almacenes m. pl.  
 v., hacer compras; — **-keeper**, s., tendero m.  
**shopping**, shop'-ing, s., compras f. pl.  
**shore**, shór, s., costa f.; (land) tierra f.; (sup-  
 port) puntal m. v., apuntalar  
**shorn**, shorn, a., mocho; (deprived) despojado

**short**, shoart, a., corto; (persons) pequeño;  
 (need) escaso; — **-age**, s., déficit m.; — **-en**, v.,  
 acortar; abreviar; — **-hand**, s., taquigrafía f.;  
 — **-ly**, adv., dentro de poco; — **-ness**, s., cor-  
 tedad f.; brevedad f.; deficiencia f.;  
 — **-sighted**, a., miope  
**shot**, shot, s., tiro m.; (marksman) tirador m.;  
 (pellet) perdigones m. pl.  
**shoulder**, shoul'-da, s., hombro m. v., cargar al  
 hombro; — **-blade**, s., omoplato m.  
**shout**, shaut, s., grito m. v., gritar  
**shove**, shōv, s., empujón m. v., empujar  
**shovel**, shōv'-l, s., pala f. v., traspalar  
**show**, shou, s., espectáculo m.; exposición f.  
 v., mostrar; (teach) enseñar; — **-room**, s.,  
 salón exposición m.; — **-y**, a., (gaudy) vistoso  
**shower**, shau'-a, s., chaparrón m.; — **-bath**,  
 baño de ducha m.; — **-y**, a., lluvioso  
**shred**, shred, s., triza f.; (tatter) harapo m. v., picar  
**shrew**, shruu, s., arpa f.; — **-d**, a., astuto  
**shriek**, shriik, v., chillar. s., chillido m.  
**shrill**, shril, a., agudo, penetrante  
**shrimp**, shrimp, s., camarón m.  
**shrine**, shrain, s., relicario m., santuario m.  
**shrink**, shrink, v., encogerse  
**shrivel**, shriv'-l, v., arrugarse  
**shroud**, shraud, s., mortaja f. v., amortajar  
**Shrove Tuesday**, shrouv-tiuus'-di, s., martes  
 de carnaval m.  
**shrub**, shrōb, s., arbusto m.  
**shrug**, shrōg, v., encoger los hombros  
**shudder**, shōd'-a, v., estremecerse. s., estreme-  
 cimiento m.  
**shuffle**, shōf'-l, v., (gait) arrastrar los pies;  
 (cards) barajar  
**shun**, shōn, v., rehuir, esquivar  
**shunt**, shōnt, v., (trucks, etc.) desviar  
**shut**, shōt, v., cerrar; — **-ter**, s., contraventana f.;  
 (camera) obturador m.  
**shuttle**, shōt'-l, s., (sewing) lanzadera f.  
**shy**, shai, a., tímido, reservado. v., asustarse  
**shyness**, 'hai'-nes, s., timidez f., reserva f.



**sick**, sik, a., enfermo; nauseado; —**en**, v., enfermar; —**ly**, adv., enfernizo; —**ness**, s., enfermedad f.; náusea f.

**sickle**, sik'-l, s., hoz f.

**side**, said, s., lado m.; (hill) falda f.; (river) orilla f. v., tomar parte; —**board**, s., aparador m.

**sideways**, said'-ueis, adv., de lado

**siding**, sai'-ding, s., desviadero m.

**siege**, siich, s., sitio m.

**sieve**, siiv, s., tamiz m., criba f.

**sift**, sift, v., tamizar, cribar; investigar

**sigh**, sai, s., suspiro m. v., suspirar

**sight**, sait, v., avistar. s., (eye) vista f.; (spectacle) espectáculo m.; (gun) mira f.; **at** —, a la vista; **by** —, de vista

**sign**, sain, v., firmar. s., señal f.; (board) muestra de establecimiento f.; — **-post**, poste indicador

**signal**, sig'-nal, s., señal f. v., señalar [m.]

**signature**, sig'-na-tiur, s., firma f.

**significant**\*, sig-nif'-i-kant, a., significante

**signification**, sig-ni-fi-kei'-shon, s., significación f.

**signify**, sig'-ni-fai, v., significar; manifestar

**silence**, sai'-lens, s., silencio m.; (quiet) sosiego m. interj., ¡silencio! v., hacer callar

**silencer**, sai'-len-sa, s., (engine) silencioso m.

**silent**\*, sai'-lent, a., silencioso, callado; taciturno

**silk**, silk, s., seda f.; (thread) hilo de seda m.;

—**en**, a., de seda; — **-worm**, s., gusano de seda m.; —**y**, a., sedoso

**sill**, sill, s., (door) umbral m.; (window) antepecho

**silly**, sil'-i, a., tonto, bobo [m.]

**silver**, sil'-va, s., plata f. a., de plata. v., platear

**silversmith**, sil'-ver-smiz, s., platero m.

**similar**\*, sim'-i-la, a., semejante; —**ity**, s., seme-

**simile**, sim'-i-li, s., comparación f. [anza f.]

**simmer**, sim'-a, v., hervir a fuego lento

**simple**, sim'-pl, a., simple; —**ton**, s., simplón m.

**simplicity**, sim-plis'-i-ti, s., sencillez f.

**simplify**, sim'-pli-fai, v., simplificar

**simultaneous**\*, si-mol-tei'-ni-os, a., simultáneo

**sin**, sin, v., pecar. s., pecado m.; —**ful**, a., pecaminoso; —**less**, sin pecado; —**ner**, s., pecador m.

**since**, sins, prep., desde. adv., desde entonces. conj., desde que, después que; ya que, pues que, puesto que

**sincere**\*, sin-sir', a., sincero [m.]

**sinew**, sin'-iuu, s., tendón m.; músculo m.; nervio

**sing**, sing, v., cantar; —**er**, s., cantor m., cantora f.; (theatre) cantatriz f.

**singe**, sinch, v., chamuscar

**single**, sing'-gl, a., solo; (unmarried) soltero

**single-handed**, sing'-gl-jan-did, a., solo

**singly**, sing'-gli, adv., uno a uno

**singular**\*, sing'-guiu-lr, a., singular; peculiar

**sinister**, sin'-is-ta, a., siniestro

**sink**, singk, s., vertedero m.; (drain) albañal m. v., hundir; (scuttle) echar a pique; (shaft) fijar

**sip**, sip, v., sorber; libar. s., sorbo m.

**siphon**, sai'-fn, s., sifón m.

**siren**, sai'-ren, s., sirena f.

**sirloin**, sēr'-loin, s., lomo m., solomillo m.

**sister**, sis'-ta, s., hermana f.; — **-in-law**, cuñada f.

**sit**, sit, v., sentarse; (incubate) empollar; —**down**, sentarse; —**ting**, a., sentado. s., sesión f.;

—**ting-room**, sala f.

**site**, sait, s., sitio m.; (building) solar m.

**situated**, sit'-iu-ei-tid, a., situado

**situation**, sit-iu-ei'-shon, s., situación f.; (post) colocación f.

**six**, six, s. & a., seis m.; —**teen**, diez y seis m.

—**teenth**, décimo sexto m.; —**th**, sexto m.

—**tieth**, sexagésimo m.; —**ty**, sesenta m.

**size**, sais, s., tamaño m.; (measure) medida f. (glue) cola f. v., encolar

**skate**, skeit, v., patinar. s., patín m.; (fish) raya f.

**skein**, skein, s., madeja f.

**skeleton**, skel'-e-ton, s., esqueleto m.

**sketch**, skech, v., bosquejar. s., bosquejo m.

**skewer**, skiuu'-a, s., espetón m., brocheta f.

**skid**, skid, v., patinar

**skiff**, skif, s., esquife m.

**skilful**\*, skil'-ful, a., diestro, hábil [f.]

**skill**, skil, s., habilidad f., destreza f.; (natural) maña

**skim**, skim, v., rasar; espumar; (cream) desnata



**skin**, skin, s., cutis m., piel f.; (hide) cuero m.; (peel) pellejo m. v., desollar; (fruit) pelar  
**skip**, skip, v., saltar a la comba; omitir  
**skipper**, skip'-a, s., patrón de buque m.  
**skirmish**, skēr'-mish, s., escaramuza f. v., escaramucear  
**skirt**, skērt, s., falda f.; (border) borde m. v., faldear; bordear  
**skittles**, skit'-ls, s. pl., juego de bolos m.  
**skull**, sköl, s., cráneo m.  
**skunk**, skönk, s., mofeta f.  
**sky**, skai, s., cielo m.; — **light**, claraboya f.  
**sky-scraper**, skai-skrei'-pa, s., rascacielos m.  
**slab**, slab, s., losa f.; (large) lastra f.  
**slack**, slak, s., escoria f. a., flojo; — **en**, v., aflojar  
**slander**, slaan'-da, v., calumniar. s., calumnia f.  
**slanderer**, slaan'-da-rer, s., calumniador m.  
**slang**, slang, s., caló m.  
**slant**, slaant, v., sesgarse, oblicuar. s., sesgo m., oblicuidad f.; — **ing**, a., sesgado, oblicuo  
**slap**, slap, v., dar una manotada. s., manotada f.  
**slash**, slash, s., (cut) corte m. v., cortar  
**slate**, sleit, v., empizarrar. s., pizarra f.  
**slaughter**, sloa'-ta, v., matar; (massacre) degollar. s., matanza f.; — **er**, matador m.; — **house**, matadero m.  
**slave**, sleiv, v., trabajar como un esclavo. s., esclavo m.; — **ry**, esclavitud f.  
**slay**, slei, v., matar  
**sledge**, slech, s., trineo m.; — **hammer**, macho m.  
**sleek**\*, sliik, a., liso; (manners) suave  
**sleep**, sliip, v., dormir. s., sueño m.; — **ing-car**, coche cama m.; — **less**, a., insomne; — **lessness**, s., insomnio m.; — **y**, a., soñoliento  
**sleet**, sliit, s., aguanieve f.  
**sleeve**, sliiv, s., manga f.  
**sleigh**, slei, s., trineo m. [manos m.]  
**sleight**, slait, s., maña f.; — **of hand**, juego de  
**slender**\*, slen'-da, a., delgado; (means) escaso  
**slice**, slais, s., tajada f.; (bread) rebanada f. v., tajar  
**slide**, slaid, s., resbaladura f.; (microscopic, lantern, etc.) placa f. v., resbalar

**slight**, slait, s., desaire m. a., ligero. v., desairar  
**slim**, slim, a., delgado. v., adelgazar  
**slime**, slaim, s., limo m.; (mud) fango m.  
**slimy**, slai'-mi, a., viscoso, fangoso  
**sling**, sling, s., (med.) cabestrillo m. v., (throw) lanzar  
**slink**, slink, v., escabullirse  
**slip**, slip, v., resbalar. s., caída f.; — **pery**, a., resbaladizo  
**slipper**, slip'-a, s., zapatilla f. [baladizo]  
**slit**, slit, v., rajar. s., raja f.  
**sloe**, slou, s., endrina f.  
**slop**, slop, s., agua sucia f.; — **-pail**, cubo para agua sucia m.  
**slope**, sloup, v., sesgarse. s., declive m.  
**slot**, slot, s., muesca f., ranura f.  
**sloth**, slouz, s., pereza f.; (animal) perezoso m.  
**slouch**, slauch, v., andar cabizbajo; — **-hat**, s., sombrero gacho m.  
**slough**, slau, s., lodazal m.; (fig.) abismo m.  
**slovenly**, slöv'-n-li, a., desaliñado  
**slow**\*, slou, a., lento. v., (clock, etc.) atrasar  
**slow-train**, slou'-trein, s., tren de escala m.  
**slug**, slög, s., babosa f.; (missile) posta f.  
**sluggish**, slö'-guish, a., perezoso, indolente  
**sluice**, sluus, s., (gate) compuerta f.  
**slum**, slöm, s., barrio bajo m.  
**slumber**, slöm'-ba, v., dormitar. s., sueño ligero m.  
**slump**, slömp, s., baja repentina en los valores f.  
**slur**, slēr, s., mancha f. v., manchar  
**slush**, slösh, s., lodo m., fango m.  
**slut**, slöt, s., maritornes f.  
**sly**\*, slai, a., socarrón  
**smack**, smak, s., (hand) manotada f.; (lips) rechupete m.; (kiss) beso sonado m.; (boat) queche m. v., (beat) pegar; (lips) rechuparse  
**small**, smoa, a., pequeño; — **ness**, s., pequeñez f.  
**small-pox**, smoa'-poks, s., viruelas f. pl.  
**smart**, smaart, a., vivo; (clever) listo; (spruce) elegante. v., escocer  
**smash**, smash, s., colisión f.; (commercial) fracaso m. v., romper; destrozar  
**smattering**, smat'-er-ing, s., conocimiento superficial m.



**smear**, smir, v., untar. s., mancha f.  
**smell**, smel, v., oler. s., olor m.; —**ing-salts**, sales aromáticas f. pl.  
**smelt**, smelt, v., fundir. s., eperlano m.  
**smile**, smail, v., sonreírse. s., sonrisa f.  
**smite**, smait, v., herir; afligir  
**smith**, smiz, s., forjador m.; —**y**, forja f.  
**smoke**, smouk, s., humo m. v., fumar; —**less**, a., sin humo; —**r**, s., fumador m.  
**smoky**, smouk'-i, a., ahumado  
**smooth**, smuud, a., suave; liso. v., alisar  
**smother**, smōD'-a, v., sofocar  
**smoulder**, smoul'-da, v., arder en rescoldo  
**smudge**, smōch, s., tiznón m. v., tizar  
**smug**, smōg, a., pimpante, presumido  
**smuggle**, smōg'-l, v., hacer contrabando  
**smuggler**, smōg'-glā, s., contrabandista m.  
**smut**, smōt, s., tiznón m.  
**snack**, snak, s., pedazo m., pisco-labis m.  
**snail**, sneil, s., caracol m.  
**snake**, sneik, s., serpiente f., culebra f.  
**snap**, snap, s., chasquido m.; (bite) dentellada f. v., saltarse; (break) romperse; (fingers) castañetear; (animal) dentellear  
**snapshot**, snap'-shot, s., instantánea f.  
**snare**, snēr, s., lazo m., trampa f. v., poner lazos  
**snarl**, snaarl, v., gruñir  
**snatch**, snach, —**from**, v., quitar, arrebatarse; —**at**, echar mano  
**sneak**, snik, s., soplón m. v., (steal) ratear; —**away**, escabullirse  
**sneer**, snir, v., mofarse. s., mofa f.  
**sneeze**, sniis, v., estornudar. s., estornudo m.  
**sniff**, snif, v., husmear; (smell) oliscar  
**snip**, snip, s., tijeretada f. v., tijeretear  
**snipe**, snaip, s., agachadiza f.; —**r**, tirador m.  
**snob**, snob, s., fachendón m.; —**bish**, a., fachendoso  
**snore**, snōr, v., roncar  
**snort**, snoart, v., resoplar. s., resoplido m.  
**snout**, snaut, s., hocico m.; (pig) jeta f.  
**snow**, snou, v., nevar. s., nieve f.; —**drop**, campanilla blanca f.; —**storm**, nevada f.

**snub**, snōb, s., desaire m. v., desairar  
**snub-nose**, snōb'-nōus, s., nariz arremangada f.  
**snuff**, snōf, s., rapé m., tabaco en polvo m.  
**snug**, snōg, a., cómodo; abrigado  
**so**, sou, adv., así; así pues; por tanto; tan  
**soak**, souk, v., remojar, empapar  
**soap**, soup, s., jabón m.  
**soar**, sōr, v., remontarse, cernerse  
**sob**, sob, s., sollozo m. v., sollozar  
**sober**<sup>a</sup>, sou'-ba, a., sobrio; moderado  
**sociable**, sou'-sha-bl, a., sociable  
**social**<sup>a</sup>, sou'-shal, a., social; —**ism**, s., socialismo m.; —**ist**, socialista m.  
**society**, so-sai'-i-ti, s., sociedad f.  
**sock**, sok, s., calcetín m.  
**socket**, sok'-it, s., cajera f.; (eyes) cuenca f.; (teeth) alvéolo m.  
**sod**, sod, s., témpano m.  
**soda**, sou'-da, s., sosa f.; —**-water**, agua de seltz f.  
**soft**<sup>a</sup>, soft, a., blando, muelle; —**en**, v., ablandar  
**softness**, soft'-nes, s., blandura f.  
**soil**, soil, s., tierra f. v., manchar  
**sojourn**, sōch'-ern, s., estancia f. v., morar  
**solace**, sol'-as, s., consuelo m. v., consolar  
**solder**, sol'-da, v., soldar. s., soldadura f.  
**soldier**, soul'-CHa, s., soldado m.  
**sole**, soul, s., suela f.; (fish) lenguado m. v., echar medias suelas. a., único, solo  
**solemn**<sup>a</sup>, sol'-em, a., solemne  
**solicit**, so-lis'-it, v., solicitar  
**solicitor**, so-lis'-i-ta, s., procurador m.  
**solicitude**, so-lis'-i-tiuud, s., solicitud f.  
**solid**<sup>a</sup>, sol'-id, a., sólido; macizo; firme  
**solidify**, so-lid'-i-fai, v., solidificar  
**solitary**, sol'-i-ta-ri, a., solitario  
**solitude**, sol'-i-tiuud, s., soledad f.  
**soluble**, sol'-iu-bl, a., soluble  
**solution**, so-liuu'-shon, s., solución f.  
**solve**, solv, v., resolver  
**solvency**, sol'-ven-si, s., solvencia f.  
**solvent**, sol'-vent, a., solvente. s., solvente m.  
**sombre**<sup>a</sup>, som'-ber, a., sombrío



**some**, sŏm. a. & pron., alguno, un, algún, cierto, un poco de, algo de, unos pocos; —**body**, s., alguien m.; —**how**, adv., de algún modo; —**one**, s., alguno m.; —**thing**, algo m.; —**times**, adv., a veces, algunas veces; —**what**, algo, un poco; —**where**, en alguna parte

**somersault**, sŏm'-er-soult, s., salto acrobático m.

**somnambulist**, som-nam'-biu-list, s., sonámbulo m.

**son**, sŏn. s., hijo m.; — **-in-law**, yerno m.

**sonata**, so-naa'-ta. s., sonata f.

**song**, song. s., canción f., canto m.

**soon**, suun. adv., pronto; **as — as**, tan pronto como; **how — ?** ¿cuándo?

**soot**, sut. s., hollín m.

**soothe**, suuD. v., calmar; (pacify) apaciguar

**sorcerer**, sŏr'-ser-a. s., hechicero m.; brujo m.

**sorcery**, sŏr'-ser-i. s., hechicería f.; brujería f.

**sordid**\*, soar'-did. a., sórdido; bajo; vil

**sore**, sŏr. s., llaga f.; (animal's) matadura f.

a., \* dolorido, doloroso; (throat, etc.) mal de ...

**sorrel**, sor'-cl. s., acedera f. a., alazán

**sorrow**, sor'-ou. s., dolor m., pesar m. v., afligirse

**sorrowful**\*, sor'-ou-ful. a., afligido, triste; afflictivo

**sorry**, sor'-i. a., pesaroso; **I am —**, lo siento

**sort**, soart. s., especie f.; clase f. v., clasificar

**soul**, soul. s., alma f.

**sound**, saund. v., sonar; (naut.) sondear.

a., (health) robusto; (character) recto; (sleep) pro-

fundo. s., sonido m.; (bells) tañido m.; (chan-

nel) estuario m.; —**ing**, (naut.) sondeo m.

**soup**, suup. s., sopa f.; — **-tureen**, sopera f.

**sour**\*, saur. a., agrio; (fig.) desabrido

**source**, sŏrs. s., fuente f.; origen m.

**south**, sauz. s., sur m.

**southerly**, soz'-er-li. a., del sur; meridional

**souvenir**, su-vi-niir', s., recuerdo m.

**sovereign**, sov'-er-in. s., soberano m.; (£) libra

esterlina f. a., supremo; (remedy) eficaz

**sow**, sau. s., cerda f., puerca f.

**sow**, sou. v., sembrar; —**er**, s., sembrador m.

**space**, speis. s., espacio m.; período m.

**spacious**\*, spei'-shos. a., espacioso

**spade**, speid. s., azada f.; (cards) espadas f. pl.

**span**, span. s., palmo m.; (architecture) tramo m.

v., extenderse sobre

**spangle**, spang'-gl. s., lentejuela f.

**spaniel**, span'-yel. s., perro de aguas m.

**spanner**, span'-a. s., llave de pasador f.

**spar**, spaar. v., boxear. s., (naut.) mástil m.

**spare**, spér. v., perdonar; (grant) hacer el favor de

**sparing**\*, spé'-ring. a., frugal, económico

**spark**, spaark. v., chispear. s., chispa f.

**sparkle**, spaar'-kl. v., centellear; (wine) espumar

**sparrow**, spar'-ou. s., gorrión m.

**spasm**, spas'm. s., espasmo m.; —**odic**, a., espasmo-

**spats**, spats. s. pl., botines m. pl. [dico

**spatter**, spat'-a. v., salpicar

**spawn**, spoan. s., huevas f. pl. v., desovar

**speak**, spik. v., hablar; —**er**, s., orador m.

**spear**, spir. s., lanza f. v., alancear

**special**\*, spesh'-al. a., especial

**speciality**, spesh-i-al'-i-ti. s., especialidad f.

**specie**, spii'-shii. s., moneda f.

**species**, spii'-shii-es. s., especie f.; género m.

**specification**, spes-i-fi-kei'-shon. s., presupuesto detallado m.

**specify**, spes'-i-fai. v., especificar; detallar

**specimen**, spes'-i-men. s., ejemplar m.; muestra f.

**specious**\*, spii'-shos. a., especioso, plausible

**speck**, spek. s., mota f.

**spectacle**, spek'-ta-kl. s., espectáculo m.

**spectacles**, spek'-ta-klz. s., (optical) espejuelos m. pl.

**spectator**, spek-tei'-ta. s., espectador m.

**spectre**, spek'-tr. s., espectro m., fantasma m.

**speculate**, spek'-iu-leit. v., especular; reflexionar

**speech**, spich. s., habla m.; (discourse) discurso m.; —**less**, a., (fig.) mudo

**speed**, spiid. s., rapidez f., velocidad f.; —**y**, a., veloz

**spell**, spel. s., hechizo m. v., deletrear

**spend**, spend. v., gastar; —**thrift**, s., pródigo m.

**sphere**, sfir. s., esfera f.

**spice**, spais. s., especia f. v., especiar

**spicy**, spai'-si. a., aromático; (fig.) picante

**spider**, spai'-da. s., araña f.



**spike**, spaik, s., alcayata f. v., clavar con alcayatas  
**spill**, spil, v., derramar  
**spin**, spin, v., hilar ; (turn) girar ; — **ning**, s., hilado m.  
**spinach**, spin'-ich, s., espinaca f.  
**spinal**, spai'-nl, a., espinal, vertebral  
**spindle**, spin'-dl, s., huso m. ; (axle) eje m.  
**spine**, spain, s., espina dorsal f.  
**spinster**, spin'-sta, s., soltera f.  
**spiral**, spai'-rl, a., espiral. s., espira f.  
**spire**, spair, s., chapitel m.  
**spirit**, spir'-it, s., espíritu m. ; alcohol m. ; (anima-  
tion) brio m. ; — **ed**, a., brioso ; (bold) valiente ;  
— **ual**, espiritual ; — **ualist**, s., espiritista m.  
**spit**, spit, v., escupir. s., saliva f. ; (roasting) asa-  
dor m. ; — **toon**, escupidera f.  
**spite**, spait, v., despechar ; vejar. s., despecho m. ;  
— **ful**\*, a., despechado, rencoroso ; **in** — **of**, a  
pesar de  
**splash**, splash, v., salpicar ; (play) chapotear  
**splendid**\*, splen'-did, a., espléndido, magnífico  
**splendour**, splen'-dr, s., esplendor m.  
**splint**, splint, s., (surgical) tablilla f.  
**splinter**, splin'-ta, s., astilla f. v., hacer astillas  
**split**, split, v., hender. s., hendedura f.  
**spoil**, spoil, v., echar a perder ; (child, etc.) mimar  
**spoke**, spouk, s., rayo de rueda m.  
**spokesman**, spouks'-man, s., orador m.  
**sponge**, spöñch, s., esponja f. v., esponjar  
**sponsor**, spon'-sr, s., fiador m. ; (baptism) padrino m.  
**spontaneous**\*, spon-tei'-ni-os, a., espontáneo  
**spool**, spuul, s., canilla f., carrete m. v., devanar  
**spoon**, spuun, s., cuchara f. ; — **ful**, cucharada f.  
**sport**, spört, s., deporte m. ; — **ive**, a., deportivo  
**sportsman**, spörts'-man, s., deportista m.  
**spot**, spot, v., manchar. s., mancha f. ; (place) si-  
tio m. ; — **less**, a., sin mancha  
**spouse**, spaus, s., esposo m. ; esposa f.  
**spout**, spaut, s., (outlet) canalón m. ; (jug or  
pot) pico m. v., brotar, borbotar  
**sprain**, sprein, v., torcer. s., torcedura f.  
**sprat**, sprat, s., esprat m., arenque pequeño m.  
**sprawl**, sproal, v., despatarrarse

**spray**, sprei, s., (branch) ramita f. ; (water) ro-  
ciada f. v., rociar ; (med.) pulverizar  
**sprayer**, spreí'-a, s., pulverizador m.  
**spread**, spred, v., extender ; (on bread, etc.) untar ;  
(news) divulgar ; — **out**, desplegar  
**sprig**, sprig, s., ramito m. ; (off-shoot) vástago m.  
**sprightly**, sprait'-li, a., alegre ; vivo, despierto  
**spring**, spring, s., primavera f. ; (leap) salto m. ;  
(water) manantial m. ; (metal) resorte m.,  
muelle m. v., saltar  
**sprinkle**, spring'-kl, v., espolvorear ; (water) rociar  
**sprout**, spraut, v., brotar. s., brote m.  
**spruce**, spruus, s., abeto m. a., elegante  
**spur**, spër, s., espuela f. v., espolear  
**spurious**\*, spiu'-ri-os, a., falso  
**spurn**, spërn, v., desdeñar, despreciar  
**spy**, spai, s., espía m. v., espiar  
**squabble**, skuob'-l, s., riña f. v., reñir ; disputar  
**squad**, skuod, s., (mil.) pelotón m. ; — **ron**, (mil.) es-  
cuadrón m. ; (naval) escuadrilla f.  
**squalid**\*, skuol'-id, a., escualido  
**squall**, skuoal, s., (wind) chubasco m. v.,  
(scream) chillar  
**squalor**, skuoal'-r, s., escualidez f. ; suciedad f.  
**squander**, skuon'-da, v., derrochar, malgastar  
**square**, skuér, s., cuadrado m. ; (public) plaza f.  
a., \* cuadrado  
**squash**, skuosh, v., aplastar ; (fig.) apretar.  
s., presión m.  
**squat**, skuot, v., ponerse en cuclillas. a., rechoncho  
**squeak**, skuik, v., chillar ; (bearings, etc.) chirriar  
**squeeze**, skuiis, v., estrujar ; (cuddle) apretujar  
**squint**, skuint, v., bizquear. s., bizco m.  
**squirrel**, skuir'-l, s., ardilla f.  
**squirt**, skuërt, v., jeringar. s., jeringa f.  
**stab**, stab, v., apuñalar. s., puñalada f.  
**stability**, sta-bil'-i-ti, s., estabilidad f.  
**stable**, stei'-bl, s., caballeriza f. a., estable, fijo  
**stack**, stack, s., (wood) pila f. ; (hay) niara f. ;  
(chimney) chimenea f. v., amontonar  
**staff**, staaf, s., cayado m. ; (employees) personal m. ;  
(mil.) estado mayor m. ; **flag** —, asta f.



**stag**, stag, s., ciervo m.  
**stage**, steich, s., escenario m., escena f.; (hall) tablado m.; (period) fase f. v., poner en escena  
**stagger**, stag'-a, v., tambalearse; (fig.) asombrar  
**stagnate**, stag'-neit, v., estancarse  
**staid**°, steid, a., grave; sosegado  
**stain**, stein, v., teñir; (soil) manchar. s., tinte m.; mancha f.; —less, a., (steel) inoxidable  
**stair**, ster, s., peldaño m.; —s, escaleras f. pl.  
**stake**, steik, s., estaca f.; (wager) apuesta f. v., estacar; (wager) apostar  
**stale**, steil, a., (bread, etc.) viejo; (beer) pasada  
**stalk**, stoalk, s., tallo m. v., cazar al acecho  
**stall**, stoal, s., (market) puesto m.; (theatre) buta-  
**stalwart**, stoal'-uert, a., fornido, membrudo [ca f.  
**stamina**, stam'-i-na, s., vigor m.  
**stammer**, stam'-a, v., tartamudear  
**stamp**, stamp, s., (rubber, etc., seal) estampador m.; (postage) sello de correo m. v., estampar; (postage) timbrar; (foot) patear  
**stampede**, stam-piid', s., estampida f.  
**stand**, stand, v., estar de pie; (place) colocar; (endure) soportar. s., tribuna f.; pedestal m.; (market) puesto m.; (resistance) resistencia f.; —still, parada f.  
**standard**, stan'-dard, s., estandarte m. a., de ley; clásico  
**standing**, stan'-ding, a., permanente. s., posición f.; —room, sito para estar de pie m.  
**staple**, stei'-pl, s., armella f. a., corriente  
**star**, staar, s., estrella f.; —ry, a., estrellado  
**starboard**, staar'-bórd, s., (naut.) estribor m.  
**starch**, staarch, s., almidón m. v., almidonar  
**stare**, stér, v., fijar la vista. s., mirada fija f.  
**starling**, staar'-ling, s., estornino m.  
**start**, staart, s., comienzo m., principio m.; (shock) sobresalto m. v., (commence) comenzar, principiar; (mech.) poner en marcha; (leave) salir  
**startle**, staar'-tl, v., asustar  
**starvation**, staar-vei'-shon, s., hambre m., inanición f.  
**starve**, staarv, v., morir de hambre

**state**, steit, v., declarar. s., estado m.; (condition) condición f.; (pomp) pompa f.; —ly, a., majestuoso; —ment, s., declaración f.; (account) estado de cuentas m.  
**statesman**, steits'-man, s., estadista m.  
**station**, stei'-shon, s., estación f.; (position) posición f. v., apostar  
**stationary**, stei'-shon-a-ri, a., estacionario  
**stationer**, stei'-shon-a, s., papelero m.  
**stationery**, stei'-shon-a-ri, s., papelería f.  
**statistics**, sta-tis'-tiks, s., estadística f.  
**statue**, stat'-iu, s., estatua f.  
**statute**, stat'-iuut, s., estatuto m., ley f.  
**staunch**, stoanch, a.,\* constante. v., estancar  
**stave**, steiv, s., duela f.; —in, v., desfondar  
**stay**, stei, s., estancia f. v., permanecer, quedarse  
**stays**, steis, s., corsé m.  
**stead**, sted, s., lugar m., sitio m.; in— of, adv., en lugar de  
**steadfast**, sted'-fast, a., constante; determinado  
**steady**, sted'-i, a., firme; (reliable) formal, estable; (markets) firme  
**steak**, steik, s., (beef) biftec m.  
**steal**, stiil, v., robar, hurtar  
**stealth**, stelz, s., recato m., cautela f.; by —, a hurtadillas  
**steam**, stilm, s., vapor m.  
**steamer**, stii'-ma, s., buque de vapor m.  
**steel**, stiil, s., acero m.  
**steep**, stiip, v., empapar. a., empinado  
**steeple**, stii'-pl, s., campanario m.  
**steer**, stir, v., gobernar; (motor) conducir. s., novillo m.; —age, proa f., entrepuente m.  
**stem**, stem, s., tallo m.; (glass) pie m. v., contrarrestar  
**stench**, stench, s., hedor m.  
**step**, step, v., dar un paso. s., paso m.; (stair) peldaño m.; —father, padrastro m.; —mother, madrastra f.  
**sterile**, ster'-il, a., estéril  
**sterilize**, ster'-i-lai, v., esterilizar  
**sterling**, stér'-ling, s., esterlina f. a., genuino, puro



**stern**, stĕrn, s., (naut.) popa f. a.,\* austero, severo  
**stevedore**, stii'-vi-dor, s., estivador m.  
**stew**, stiuu, s., estofado m. v., estofar  
**steward**, stiuu'-erd, s., camarero m.; (estate) mayordomo m.; —**ess**, camarera f.  
**stick**, stik, v., (affix) pegar. s., palo m.; (walking) bastón m.; —**y**, a., pegajoso  
**stiff**, stif, a., tieso; yerto; —**en**, v., atiesar  
**stife**, stai'-fl, v., sofocar, ahogar  
**stigmatize**, stig'-ma-tais, v., estigmatizar  
**stile**, stail, s., portillo m.; **turn**—, torniquete m.  
**still**, stil, s., (distil) alambique m. v., (to calm) calmar. a., quieto. adv., aún, todavía. conj., (yet) sin embargo  
**stimulate**, stim'-iu-leit, v., estimular  
**sting**, sting, v., picar; (nettle) ortigar. s., aguijón m.  
**stingy**, stin'-chi, a., avaro, mezquino  
**stink**, stink, v., heder, apestar. s., hedor m.  
**stint**, stint, v., limitar, restringir; escatimar  
**stipend**, stai'-pend, s., (eccl.) estipendio m.  
**stipulate**, stip'-iu-leit, v., estipular  
**stipulation**, stip-iu-lei'-shon, s., estipulación f.  
**stir**, stĕr, v., revolver; moverse. s., alboroto m.  
**stirrup**, stĕr'-op, s., estribo m.  
**stitch**, stich, v., dar puntadas. s., puntada f.; (pain) punzada f.  
**stock**, stok, v., vender; tener en existencia. s., (tree) tronco m.; (gun) caja f.; (flower) alelí m.; (goods) existencias f. pl.; (live) ganado m.; — **-book**, libro de inventarios m.; — **-broker**, corredor de bolsa m.; — **-exchange**, bolsa f.; — **-s**, (securities) acciones f. pl.; valores m. pl.; (pillory) cepo m.; — **-size**, tamaño normal m.; — **-taking**, inventario m.  
**stocking**, stok'-ing, s., media f., calceta f.  
**stoke**, stouk, v., alimentar; —**r**, s., fogonero m.  
**stolid**,\* stol'-id, a., estólido, impasible  
**stomach**, stöm'-ak, s., estómago m.; — **-ache**, dolor de estómago m.  
**stone**, stoun, v., apedrear. s., piedra f.; (pebble) guijo m.  
**stool**, stuul, s., banquillo m.; (med.) sillico m.

**stoop**, stuup, v., agacharse; (fig.) humillarse  
**stop**, stop, s., parada f.; (interruption) pausa f.; (punctuation) punto m. v., parar, pararse; (payment) suspender; (teeth) empastar; (cease) cesar; — **up**, cegar  
**stopper**, stop'-a, s., tapón m., obturador m.  
**storage**, stou'-reich, s., almacenaje m.  
**store**, stór, s., (shop) tienda f.; (departmental) almacén m. v., almacenar  
**stork**, stoark, s., cigüeña f.  
**storm**, stoarm, v., asaltar. s., tempestad f.  
**stormy**, stoar'-mi, a., tempestuoso  
**story**, stó'-ri, s., historia f., cuento m.; (floor) piso m.  
**stout**, staut, a., corpulento; (strong) fuerte  
**stove**, stouv, s., estufa f.; (range) fogón m.  
**stow**, stou, v., hacinar; (naut.) estivar  
**stowaway**, stou'-a-uei, s., polizón m.  
**straggle**, strag'-l, v., desparramarse; (stray) extraviarse  
**straight**\*, streit, a., derecho, directo; —**en**, v., enderezar; —**forward**\*, a., recto; sincero  
**strain**, strein, s., esfuerzo m.; (music) acorde m.; (pull) tirantez f. v., esforzarse; (stretch) estirar; (tendon) torcer; (liquid) colar  
**strainer**, strei'-na, s., colador m.  
**straits**, streits, s. pl., (channel) estrecho m.  
**strand**, strand, v., (naut.) encallar. s., playa f.; (hair) trenza f.  
**strange**\*, streinch, a., extraño; (peculiar) raro  
**stranger**, strein'-cha, s., forastero m.  
**strangle**, strang'-gl, v., estrangular  
**strap**, strap, v., atar con correas. s., correa f.  
**straw**, stroa, s., paja f.  
**strawberry**, stroa'-ber-i, s., fresa f.  
**stray**, strei, v., extraviarse, descarriarse. a., extraviado  
**streak**, striik, s., raya f. v., rayar [traviado  
**streaky**, striik'-i, a., veteado  
**stream**, striim, v., correr. s., corriente f.; (small) arroyo m.  
**street**, striit, s., calle f.  
**strength**, strengz, s., fuerza f.; —**en**, v., fortificar, reforzar; (health) fortalecer



**strenuous**<sup>2</sup>, stren'-iu-os, a., estrenuo ; enérgico  
**stress**, stres, s., (pressure) presión f. ; (urge) 'urgencia f. v., acentuar  
**stretch**, strech, v., estirar. s., extensión f. ; dis-  
**stretcher**, strech'-a, s., camilla f. [tancia f.  
**strew**, struu, v., esparcir, desparramar  
**strict**<sup>2</sup>, strikt, a., estricto ; riguroso  
**stride**, straid, v., dar zancadas. s., zancada f.  
**strife**, strair, s., contienda f., riña f. ; disputa f.  
**strike**, straik, v., (work) declararse en huelga ;  
 (smite) pegar, golpear ; (lightning) herir ;  
 (match) encender. s., huelga f., paro m. ;  
 — off, — out, v., (delete) borrar  
**striker**, straik'-a, s., (work) huelguista m.  
**string**, string, s., cordel m. ; (thin) bramante m. ;  
 (violin) cuerda f. v., (beads) ensartar  
**stringency**, strin'-chen-si, s., rigor m. ; aprieto m.  
**strip**, strip, s., tira f. v., desnudar  
**stripe**, strair, s., raya f. ; (mil.) galón m. v., rayar  
**strive**, strair, v., esforzarse  
**stroke**, strouk, s., toque m. ; (med.) ataque m. ; (pis-  
 ton) carrera f. ; (pen) plumada f. v., acariciar  
**stroll**, stroul, v., pasearse. s., paseo m.  
**strong**<sup>2</sup>, strong, a., fuerte ; sólido ; (light) brillante  
**strop**, strop, s., asentador m. v., asentar  
**structure**, strök'-tiur, s., construcción f.  
**struggle**, strög'-l, v., luchar. s., lucha f.  
**strut**, ströt, v., pavonearse. s., (brace) riostra f.  
**stubborn**<sup>2</sup>, stöb'-ern, a., testarudo  
**stud**, stöd, s., tachón m. ; (collar) botón m. ;  
 (breeding) yeguada f. v., tachonar  
**student**, stiuu'-dent, s., estudiante m.  
**studio**, stiuu'-di-ou, s., taller m.  
**studious**<sup>2</sup>, stiuu'-di-os, a., estudioso  
**study**, stöd'-i, s., estudio m. ; (room) escritorio m.  
 v., estudiar  
**stuff**, stöf, v., rellenar ; (preserve) empajar.  
 s., (cloth) tela f. ; (suiting) paño m.  
**stuffing**, stöf'-ing, s., relleno m.  
**stumble**, stöm'-bl, v., dar un traspié  
**stump**, stömp, s., tocón m. ; (arm, leg) muñón m. ;  
 (tooth) raigón m. ; (cricket) palo m.

**stun**, stön, v., aturdir ; — **ning**, a., (fig) pasmoso  
**stunt**, stönt, s., suerte sensacional f.  
**stunted**, stönt'-id, a., achaparrado  
**stupefy**, stiuu'-pi-fai, v., causar estupor  
**stupendous**<sup>2</sup>, stiu-pen'-dos, a., estupendo  
**stupid**<sup>2</sup>, stiuu'-pid, a., tonto, estúpido  
**stupidity**, stiuu-pi'-di-ti, s., estupidez f.  
**stupor**, stiuu'-pr, s., estupor m.  
**sturdy**, stër'-di, a., fuerte, vigoroso  
**surgeon**, stër'-CHon, s., esturión m.  
**stutter**, stöt'-a, v., tartamudear  
**sty**, stai, s., pocilga f. ; (med.) orzuelo m.  
**style**, stail, s., estilo m. ; moda f.  
**stylish**, stai'-lish, a., elegante, a la moda  
**subdue**, söb-diuu', v., sojuzgar ; (tame) amansar  
**subject**, söb-CHekt', v., sujetar ; obligar  
**subject**, söb'-CHekt, s., sujeto m. ; (national) súb-  
 dito m.  
**subjection**, söb-CHek'-shon, s., sujeción f.  
**subjunctive**, söb-CHöngk'-tiv, s., subjuntivo m.  
**sublime**, söb-laim', a., sublime  
**submarine**, söb-ma-rin', s. & a., submarino m.  
**submerge**, söb-mērCH', v., sumergir  
**submission**, söb-mish'-on, s., sumisión f.  
**submit**, söb-mit', v., someter, someterse  
**subordinate**<sup>2</sup>, söb-or'-di-neit, a., subordinado  
**subpœna**, söb-pii'-na, s., citación m.  
**subscribe**, söb-skraib', v., subscribir ; (papers) abo-  
 narse ; — r, s., subscriptor m., abonado m.  
**subscription**, söb-skrip'-shon, s., subscripción f. ;  
 abono m.  
**subsequent**<sup>2</sup>, söb'-si-kuent, a., subsecuente  
**subservient**, söb-sēr'-vi-ent, a., subordinado  
**subside**, söb-said', v., hundirse ; (water) bajar  
**subsidy**, söb'-si-di, s., (grant) subvención f.  
**subsist**, söb-sist', v., subsistir  
**substance**, söb'-stance, s., sustancia f. ; esencia f.  
**substantial**<sup>2</sup>, söb-stan'-shal, a., substancial  
**substantiate**, söb-stan'-shi-eit, v., establecer  
**substantive**, söb'-stan-tiv, s., sustantivo m.  
**substitute**, söb'-sti-tiuut, s., sustituto m. ;  
 (proxy) suplente m. v., substituir



**subterranean**, söb-ter-rei'-nii-an, a., subterráneo  
**subtle**, söt'-l, a., sutil  
**subtract**, söb-trakt', v., substraer  
**suburb**, söb'-ërb, s., suburbio m.  
**subway**, söb'-uei, s., pasaje subterráneo m.  
**succeed**, sök-sild', v., suceder; (achieve) lograr;  
 — to, (inherit) heredar  
**success**, sök-ses', s., éxito m.; acierto m.; —ful\*,  
 a., eficaz; prospero; —ion, s., sucesión f.  
**successor**, sök-ses'-a, s., sucesor m.  
**succour**, sök'-er, s., socorro m. v., socorrer  
**succumb**, sök-öm', v., sucumbir  
**such**, söch, a., tal; igual; — a, tal; igual  
**suck**, sök, v., chupar; —le, amamantar  
**suction**, sök'-shon, s., succión f.  
**sudden**\*, söd'-n, a., repentino, súbito  
**sue**, siuu, v., demandar en justicia  
**suet**, siuu'-et, s., sebo en rama m.  
**suffer**, söf'-a, v., sufrir; soportar; —ing, s., sufri-  
 miento m. a., paciente; on —ance, con toleran-  
**suffice**, sö-fais', v., bastar, ser suficiente [cia  
**sufficient**\*, sö-fish'-ent, a., suficiente  
**suffocate**, söf'-o-keit, v., sofocar  
**suffrage**, söf'-freich, s., sufragio m. [f. pl.  
**sugar**, shu'-ga, s., azúcar m.; —tongs, tenacillas  
**suggest**, sö-chest', v., sugerir; (advise) aconsejar;  
 —ion, s., sugestión f., idea f.; —ive, a., sugestivo  
**suicide**, siuu'-i-said, s., suicidio m.  
**suit**, siuit, v., convenir; (dress, climate) sen-  
 tar bien. s., traje m.; (law) pleito m.; —able, a.,  
 apropiado; —or, s., (wooer) pretendiente m.  
**suite**, suitt, s., (retinue) séquito m.; apartamen-  
 to m.; (furniture) juego m.  
**sulk**, sölk, v., amurriarse; —y, a., murriático  
**sullen**\*, söl'-n, a., sombrío, hosco  
**sulphur**, söl'-fr, s., azufre m.  
**sultry**, söl'-tri, a., bochornoso  
**sum**, söm, s., suma f.; —up, v., resumir  
**summary**, söm'-a-ri, s., resumen m. a., (law) su-  
 mario  
**summer**, söm'-a, s., verano m.  
**summit**, söm'-it, s., cima f., cumbre f.

**summon**, söm'-n, v., citar; (call) llamar  
**summons**, söm'-ns, s., (legal) citación f.  
**sumptuous**\*, sömp'-tiu-os, a., suntuoso  
**sun**, sön, s., sol m.; —beam, rayo de sol m.;  
 —dial, reloj de sol m.; —ny, a., soleado;  
 —rise, s., salida del sol f.; —set, puesta del  
 sol f.; —shine, luz del sol f.; —stroke, in-  
 solación f.  
**Sunday**, sön'-di, s., domingo m.  
**sundries**, sön'-dri-s, s. pl., géneros varios m. pl.  
**sundry**, sön'-dri, a., vario, diverso  
**sunken**, söng'-kn, a., hundido  
**sup**, söp, v., cenar; —per, s., cena f.  
**super**, siuu'-per, s., (theatrical) comparsa m. & f.;  
 —abundant, a., redundante; —annuation,  
 s., pensión f.; —cilious, a., arrogante; —fi-  
 cial, superficial; —fine, superfino; —intend,  
 v., inspeccionar; —intendent, s., superinten-  
 dente m.; —natural, lo sobrenatural n.;  
 —sede, v., reemplazar; —vise, inspeccionar;  
 —vision, s., superintendencia f.  
**superb**\*, siu-përb', a., soberbio  
**superfluous**\*, siuu-për'-flu-os, a., superfluo  
**superior**\*, siuu-pi'-ri-a, a., superior  
**superlative**, siuu-për'-la-tiv, s. & a., superlativo m.  
**superstitious**\*, siuu-për'-stish'-os, a., supersticioso  
**supplant**, so-plaant', v., suplantar  
**supple**, söp'-l, a., flexible  
**supplement**, söp'-li-ment, s., suplemento m.  
**supplicant**, söp'-li-kant, s. & a., suplicante m. & f.  
**supplier**, söp'-lai-a, s., proveedor m.  
**supply**, so-plai', v., proveer. s., provisión f.  
**support**, so-pört', s., (prop) puntal m.; (moral) sos-  
 tén m.; (maintenance) manutención f. v., apun-  
 talar; sostener; mantener  
**suppose**, so-pous', v., suponer  
**supposition**, so-pous'-i'-shon, s., suposición f.  
**suppress**, so-pres', v., suprimir; (conceal) ocultar  
**supremacy**, siu-prem'-a-si, s., supremacía f.  
**supreme**\*, siu-prim', a., supremo  
**surcharge**, ser-chaardCH', s., (postal) recargo m.  
 v., recargar



**sure**<sup>o</sup>, shúr, a., seguro, cierto  
**surety**, shúr'-ti, s., (bail) fianza f.; (person) fiador m.  
**surf**, sĕrf, s., resaca f.  
**surface**, sĕr'-fis, s., superficie f.  
**surge**, sĕrch, v., embravecerse. s., oleaje m.  
**surgeon**, sĕr'-CHon, s., cirujano m.  
**surgery**, sĕr'-CHer-i, s., cirugía f.  
**surgical**, sĕr'-CHi-kal, a., quirúrgico  
**surly**, sĕr'-li, a., rudo; (dog) arisco  
**surmise**, ser-mais', v., conjeturar. s., conjetura f.  
**surmount**, ser-maunt', v., (overcome) vencer  
**surname**, sĕr'-neim, s., apellido m.  
**surpass**, ser-paas', v., superar, aventajar  
**surplus**, sĕr'-plos, s., sobrante m., excedente m.  
**surprise**, ser-prais', v., sorprender. s., sorpresa f.  
**surrender**, se-ren'-da, s., (mil.) rendición f.  
 v., rendirse; (cede) ceder  
**surround**, se-raund', v., rodear; (mil.) cercar  
**surroundings**, se-raund'-ings, s., alrededores m.pl.  
**survey**, sĕr'-voi, s., (land, etc.) medición f. v., medir;  
 (look at) inspeccionar; — **or**, s., agrimensor m.  
**survival**, ser-vai'-vl, s., supervivencia f.  
**survive**, ser-vaiv', v., sobrevivir  
**survivor**, ser-vai'-vr, s., sobreviviente m.  
**susceptible**, so-sep'-ti-bl, a., susceptible [chosa f.  
**suspect**, sos-pekt', v., sospechar. s., persona sospe-  
**suspend**, sos-pend', v., suspender; (defer) aplazar  
**suspenders**, sos-pen'-ders, s. pl., ligas f. pl.  
**suspense**, sos'-pens, s., incertidumbre f.  
**suspension**, sos-pen'-shon, s., suspensión f.;  
 — **-bridge**, puente colgante m.  
**suspicion**, sos-pish'-on, s., sospecha f.  
**suspicious**<sup>o</sup>, sos-pish'-os, a., sospechoso  
**sustain**, sos-tein', v., sostener; mantener; sufrir  
**sustenance**, sos'-ten-ans, s., sustento m.  
**swagger**, suag'-a, v., fanfarronear  
**swallow**, suol'-ou, s., trago m.; (bird) golon-  
 drina f. v., tragar  
**swamp**, suomp, s., pantano m. v., (boat) echar a  
**swan**, suon, s., cisne m. [pique  
**swarm**, suoarm, s., nube f.; (bees) enjambre m.;  
 (people) multitud f. v., enjambrar; hornigüear

**sway**, suei, v., oscilar; dominar; influir; (reel) tam-  
 blear. s., (power) poder m.; (influence) influjo m.  
**swear**, suēr, v., jurar; (curse) blasfemar  
**sweat**, suet, s., sudor m. v., sudar  
**sweep**, suip, v., barrer; (chimney) deshollinar.  
 s., (chimney) deshollinador m.; — **or**, barren-  
 dero m.; (carpet) escoba mecánica f.  
**sweet**, suít, a., dulce. s., (confection) golosina f.;  
 (dinner, etc.) dulces m.pl.; — **-bread**, lechecillas  
 de ternera f. pl.; — **en**, v., endulzar; — **heart**,  
 s., novio m., novia f.; — **ness**, dulzura f.;  
 (smell) fragancia f.; — **-pea**, guisante de olor m.  
**swell**, suel, s., (sea) oleaje m. v., hinchar  
**swelling**, suel'-ing, s., hinchazón f.  
**swerve**, suĕrv, v., desviarse, apartarse  
**swift**, suift, a., veloz, rápido  
**swim**, suim, v., nadar. s., nado m.  
**swimmer**, suim'-ma, s., nadador m.  
**swindle**, suin'-dl, v., estafar. s., estafa f.  
**swindler**, suin'-dla, s., estafador m.  
**swine**, suain, s., cerdo m., puerco m.  
**swing**, suing, s., oscilación f.; (child's) columpio m.  
 v., oscilar, balancear; columpiarse; (whirl) re-  
 molinar  
**switch**, suich, s., (riding) latiguillo m.; (electric) con-  
 mutador m. v., (train) desviar; — **off**, (elec-  
 tric) cortar; — **on**, poner  
**swivel**, sui'-vel, s., eslabón giratorio m.  
**swoon**, swuun, v., desmayarse. s., desmayo m.  
**swoop**, swuup, v., precipitarse; (bird) arrebatarse  
**sword**, sórd, s., espada f.  
**sworn**, suórn, a., juramentado  
**syllable**, sil'-a-bl, s., sílaba f.  
**syllabus**, sil'-a-bos, s., resumen m., sumario m.  
**symbol**, sim'-bol, s., símbolo m.  
**symmetry**, sim'-et-ri, s., simetría f.  
**sympathetic**, sim-pa-zet'-ik, a., simpático  
**sympathize**, sim-pa-zais', v., simpatizar  
**sympathy**, sim'-pa-zi, s., sympatía f.  
**symptom**, simp'-tom, s., síntoma m.  
**syndicate**, sin'-di-keit, s., sindicato m.  
**synonymous**<sup>o</sup>, si-non'-i-mos, a., sinónimo



**synchronize**, sin'-kro-nai<sup>s</sup>, v., sincronizar  
**syphilis**, sif'-i-lis, s., sífilis f.  
**syphon**, sai'-fon, s., sifón m.  
**syringe**, sir'-inch, s., jeringa f. v., jeringar  
**syrup**, sir'-op, s., jarabe m.; **fruit** —, jarabe de  
**system**, sis'-tem, s., sistema m. [frutas m.]

**tabernacle**, tab'-er-nak'l, s., tabernáculo m.  
**table**, tei'-bl, s., mesa f.; (list) cuadro m.;  
 — **-cloth**, mantel m.; — **-land**, meseta f.  
**table-spoon**, tei'-bl-spuun, s., cuchara f.  
**tablet**, tab'-let, s., tableta f.; placa f.  
**tack**, tak, s., tachuela f. v., clavar; (sew) hilvanar;  
 (naut.) virar  
**tackle**, tak'-l, s., (fishing) avíos de pescar m. pl.;  
 (naut.) aparejo m. v., (attack) atajar  
**tact**, takt, s., tacto m.; — **ful**<sup>o</sup>, a., diplomático;  
 — **less**, falta de tacto; — **ics**, s., táctica f.  
**tadpole**, t. Adpoul, s., renacuajo m.  
**tail**, teil, s., rabo m.; (comet) cola f.; (dress) faldón m.  
**tailor**, tei'-lr, s., sastre m.  
**taint**, teint, v., manchar; infeccionar. s., mancha f.  
**take**, teik, v., tomar. coger; (medicine) tomar; (ac-  
 cept) aceptar; (along) llevar; — **away**, llevar;  
 — **care of**, cuidar de; — **off**, quitarse;  
 (aero) elevarse  
**takings**, tei'-king<sup>s</sup>, s. pl., ingresos m. pl.  
**tale**, teil, s., narración f.; (fairy) cuento m.  
**talent**, tal'-ent, s., talento m.  
**talk**, toak, v., hablar, conversar. s., conversación f.  
**talkative**, toak'-a-tiv, a., charlante, locuaz  
**tall**, toal, a., alto  
**tallow**, tal'-ou, s., sebo m.  
**tally**, tal'-i, v., (agree) concordar  
**talon**, tal'-on, s., garra f.  
**tame**, teim, a., domesticado; manso. v., domesti-  
 car; (animals) domar; — **ness**, s., mansedum-  
 bre f.; — **r**, domador m.  
**tamper**, tam'-pa. — **with**, v., tocar a  
**tan**, tan, v., curtir; (sun) atezar. s., casca f.;  
 — **ner**, curtidor m.; — **nery**, tenería f.  
**tangerine**, tan'-che-rin, s., mandarina f.

**tangible**, tan'-chi-bl, a., tangible, palpable [redar  
**tangle**, tang'-gl, s., enredo m., embrollo m. v., en-  
**tank**, tangk, s., aljibe m.; (mil.) tanque m., auto-  
 móvil blindado m.  
**tankard**, tang'-kerd, s., tanque m.  
**tantalize**, tan'-ta-lai<sup>s</sup>, v., tantalizar  
**tantamount**, tan'-ta-maunt, a., equivalente  
**tap**, tap, s., golpecito m.; (on shoulder, etc.) pal-  
 mada f.; (cock) grifo m.; (barrel) espita f.  
 v., llamar; (tree) sangrar; (barrel) horadar  
**tape**, teip, s., cinta f.; — **-measure**, cinta para  
 medir f.; — **-worm**, solitaria f.; **red** —,  
 (fig.) formalismo m.  
**taper**, tei'-pa, v., hacer punta. s., cerillo m.  
**tapestry**, tap'-es-tri, s., tapicería f.; (piece) tapiz m.  
**tar**, taar, s., brea f., alquitrán m. v., embrear  
**tardiness**, taar'-di-nes, s., lentitud f.  
**tardy**, taar'-di, a., tardó; (late) tardío  
**tare**, tèr, s., (plant) cizaña f.; (weight) tara f.  
**target**, taar'-guet, s., blanco m.  
**tariff**, tar'-if, s., tarifa f.  
**tarnish**, taar'-nish, v., deslustrar; empañar  
**tarpaulin**, taar-poa'-lin, s., lona embreada f.  
**tart**, taart, s., tarta f. a., ácido  
**task**, taask, s., tarea f., faena f.  
**tassel**, tas'-el, s., borla f.  
**taste**, teist, v., gustar. s., gusto m.; sabor m.;  
 — **ful**, a., de buen gusto; — **less**, insípido, soso  
**tasty**, teis'-ti, a., sabroso  
**tatter**, tat'-a, s., andrajo m., harapo m.  
**tattered**, tat'-erd, a., andrajoso  
**tattle**, tat'-l, v., charlar, chismear [tuar  
**tattoo**, ta-tuu', s., (mil.) retreta f. v., (the skin) ta-  
**taunt**, toant, v., vituperar. s., vituperio m.  
**tavern**, tav'-ern, s., taberna f.  
**tawdry**, toa'-dri, a., charro, chillón  
**tax**, taks, v., hacer impuestos. s., impuesto m.  
 contribución f.; — **-payer**, contribuyente m.  
**taxi**, taks'-i, s., taxímetro m., taxi m.  
**tea**, tii, s., té m.; — **-pot**, tetera f.  
**teach**, tiich, v., enseñar; — **er**, s., maestro m.  
**teaching**, tiich'-ing, s., enseñanza f.



**team**, tiim. s., (sport) equipo m.; (horses) tronco m.; (oxen) yunta f.  
**tear**, tēr. v., (rend) rasgar. s., rasgón m.  
**tear**, tir. s., lágrima f.  
**tease**, tiis. v., molestar; (joke) embromar  
**teat**, tiit. s., teta f.; (dummy) mamona f.  
**technical**\*, tek'-ni-kl. a., técnico  
**tedious**\*, tií'-di-os. a., aburrido, pesado  
**tedium**, tií'-di-ŏm. s., tedio m., fastidio m.  
**teem**, tiim. v., abundar  
**teething**, tií'-Ding. s., dentición f.  
**teetotaller**, tií'-tou-t'la. s., abstemio m.  
**telegram**, tel'-i-grAm. s., telegrama f.  
**telegraph**, tel'-i-grAf. v., telegrafiar. s., telégrafo m.  
**telephone**, tel'-i-foun. v., telefonar. s., teléfono m.  
**telescope**, tel'-i-skoup. s., telescopio m.  
**tell**, tel. v., decir; (relate) contar  
**temper**, tem'-pa. s., humor m.; (steel) temple m. v., templar  
**temperance**, tem'-per-ans. s., moderación f.; sobriedad f. a., sobrio  
**temperate**, tem'-per-et. a., moderado; (habits) moderado  
**temperature**, tem'-per-a-tiur. s., temperatura f.; (fever) calentura f.  
**tempest**, tem'-pest. s., tempestad f., tormenta f.  
**temple**, tem'-pl. s., templo m.; (head) sien f.  
**temporary**, tem'-po-ra-ri. a., temporario  
**tempt**, tempt. v., tentar; —**ation**, s., tentación f.  
**ten**, ten. s. & a., diez m.; —**th**, décimo m.  
**tenable**, ten'-a-bl. a., defensible  
**tenacious**\*, ti-nei'-shos. a., tenaz  
**tenacity**, ti-nAs'-i-ti. s., tenacidad f.  
**tenancy**, ten'-an-si. s., tenencia f.; inquilinato m.  
**tenant**, ten'-ant. s., inquilino m.  
**tend**, tend. v., guardar; (nurse) cuidar  
**tendency**, ten'-den-si. s., tendencia f.  
**tender**, ten'-da. v., ofrecer. s., oferta f.; (public) sumisión f. a.,\* tierno; (sensitive) sensitivo; —**hearted**, compasivo; —**ness**, s., (affection) ternura f.  
**tenement**, ten'-i-ment. s., habitación f., vivienda f.

**tennis**, ten-is. s., tenis m.  
**tenor**, ten'-or. s., tenor m.; (purport) substancia f.  
**tense**, tens. a.,\* tenso, tirante. s., (grammar) tiempo  
**tension**, ten'-shon. s., tensión f., tirantez f. [m.  
**tent**, tent. s., tienda de campaña f.  
**tentative**\*, ten'-ta-tiv. a., tentativo  
**tenure**, ten'-iur. s., tenencia f.  
**tepid**, tep'-id. a., tibio  
**term**, tērm. s., término m.; (time) período m.  
**terminate**, tēr'-mi-neit. v., terminar  
**terminus**, tēr'-mi-nos. s., estación terminal f.  
**terms**, tērms. s.pl., condiciones f. pl.; (installments) plazos m. pl.  
**terrace**, ter'-is. s., terraplén m.  
**terrible**, ter'-i-bl. a., terrible  
**terrific**, ter-if'-ik. a., terrífico, formidable  
**terrify**, ter'-i-fai. v., aterrar  
**territory**, ter'-i-to-ri. s., territorio m.  
**terror**, ter'-or. s., terror m., espanto m.  
**terrorize**, ter'-or-ais. v., aterrorizar  
**terse**\*, tērs. a., conciso, breve  
**test**, test. v., probar, ensayar. s., prueba f., ensayo m.; examen m.; —**ify**, v., testificar; —**imonial**, s., recomendación f.; (presentation) testimonial m.; —**imony**, testimonio m.  
**Testament**, tes'-ta-ment. s., Testamento m.  
**testicle**, tes'-ti-kl. s., testículo m.  
**tether**, teD'-a. s., traba f. v., apersogar  
**text**, text. s., texto m.; —**book**, libro de texto m.  
**textile**, tex'-tail. a., textil  
**texture**, tex'-tiur. s., tejido m.; textura f.  
**than**, DAN. conj., que; de  
**thank**, zAngk. v., agradecer; —**you!** interj., ¡gracias! —**ful**\*, a., agradecido; —**less**, desagradecido; —**s**, s.pl., gracias f. pl.; —**s to**, gracias a  
**thanksgiving**, zAngks'-guiv-ing. s., acción de gracias f.  
**that**, DAT. a., ese m., esa f.; aquel m., aquella f. pron., ése m., ésa f., eso n.; aquel m., aquella f., aquello n. relative pron., que. conj., que, para que; —**is**, es decir; —**one**, aquel, aquella  
**thatch**, zach. s., barda f. v., bardar



thaw, zoa, s., deshielo m. v., deshelar  
 the, Da, art., el; la; lo; los; las  
 theatre, zii'-a-ta, s., teatro m.  
 thee, Dii, pron., te  
 theft, zeit, s., robo m.; (petty) hurto m.  
 their, Dér, poss. adj., su; suyo; suya; de ellos;  
 de ellas  
 theirs, Dér's, pron., el suyo; la suya; los suyos;  
 las suyas  
 them, Dem, pron., los; las; les; ellos; ellas  
 theme, ziim, s., tema m.  
 themselves, Dem-selv's, pron., ellos mismos;  
 ellas mismas; sí mismos  
 then, Den, adv., entonces; luego. conj., pues  
 thence, Dens, adv., desde allí  
 thenceforth, Dens-fórz', adv., desde entonces  
 theology, zi-ol'-o-chi, s., teología f.  
 theoretical\*, zi-o-ret'-i-kal, a., teórico  
 theory, zii'-o-ri, s., teoría f.  
 there, Dér, adv., allí; allá; ahí; —about, por  
 allí; —after, después; —by, de este modo;  
 —fore, por consiguiente; —upon, en conse-  
 cuencia  
 thermal, zér'-ml, a., termal  
 thermometer, zér-moni'-i-ter, s., termómetro m.  
 thermos-flask, zér'-mous-flaask, s., termo m.  
 these, Diis, pron. & a., estos; estas  
 thesis, zi'-sis, s., tesis f.; disertación f.  
 they, Dei, pers. pron., ellos m., ellas f.  
 thick\*, zik, a., grueso; denso; (liquids) espeso;  
 —en, v., espesar; —et, s., matorral m.;  
 —ness, grosor m.; densidad f.; espesor m.  
 thief, ziif, s., ladrón m.  
 thief, ziiv, v., (theft) hurtar; (robbery) robar  
 thigh, zai, s., muslo m.  
 thimble, zim'-bl, s., dedal m.  
 thin, zin, a., delgado; (sparse) ralo, escaso. v., adel-  
 gazar; (trees, etc.) enralar; —ness, s., delgadez f.  
 thine, Dain, pron. & a., tuyo; tuya  
 thing, zing, s., cosa f.  
 think, zingk, v., pensar; (believe) creer; —of,  
 pensar en; (opinion) pensar de; —over, pensarlo

third, zérd, s., tercio m. a., tercero  
 thirdly, zérd'-li, adv., en tercer lugar  
 thirst, zérst, s., sed f.; to be —y, tener sed  
 thirteen, zér'-tiin, s. & a., trece m.  
 thirteenth, zér'-tiin, s. & a., décimotercero m.  
 thirtieth, zér'-ti-ilz, s. & a., trigésimo m.  
 thirty, zér'-ti, s. & a., treinta m.  
 this, Dis, pron., éste, ésta, esto. a., este, esta  
 thistle, zis'-l, s., cardo m.  
 thither, DiD'-a, adv., allí, allá  
 thong, zong, s., correa f.  
 thorn, zoarn, s., espina f.; —y, a., espinoso  
 thorough\*, zör'-o, a., entero; perfecto; real;  
 —bred, de pura raza; —fare, s., vía pública f.;  
 (main street) calle principal f.; no —fare, pro-  
 hibido el paso  
 those, Dou's, pron. & a., esos m.; esas f.; aquel-  
 los m.; aquellas f.  
 thou, Dau, pers. pron., tú  
 though, Dou, conj., aunque; sin embargo  
 thought, zoat, s., pensamiento m.; —ful\*, a.,  
 pensativo; considerado; atento; —less\*, ato-  
 londrado; inconsiderado  
 thousand, zau'-sand, s. & a., mil m.  
 thousandth, zau'-sands, s. & a., milésimo m.  
 thrall, zróal, s., esclavo m.; esclavitud f.  
 thrash, zrash, v., trillar; (flog) azotar; —ing, s.,  
 trilla f.; (flogging) zurra f.; —ing-machine,  
 trilladora mecánica f.  
 thread, zred, s., hilo m. v., enhilar; —bare, a., raído  
 threat, zret, s., amenaza f.; —en, v., amenazar  
 threatening, zret'-ning, a., amenazador  
 three, zrii, s. & a., tres m.; —fold, a., triple  
 threshold, zresh'-jould, s., umbral m.  
 thrice, zrais, adv., tres veces  
 thrift, zrift, s., economía f.; —less, a., pródigo  
 thrifty, zrift'-i, a., económico  
 thrill, zril, v., causar una emoción. s., conmo-  
 ción f.  
 thrive, zraiv, v., prosperar; (plants; physical-  
 ly) medrar  
 throat, zrout, s., garganta f.



throb, zrob, v., vibrar; (heart) latir  
 throes, zrouš, s., dolores m. pl.; (fig.) congojas f. pl.  
 throne, zroun, s., trono m.  
 throng, zrong, s., tropel m., multitud f. v., api-  
 ñarse  
 throttle, zrot'-l, s., (mech.) gollete m. v., (kill) ahogar  
 through, zruu, prep., por, a través de, a causa de;  
 —out, por entre, todo. adv., (everywhere) en  
 todas partes; —-train, s., tren directo m.  
 throw, zrou, v., echar, lanzar. s., tiro m.;  
 echada f.  
 thrush, zrōsh, s., tordo m.  
 thrust, zrōst, v., empujar; (sword) embestir,  
 s., empuje m.; (sword) estocada f.  
 thud, zōd, s., baque m.  
 thumb, zōm, s., pulgar m.  
 thump, zōmp, s., porrazo m. v., dar porrazos  
 thunder, zōn'-da, v., tronar. s., trueno m.;  
 —bolt, rayo m.; —-storm, tronada f.  
 Thursday, zērs'-di, s., jueves m.  
 thus, Dōs, adv., así; de este modo  
 thwart, zuoart, v., frustrar  
 thy, Dai, pron., tu; tus pl.  
 thyme, taim, s., tomillo m.  
 tick, tik, v., (clock) hacer tic-tac; (check) marcar.  
 s., (cattle) garrapata f.; (cover) terliz m.; —ing,  
 tic-tac m.  
 ticket, tik'-et, s., billete m.; (label) marbete m.;  
 season- —, billete de temporada m., abono m.  
 tickle, tik'-l, v., hacer cosquillas  
 ticklish, tik'-lish, a., cosquilloso  
 tidal, tai'-dl, a., de marea  
 tide, taid, s., marea f.; high —, plenamar f.;  
 low —, bajamar f.  
 tidings, tai'-dings, s. pl., noticias f. pl., nuevas f. pl.  
 tidy, tai'-di, a., ordenado; (neat) pulcro. v., poner  
 en orden  
 tie, tai, s., (bow) lazo m.; (neck) corbata f.  
 v., atar, liar; unir; (surgery) ligar  
 tier, tir, s., fila f.; (theatre) fila de palcos f.  
 tiff, tif, s., pique m., disgusto m.  
 tiger, tai'-ga, s., tigre m.

tight\*, tait, a., cerrado; (garments) estrecho, apre-  
 tado; air- —, herméticamente cerrado; —en,  
 v., estrechar; (a screw) apretar; water- —, a.,  
 estanco  
 tights, tait, s. pl., calzas ajustadas f. pl.  
 tile, tail, s., (roof) teja f.; (glazed) azulejo m.;  
 (floor) baldosa f. v., tejar  
 till, til, s., gaveta f. v., (land) labrar. conj., hasta  
 que. prep., hasta  
 tiller, til'-a, s., (naut.) caña del timón f.  
 tilt, tilt, v., inclinar, ladear  
 timber, tim'-ba, s., madera de construcción f.  
 time, taim, v., contar el tiempo. s., tiempo m.;  
 (occasion) vez f.; (hour) hora f.; (music;  
 in marching) compás m.; —keeper, marcador  
 de tiempo m.; —ly, a. & adv., oportuno  
 time-table, taim-tei'-bl, s., horario m.  
 timid\*, tim-id, a., tímido  
 tin, tin, v., estañar. s., (metal) estaño m., lata f.;  
 —box, caja de lata f.; —foil, hoja de es-  
 taño f.; —plate, hoja de lata f.  
 tincture, tingk'-tiur, s., tintura f.  
 tinder, tin'-da, s., mecha f.  
 tinge, tinch, v., colorar. s., tinte m.; (fig.) dejo m.  
 tingle, ting'-l, v., sentir hormigueo  
 tinkle, tingk'-l, v., retinir. s., retintín m.  
 tinsel, tin'-sl, s., oropel m., brocadillo m.  
 tint, tint, s., tinte m. v., colorar  
 tiny, tai'-ni, a., pequeño, chico  
 tip, tip, v., (cart, etc.) volcar; (give) dar propina.  
 s., propina f.; (point) punta f.; —cart, carro de  
 volteo m.; on —-toe, adv., de puntillas  
 tire, tair, s., (rim) llanta f. v., cansar, fatigar;  
 —d, a., cansado; —of, v., cansarse de  
 tiresome, tair'-som, a., fastidioso  
 tissue, tish'-iu, s., tejido m.; (veiling) gasa f.  
 tissue-paper, tish'-iu-peí'-pa, s., papel de seda m.  
 tithe, tail, s., diezmo m.  
 title, tai'-tl, s., título m.; —deed, título de pro-  
 piedad m.; —page, carátula f.  
 titter, tit'-a, v., reir entre dientes  
 to, tu, prep., a, en, de, por, hasta, con



toad, toud, s., sapo m.  
 toast, toust, s., (bread) tostada f. v., tostar [m.  
 toast, toust, v., (propose health) brindar. s., brindis  
 tobacco, to-bak'-ou, s., tabaco m.; —nist, estan-  
 quero m.; —pouch, bolsa para tabaco f.  
 toboggan, to-bog'-an, s., rastra f.  
 to-day, tu-dei, adv., hoy  
 toe, tou, s., dedo del pie m.  
 toffee, tof'-i, s., caramelo m.  
 together, to-gueD'-a, adv., juntos, juntamente  
 toil, toil, v., afanarse, atrafagar. s., faena f.,  
 trabajo penoso m.  
 toiler, toi'-la, s., trabajador m.  
 toilet, toi'-let, s., tocado m.; (W.C.) retrete m.  
 token, tou'-kn, s., señal f.; (gift) recuerdo m.  
 tolerable, tol'-er-a-bl, a., tolerable, pasadero  
 tolerance, tol'-er-ans, s., tolerancia f.  
 tolerant\*, tol'-er-ant, a., tolerante  
 tolerate, tol'-er-eit, v., tolerar [v., doblar  
 toll, toul, s., (due) portazgo m.; (bell) tañido m.  
 tomato, to-maa'-tou, s., tomate m.  
 tomb, tuum, s., tumba f.; —stone, lápida se-  
 pulcral f.  
 tomboy, tom'-boi, s., moza retozona f.  
 tomcat, tom'-kat, s., gato m.  
 tomfoolery, tom-fuul'-er-i, s., mentecatada f.  
 to-morrow, tu-mor'-ou, adv., mañana  
 tomtit, tom'-tit, s., paro m.  
 ton, tön, s., tonelada f.; —nage, tonelaje m.  
 tone, toun, s., tono m.  
 tongs, tongz, s. pl., tenazas f. pl.  
 tongue, tōng, s., lengua f.; —tied, a., con frenillo  
 tonic, ton'-ik, s. & a., tónico m.  
 to-night, tu-nait', adv., esta noche  
 tonsil, ton'-sil, s., tonsila f.; —itis, tonsilitis f.  
 too, tuu, adv., demasiado; (also) también;  
 —much, demasiado  
 tool, tuul, s., herramienta f.  
 tooth, tuuz, s., diente m.; —ache, dolor de  
 muelas m.; —brush, cepillo de dientes m.;  
 —paste, pasta dentífrica f.; —pick, monda-  
 dientes m.; —powder, polvos dentífricos m. pl.

top, top, s., (upper part) parte de arriba f.; (moun-  
 tain) cumbre f.; (of tree) copa f.; (school) pri-  
 mero m.; (spinning) peonza f.; —boots, botas  
 de montar f. pl.; —hat, chistera f.; on —, enci-  
 topic, top'-ik, s., tópico m., tema m. [ma  
 topple (over), top'-l, v., volcarse  
 topsy-turvy, top'-si-tēr'-vi, adv., patas arriba  
 torch, toarch, s., antorcha f., hacha f.  
 torment, toar'-ment, s., tormento m. v., atormentar  
 tornado, toar-nei'-dou, s., tornado m.  
 torpedo, toar-pii'-dou, s., torpedo m.; —boat,  
 torpedero m.  
 torpid, toar'-pid, a., entorpecido, aletargado  
 torpor, toar'-pr, s., torpor m.; estupor m.  
 torrent, toar'-ent, s., torrente m.  
 torrid, toar'-id, a., tórrido  
 tortoise, toar'-tos, s., tortuga f.; —shell, concha f.  
 torture, toar'-tiur, v., torturar. s., tortura f.  
 toss, tos, s., sacudida f. v., lanzar; (coin) echar  
 a cara o cruz; (bull, etc.) revolver; —about,  
 revolve  
 total, tou'-tl, s., total m. a.,\* total, completo.  
 v., sumar, totalizar; —isator, s., totalizadora f.  
 totter, tot'-a, v., bambolear; —ing, a., ruinoso  
 touch, töch, s., contacto m., toque m. v., tocar;  
 (emotion) conmover; —ing, a., conmovedor  
 touchy, töch'-i, a., susceptible  
 tough\*, töf, a., duro; correoso  
 tour, tür, s., excursión f. v., excursionar;  
 —ist, s., turista m. & f.; —nament, torneo m.  
 tout, taut, s., gancho m. v., enganchar  
 tow, tou, v., (haul) remolcar. s., (flax) estopa f.;  
 —ing, remolque m.; —ing-path, camino  
 de sirga m.; —rope, guía f.  
 towards, tou'-erds, prep., con, para con; (direc-  
 tion) hacia  
 towel, tau'-el, s., toalla f., paño de manos m.  
 tower, tau'-a, s., torre f.  
 town, taun, s., ciudad f.; —hall, ayuntamiento m.  
 toy, toi, s., juguete m. v., jugar  
 trace, treis, s., (track) huella f., rastro m.; (har-  
 ness) jaez m. v., seguir la pista; (draw) calcar



tracing, treis'-ing. s., calco m.; — -paper, papei de calcar m.  
 track, trak, s., rastro m.; (race) pista f.; (railway) via f. v., seguir la pista  
 tract, trakt. s., trecho m.; (religious) opúsculo m.  
 traction, trak'-shon. s., arrastre m.; — -engine, locomotora de arrastre f.  
 trade, treid. v., comerciar. s., comercio m.; (craft) oficio m.; — -mark, marca de fábrica f.; —sman, tendero m.; —s-union, sindicato m.  
 trading, trei'-ding. s., comercio m. a., mercantil  
 tradition, tra-di'-shon. s., tradición f.  
 traditional<sup>a</sup>, tra-dish'-on-al. a., tradicional  
 traduce, tra-diuus', v., detractar, difamar  
 traffic, traf'-ik. s., circulación f.; (trade) intercambio m.  
 tragedian, tra-CHii'-di-an. s., trágico m.  
 tragedy, trach'-i-di. s., tragedia f.  
 tragic, trach'-ik. a., trágico  
 trail, treil. v., seguir el rastro; (drag) arrastrar. s., rastro m., pista f.; —er, (van) remolque m.  
 train, trein. s., tren m.; (dress) cola f.; (retinue) séquito m. v., instruir; educar; disciplinar; (animals) amaestrar; (sport) entrenar; —ing. s., instrucción f.; (sport) entrenamiento m.  
 traitor, trei'-ta. s., traidor m.  
 tram, tram. s., tranvía m.  
 tramp, tramp. s., vagabundo m. v., ir a pie  
 trample, tram'-pl. v., hollar, pisotear  
 trance, traans. s., síncope m.; éxtasis m.  
 tranquil<sup>a</sup>, trang'-kuil. a., tranquilo  
 transact, tran-sakt', v., tramitar  
 transaction, tran-sakt'-shon. s., negociación f.  
 transcribe, tran-skraib', v., transcribir  
 transfer, trans-fēr', v., transferir. s., traspaso m.  
 transform, trans-foarm', v., transformar  
 tranship, tran-ship', v., transbordar  
 transit, tran'-sit. s., tránsito m.  
 translate, trans-leit', v., traducir  
 translation, trans-lei'-shon. s., traducción f.  
 translator, trans-lei'-ta. s., traductor m.  
 transmit, trans-mit', v., transmitir

transparent<sup>a</sup>, trans-pé'-rent. a., transparente  
 transpire, trans-pair', v., transpirar [m.  
 transport, trans-pórt', v., transportar. s., transporte  
 transpose, trans-pous', v., transponer  
 trap, trap. v., atrapar. s., trampa f.  
 trap-door, trap'-dór. s., escotillón m.  
 trash, trash. s., (fig.) tonterías f. pl.; —y, a., inútil  
 travel, trav'-l. v., viajar; —ler, s., viajero m.  
 traverse, trav'-ers. v., atravesar. a., transversal  
 trawler, trou'-la. s., (ship) buque para la pesca a. [la rastra m.  
 tray, trei. s., bandeja f.  
 treacherous<sup>a</sup>, trech'-er-os. a., traidor  
 treachery, trech'-er-i. s., traición f.  
 treacle, trii'-kl. s., meladura f.  
 tread, tred. v., pisar. s., paso m.; (stair) escalón m.  
 treason, trii'-sn. s., traición f.  
 treasure, tresh'-er. s., tesoro m. v., atesorar  
 treasurer, tresh'-er-a. s., tesorero m.  
 treasury, tresh'-er-i. s., tesorería f.  
 treat, triit. s., (entertainment) festín m.; (outing) excursión campestre f. v., (negotiate) tratar  
 treatise, trii'-tis. s., tratado m., memoria f.  
 treatment, triit'-ment. s., trato m.; tratamiento m.  
 treaty, trii'-ti. s., tratado m., pacto m.  
 treble, treb'-l. a., triple. v., triplicar. s., (mus.) tiple f.  
 tree, trii. s., árbol m.; family —, árbol genealógico [m.  
 trellis, trel'-is. s., enrejado m.  
 tremble, trem'-bl. v., temblar  
 tremendous<sup>a</sup>, tri-men'-dos. a., tremendo  
 tremulous<sup>a</sup>, trem'-iu-los. a., trémulo  
 trench, trench. s., zanja f.; (mil.) trinchera f.  
 trend, trend. s., curso m. v., inclinarse  
 trespass, tres'-pas. v., traspasar; infringir  
 trespasser, tres'-pas-a. s., transgresor m.  
 trestle, tres'-l. s., caballete m.  
 trial, trai'-al. s., prueba f.; (law) juicio m.  
 triangle, trai'-Ang-gl. s., triángulo m.  
 triangular, trai-Ang'-giuu-la. a., triangular  
 tribe, traib. s., tribu f.  
 tribunal, trai-biuu'-nal. s., tribunal m.  
 tributary, trib'-iu-ta-ri. s. & a., tributario m.  
 tribute, trib'-iuut. s., tributo m.



**trick**, trik, s. (fraud) engaño m., timo m.; (dexterity) juego de manos m.; (cards) baza f.; (joke) broma f. v., engañar, timar; —**ery**, s., trapacería f.; —**ster**, trapacero m.  
**trickle**, trik'-l, v. (drip) gotear; (flow) escurrir  
**trifle**, trai'-fl, s., bagatela f.; — **with**, v., jugarse de  
**trifling**, trai'-fling, a., insignificante  
**trigger**, trig'-a, s., gatillo m.  
**trill**, tril, v., trinar. s., trino m.  
**trim**, trim, v., (hat; dress) guarnecer; (hair, etc.) recortar; (ship; sails) orientar. a., aseado  
**trimming**, trim'-ing, s., (garments) guarnición f.  
**trinity**, trin'-i-ti, s., trinidad f.  
**trinket**, tring'-ket, s., chuchería f.; (jewel) joya f.  
**trio**, tri'-ou, s., trío m.; (music) terceto m.  
**trip**, trip, s., excursión f., viaje corto m. v., (stumble) tropezar; —**per**, s., excursionista f.; —**up**, v., echar una zancadilla  
**tripe**, traip, s., tripas f. pl.  
**triple**, trip'-l, a., triple  
**triplets**, trip'-lets, s. pl., tres de un parto m. pl.  
**tripod**, traipod, s., tripode m.  
**triumph**, trai'-omf, s., triunfo m. v., triunfar  
**trivial**\*, triv'-i-al, a., trivial, insignificante  
**trolley**, trol'-i, s., carreta baja f.  
**trombone**, trom'-boun, s., trombón m. [m.]  
**troop**, truup, s., tropa f.; —**ship**, buque transporte  
**trooper**, truup'-pa, s., soldado de caballería m.  
**trophy**, trou'-fi, s., trofeo m.  
**tropical**, trop'-i-kal, a., tropical  
**tropics**, tro'-piks, s. pl., trópicos m. pl.  
**trot**, trot, v., trotar. s., trote m.; —**ter**, trotón m.; (pig's) pie de cerdo m.  
**trouble**, tröb'-l, v., molestar; (perturb) perturbar. s., (cares) afanes m. pl., inquietudes f. pl.; (inconvenience) molestia f.; (disturbance) alboroto m.; (difficulty) dificultad f.; —**some**, a., molesto; (difficult) difícil  
**trough**, tröf, s., artesa f.; (cattle, etc.) pilón m.  
**trounce**, trauns, v., zurrar  
**trousers**, trau'-sers, s. pl., pantalones m. pl.  
**trout**, trauf, s., trucha f.

**trowel**, trau'-el, s., (mason's) llana f.; (garden) desplantador m.  
**truant**, truu'-ant, **play** —, v., hacer novillos [m.]  
**truce**, truus, s., tregua f.  
**truck**, trök, s., carreta f.; (railway) furgón de andén  
**truculent**\*, trök'-iu-lent, a., truculento  
**trudge**, tröch, v., arrastrarse; — **along**, andar penosamente  
**true**, tru, a., verdadero; (faithful) fiel  
**truffle**, tröf'-l, s., trufa f.  
**truism**, truu'-ism, s., verdad evidente f.  
**trump**, trömp, v., jugar triunfo. s., triunfo m.  
**trumpery**, tröm'-per-i, s., pacotilla f. a., de relumbrón  
**trumpet**, tröm'-pet, s., trompeta f.  
**truncheon**, trön'-shon, s., porra f., garrote m.  
**trunk**, tröngk, s., (tree) tronco m.; (elephant) trompa f.; (travelling) baúl m.; (body) tronco m.; — **-call**, llamada de línea principal f.  
**truss**, trös, s., haz m.; (surgical) braguero m. v., ligar; (poultry) espetar  
**trust**, tröst, s., confianza f.; (combine) trust m. v., confiar en, fiarse de; (rely) contar con  
**trustee**, trös'-tii, s., (public) fideicomisario m.; (bankruptcy) síndico m.  
**trustworthy**, tröst'-uër-Di, a., fidedigno  
**truth**, truuz, s., verdad f.; —**ful**\*, a., veraz  
**try**, trai, v., procurar, tratar de; (taste) probar; (law) procesar, juzgar; —**ing**, a., penoso; — **on**, v., probarse  
**tub**, töb, s., tina f., cuba f.; (bath) bañera f.  
**tube**, tiuub, s., tubo m., caño m.  
**tuck**, tök, s., pliegue m. v., plegar; — **in**, (rug etc.) arropar; — **up**, arremangar  
**Tuesday**, tiuus'-di, s., martes m.  
**tuft**, töft, s., copete m.; (feathers) penacho m.  
**tug**, tög, v., tirar de; (boats) remolcar. s., tirón m.  
**tug-boat**, tög'-bout, s., remolcador m.  
**tuition**, tiu-ish'-on, s., instrucción f., enseñanza f.  
**tulip**, tiuu'-lip, s., tulipán m.  
**tumble**, töm'-bl, v., (fall) desplomarse  
**tumbler**, töm'-bla, s., vaso sin pie m.



tumour, tiuu'-mer, s., tumor m.  
tumult, tiuu'-molt, s., tumulto m.; (riot) motín m.  
tune, tiuun, v., afinar. s., aire m., tonada f.  
tuneful, tiuun'-ful, a., melodioso  
tunic, tiuu'-nik, s., túnica f.; (mil.) guerrera f.  
tuning-fork, tiuu'-ning-foark, s., diapasón m.  
tunnel, tön'-l, s., túnel m. v., horadar  
tunny, tön'-i, s., atún m.  
turbine, tēr'-bain, s., turbina f.  
turbot, tēr'-bot, s., rodaballo m.  
turbulent, tēr'-biu-lent, a., turbulento [f.  
tureen, tiu-riin', s., (soup) sopera f.; (sauce) salsera  
turf, tērf, s., césped m.; (peat) turba f.  
turkey, tēr'-ki, s., pavo m.  
Turkish, tēr'-kish, a., turco  
turmoil, tēr'-moil, s., alboroto m., disturbio m.  
turn, tērn, s., vuelta f.; (duty) servicio m.; (order  
of succession) turno m. v., volver; volverse;  
— about, girar; — aside, desviar; — back,  
retroceder; — ing, s., (corner) vuelta f.; — ing-  
point, punto decisivo m.; — into, v., con-  
vertir; — off, cerrar; — on, abrir; — out,  
(expel) echar; (light) apagar; — over, volver;  
volverse. s., (trade) cifra total f.; — to, v., acudir  
turner, tēr'-na, s., (artisan) tornero m.  
turnip, tēr'-nip, s., nabo m.  
turnstile, tērn'-stail, s., torniquete m.  
turpentine, tēr'-pen-tain, s., trementina f. [f.  
turret, tēr'-et, s., torrecilla f.; (naval) torre blindada  
turtle, tēr'-tl, s., tortuga f.; — -dove, tórtola f.;  
turn —, v., dar la vuelta  
tusk, tōsk, s., colmillo m.  
tussle, tōs'-l, v., luchar. s., agarrada f.  
tutor, tiuu'-ta, s., tutor m. v., enseñar  
twang, tuang, s., tono nasal m.; (sound) estri-  
dor m.; (string) punteado m.; (taste) dejo m.  
tweezers, tuii'-sas, s. pl., pinzas f. pl.; (hair) te-  
nacillas f. pl.  
twelfth, tuelfz, s. & a., duodécimo m.  
twelve, tuelv, s. & a., doce m.  
twentieth, tuen'-ti-iz, s. & a., vigésimo m.  
twenty, tuen'-ti, s. & a., veinte m.

twice, tuais, adv., dos veces  
twig, tuig, s., ramita f.  
twilight, tuai'-lait, s., crepúsculo m.  
twill, tuil, s., tela cruzada f.  
twin, tuin, s. & a., gemelo m.  
twine, tuain, v., enroscarse. s., guita f.  
twinge, tuinch, s., punzada f. v., punzar  
twinkle, tuing'-kl, v., centellear; (eyes) parpadear  
twirl, tuērl, v., voltear, girar. s., vuelta f.  
twist, tuist, v., torcer. s., (turn) vuelta f.  
twitch, tuich, s., crispamiento m. v., crisparse  
twitter, tuit'-a, v., gorjear. s., gorjeo m.  
two, tuu, s. & a., dos m.; — fold, a., doble  
type, taip, s., tipo m. v., escribir a máquina  
typewriter, taip'-rai-ta, s., máquina de escribir f.  
typhoid, tai'-fo-id, s., fiebre tifoidea f.  
typical, tip'-i-kal, a., típico  
typist, tai'-pist, s., dactilógrafa f.  
typography, taip-o'-gra-fi, s., tipografía f.  
tyrannical, ti-ran'-i-kl, a., tiránico  
tyrannize, tir'-an-ais, v., tiranizar  
tyrant, tai'-rant, s., tirano m.  
tyre, tair, s., llanta f.; (pneumatic) neumático m.  
ubiquitous, iuu-bik'-ui-tos, a., ubicuo  
udder, ōd'-a, s., ubre f.  
ugliness, ōg'-li-nes, s., fealdad f.  
ugly, ōg'-li, a., feo  
ulcer, ōl'-sa, s., úlcera f.  
ulcerate, ōl'-ser-eit, v., ulcerar  
ulterior, ōl'-ti'-ri-or, a., ulterior  
ultimate, ōl'-ti-met, a., último; fundamental  
ultimatum, ōl'-ti-mei'-tōm, s., ultimátum m.  
ultimo, ōl'-ti-mou, adv., del mes próximo pasado  
ultra, ōl'-tra, a., ultra, extremo  
umbrella, ōm-brel'-a, s., paraguas m.; — -stand,  
portaparaguas m.  
umpire, ōm'-pair, s., árbitro m.  
unabashed, ōn-a-basht', a., descocado  
unabated, ōn-a-bei'-tid, a., compieto, cabal  
unable, ōn-ei'-bl, a., incapaz. to be —, v., no  
poder



unacceptable, ōn-Ak-sep'-ta-bl, a., inaceptable  
 unaccountable, ōn-a-kaun'-ta-bl, a., inexplicable  
 unacquainted, ōn-a-kuen'-tid, a., desconocido.

to be — with, v., desconocer

unaffected\*, ōn-a-iek'-tid, a., natural; (un-  
 moved) impasible

unaided, ōn-ei'-did, a., sin ayuda

unalterable, ōn-Oal'-ter-a-bl, a., inalterable

unaltered, ōn-Oal'-terd, a., inalterado

unanimity, iuu-na-ni'-mi-ti, s., unanimidad f.

unanimous\*, iuu-nan'-i-mos, a., unánime

unanswerable, ōn-aan'-ser-a-bl, a., incontestable

unapproachable, ōn-a-prouch'-a-bl, a., inaccesible

unarmed, ōn-aarmd', a., desarmado

unassailable, ōn-a-sei'-la-bl, a., inatacable

unattainable, ōn-a-tei'-na-bl, a., inasequible

unattended, ōn-a-ten'-did, a., solo

unavoidable, ōn-a-voi'-da-bl, a., inevitable

unaware, ōn-a-uér', a., ignorante

unawares, ōn-a-uér's', adv., desprevenido

unbearable, ōn-bér'-a-bl, a., intolerable

unbecoming\*, ōn-bi-kōm'-ing, a., impropio

unbeliever, ōn-bi-liiv'-a, s., incrédulo m.

unbend, ōn-bend', v., allanarse; (straighten) ende-  
 rezar; (loosen archer's bow) aflojar

unbending, ōn-ben'-ding, a., inflexible

unbiassed, ōn-bai'-ast, a., imparcial

unbleached, ōn-bliicht', a., crudo

unblemished, ōn-blem'-isit, a., sin tacha, puro

unbounded, ōn-baun'-did, a., ilimitado

unbreakable, ōn-breik'-a-bl, a., irrompible

unburden, ōn-bēr'-dn, v., descargar

unbutton, ōn-būt'-ōn, v., desabotonar

uncalled for, ōn-kOald'-fōr, a., inmerecido;  
 (remark) gratuito

uncanny, ōn-kan'-i, a., misterioso

uncared for, ōn-kér'd'-for, a., abandonado

unceasing\*, ōn-siis'-ing, a., incesante

uncertain\*, ōn-sēr'-tin, a., incierto

unchangeable, ōn-chein'-CHa-bl, a., invariable

uncivil, ōn-siv'-il, a., incivil, descortés

unclaimed, ōn-kleimd', a., no reclamado

uncle, ong'-kl, s., tío m.

unclean\*, ōn-kliin', a., sucio; impuro

uncomfortable, ōn-kom'-for-ta-bl, a., incómodo

uncommon\*, ōn-kom'-on, a., raro; extraordinario

unconcern, ōn-kon-sēr'n', s., indiferencia f.

unconditional\*, ōn-kon-dish'-o-nl, a., incondicional

uncongenial\*, ōn-kon-CHii'-ni-al, a., antipático

unconscious, ōn-kon'-shos, a., sin sentido; igno-  
 rante

uncontrollable, ōn-kon-trou'-la-bl, a., ingober-  
 nable

unconventional\*, ōn-kon-ven'-shon-l, a., informal

uncork, ōn-koark', v., descorchar

uncouth\*, ōn-kuuz', a., (manners) grosero

uncover, ōn-kōv'-a, v., descubrir

uncultivated, ōn-kōl'-ti-vei-tid, a., inculto

undated, ōn-dei'-tid, a., sin fecha

undaunted\*, ōn-doan'-tid, a., impávido

undecieve, ōn-di-siiv', v., desengañar

undecided, ōn-di-sai'-did, a., indeciso

undefiled, ōn-di-faild', a., impoluto, puro

undelivered, ōn-di-liv'-erd, a., sin entregar

undeniable, ōn-di-nai'-a-bl, a., innegable

under, ōn'-da, adv., debajo. prep., bajo, debajo de;

—age, a., menor de edad; —clothing, s.,

ropa interior f.; —done, a., poco cocido;

—fed, mal alimentado; —go, v., sufrir;

—ground, a., subterráneo. s., (railway) me-  
 tro m.; —hand, a., bajo mano; —line, v.,

subrayar; —mine, minar; —neath, adv.,

debajo. prep., bajo; —proof, a., de baja gra-  
 duación; —rate, v., menospreciar; —sell,

vender más bajo; —signed, a., infrascrito;

—sized, achaparrado; (children) raquítico;

—stand, v., entender; —standing, s., enten-  
 dimiento m.; inteligencia f.; —state, v., que-

darse corto; —study, s., sobresaliente f.;

—take, v., emprender; encargarse de; —taker,

s., empresario de pompas fúnebres m.; —tak-

ing, empresa f.; —tone, tono bajo m., voz

baja f.; —wear, ropa interior f.; —writer,

asegurador m.



undeserved\*, ōn-di-sčrvd', a., inmerecido ; injusto  
 undesirable, ōn-di-sai'-ra-bl, a., indeseable  
 undignified, ōn-dig'-ni-faid, a., sin dignidad  
 undiminished, ōn-di-mi'-nisht, a., integro  
 undismayed, ōn-dis-meid', a., impávido  
 undisturbed, ōn-dis-těrbd', a., sereno, tranquilo  
 undo, ōn-duu', v., deshacer ; (untie) desatar  
 undoubted, ōn-dau'-tid, a., fuera de duda  
 undress, ōn-dres', v., desnudar, desnudarse  
 undue, ōn-diuu', a., indebido ; excesivo  
 unearned, ōn-crnd', a., desmerecido ; (money) no  
   ganado  
 unearthly, ōn-črz'-li, a., sobrenatural  
 uneasy, ōn-ii'-si, a., inquieto, ansioso  
 uneducated, ōn-ed'-iuu-kei-tid, a., indocto ; igno-  
   rante  
 unemployed, ōn-em-ploid', a., sin empleo  
 unemployment, ōn-em-ploi'-ment, s., falta de  
   trabajo f.  
 unequalled, ōn-ii'-kuald, a., sin igual, sin par  
 unerring\*, ōn-čr'-ing, a., infalible  
 uneven\*, ōn-ii'-vn, a., desigual ; (road) escabroso  
 unexpected\*, ōn-eks-pek'-tid, a., inesperado  
 unfailing\*, ōn-fei'-ling, a., infalible, seguro  
 unfair\*, ōn-fér', a., injusto  
 unfaithful\*, ōn-feiz'-ful, a., infiel ; desleal  
 unfaltering\*, ōn-foal'-ter-ing, a., firme  
 unfasten, ōn-fas'-n, v., desatar ; (dress) desabrochar  
 unfathomable, ōn-fad'-om-a-bl, a., insondable  
 unfavourable, ōn-fei'-vor-a-bl, a., desfavorable  
 unfeeling\*, ōn-fii'-ling, a., insensible ; cruel  
 unfit, ōn-fit', a., incapacitado ; incompetente  
 unflagging\*, ōn-fla'-guing, a., infatigable  
 unflinching\*, ōn-flinch'-ing, a., firme, resuelto  
 unfold, ōn-fould', v., desplegar ; revelar  
 unforeseen, ōn-foar-sin', a., imprevisto  
 unfortunate\*, ōn-foar'-tiu-net, a., desgraciado  
 unfounded\*, ōn-faoun'-did, a., infundado  
 unfriendly, ōn-frend'-li, a., poco amistoso ; hostil  
 unfulfilled, ōn-ful-fild', a., incumplido  
 unfurl, ōn-fěrl', v., desplegar ; (naut.) desaferrar  
 unfurnished, ōn-fer'-nisht, a., desamueblado

ungainly, ōn-guein'-li, a., desgarbado, sin gracia  
 ungrateful\*, ōn-greit'-ful, a., ingrato  
 unguarded\*, ōn-gaar'-did, a., (uncontrolled) des-  
   prevenido  
 unhappily, ōn-jap'-i-li, adv., desdichadamente  
 unhappy, ōn-jap'-i, a., desdichado, infeliz  
 unharness, ōn-jaar'-nes, v., desenjaezar  
 unhealthy, ōn-jelz'-i, a., enfermizo ; insalúbre  
 unheard, ōn-jěrd', a., inaudito ; — of, sin ejemplo  
 unheeded, ōn-jii'-did, a., desatendido  
 unhinge, ōn-jinch', v., desgoznar  
 unhinged, ōn-jinchd', a., (mind) turbado  
 unhurt, ōn-jěrt', a., ileso, indemne  
 uniform, iuu'-ni-foarm, s. & a., uniforme m.  
 uniformity, iuu'-ni-foarm'-i-ti, s., uniformidad f.  
 unimaginable, ōn-im-ACH'-i-na-bl, a., inimaginable  
 unimpaired, ōn-im-pěrd', a., intacto, inalterado  
 unimpeachable, ōn-im-piich'-a-bl, a., irrepreensible  
 unimportant, ōn-im-por'-tant, a., sin importancia  
 uninhabitable, ōn-in-jab'-i-ta-bl, a., inhabitable  
 unintelligible, ōn-in-tel'-ich-i-bl, a., ininteligible  
 unintentional, ōn-in-ten'-shon-al, a., sin intención  
 uninviting, ōn-in-vai'-ting, a., poco atrayente  
 union, yuu'-ni-on, s., unión f.  
 unique, yu-niik', a., único  
 unit, yuu'-nit, s., unidad f.  
 unite, yu-nait', v., unir ; juntar  
 unity, yuu'-ni-ti, s., unidad f. ; concordia f.  
 universal\*, yuu'-ni-věrs'-sl, a., universal  
 universe, yuu'-ni-věrs, s., universo m.  
 university, yuu'-ni-ver'-si-ti, s., universidad f.  
 unjust\*, ōn-CHōst', a., injusto  
 unkind, ōn-kaind', a., poco amable, desatento  
 unknown, ōn-noun', a., desconocido ; ignorado  
 unlawful\*, ōn-loa'-ful, a., ilegal, ilícito  
 unless, ōn-les', conj., a menos que ; como no sea ;  
   excepto  
 unlike, ōn-laik', a., desemejante  
 unlikely, ōn-laik'-li, a., improbable  
 unlimited, ōn-lim'-i-tid, a., ilimitado  
 unload, ōn-loud', v., descargar  
 unlock, ōn-lok', v., abrir ; (fig.) revelar



unlooked for, ōn-lukt' fōr, a., inesperado  
 unlucky, ōn-lōk'-i, a., desdichado, desgraciado ;  
 (portend) de mal agüero  
 unmannerly, ōn-mān'-er-li, a., descortés, grosero  
 unmarried, ōn-mar'-id, a., célibe, soltero  
 unmerciful, ōn-inōr'-si-ful, a., desapiadado, cruel  
 unmistakable, ōn-mis-tei'-ka-bl, a., inequívoco  
 unmoved, ōn-muuvd', a., impasible, frío  
 unnatural, ōn-nat'-iu-rl, a., desnaturalizado ; in-  
 humano  
 unnecessary, ōn-nes'-ses-a-ri, a., innecesario, su-  
 perfluo  
 unnerve, ōn-něrv', v., amedrentar ; enervar  
 unnoticed, ōn-nou'-tist, a., inadvertido  
 unobtainable, ōn-ob-tei'-na-bl, a., inasequible  
 unoccupied, ōn-ok'-iu-paid, a., vacante ; desocupado  
 unopposed, ōn-o-pouzd', a., sin oposición  
 unpack, ōn-pak', v., desembalar  
 unpardonable, ōn-paar'-dōn-a-bl, a., imperdonable  
 unpleasant, ōn-pleš'-ant, a., desagradable  
 unpopular, ōn-pop'-iu-la, a., impopular  
 unprecedented, ōn-pres'-i-den-tid, a., sin prece-  
 dente  
 unprepared, ōn-prii-peird', a., sin preparación ;  
 desprevenido  
 unproductive, ōn-pro-dōk'-tiv, a., improductivo  
 unprofitable, ōn-prof'-i-ta-bl, a., no provechoso  
 unpromising, ōn-prom'-is-ing, a., que no promete  
 unprotected, ōn-pro-tek'-tid, a., desamparado  
 unprovided, ōn-pro-vai'-did, a., desprovisto ; des-  
 tituido  
 unpunctual, ōn-pōngk'-tiu-al, a., no puntual  
 unquestionable, ōn-kues'-tion-a-bl, a., indis-  
 putable  
 unravel, ōn-rav'-l, v., desenredar ; (solve) resolver  
 unread, ōn-red', a., sin leer ; (person) indocto  
 unreadable, ōn-rii'-da-bl, a., ilegible ; malo  
 unreasonable, ōn-rii'-son-a-bl, a., irracional  
 unrelated, ōn-ri-lei'-tid, a., sin conexión  
 unrelenting, ōn-ri-len'-ting, a., inexorable  
 unreliable, ōn-ri-lai'-a-bl, a., inseguro  
 unremitting, ōn-ri-mit'-ing, a., perseverante

unreserved, ōn-ri-šěrvd', a., sin reserva  
 unrest, ōn-rest', s., inquietud f., desasosiego m.  
 unrestrained, ōn-ri-streind', a., desenfrenado  
 unrestricted, ōn-ri-strik'-tid, a., sin restricción  
 unripe, ōn-raip', a., verde  
 unroll, ōn-roul', v., desarrollar  
 unruly, ōn-ruu'-li, a., ingobernable, turbulento  
 unsafe, ōn-seif', a., poco seguro  
 unsaleable, ōn-seil'-a-bl, a., invendible  
 unsatisfactory, ōn-sat-is-fak'-to-ri, a., poco satis-  
 factorio  
 unscrew, ōn-skruu', v., destornillar  
 unscrupulous, ōn-skruu'-piu-los, a., sin escrúpulo  
 unseasonable, ōn-sii'-son-a-bl, a., intempestivo  
 unseemly, ōn-siim'-li, a., indecente  
 unseen, ōn-siin', a., no visto  
 unselfish, ōn-sel'-fish, a., desinteresado  
 unsettled, ōn-set'-ld, a., instable ; pendiente  
 unshaken, ōn-shei'-kn, a., inmovible, firme  
 unshrinkable, ōn-shringk'-a-bl, a., que no se  
 encoge  
 unshrinking, ōn-shringk'-ing, a., intrépido  
 unsightly, ōn-sait'-li, a., feo ; disforme  
 unskilful, ōn-skil'-ful, a., inhábil ; inexperto  
 unskilled, ōn-skild', a., inexperto  
 unsociable, ōn-sou'-sha-bl, a., insociable  
 unsold, ōn-sould', a., no vendido  
 unsolicited, ōn-so-lis'-i-tid, a., no solicitado  
 unsolved, ōn-solvd', a., no resuelto  
 unsound, ōn-saund', a., defectuoso ; enfermo ;  
 erróneo ; (credit) poco sólido ; (mind) demente  
 unsparing, ōn-spé'-ring, a., prodigo ; inhumano  
 unsteady, ōn-sted'-i, a., inseguro  
 unstinted, ōn-stin'-tid, a., liberal  
 unsuccessful, ōn-sōk-ses'-ful, a., infructuoso ;  
 (person) sin éxito  
 unsuitable, ōn-siuu'-ta-bl, a., impropio ; incapaz  
 unsuited, ōn-siuu'-tid, a., no apropiado  
 unsupported, ōn-so-pōr'-tid, a., sin apoyo  
 unsurpassed, ōn-sor-paast', a., no superado  
 unsuspecting, ōn-sos-pek'-ting, a., confiado  
 untamed, ōn-teimd', a., indómito



untarnished, ɔ̃n-taar'-nisht, a., no empañado  
 untenable, ɔ̃n-ten'-a-bl, a., insostenible  
 untenanted, ɔ̃n-ten'-an-tid, a., desalquilado  
 unthankful, ɔ̃n-zangk'-ful, a., desagradecido  
 unthinking, ɔ̃n-zingk'-ing, a., descuidado  
 untidy, ɔ̃n-tai'-di, a., desarreglado  
 untie, ɔ̃n-tai', v., desatar  
 until, ɔ̃n-til', prep., hasta. conj., hasta que  
 untimely, ɔ̃n-taim'-li, adv., prematuramente  
 untiring, ɔ̃n-tai'-ring, a., incansable  
 untold, ɔ̃n-tould', a., no narrado; (vast) incalculable  
 untouched, ɔ̃n-töcht', a., intacto  
 untranslatable, ɔ̃n-trans-lei'-ta-bl, a., intraducible  
 untried, ɔ̃n-traid', a., no ensayado  
 untrodden, ɔ̃n-tröd'-n, a., no pisado; virgen  
 untrue, ɔ̃n-truu', a., falso; infiel  
 untrustworthy, ɔ̃n-tröst'-uerD-i, a., indigno de  
 confianza  
 untruth, ɔ̃n-truuz', s., falsedad f.; mentira f.  
 untwist, ɔ̃n-tuist', v., destorcer, desenroscar  
 unusual, ɔ̃n-iuu'-shu-al, a., inusitado, extraño  
 unvaried, ɔ̃n-vé'-rid, a., invariable  
 unveil, ɔ̃n-veil', v., descubrir, levantar el velo  
 unwarrantable, ɔ̃n-uor'-an-ta-bl, a., injustifi-  
 cable, inexcusable  
 unwavering, ɔ̃n-uei'-ver-ing, a., firme, determinado  
 unwelcome, ɔ̃n-uel'-kom, a., mal acogido, importuno  
 unwell, ɔ̃n-uel', a., indispuerto, malo  
 unwholesome, ɔ̃n-joul'-söm, a., malsano, insalubre  
 unwieldy, ɔ̃n-uil'-di, a., pesado, abultado  
 unwilling, ɔ̃n-uil'-ing, a., desinclinado, mal dispues-  
 unwind, ɔ̃n-uaind', v., desdevanar [to  
 unwise, ɔ̃n-uais', a., imprudente, indiscreto  
 unwittingly, ɔ̃n-uit'-ing-li, adv., inconscientemente  
 unworthy, ɔ̃n-uörD'-i, a., indigno, desmerecedor  
 unwrap, ɔ̃n-rap', v., desenvolver; descubrir  
 unwritten, ɔ̃n-rit'-n, a., oral; tradicional  
 unyielding, ɔ̃n-yil'-ding, a., inflexible, rígido  
 up, ɔ̃p, adv., arriba, hacia arriba. prep., (=up on)  
 sobre. p.p., (risen) levantado; — and down, adv.,  
 arriba y abajo; — here, (position) aquí arriba;  
 — there, allá arriba; — to, prep., (until) hasta

upbraid, ɔ̃p-breid', v., echar en cara  
 upheaval, ɔ̃p-jil'-vl, s., (geological) cataclismo m.  
 uphill, ɔ̃p-jil', adv., cuesta arriba; (fig.) penoso  
 uphold, ɔ̃p-jould', v., sostener; mantener  
 upholsterer, ɔ̃p-joul'-ster-a, s., tapicero m.  
 upkeep, ɔ̃p-kiip', s., mantenimiento m.; (ex-  
 penses) gastos m. pl.  
 upland, ɔ̃p-land', s., tierra alta f.  
 uplift, ɔ̃p-lift', v., levantar, elevar  
 upon, ɔ̃p-on', prep., sobre  
 upper, ɔ̃p'-a, a., superior. de encima; — hand,  
 s., ventaja f.; — most, a., predominante  
 upper-part, ɔ̃p'-a-paart, s., parte superior f.  
 upright, ɔ̃p'-rait, a., derecho; (honest) honrado.  
 s., montante m.  
 uprising, ɔ̃p-rai'-sing, s., levantamiento m.  
 uproar, ɔ̃p-rór', s., tumulto m., alboroto m.  
 uproot, ɔ̃p-ruut', v., desarraigar  
 upset, ɔ̃p-set', v., volcar. a., (perturbed) pertur-  
 bado  
 upside, ɔ̃p'-said, — down, adv., al revés; (fig.) en  
 confusión  
 upstairs, ɔ̃p'-stèrs, adv., arriba; go —, v., subir  
 upstart, ɔ̃p'-staart, s., advenedizo m.  
 upwards, ɔ̃p'-uerds, adv., hacia arriba  
 urban, ɛr'-bn, a., urbano  
 urchin, ɛr'-chin, s., rapacejo m., pilluelo m.  
 urge, ɛrch, s., deseo vehemente m. v., impeler  
 incitar  
 urgency, ɛr'-CHen-si, s., urgencia f.  
 urgent, ɛr'-CHent, a., urgente  
 urine, yü'-rain, s., orina f.  
 urn, ɛrn, s., urna f.  
 us, ɔ̃s, pron., nos; nosotros  
 use, iuus, v., usar, emplear. s., uso m., utilidad f.  
 — up, v., consumir; utilizar  
 useful, iuus'-ful, a., útil  
 useless, iuus'-les, a., inútil  
 usher, ɔ̃sh'-a, s., ujier m., conserje m.; — in, v.,  
 anunciar  
 usual, yuu'-shu-al, a., usual, habitual; ordinari  
 usurer, yuu'-shür-a, s., usurero m., logrero m.



usurp, yu-sěrp', v., usurpar  
 usury, yuu'-shü-ri, s., usura f.  
 utensil, yu-ten'-sil, s., utensilio m.  
 utility, yuu-til'-i-ti, s., utilidad f.  
 utilize, yuu-til'-ais, v., utilizar  
 utmost, öt'-moust, a., mayor, sumo. adv., lo más.  
 s., colmo m.  
 utter, öt'-a, v., pronunciar; emitir. a., total, entero  
 utterance, öt'-er-ans, s., expresión f.; pronun-  
 ciación f.  
 uttermost, (see utmost)

vacancy, vei'-kan-si, s., vacante f.; (empti-  
 ness) vacío m.  
 vacant, vei'-kant, a., vacante; (empty) vacío;  
 (free) desocupado; (mind) vago  
 vacate, va-keit', v., dejar vacante; (mil.) evacuar  
 vacation, va-kei'-shon, s., (holidays) vacación f.  
 vaccinate, vak'-si-neit, v., vacunar  
 vacillate, vas'-i-leit, v., vacilar  
 vacuum, vak'-iuu-om, s., vacío m.; — -cleaner,  
 aspirador de polvo m.; — -flask, termo m.  
 vagabond, vag'-a-bönd, s., vagabundo m.  
 vagina, va-CHii'-na, s., vagina f.  
 vague\*, veig, a., vago  
 vain\*, vein, a., vanidoso; in —, adv., en vano  
 vainglory, vein-gló'-ri, s., vanagloria f.  
 vale, veil, s., valle m.  
 valet, val'-et, s., criado m., lacayo m.  
 valiant\*, val'-i-ant, a., valiente  
 valid\*, val'-id, a., válido  
 valley, val'-i, s., valle m.  
 valorous\*, val'-o-ros, a., valeroso  
 valour, val'-r, s., valor m.  
 valuable, val'-iu-a-bl, a., valioso  
 valuables, v. Al'-i-a-bl, s.pl., objetos de valor m.pl.  
 valuation, val-iu-ei'-shon, s., valuación f.  
 value, val'-iu, v., valuar; estimar. s., valor m.  
 valuer, val'-iu-a, s., tasador m., valuador m.  
 valve, valv, s., válvula f.; (radio) lámpara f.  
 vamp, vamp, v., acompañar al piano  
 vampire, vam-pair, s., vampiro m.

van, van, s., camión m.; (train) furgón m.;  
 (mil.) vanguardia f.  
 vane, vein, s., veleta f.; (windmill) aspa f.  
 vanilla, va-nil'-a, s., vainilla f.  
 vanish, van'-ish, v., desvanecerse; desaparecer  
 vanity, va-an'-i-tis, s., vanidad f.  
 vanquish, vang'-kuish, v., vencer  
 vaporize, vei'-por-ais, v., evaporizar  
 vapour, vei'-pr, s., vapor m.  
 variable, vei'-ri-a-bl, a., variable  
 variation, vei-ri-ei'-shon, s., variación f.  
 varicose vein, vei'-ri-kous vein, s., vena varicosa f.  
 varied, vé'-rid, a., variado  
 variegated, vé'-ri-guei-tid, a., abigarrado  
 variety, va-rai'-i-ti, s., variedad f.; — -theatre,  
 teatro de variedades m.  
 various\*, vé'-ri-os, a., vario; diverso; diferente  
 varnish, vaar'-nish, v., barnizar. s., barniz m.  
 vary, vé'-ri, v., variar; cambiar  
 vase, vaas, s., jarrón m.  
 vaseline, vas'-e-lin, s., vaselina f.  
 vast\*, vaast, a., vasto, inmenso  
 vat, vat, s., cuba f.; (tannery) noque m.  
 Vatican, vat'-i-kan, s., Vaticano m.  
 vault, voalt, s., bóveda f.; (church, etc.) cripta f.;  
 (burial) tumba f. v., (jump) voltear  
 veal, vil, s., ternera f.  
 veer, vir, v., virar; (wind) cambiar  
 vegetable, vecH'-i-ta-bl, a., vegetal  
 vegetables, vecH'-i-ta-bl, s.pl., legumbres f.pl.  
 vegetarian, vecH'-i-tei'-ri-an, s., vegetariano m.  
 vegetation, vecH'-i-tei'-shon, s., vegetación f.  
 vehement, vii'-ji-ment, a., vehemente  
 vehicle, vii'-ji-kl, s., vehículo m.  
 veil, veil, s., velo m. v., velar  
 vein, vein, s., vena f.  
 vellum, vel'-m, s., vitela f.; pergamino m.  
 velocity, vi-los'-i-ti, s., velocidad f.  
 velvet, vel'-vet, s., terciopelo m.  
 velveteen, vel-ve-tiin', s., terciopelo de algodón m.  
 vendor, ven'-dr, s., vendedor m.  
 veneer, vi-nir' s., chapa f. v., chapear



venerable, ven'-er-a-bl, a., venerable  
 veneration, ven-er-ei'-shon, s., veneración f.  
 venereal, vi-ni'-ri-al, a., venéreo  
 vengeance, ven'-CHans, s., venganza f.  
 venial\*, vii'-ni-al, a., venial  
 venison, ven'-sɒn, s., carne de venado f.  
 venom, ven'-m, s., veneno m.  
 venomous\*, ven'-om-os, a., venenoso, ponzoñoso  
 vent, vent, s., salida f.; (cask) venteo m.; give —  
 to, v., desahogar  
 ventilate, ven'-ti-leit, v., ventilar  
 ventilator, ven'-ti-lei-ta, s., ventilador m.  
 ventriloquist, ven-tril'-o-kuist, s., ventrílocuo m.  
 venture, ven'-tiur, v., aventurar; (dare) osar.  
 s., ventura f., riesgo m.; —some, a., arriesga-  
 do; (individual) emprendedor  
 veracity, vi-ras'-i-ti, s., veracidad f.  
 verandah, vi-ran'-da, s., pórtico m., galería f.  
 verb, vërb, s., verbo m.  
 verbal, vër'-bl, a., verbal, oral  
 verbatim, vër-bei'-tim, adv., palabra por palabra  
 verbose, vër-bous', a., verboso  
 verdant, vër'-dant, a., verde, verdoso  
 verdict, vër'-dikt, s., opinión f.; (legal) fallo m.  
 verdigris, vër'-di-gris, s., verdete m.  
 verge, vërCH, v., aproximarse a. s., borde m.  
 verger, vër'-CHA, s., alguacil de vara m.  
 verify, vër'-i-fai, v., verificar  
 vermilion, vër-mil'-yön, s., bermellón m.  
 vermin, vër'-min, s., sabandija f.; (fig.) piojos m. pl.  
 vernacular, vër-nak'-iu-lar, s., idioma vernáculo m.  
 versatile, vër'-sa-tail, a., versátil  
 verse, vërs, s., verso m.; poesía f.  
 versed, vërst, a., versado  
 version, vër'-shon, s., versión f.; traducción f.  
 versus, vër'-sos, prep., contra  
 vertical\*, vër'-ti-kal, a., vertical  
 vertigo, vër'-ti-gou, s., vértigo m.  
 very, ver'-i, adv., muy; mucho; sumamente.  
 a., mismo; verdadero; idéntico  
 vessel, ves'-l, s., vasija f.; (naut.) buque m.  
 vest, vest, v., vestir. s., camiseta f.

vested, ves'-tid, a., (rights) poseído; (interest) creado  
 vestige, ves'-tich, s., vestigio m.; (sign) señal f.  
 vestment, vest'-ment, s., vestidura f.; (eccl.) ves-  
 timenta f.  
 vestry, ves'-tri, s., sacristía f.  
 veteran, vet'-i-ran, s. & a., veterano m.  
 veterinary, vet'-e-ri-na-ri, a., veterinario; — sur-  
 geon, s., albéitar m., veterinario m.  
 veto, vii'-tou, s., veto m. v., poner el veto  
 vex, veks, v., vejar  
 vexation, veks-ei'-shon, s., vejación f.  
 vexatious, veks-ei'-shos, a., vejatorio  
 via, vai'-a, prep., por la vía de  
 viaduct, vai'-a-dökt, s., viaducto m.  
 viaticum, vai-At'-i-köm, s., viatico m.  
 vibrate, vai'-breit, v., vibrar  
 vibration, vai-brei'-shon, s., vibración f.  
 vicar, vik'-a, s., vicario m.  
 vicarage, vik'-er-ich, s., vicaría f.  
 vice, vais, s., vicio m.; (mech.) tornillo de carpin-  
 tero m.  
 vice-admiral, vais-Ad'-mi-rals, vicealmirante m.  
 vice-president, vais-pres'-i-dent, s., vicepresi-  
 dente m.  
 viceroy, vis'-roi, s., virrey m.  
 vicinity, vi-sin'-i-ti, s., vecindad f.  
 vicious\*, vish'-os, a., vicioso  
 viciousness, vish'-os-ness, s., depravación f.  
 victim, vik'-tim, s., víctima f.  
 victimize, vik'-tim-ais, v., hacer víctima  
 victor, vik'-to, s., vencedor m.  
 victorious\*, vik-tó'-ri-os, a., victorioso  
 victory, vik'-to-ri, s., victoria f.  
 victual, vit'-l, v., avituallar  
 victuals, vit'-ls, s. pl., vitualla f., viveres m. pl.  
 vie, vai, v., rivalizar, competir  
 view, viuu, s., vista f.; opinión f.  
 vigil, vich'-il, s., vigilia f.  
 vigilance, vich'-i-lans, s., vigilancia f.  
 vigilant\*, vich'-i-lant, a., vigilante  
 vigorous\*, vig'-or-os, a., vigoroso, fuerte  
 vigour, vig'-r, s., vigor m., fuerza f.



**vile\***, vai, a., vil, bajo  
**vilify**, vil'-i-fai, v., envilecer, difamar  
**village**, vil'-ich, s., aldea f.  
**villager**, vil'-ich-a, s., aldeano m.  
**villain**, vil'-in, s., villano m.  
**villainous\***, vil'-a-nos, a., vil, infame  
**villainy**, vil'-a-ni, s., villanía f.  
**vindicate**, vin'-di-keit, v., vindicar  
**vindication**, vin-di-kei'-shon, s., vindicación f.  
**vindictive\***, vin-dik'-tiv, a., vengativo  
**vindictiveness**, vin-dik'-tiv-ness, s., ansia de venganza f.  
**vine**, vain, s., vid f., parra f.  
**vinegar**, vin'-i-ga, s., vinagre m.  
**vineyard**, vin'-yaard, s., viña f., viñedo m.  
**vintage**, vin'-tich, s., vendimia f.  
**violate**, vai'-o-leit, v., violar; (law) infringir  
**violence**, vai'-o-lens, s., violencia f.  
**violent\***, vai'-o-lent, a., violento  
**violet**, vai'-o-let, s., violeta f. a., violado  
**violin**, vai'-o-lin, s., violín m.  
**violinist**, vai-Ou'-li-nist, s., violinista m.  
**viper**, vai'-pa, s., víbora f.  
**virgin**, vēr'-chin, s., virgen f.  
**virginia**, vir-CHii'-ni-a, a., de virginia  
**virile**, vir'-ail, vir'-il, a., viril  
**virtual\***, vēr'-tiu-al, a., virtual  
**virtue**, vēr'-tiu, s., virtud f.  
**virtuous\***, vēr'-tiu-es, a., virtuoso  
**virulent\***, vir'-u-lent, a., virulento; venenoso  
**viscount**, vai'-kaunt, s., vizconde m.  
**viscountess**, vai'-kaunt-es, s., vizcondesa f.  
**vise**, visa, vii'-se, vii'-sa, s., viso m. v., visar  
**visibility**, vis-i-bil'-i-ti, s., visibilidad f.  
**visible**, vis'-i-bl, a., visible  
**vision**, vish'-en, s., visión f.  
**visit**, vis'-it, v., visitar. s., visita f.; —ing-card, tarjeta de visita f.  
**visitor**, vis'-i-ta, s., visita f.  
**visual\***, vish'-iu-al, a., visual  
**vital\***, vai'-tl, a., esencial; vital  
**vitality**, vai-ta'-li-ti, s., vitalidad f.

**vitals**, vai'-tals, s. pl., órganos vitales m. pl.  
**vitriol**, vit'-ri-ol, s., vitriolo m.  
**vivacious\***, vi-vei'-shos, a., vivaz, animado  
**vivacity**, vi-vas'-i-ti, s., vivacidad f.  
**vivid\***, viv'-id, a., vívido; (colour) brillante  
**vivify**, viv'-i-fai, v., vivificar  
**vixen**, vik'-sen, s., zorra f., raposa f.  
**viz.=namely**, neim'-li, adv., a saber, es decir  
**vocabulary**, vou-kab'-iu-la-ri, s., vocabulario m.  
**vocal**, vou'-kal, a., vocal; — chords, s. pl., cuerdas vocales f. pl.  
**vocalist**, vou'-kal-ist, s., cantor m.  
**vocation**, vou-kei'-shon, s., vocación f.; profesión f.  
**vociferous**, vo-sif'-er-os, a., vociferador, vocinglero  
**vogue**, voug, s., voga f., moda f.  
**voice**, vois, s., voz f.  
**void**, void, a., vacío; (null) nulo. s., vacío m.  
**volatile**, vol'-a-tail, a., volátil  
**volcano**, vol-kei'-nou, s., volcán m.  
**volley**, vol'-i, s., descarga f.; (salute) salva f.  
**volt**, volt, s., (electric) voltio m.  
**voluble**, vol'-iu-bl, a., voluble  
**volume**, vol'-ium, s., volumen m.; (book) tomo m.  
**voluminous\***, vol-iuu'-mi-nos, a., voluminoso  
**voluntary**, vol'-on-ta-ri, a., voluntario  
**volunteer**, vol-on-tir', s., voluntario m. v., ofrecerse  
**voluptuous\***, vo-löp'-tiu-os, a., voluptuoso  
**vomit**, vom'-it, v., vomitar  
**voracious**, vo-rei'-shos, a., voraz, devorador  
**vortex**, voar'-teks, s., remolino m., vórtice m.  
**vote**, vout, v., votar. s., voto m.  
**voter**, vout'-a, s., votante m. & f.  
**vouch**, vauch, v., garantizar; — for, responder de  
**voucher**, vauch'-a, s., (document) resguardo m.  
**vow**, vau, s., voto m. v., hacer voto  
**vowel**, vau'-l, s., vocal f.  
**voyage**, voi'-ich, s., viaje por mar m.  
**vulcanite**, vól'-kan-ait, s., vulcanita f.  
**vulgar\***, vól'-gar, a., vulgar; grosero  
**vulnerable**, vól'-ner-a-bl, a., vulnerable  
**vulture**, vól'-tiur, s., buitre m.



**wabble**, uob'-l, v., bambolearse; (fig.) vacilar  
**wad**, uod, s., (cartridge) taco m.; (surgical) huata f.  
**wadding**, uod'-ing, s., (cotton-wool) huata f.;  
 (padding) acolchado m.  
**waddle**, uod'-l, v., andar como un pato  
**wade**, ueid, v., vadear  
**wafer**, uei'-fa, s., (thin biscuit) barquillo m.;  
 (eccl.) hostia f.  
**wag**, uag, v., menecar. s., chancero m.  
**wager**, uei'-CHA, s., apuesta f. v., apostar  
**wages**, uei'-CHis, s., salario m.; (daily) jornal m.  
**waggle**, uag'-l, v., menearse  
**waggon**, uag'-n, s., carretón m.; (train) vagón m.  
**waif**, ueif, s., niño abandonado m.  
**wail**, ueil, v., lamentarse. s., lamentación f.  
**wainscot**, ueins'-kot, s., entablamento m.;  
 friso m.  
**waist**, ueist, s., cintura f., talle m.  
**waistcoat**, ues'-kot, s., chaleco m.  
**wait**, ueit, v., esperar, aguardar; (at table) servir;  
 —er, s., mozo m., camarero m.; —for, v.,  
 esperar a; —ing, s., espera f.; (service) ser-  
 vicio m.; —ing-room, sala de espera f.; (pro-  
 fessional) antesala f.; —ress, camarera f.,  
 moza f.; —upon, v., servir; atender a  
**waive**, ueiv, v., renunciar, abandonar  
**wake**, ueik, v., (to awake) despertar; (to be  
 called) llamar. s., (ship's) estela f.  
**walk**, uoak, v., andar; (stroll) pasearse. s., pa-  
 seo m.; —er, caminante m.; (stroller) pa-  
 seante m.; —ing-tour, excursión a pie f.  
**wall**, uoal, s., muro m.; (inside) pared f.;  
 —flower, alelí doble m.; —paper, papel  
 de entapizar m.  
**wallet**, uol'-it, s., (note case) cartera f.  
**wallow**, uol'-ou, v., revolcarse  
**walnut**, uoal'-nöt, s., nuez f.; (wood) nogal m.  
**walrus**, uoal'-ros, s., morsa f.  
**waltz**, uoalts, s., vals m. v., valsar  
**wan**, uoan, a., pálido  
**wander**, uoan'-da, v., vagar; (mentally) delirar  
**wane**, uein, v., menguar

**want**, uoant, s., (lack) falta f.; (shortage) ca-  
 rencia f.; (distress) indigencia f. v., querer,  
 desear  
**wanton**\*, uon'-ton, a., (wicked) protervo; (lust-  
 ful) lascivo; (waste) extravagante  
**war**, uoar, v., guerrear. s., guerra f.; —fare, hos-  
 tilidades f.pl.; —like, a., belicoso; —loan, s.,  
 empréstito de guerra m.; —office, ministerio  
 de la guerra m.; —ship, buque de guerra m.  
**warble**, uoar'-bl, v., trinar, gorjear  
**ward**, uoard, s., (minor) menor en tutela m.;  
 (hospital) sala de hospital f.; —en, (guard) guar-  
 dián m.; (college) preceptor m.; —er, carce-  
 lero m.; —off, v., desviar; evitar; —ress, s.,  
 carcelera f.; —robe, guardarropa m.;  
 —room, (naval) cuadro de oficiales m.  
**ware**, uër, s., mercadería f.  
**warehouse**, uër'-jaus, s., depósito m.; alma-  
 cén m. v., almacenar  
**warily**, uè'-ri-li, adv., cautelosamente  
**wariness**, uè'-ri-nes, s., cautela f., precaución f.  
**warm**, uoarm, a., caliente. v., calentar, calentarse  
**warmth**, uoarmz, s., calor m.  
**warn**, uoarn, v., advertir; notificar  
**warning**, uoarn'-ing, s., advertencia f.  
**warp**, uoarp, v., (wood) combar  
**warrant**, uor'-ant, s., (authority) autoridad f.;  
 (for arrest) orden de arresto f.; (voucher) auto-  
 rización f.; —y, garantía f.  
**warrior**, uor'-i-a, s., guerrero m.  
**wart**, uoart, s., verruga f.  
**wary**, ué'-ri, a., cauto, prudente  
**wash**, uoash, v., lavar, lavarse; —basin, s., jo-  
 faina f.; —erwoman, lavandera f.; —ing,  
 ropa f.; —stand, lavabo m.  
**washer**, uoash'-a, s., (mech.) arandela f.  
**wasp**, uoasp, s., avispa f.  
**waste**, ueist, s., derroche m.; (refuse) desperdi-  
 cios m.pl.; (land) tierra baldía f. v., derrochar;  
 (extravagance) desperdiciar; —away, irse  
 consumiendo  
**wasteful**, ueist'-ful, a., pródigo; ruinoso



**watch**, uoch, v., presenciar, observar ; (vigilance) vigilar. s., (pocket) reloj m.; (wrist) reloj de pulsera m.; (naut.) guardia f.; — **-maker**, relojero m.; — **-man**, (night) sereno m.; — **-over**, v., custodiar; — **-word**, s., consigna f.  
**water**, uoa'-tr, v., regar; (cattle, etc.) abrevar. s., agua f.; **hot - -bottle**, bolsa para agua caliente f.; — **-closet**, (W.C.) excusado m.; — **-colour**, acuarela f.; — **-cress**, berros m.pl.; — **-fall**, cascada f.; — **-jug**, jarro m.; — **-lily**, nenúfar m.; — **-line**, línea de flotación f.; — **-logged**, a., anegado en agua; — **-proof**, s. & a., impermeable m.; — **-tank**, s., cisterna f.; — **-tight**, a., estanco; — **-y**, aguanoso  
**watering**, uoa'-ter-ing, s., riego m., irrigación f.; — **-can**, regadera f.; — **-place**, balneario m.  
**wave**, ueiv, s., ola f., onda f. v., (flags) agitar; (to somebody) hacer señas; (sway) balancearse; (hair) ondear  
**waver**, uei'-va, v., vacilar  
**wavering**, uei'-ver-ing, a., vacilante  
**wax**, uaks, v., encerar. s., cera f.; — **-works**, exposición de figuras de cera f.  
**way**, uei, s., camino m.; (manner) manera f.; — **-in**, entrada f.; — **-lay**, v., acechar; — **-out**, s., salida f.; — **-through**, pasaje m.; — **-ward**, a., voluntarioso  
**we**, uii, pron. pers., nosotros m., nosotras f.  
**weak**, uik, a., débil, flojo; — **-en**, v., debilitar; flaquear; — **-ening**, a., debilitante; — **-ling**, s., encanijado m. & f.; — **-ly**, a., enfermizo; — **-ness**, s., debilidad f.; flojedad f.  
**weal**, uii, s., prosperidad f.; (wale) verdugón m.  
**wealth**, uelz, s., riqueza f.  
**wealthy**, uel'-zi, a., rico, opulento  
**wean**, uii'n, v., destetar; (fig.) enajenar  
**weapon**, uep'-n, s., arma f.  
**wear**, uer, s., (by use) desgaste m. v., (carry) llevar; (last) durar; — **-out**, gastar; (clothes) usar; (fatigue) rendir  
**weariness**, ui'-ri-nes, s., cansancio m.  
**weary**, ui'-ri, v., cansar. a., cansado

**weasel**, uii'-sl, s., comadreja f.  
**weather**, ueD'-a, s., tiempo m. v., aguantar. — **-bound**, a., detenido por el mal tiempo; — **-cock**, s., veleta f.; — **-report**, boletín meteorológico m.  
**weave**, uiiiv, v., tejer; — **-r**, s., tejedor m.  
**web**, ueb, s., (spider) tela de araña f.  
**web-footed**, ueb-fut'-id, a., palmípedo  
**webbing**, ueb'-ing, s., cincha f.  
**wed**, ued, v., casarse; (perform ceremony) casar  
**wedding**, ued'-ing, s., boda f.; — **-ring**, anillo nupcial m.  
**wedge**, uech, s., cuña f. v., acuñar; — **-in**, meter por fuerza  
**wedlock**, ued'-lok, s., matrimonio m.  
**Wednesday**, uens'-di, s., miércoles m.  
**weed**, uiid, v., escardar. s., mala yerba f.  
**week**, uik, s., semana f.; — **-day**, día laborable f.; — **-end**, fin de semana m.; — **-ly**, a., semanal  
**weep**, uip, v., llorar; — **-ing-willow**, s., sauce llorón m.  
**weevil**, uii'-v'l, s., gorgojo m.  
**weigh**, uei, v., pesar; (mentally) ponderar; — **-ing-machine**, s., báscula f.  
**weight**, ueit, s., peso m.  
**weighty**, uei'-ti, a., pesado; (serious) grave  
**weir**, uir, s., presa f., esclusa f.  
**weird**, uir'd, a., misterioso; (odd) raro  
**welcome**, uel'-kom, s., bienvenida f. a., bienvenido. v., dar la bienvenida, recibir bien  
**weld**, ueld, v., soldar a martillo  
**welfare**, uel'-fér, s., bienestar m., prosperidad f.  
**well**, uel, s., (water) pozo m. adv., bien. a., bueno; — **-being**, s., bienestar m.; — **-bred**, a., bien educado; — **-done**, (meat, etc.) bien cocido  
**wench**, uench, s., moza f., muchacha f.  
**wend**, uend, v., encaminarse  
**west**, uest, s., oeste m.; — **-erly**, a., del oeste  
**wet**, uet, s., humedad f. a., húmedo, mojado. v., mojar, humedecer; — **-nurse**, s., ama de leche f.



**whack**, juack, v., golpear. s., golpe m.  
**whale**, juoil, s., ballena f.; — **bone**, barba de ballena f.; — **r**, ballenero m.  
**wharf**, juoarf, s., muelle m.; embarcadero m.  
**what**, juot, relative pron., lo que. interrogative pron., qué. interrogative a., qué, cuál  
**whatever**, juot-ev'-a, pron. & a., cuanto, cualquiera cosa que, todo lo que, sea lo que fuere  
**wheat**, juilit, s., trigo m.  
**wheedle**, juil'-dl, v., halagar; (obtain) sonsacar  
**wheel**, juill, s., rueda f. v., hacer rodar; **spinning** —, s., torno para hilar m.; — **barrow**, carretilla f.; — **wright**, carrero m.  
**wheezy**, juil'-si, a., asmático  
**when**, juen, adv., cuándo. conj., cuando, luego que; — **ce**, adv., de donde; — **ever**, conj., siempre que, cuando quiera que, todas las veces que  
**where**, juér, adv., donde; — **about(s)**, donde; — **as**, conj., mientras que; — **at**, adv., a lo cual; — **by**, por lo cual; — **fore**, por eso; — **in**, en donde, en que; — **on**, sobre lo cual  
**wherever**, juér-ev'-a, adv., donde quiera que  
**whet**, juet, v., afilar; amolar; (appetite) abrir  
**whether**, jueD'-a, conj., si; sea que  
**which**, juich, interrogative pron., cuál, qué. relative pron., que; el cual, la cual, lo cual; el que, la que, lo que  
**whichever**, juich-ev'-a, pron., cualquiera, cualquiera  
**while**, juail, v., pasar. conj., mientras  
**whim**, juim, s., capricho m.; — **sical**, a., caprichoso  
**whimper**, juim'-pa, s., lloriqueo m. v., lloriquear  
**whine**, juain, v., gemir, lloriquear  
**whip**, juip, s., látigo m. v., azotar, fustigar  
**whirl**, juérl, v., girar; — **pool**, s., remolino de agua m.; — **wind**, torbellino m.  
**whisk**, juisk, s., (brush) escobilla f.; (cookery) batidor m. v., (sweep) barrer; (cookery) batir  
**whiskers**, juis'-kers, s. pl., patillas f. pl.; (cat) bigotes m. pl.  
**whisky**, juis'-ki, s., whisky m.

**whisper**, juis'-pa, v., cuchichear. s., cuchicheo m.  
**whist**, juist, s., (cards) whist m.  
**whistle**, juis'-l, s., pito m.; (sound) silbido m. v., silbar  
**white**, juait, a., blanco. s., blanco m.; — **ness**, blancura f.; — **of egg**, clara de huevo f.  
**whitewash**, juait'-uoash, s., blanqueo m.  
**whither**, juilD'-a, adv., adonde, a que parte  
**whiting**, juai'-ting, s., (fish) merlán m., fice m.  
**Whitsuntide**, juit'-sön-taid, s., pascua de Pentecostés f.  
**whiz**, juis, v., zumbir, silbar  
**who**, juu, interrogative pron., quién. relative pron., quien, que; el cual, la cual; el que, la que  
**whoever**, juu-ev'-a, pron., quienquiera que  
**whole**, joul, s., total m., el todo m. a., total, todo, entero; — **sale**, al por mayor; — **some**, sano, saludable  
**wholly**, joul'-i, adv., enteramente  
**whom**, juum, interrogative pron., a quién. relative pron., a quien, al cual, al que; que  
**whoop**, juup, s., alarido m. v., huchear  
**whooping-cough**, juu'-ping-koaf, s., tos ferina f.  
**whore**, jór, s., prostituta f.  
**whose**, juus, interrogative pron., de quién. relative pron., a., cuyo, cuya  
**whosoever**, juu-so-ev'-a, pron., quienquiera que  
**why**, uai, adv., por qué; ¿por qué?  
**wick**, uik, s., mecha f.  
**wicked**\*, uik'-id, a., malvado, inicuo, perverso  
**wickedness**, uik'-id-nes, s., maldad f., iniquidad f.; perversidad f.  
**wicker**, uik'-a, s., mimbre m.  
**wide**, uaid, a., ancho; vasto; — **awake**, (fig.) despabilado; — **ly**, adv., extensivamente; — **n**, v., ensanchar; — **spread**, a., esparcido  
**widow**, uid'-ou, s., viuda f.  
**widower**, uid'-ou-a, s., viudo m.  
**width**, uidz, s., ancho m., anchura f.  
**wield**, uild, v., manejar; (power) gobernar  
**wife**, uaif, s., mujer f., esposa f.  
**wig**, uig, s., peluca f.



wild<sup>2</sup>, uaild, a., salvaje ; feroz ; (fig.) loco  
 wilderness, uil'-der-nes, s., desierto m., soledad f.  
 wile, uail, s., ardid m., engaño m.  
 wilful<sup>2</sup>, uil'-ful, a., voluntarioso ; (act) premeditado  
 will, uil, s., voluntad f.; testamento m. v., querer ;  
 (bequeath) legar  
 willing<sup>2</sup>, uil'-ing, a., dispuesto  
 willingness, uil'-ing-nes, s., buena voluntad f.  
 will-o'-the-wisp, uil-o-Di-uisp', s., fuego fatuo m.  
 willow, uil'-ou, s., sauce m.  
 wily, uai'-li, a., astuto, mañoso  
 win, uin, v., ganar ; —ner, s., ganador m. ; ven-  
 cedor m. ; —ning, a., (manners) encantador ;  
 —ning-post, s., meta f. ; —nings, ganancias  
 wince, uins, v., retroceder, respingar [f. pl.  
 winch, uinch, s., manubrio m., cigüeña f.  
 wind, uaind, v., ovillar ; (road, river, etc.) serpear ;  
 —ing, a., serpentino ; —up, v., ovillar ;  
 (clock) dar cuerda ; (business) liquidar  
 wind, uind, s., viento m.; flatulencia f. ; —fall,  
 fortuna f. ; —mill, molino de viento m. ;  
 —pipe, tráquea f. ; —ward, adv., a barlovento ;  
 —y, a., ventiscoso  
 windlass, uind'-lass, s., cabrestante m.  
 window, uin'-dou, s., ventana f. ; (shop) escapa-  
 rate m.  
 wine, uain, s., vino m. ; —glass, copa para vino f.  
 wing, uing, s., ala f. ; (theatre) bastidor m. ;  
 (mil.) flanco m.  
 wink, uingk, v., guiñar. s., guiño m.  
 wrinkle, uin'-kl, s., (shellfish) bigaro m.  
 winsome, uin'-som, a., mena, simpático  
 winter, uin'-ta, s., invierno m. v., invernar  
 wipe, uaip, v., limpiar ; (to dry) secar  
 wire, uair, s., alambre m.  
 wireless, uair'-les, s., radio m.; radiotelegrafía f. ;  
 (apparatus) radio m. ; (message) radiotelegra-  
 ma m. v., radiotelegrafiar  
 wisdom, uis'-dm, s., sabiduría f. ; prudencia f.  
 wise<sup>2</sup>, nais, a., sabio ; prudente  
 wish, uish, s., deseo m., anhelo m. v., desear,  
 anhelar

wishful, uish'-ful, a., deseoso, anheloso  
 wistaria, uis-té'-ri-a, s., glicina f.  
 wistful<sup>2</sup>, uist'-ful, a., pensativo  
 wit, uit, s., ingenio m. ; to —, a saber, es decir  
 witch, uich, s., bruja f.  
 witchcraft, uich'-kraaft, s., brujería f.  
 with, uir, prep., con, de, a ; —draw, v., retirarse ;  
 (money) retirar ; (apologise) retractarse ;  
 —hold, detener ; (sanction) rehusar ; —in,  
 prep., dentro. adv., en el interior ; —out,  
 prep., sin. adv., (outside) fuera ; —stand,  
 v., resistir a  
 wither, uir'-a, v., marchitarse  
 witness, uit'-nes, s., testigo m. v., atestiguar  
 wits, uits, s., sentido m. ; to live by one's —,  
 vivir de expedientes  
 witticism, uit'-ti-sism, s., rasgo de ingenio m.  
 witty, uit'-i, a., ingenioso  
 wizard, uis'-ard, s., brujo m., nigromante m.  
 wobble, uou'-bl, v., bambolearse ; vacilar  
 woe, uou, s., pena f., infortunio m. ; —to him,  
 interj., ¡ay de él ! —ful, a., triste, afligido  
 wolf, uulf, s., lobo m. ; she- —, loba f.  
 woman, uu'-man, s., mujer f. ; —ly, a., mujeril  
 womanhood, uu'-man-jud, s., estado de mujer m.  
 womb, uum, s., matriz f.  
 wonder, uön'-da, s., maravilla f. v., extrañarse,  
 maravillarse de ; (doubt) preguntarse  
 wonderful<sup>2</sup>, uön'-der-ful, a., maravilloso, estupendo  
 woo, uu, v., cortejar ; —er, s., cortejador m.  
 wood, uud, s., madera f. ; (forest) bosque m. ;  
 —bine, madre selva f. ; —cock, chochaper-  
 diz f. ; —pecker, picamaderos m.  
 wooden, uud'-n, a., de madera  
 woody, uud'-i, a., (trees) arbolado  
 wool, uul, s., lana f.  
 woollen, uul'-en, a., de lana  
 woolly, uul'-i, a., lanudo  
 word, uërd, s., palabra f. ; (news) nuevas f. pl.  
 v., expresar ; (written) redactar ; —of honour,  
 s., palabra de honor f.  
 wording, uërd'-ing, s., redacción f. ; estilo m.



**work**, uĕrk, v., trabajar; (mine) explotar (mech.) funcionar. s., trabajo m.; ocupación (achievement) obra f.; —**er**, obrero m.; —**house**, hospicio m.; —**ing**, (mech.) funcionamiento (mine) explotación f.; —**ing expenses**, gastos de explotación m.pl.; —**man**, obrero m.; —**man's ship**, mano de obra f.; —**shop**, taller m.  
**works**, uĕrks, s.pl., fábrica f.; (mech.) mecanismos  
**world**, uĕrld, s., mundo m., universo m.  
**worldly**, uĕrld'-li, a., mundano, mundanal  
**worm**, uĕrm, s., gusano m.; (intestinal) lombriz (screw) rosca f.; —**eaten**, a., carcomido  
**worry**, uĕr'-i, s., cuidado m.; (anxiety) ansiedad v., atormentarse; (bother) molestar  
**worse**, uĕrs, adv., peor. a., peor  
**worship**, uĕr'-ship, v., adorar. s., adoración (divine) culto m.  
**worst**, uĕrst, adv., pésimamente. s., lo peor n.  
**worsted**, uĕr'-stid, s., (yarn) estambre m.  
**worth**, uĕrz, s., valor m.; mérito m. a., que vale; —**ily**, adv., dignamente; —**less**, a., sin valor; —**while**, valer la pena; —**y**, a., digno  
**would-be**, uud'-bi, a., pretendiente supuesto  
**wound**, uund, s., herida f. v., herir  
**wrangle**, rang'-gl, v., contender. s., riña f., contienda f.  
**wrap**, rap, s., manto m. v., envolver; —**up**, (oneself) arroparse  
**wrapper**, rap'-s, s., envoltura f.; (postal) faja f.  
**wrath**, ro:z, s., ira f., furor m.  
**wreath**, riiz, s., corona f.  
**wreath**, riid, v., entrelazar  
**wreck**, rek, s., buque naufragado m.; (fig.) ruina v., naufragar; (fig.) arruinar; —**age**, s., pecios m.  
**wrecked**, rekt, a., naufragado; arruinado  
**wren**, ren, s., reyezuelo m.  
**wrench**, rench, s., tirón m.; (sprain) torcedura f.; (tool) llave inglesa f. v., torcer; (pull) arrancar  
**wrestle**, res'-l, v., luchar; —**r**, s., luchador m.  
**wretch**, rech, s., miserable m. & f.; —**ed**, a., triste (person) miserable; —**edness**, s., miseria f.  
**wriggle**, rig'-l, v., retorcerse

**wring**, ring, v., torcer, retorcer  
**wrinkle**, ring'-kl, s., arruga f. v., arrugar; (brow) fruncir  
**rit**, rist, s., muñeca f.  
**rit**, rit, s., auto m., mandamiento m.  
**write**, rait, v., escribir  
**writer**, rai'-ta, s., escritor m., autor m.  
**retort**, raiD, v., retorcerse  
**writing**, rai'-ting, s., escritura f.; **hand** —, letra f.; **in** —, adv., por escrito; —**pad**, s., bloc de papel m.; —**paper**, papel de cartas m.  
**writing-table**, rai'-ting-tei'-bl, s., escritorio m.  
**written**, rit'-n, a., escrito  
**wrong**, rong, s., agravio m., injusticia f. v., agraviar. a., falso; errado; malo; inoportuno; injusto; ilegal; —**side**, s., mal lado m.; (material) revés m.; **to be** —, v., no tener razón  
**roast**, ro:z, a., enojado, irritado  
**ought iron**, roat ai'-ern, s., hierro forjado m.  
**wry**, rai, a., torcido; —**face**, s., visaje m.; —**neck**, torticollis m.; (bird) torcecuello m.  
**Xmas** (=Christmas), kris'-mas, s., Navidad f.  
**X-ray**, eks'-rei, s., rayo X m.; (X-ray photograph) fotografía por los rayos X f.  
**xylophone**, sai'-lo-foun, s., xilófono m.  
**yacht**, yōt, s., yate m.; —**ing**, navegación en yate f.  
**yard**, yaard, s., patio m.; (farm) corral m.; (measure) yarda f.; **ship** —, astillero m.; **timber** —, depósito de madera m.  
**yarn**, yaarn, s., hilo m.  
**yawn**, yōan, v., bostezar. s., bostezo m.  
**yawning**, yōan'-ing, a., (chasm, etc.) abierto  
**year**, yir, s., año m.  
**yearling**, yir'-ling, s., añojo m.  
**yearly**, yir'-li, a., anual  
**yearn**, yern, v., anhelar, ansiar; —**ing**, s., anhelo m., ansia f.; —**ingly**, adv., anhelantemente  
**yeast**, yist, s., levadura f., fermento m.  
**yellow**, yel'-ou, a., amarillo  
**yield**, yelp, v., latir, gallo. s., galido m.  
**yes**, res, adv., sí



**yesterday**, yes'-ter-di, adv., ayer  
**yet**, yet, adv., aún, todavía. conj., sin embargo  
**yew**, yuu, s., tejo m.  
**yield**, yild, v., ceder; producir. s., producto m.  
**yoke**, youk, v., uncir; sujetar. s., yugo m.;  
 opresión f.  
**yokel**, youk'-l, s., patán m.  
**yolk**, youk, s., yema de huevo f.  
**yonder**, yon'-da, adv., allí, allá. a., aquel, aquella  
**you**, yuu, pron., vosotros; usted, ustedes; (fam.) tú  
**young**, yŏng, a., joven  
**younger**, yŏng'-a, a., más joven; menor  
**youngster**, yŏng'-sta, s., jovencito m.  
**your**, yŭr, a., vuestro, vuestra, vuestros, vuestras;  
 su, sus; de usted, de ustedes; (fam.) tu, tus  
**yours**, yŭrs, pron., el vuestro, la vuestra, los vues-  
 tros, las vuestras; el suyo, la suya, los suyos,  
 las suyas; el de usted, la de usted, los de usted,  
 las de usted, el de ustedes, la de ustedes, los de  
 ustedes, las de ustedes; (fam.) el tuyo, la tuya,  
 los tuyos, las tuyas  
**youth**, yuuz, s., juventud f.; (lad) joven m.  
 —ful\*, a., juvenil; —fulness, s., mocedad f.  
**Yule-tide**, yuul'-taid, s., pascua de Navidad m.

**zeal**, zil, s., celo m.  
**zealous\***, zel'-os, a., celoso, entusiasta  
**zebra**, zil'-bra, s., cebra f.  
**zenith**, sen'-iz, s., cenit m.  
**zephyr**, zef'-r, s., céfiro m.  
**zero**, si'-rou, s., cero m.  
**zest**, sest, s., gusto m.; placer m., deleite m.  
**zinc**, singk, s., cinc m. v., recurrir de cinc  
**zone**, soun, s., zona f.; faja f.  
**zoological**, sou-o-loch'-i-kl, a., zoológico  
**zoology**, sou-ol'-o-chi, s., zoología f.



## HUGO'S WORLD-FAMOUS Postal Self-Tuition Courses

**FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH,  
or ITALIAN**

These novel, interesting and simple Courses teach **what is really essential**, and teach that thoroughly. A practical and comprehensive knowledge of the language is obtained in an incredibly short time. No learning by heart. Fluency is insensibly and quickly acquired from the progressive conversation given. **Success certain.**

**5/-** monthly each language; or

**55/-** if paid in advance.

Prospectus and Specimen Lesson free on application to the address below.

## The "HUGOPHONE" Series

**FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN,  
RUSSIAN, also ENGLISH for Foreigners.**

Judging from our vast experience and experiments, Gramophone Records are of use solely to students who have already made some progress in the language but desire extra practice in conversation and ear-training. For this purpose, the

"HUGOPHONE" is unsurpassed.

**Six practical conversation lessons  
on twelve-inch double-sided discs.  
Electrically recorded. TWO VOICES.**

complete set, including text of conversations.

**1 : 4 : 6** each language. Postage abroad extra.

Obtainable only direct from  
**HUGO'S LANGUAGE INSTITUTE  
LONDON, ENGLAND**



MÉTODO SIMPLIFICADO DE HUGO

# EL INGLÉS SIMPLIFICADO

Rápida y fácil instrucción por sí mismo.

PRONUNCIACIÓN FIGURADA  
DE TODAS LAS PALABRAS.

224 páginas, completo en 2 partes, 4 chelines

De venta en todas las principales librerías de España y América del Sur y en la dirección abajo mencionada.

## EL "HUGOPHONE"

INGLÉS, FRANCÉS, ITALIANO,  
ALEMÁN y RUSO

Es un error pensar que las lenguas extranjeras se pueden aprender valiéndose únicamente de los discos de fonógrafo. Sin embargo los que ya tengan algunos conocimientos preliminares hallarán en las nuevas series del "Hugophone" un auxiliar sin rival para completar la educación del oído y facilitar los medios prácticos de expresión.

En cada lengua hay seis lecciones prácticas de conversación en discos dobles de 30 centímetros, impresionados eléctricamente. DOS VOCES.

La colección completa, incluyendo el texto de conversaciones: £ 1 : 4 : 6 por cada idioma.

Los pedidos han de dirigirse única y directamente

HUGO'S LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

LONDRES, INGLATERRA

Printed in Great Britain by

Hazell, Watson & Viney, Ltd., London and Aylesbury.

EXLIBRIS Scan Digit



The Doctor

<http://thedoctorwho1967.blogspot.com.ar/>

<http://el1900.blogspot.com.ar/>

<http://librosrevistasinteresesanexo.blogspot.com.ar/>

<https://labibliotecadeldrmoureu.blogspot.com/>



8/6  
②





**SPANISH-  
ENGLISH  
ENGLISH-  
SPANISH**

**HUGO**

**ESPAÑOL-  
INGLÉS  
INGLÉS-  
ESPAÑOL**